

POPULAR SCIENCE

MONTHLY

MECHANICS AND HANDICRAFT

January, 1951 • 25¢



Is Your TV Put Up Right? — p.169



How Deadly Are the Russian Jets?

PAGE 90

GIVE YOUR HOUSE THAT DREAM HOME LOOK

... from Cellar Right Up to Attic



For Free Trial of this De-Luxe THUMB-NOTCHED Edition, check Deluxe paragraph in coupon.

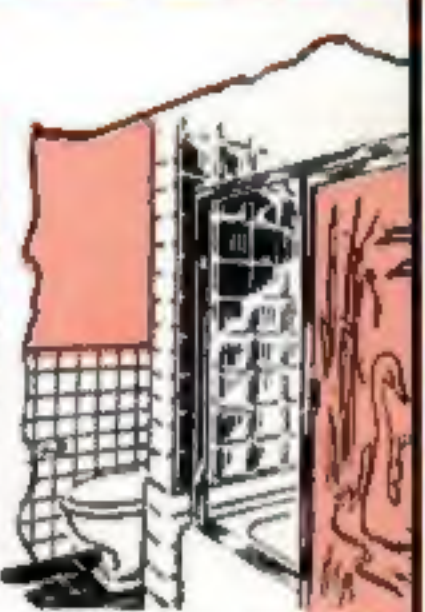
FREE!
7 Days Trial

Amateur Builder's HANDBOOK

Hubbard Cobb



You'll be the hero of the hour when you build this Streamlined Kitchen every woman dreams about, with the help of this book!



You can easily give your home with a modern, stunning Hollywood Bath!

MORE THAN 1,000 "How-to-Do-It" Pictures!
(Charts, Tables, Sketches, etc.)
300,000 Words, 512 Pages
of Room-by-Room Ideas
by Famous "Handyman"
Hubbard Cobb



Idea on using glass blocks to give rooms glamor, better lighting!

9 Books in ONE!

1. Concrete, Masonry, Bricks, Glass
2. Rough Carpentry, Houses, Rooms
3. Millwork, Windows, Doors, Screens, Floors
4. Roofs, Insulation, Ventilation, Heating
5. Interior Finish, Plaster, Linoleum, Tile, Wallpaper
6. Plumbing, Heating, Fireplaces, Chimneys
7. Tools, Hardware for Your EVERY Need
8. Paints, Varnishes, Sprayers, Brushes
9. Electrical Wiring, Fixtures

and Many Other Features!

Here Is a Mere Glimpse of Immense List of Contents
1001 Money-Saving Ideas on EVERY Phase of Home Improvement
Show How YOU Can Have the Luxury Home You've Longed for

Woods for Exterior Trim
Woods for Porches
Woods for Interior Trim
Woods for Siding
Rafters Layout
Terms
Repairing Interior Walls
Terrace, Porch Construction



"How-To" sketches show you EVERY type of joint you'll ever need!

MILLWORK, WINDOWS, DOORS, SCREENS, FLOORS
Floors—Nailing, Laying, Finishing
Edgings Doorways
Storm Windows, Doors
Shelves, Cabinets
Adjusting Doors
Built-In Furniture
Bathroom Cabinets
Closets, Working Bins

Joining Roof to Walls
ROOFS, INSULATION, VENTILATION, FLASHING
Installing Flashing—Diagrams, Instructions, Valleys, Chimneys, Hips, Windows, Doorways, etc.
Types of Insulation
Insulating Farm Buildings
Types of Shingles, Walls, Roofs, Hips, Ridges, etc.
How-To, How-Not-To Ideas
Tips on Repairing, Replacing
Leaks in Old Roofs
Roofing, Instructions



You get countless wiring facts such as installing outlets, even in asbestos!

Linoleum Laying
Lifetime Wall Coverings
Repairing Ceilings
Installing New Ceilings
Making Rooms Seem Larger, Wider
Installing Ceiling Panels

PLASTER, LINOLEUM, TILE, WALLPAPERS
Tileboards
Repairing Walls
Tile-Laying Tips
Wall Plaster Mixing
Exterior and Interior Walls
Door, Window Openings, Trims
Wall Board Installation

Chimney Construction
Hot Water Systems
Making Woods Fire-Resistant

PAINTS, VARNISHES

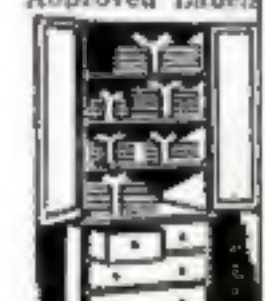
Tinting
Cleaning Paint Spots
Floor Sealers
Decorating Old Floors
Color, Decorating Tips
Types of Finish—When, Where, How to Use
Whitewashing, Ingredients
Painting Wood Floors
Paints for Brick, Concrete, Plaster

TOOLS, NAILS, HARDWARE

Scaffolds
Ladders, Use and Precautions
Sliding Windows
Latches
Screens—Repairing, Replacing, Construction, Painting, Installation
Bolts, Screws, Nails—All types and Sizes

ELECTRICITY
Switches

Individual Room Heating
Thermostats
Kitchen Outlets
Bells, Chimes
Lamps, Types, Best Placing
Low-Voltage Wiring
Approved Labels



ALL types of closets—for kitchen, bathroom, bed room, etc.

PLUS ALL THESE EXCITING EXTRA Construction
Driveways
Repairing Garden Hose
Awnings
Landscaping
Lawn-Roller, How to Make
Moving of Heavy Items, Furniture
AND MUCH MORE



Cap Flashing, shown here, is one of hundreds of roofing features!

Amazing ALL-NEW 9-Books-in-1-Volume Helps You SAVE Many Thousands of Dollars—Increases Your Home's Value!

1001 Ideas for Streamlining Kitchens • Built-in Closets • Extra Bathrooms • Heating Systems Converting Attics & Cellars • Modernizing EVERY Room!

PICTURIZED Step-by-Step Instructions Show You How!

DON'T put off those vital home repairs and improvements another day! Whether you want a sunny Streamlined Kitchen, a cozy livable Attic Study or Playroom, a new Driveway, a cheery Indoor or Outdoor Fireplace, or ANY OTHER luxurious improvement imaginable—all are now within your grasp. FOR THE COST OF MATERIALS ALONE—with the aid of this amazing, all-new "AMATEUR BUILDER'S HANDBOOK"!

Actually, this is more than a book—it's virtually 9-Books-in-One! A whopping big volume of room-by-room instructions for completely modernizing ANY home—a complete handbook on EVERYTHING the average home-owner wants for ALL 9 handyman trades! 512 BIG PAGES—OVER 1000 "Show-How" Illustrations—OVER 300,000 clear, helpful words! Fingertip reference on 1,001 ways to save money—on fuel, insulation, plumbing, landscaping, roofing, painting, wiring—and much more!

Indoors or Outdoors—Cellar to Attic—Porch to Kitchen—EVERY Modern Improvement You've Ever Desired, Fully Described and Illustrated!

THE money this giant book SAVES you can provide your family with those luxuries you've dreamed of! And, at the same time, you'll be modernizing, beautifying, even building a home to thrill your wife and amaze your neighbors. Imagine building that streamlined, completely modern Dream Kitchen and Hollywood Bath every woman yearns for! Install your own Heating System—build your own Stoker Bin! See NEW ways to get longer life out of house-

hold equipment. NEW ways to save on fuel—giant Heating Section alone may save you hundreds of dollars!

Save TIME—Save MONEY In Building or Remodeling ANY House!

From fixing leaky faucets to complete modernization, you get all pic-

turized directions! Step-by-step illustrations, easy-to-follow text show you how to give your family a comfortable, spacious home that will be the showplace of your town! Wallpaper your house for as little as \$2 a room! SAVE up to 70% on cost of insulating! Build all types of closets and cabinets, for the cost of materials alone! Give every room better lighting—and ever so much more!

FREE! Full Week's Home Improvement Trial!

The minute this immense, money-saving volume is in your hands, you'll pitch right in on home repair jobs you've been postponing because of sky-high labor costs. You'll see for yourself how easily you can make your house a Dream Home for mere pennies, while neighbors spend dollars! Let the "AMATEUR BUILDER'S HANDBOOK" earn you money in a week's FREE Trial! SEND NO MONEY—just mail that Special \$1.00 Discount FREE-Trial Coupon TODAY!

Indoor and outdoor fireplaces are fun for all—and so easy to make!



Save up to \$50.00 a Room Laying Beautiful Modern Floor Tiles!

EVERYTHING about paints from color selection to care of brushes!



One of 6 simple steps showing you how to get perfect re-roofing—at big savings!

SAVE \$1.00 DISCOUNT Mail FREE-Trial Coupon NOW!

Pay Miracle Low Price of Only \$2.95

If you decide to keep it!

BEFORE you even think of buying this 9-Books-in-One, test it a full week FREE! If not convinced this amazing ALL-NEW "How-To" book will help you SAVE at least \$100.00 every year, return it and owe nothing! Otherwise, keep it and remit—not the \$20.00 or \$30.00 you'd expect to pay—but only \$1 monthly, until the miracle Discount Price of only \$2.95 plus postage is paid.

But you must act NOW! Rising costs and paper shortages may soon compel us to go back to original planned price of \$3.95. So, to avoid disappointment and enjoy full \$1.00 Discount, claim your copy before it's too late! SEND NO MONEY—mail the FREE-Trial Discount Coupon TODAY!

Rush FREE-Trial \$1.00 Discount Coupon NOW

Wm. H. Wise & Co., Inc., 50 West 47th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

Without obligation to me, rush me prepaid for FREE Trial the all brand-new "AMATEUR BUILDER'S HANDBOOK"! 1,001 step-by-step, picturized instructions for repairing, improving and beautifying any house from cellar to attic, inside and out, for mere cost of materials alone! After 7 days' FREE Trial, I'll return book and owe nothing. Or, if convinced this amazing 9-Books-in-1 may save me \$100.00 a year or more, I'll keep it and remit—NOT \$20.00, NOT even \$3.95—but only \$1 monthly until miracle Discount price of only \$2.95 plus postage is paid. SAVE SHIPPING CHARGES! Send only \$3 now and we will stand all packing, postage and insurance costs. Same return privilege and refund guaranteed.

MR. _____
MRS. _____
MISS _____
(Print plainly in BLOCK LETTERS)

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

☐ CHECK HERE to examine FREE, beautiful DE LUXE EDITION, THUMB-NOTCHED as illustrated at left for easy reference. Richly-bound in Pinneal-Grained Binding with luxurious hand-tooled design in harmonizing colors. Only \$1 extra. Same return privilege and terms!



Perry Githens, EDITOR

Fred O. Newman, Volta Torrey, MANAGING EDITORS Howard C. Jensen, ART EDITOR

Harry Walton, MECHANICS & HANDICRAFT EDITOR

Hartley E. Howe, Frank Rowsome, Jr., ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITORS

ASSOCIATE EDITORS: Howard Allaway, Alden P. Armagnac, Devon Francis, Richard Giovine, Robert Gonnar, Sheldon Gallagher, Herbert Johansen, Martin Mann, Denis Sneyr, Robert P. Stevenson.

EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS: Julia Charnif, Carol Ennis, Rita E. Gilbert, Georgette Sparks, Harriet Trowbridge, Ruth Westphal.

STAFF PHOTOGRAPHERS: W. W. Morris (Chief), Hubert Luckett, Orlando Guerra (Darkroom).

ART DIRECTOR: Harry Samuels. ART ASSOCIATES: Herbert Anthony, Eric Karminski, Jr., Richard Meyer, Edward Hailstrom, Frances Cooper (Production).

WESTERN EDITOR: Andrew R. Boone (Los Angeles).

WASHINGTON EDITOR: John F. Loosbrock.

Features FOR JANUARY, 1951

The Cover:

Russian jet power in the sky is depicted by Jo Kotula, veteran PS artist and aircraft designer.

How Deadly Are Russian Jets?.... 90

Plenty—says this revealing report that lifts the curtain on the Soviet's new air weapons.

Dredges Build a Super-Highway....106

Seagoing earth movers dig into ocean-bottom sandbanks to speed construction of turnpike.

Shaw Road-Tests '51 Pontiac.....109

Pontiac buyers will be getting a smooth ride for their money, reports Wilbur Shaw.

How Your Telephone Man Works 117

Every day 8,000 new phones ring—giving a "busy-signal" to the men who install them.

How to Tell Guns from Howitzers 124

Meet the artillery—the noise boys who work at the dirty end of war's death factory.

Quick-Print Camera Turns Pro....138

The self-developing Land camera graduates from a novelty to a self-supporting photo career.

How Your Train Stops.....143

The giant muscles of modern air brakes do the job guided by delicate mechanical nerves.

Best Ways to Mount TV Antennas 169

If you want a better picture, read these tips on how to put up your signal catcher.

Got a Damp Basement?.....175

If your cellar is all wet, get to work on your three enemies—condensation, seepage, and leakage.

Friction Helps You Drive.....187

These simple experiments show that without it your car couldn't start, keep going, or stop.

Strained Diet Saves Car Engine....193

Follow these instructions on cleaning the cleaners, and your engine will last much longer.

Bomb It with Paint.....222

Now you can do a quick and easy paint-spraying job. Here's how.

Hot Rods Play Polo..... 98

Machine Cleans Blood While You Wait..103

Godfrey Hammond, PUBLISHER • Stephen P. Glennon, ADVERTISING DIRECTOR • Edward Roeder, Jr., ADVERTISING MGR.

EDITORIAL OFFICES: 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y. Manuscripts and illustrations submitted at regular rates should be so marked, addressed to "The Editors" and accompanied by stamped, self-addressed envelope. Popular Science Monthly exercises all possible care but assumes no responsibility for unsolicited material.

ADVERTISING OFFICES: NEW YORK—353 Fourth Avenue; CHICAGO—380 North Michigan Avenue; DETROIT—820 Book Building; SAN FRANCISCO—Howard Building, 209 Post Street; PORTLAND (ORE.)—907 Terminal Sales Building; CLEVELAND—925 Citizens Building; LOS ANGELES—Granada Building.

Popular Science Monthly is published monthly at 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y., by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., Godfrey Hammond, President and Treasurer; R. C. Wilson, Raymond J. Brown, Stephen P. Glennon, Vice-Presidents; F. W. Briggs, Secretary. Entered as second-class matter Dec. 26, 1938, re-entered as second-class matter July 26, 1948, at the Post Office in New York, N. Y., under the act of March 3, 1879; additional entry as second-class matter at Dayton, Ohio. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A. Copyright, 1950, by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved in the United States, Great Britain, and in all countries participating in the International Copyright Convention and Pan-American Copyright Convention. Yearly subscriptions to United States, its possessions and Canada, \$5.00 (2 years, \$8.50; 3 years, \$12.50); foreign countries \$1 per year extra. Subscribers must notify us of change of address four weeks before next publication. Be sure to give both old and new addresses, including zone numbers. Vol. 158, No. 1.

Double the Life

of cylinders and rings
with Perfect Circle's
amazing new

***2 in 1 chrome
piston ring
set!***

IT'S A FACT! The new 2-in-1 Chrome Piston Ring Set is actually *two sets in one* . . . because solid chrome plating on the top compression ring and the steel rails of the oil ring assures *twice the life* of ordinary sets!

YES, Perfect Circle's 2-in-1 Piston Ring Set establishes a new high standard of piston ring performance. Whether cylinders are slightly or badly worn, tapered or straight, round or out-of-round, the new 2-in-1 Chrome Set assures genuine oil economy and sustained power for thousands of extra miles.



Your Doctor of Motors, your favorite mechanic, will respect your judgment when you request him to install a new 2-in-1 Chrome Piston Ring Set in your car.

**TOP
COMPRESSION
RING**

Plated with
Solid Chrome

**NEW CHROME
OIL STOPPER**

Optional HiPressure spring packed with every Chrome Oil Stopper, for use in badly worn engines—at no extra cost!

Perfect Circle

The Most Honored Name in Piston Rings



Build A FIREPLACE



around this scientifically designed steel form which also provides circulating heat that assures perfect fireplace operation.

free folder tells how

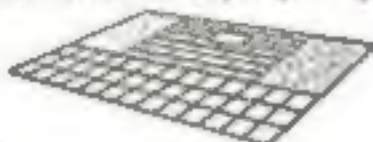
TELLS HOW TO BUILD YOUR FIREPLACE—Step by Step

- Foundation
- Steel heat-circulating form
- Cold and warm air ducts
- Chimney and flue construction
- Mantel or decorative front

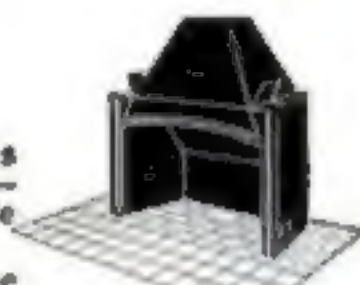
**ASK FOR BOOK
"100 FIREPLACE IDEAS"**

Beautiful fireplace designs—modern and conventional—shows artistic use of available material.

Enjoy circulating heat and the radiance of an open fire in your Home, Playroom, Cottage or Camp.



Foundation



Fireplace form set on foundation includes firebox, damper, down draft shelf and smoke dome.



Brick, stone or cement block can be used around the form.

- ☐ Send free directions for building heat-circulating fireplace.
- ☐ Send Book "100 Fireplace Ideas." Pocket size book, sent free.
- ☐ Send larger book, 8½ x 11, beautifully illustrated, 25c.
- ☐ Send outdoor fireplace folder with 10 beautiful designs Free.

Name

Street

City

Sold Through Leading Building Materials Dealers

PRICE FIREPLACE HEATER & TANK CORP.
102 W. Austin Street, Buffalo 7, New York

Pocket Radio Pages Doctor.....	104
Undersea Camera Has Own Air, Power..	114
Nature's Hot Water Piped.....	122
Fertilizer Dropped from the Sky.....	130
Man-Made Lumber Better and Cheaper..	134
Patchwork Sports Car Hits 105 M.P.H..	148
How to Stretch an Airliner.....	150
Truck Cab Tips Up for Service.....	154
Movies Give TV Background.....	158
How to Keep the UN from Sneezing.....	164
Fax Machine Cuts Mimeograph Stencil..	168

Mechanics & Handicraft

Wall Desk Built in Half a Day.....	173
Lathe-Sanding Stock to Thickness.....	178
How to Pep Up Your Wipers.....	179
Gus Tames a Runaway Engine.....	182
While Your Car Is on the Grease Rack...	192
Wipe-Clean Edges for Plastic Tops.....	197
The Tools That Save Homes.....	198
Homemade Power Sander.....	203
Does Your Album Look Like This?.....	206
Turn Yourself a Lighter.....	209
Your Shop Can Have Direct Current.....	211
Tips for TV Cabinet Builders.....	216
New Tuner Adds Radio to TV.....	217
Storage Units You Can Move.....	219
Valance Modernizes Old Windows.....	224
Keep 'Em Sharp.....	228
Model-A Now Spreads Lime.....	230

Departments

Letters.....	14
New Ideas from the Inventors.....	101
Aids to Modern Living.....	132
I'd Like to See Them Make.....	156
Keeping the Home Shipshape.....	161
Hints from the Model Garage.....	185
Craftsmen at Work.....	191
New Shop Ideas.....	226
Mechanics of Farming.....	238
New Tools.....	266
P. S. Last Minute News and Notes.....	270

Own Your Own Flying Saucer

You don't have to be a man from Mars to ride the Flying Saucer pictured in POPULAR SCIENCE next month. It's a speedy, 75-lb. racing hull that you can build. A 7½-hp. outboard motor pushes it at 30 m.p.h. Start building it next month and it will be ready to hit the water at the first sign of warm weather.



How can you serve your country best?

You may serve in uniform. You may serve on the production front. But this much is sure . . . you will serve your country best if you are *trained*.

America needs *trained* men. Aircraft and engine mechanics, boilermakers, carpenters, instrument repairmen, machinists, metal workers, patternmakers, welders and other *trained* craftsmen. Men

with the *training* to fill these and other skilled jobs are *scarce*.

Do you have the ambition and initiative necessary to get the training that will help you serve your country best? If you have, you can learn at home in your spare time from the International Correspondence Schools. The coupon will start you on your way.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

APPROVED
under the
G.I. BILL

BOX 7449-M, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

- | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses | <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Metallurgy | <input type="checkbox"/> Textile Courses |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning | <input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping | <input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop | <input type="checkbox"/> Cotton Manufacturing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Heating | <input type="checkbox"/> Communications Courses | <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Loom Rinsing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration | <input type="checkbox"/> Electronics | <input type="checkbox"/> Welding—Gas and Electric | <input type="checkbox"/> Textile Designing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Chemical Courses | <input type="checkbox"/> Practical Telegraphy | <input type="checkbox"/> Railroad Courses | <input type="checkbox"/> Woollen Manufacturing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry, Analytical | <input type="checkbox"/> Radio, General | <input type="checkbox"/> Air Brake | <input type="checkbox"/> Business and Academic Courses |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry, Industrial | <input type="checkbox"/> Radio Servicing | <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Locomotive | <input type="checkbox"/> Accounting |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry, Mfg. Iron & Steel | <input type="checkbox"/> Telegraph Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Locomotive Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Petroleum Refining | <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Courses | <input type="checkbox"/> Locomotive Foreman | <input type="checkbox"/> Business Administration |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Pulp and Paper Making | <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Drafting | <input type="checkbox"/> Locomotive Machinist | <input type="checkbox"/> Bus. Correspondence |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses | <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Railroad Section Foreman | <input type="checkbox"/> Certified Public Accounting |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architecture | <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Light and Power | <input type="checkbox"/> Steam-Diesel Locomotive Eng. | <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Drafting | <input type="checkbox"/> Lighting Technician | <input type="checkbox"/> Stationary Eng'g Courses | <input type="checkbox"/> Cost Accounting |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge and Building Foreman | <input type="checkbox"/> Practical Electrician | <input type="checkbox"/> Soldermaking | <input type="checkbox"/> Federal Tax |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Building Estimating | <input type="checkbox"/> Internal Combustion Engines Courses | <input type="checkbox"/> Combustion Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Foremanship |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Technician | <input type="checkbox"/> Engine Running | <input type="checkbox"/> Good English |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Coal Mining | <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel-Electric | <input type="checkbox"/> Marine Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Higher Mathematics |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Contracting and Building | <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Engines | <input type="checkbox"/> Power Plant Eng'g | <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Supervision |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Highway Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Courses | <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Eng'g | <input type="checkbox"/> Motor Traffic |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Lumber Dealer | <input type="checkbox"/> Aeronautical Engineer's, Jr. | | <input type="checkbox"/> Postal Civil Service |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Reading Structural Blueprints | <input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft Drafting | | <input type="checkbox"/> Retailing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sanitary Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Forging | | <input type="checkbox"/> Retail Bus. Management |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Drafting | <input type="checkbox"/> Heat Treatment of Metals | | <input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Engineering | | <input type="checkbox"/> Sign Lettering |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Instrumentation | | <input type="checkbox"/> Spanish |
| | | | <input type="checkbox"/> Stenography |
| | | | <input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management |

Name _____ Age _____ Home Address _____

City _____ State _____ Working Hours _____ A.M. to _____ P.M.

Present Position _____ Employed by _____

Length of Service _____ Enrollment under G.I. Bill approved for World War II Veterans. Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces.
in World War II _____ Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.

I Trained These Men



E. J. STREITENBERGER, New Boston, O., says, "After finishing course, I made a week fixing sets in spare time. Now set Television sets."



PHILLIP G. LOUISVILLE, K., have been operating Servicing business years I did \$14 business; net p



S. W. DINWIDDIE, ville, Ill., writes, "After finishing course, we servicing shop. No Engineer of WCUN Police Radio Instal



A. HERR, New C Pa., writes, "Have doubled my salary since starting in Radio full time. Am employed by Station WKBO as transmitter operator. Future looks bright to me."



L. HAUGER, San Bruno, Calif., tells us, "I accepted a position as Radio and Television Technician . . . promoted to manager of Television Service and Installation."



LEANDER ARNOLD, Pontiac, Mich., says, "While learning, made \$5 to \$10 a week repairing Radios in my spare time. Now I have a spare time shop in my home."



NORMAN H. WARD, Ridgefield Park, N. J., writes, "4 years ago, I was a book-keeper with a hand-to-mouth salary. Now I am employed by a key ABC station."



H. B. MILLS, Washington, Ohio, finds, "Word traveled fast in regard to my N.R.I. training. Have been doing Television installation and servicing, tracing out and eliminating interference, etc."



C. STAETH, Fort Madison, Iowa, informs us, "Do Radio Servicing full time in my own shop and am making more money than ever before. I owe this to N.R.I."



T. S. NORTON, Hamilton, Ohio, says, "My first job was obtained for me by your Graduate Service Department. Am now Chief Engineer, Station WQOX."



W. R. NICK, writes from . . . in control

I'll Train You RADIO

PRACTICE SERVICING OR COMMUNICATIONS with Radio Kits I Send

For both my Servicing Course and my NEW Communications Course, I send you many Valuable Kits of Parts for PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE. They "bring to life" theory you learn in my illustrated texts. Some equipment from both courses is shown below. As part of my Servicing Course, you build a complete, powerful Radio Receiver, a Set Tester useful in earning extra spare time money, an A. M. and P. M. Signal Generator, etc. In my Communications Course, you assemble a low-power Broadcasting Transmitter that shows how to put a station "on the air," a Wavemeter, an Electronic Multitester for measuring voltage, current, resistance, impedance, etc. This and other equipment you build with Kits I send is yours to keep.



SIGNAL GENERATOR

POWER UNIT

SET TESTER

Make Extra Money in Spare Time While Learning

Many of my students earn money fixing neighbors' Radios in their spare time while learning, often average \$5, \$10 a week. I send you SPECIAL BOOKLETS that show you how to do it . . . and I send parts to build a Tester that helps you do it.



MODERN RADIO

WAVEMETER

MULTITESTER

AT HOME for Good Jobs in TELEVISION

There is Success--Good Pay--Security for You in America's Fast Growing Industry

VETERANS HURRY!

To get this valuable training under G. I. Bill, Time is running out.
Mail Coupon NOW!

Want Your Own Business?

Many N.R.I. trained men operate successful Radio-Television sales and service businesses. Let me show you how, starting with spare time earnings as their capital, they build good incomes from their own shops.

Do you want good pay, a bright future, and security? Want your own profitable shop? Get into fast growing, prosperous RADIO-TELEVISION! Radio alone is bigger than ever, 81 million home and auto Radios, 2,700 Broadcasting Stations, expanding Aviation and Police Radio, Micro-Wave Relay, Two-Way Radio are making opportunities for Servicing and Communications Technicians and FCC-Licensed Operators.

Television is TODAY'S Good Job Maker

In 1950, over 5,000,000 TV sets sold. By 1954 25,000,000 TV sets estimated. Over 100 TV Stations now operating. Authorities predict 1,000 TV Stations. This means more jobs, good pay for qualified men all over United States and Canada.

No Previous Experience Needed

Keep your job while training. Hundreds of successful RADIO-TELEVISION TECHNICIANS I trained had no previous experience, some only a grammar school education. Learn Radio-Television principles from illustrated lessons. Get PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE. See on the opposite page some of the devices my students build from Kits of Parts I furnish; also practice servicing Radios or operating transmitter . . . experi-

ment with circuits common to Radio and Television. Many of my students make \$5, \$10 a week extra fixing neighbors' Radios in spare time while training. Many start their own profitable Radio-Television sales and service business, using these earnings as capital.

Send Now for 2 Books FREE—Mail Coupon

Send now for my FREE DOUBLE OFFER. You get actual Servicing lesson to show how you learn at home. Also my 64-page book, "How to Be a Success in Radio-Television." Read what my graduates are doing, earning; see equipment you practice with at home. Send coupon in envelope or paste on postal. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 1AB, National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C. OUR 30th YEAR.

Actual Lesson and 64 page Book BOTH FREE

The ABC's of SERVICING

Mail Coupon Now!

MR. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 1AB
National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C.

Mail me Sample Lesson and 64-page Book, About How to Win Success in Radio-Television—both FREE. (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

☐ Check if Veteran ☐ Approved Under G. I. Bill



TRANSMITTER



HERE'S A READY-MADE FUTURE FOR YOU

MILLIONS OF HOMES IN U.S.
HAVE 6-12 SMALL APPLIANCES
8 MILLIONS MORE SOLD EVERY
YEAR - MILLIONS
NEED REPAIR NOW
WITH THE NEED
INCREASING
DAILY!

Start Your own Business IN

ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE REPAIRING

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

Only had your course a few short weeks and have already made \$800.00. Going to quit my job paying \$250.00 straight salary to operate my own business. —J.D.B., St. Louis, Mo.

Make \$1000 Saturdays and more. Am only able to operate in my spare time. It is just what a mechanical minded man needs. —G.O.P., Thomasville, Ga.



IN YOUR OWN KITCHEN, BASEMENT OR GARAGE

LEARN at home in your spare time this fascinating big paying profession.

If you are mechanically inclined, can hold and use tools, we can give you the training and time saving kits that will enable you to . . . Command More Money At Work . . . A Better Paying Job Elsewhere . . . Or A Business Of Your Own!

New Shop Method Home Training teaches you both the technical and practical side of Electricity by having you work with your hands, Building, Testing, Repairing. All instruction manuals are written in easy-to-understand language chock full of hundreds of detailed photos and drawings. We show you how to quickly locate the trouble, how to fix it and what to charge. ALSO, how to solicit business and keep business coming to you!

\$5.00 TO \$6.00 AN HOUR

Often charged for making ordinary repairs. We show you how to repair refrigerators, vacuum cleaners, washing machines, motors, etc.



3 EASY STEPS

- 1 WE SEND YOU AN ELECTRONIC KIT.
- 2 WE TEACH YOU ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE REPAIRING.
- 3 WE SHOW YOU HOW TO GET BUSINESS.



WE GIVE
YOU THIS
ELECTRONIC
KIT TROUBLE
FINDER



SEND FOR FREE BOOK!

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. D-9801
4432 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.

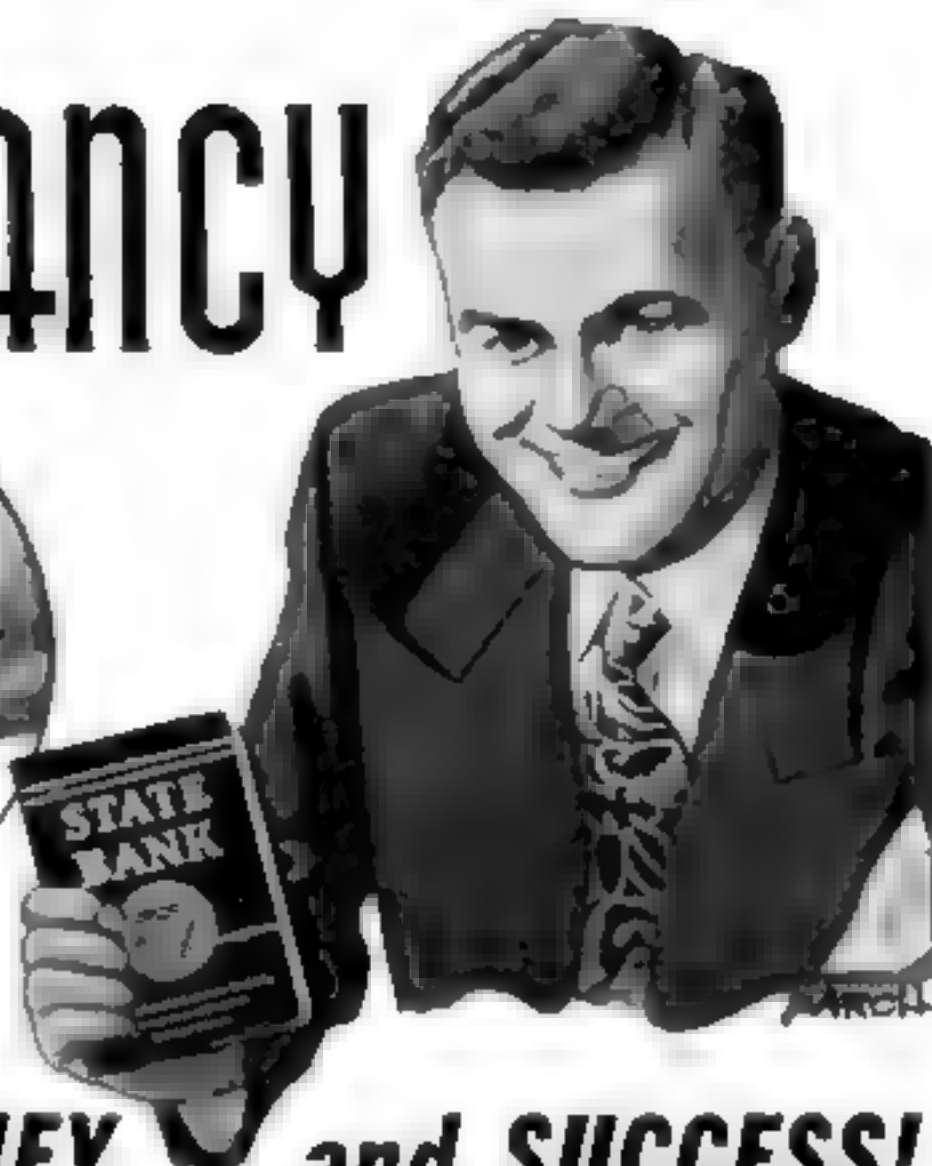
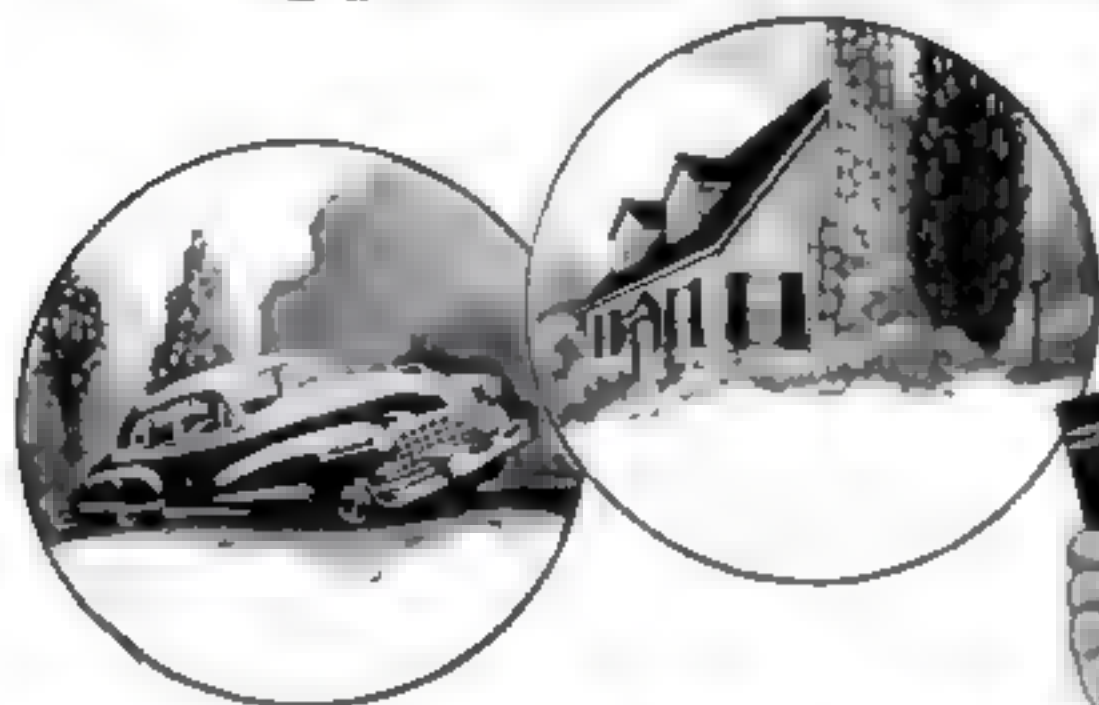
Please send me FREE Illustrated Book on Electrical Appliance Repairing and special form for paying later from earnings.

NAME _____ Age _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ Zone _____ State _____

5 reasons why ACCOUNTANCY



offers you MORE MONEY... and SUCCESS!

REASON #1. If you were an expert accountant right now, chances are you would find yourself among the highest-paid of all professional men and women. Even back in "depression years," surveys showed that accountants earned more on the average than men in other major professions.

REASON #2. The demand for accountants is great—everywhere. All businesses must have trained accountants to cope with ever-growing requirements. It's a profession offering wide opportunity—always—to the man who knows.

REASON #3. You can fit into any business, anywhere in the country—because accounting principles are universal. Think what this means in terms of security and independence!

REASON #4. Accountancy is open to all. Any man or woman of good intelligence, who enjoys figure work and is willing to follow LaSalle's systematic "problem method" plan, can rapidly qualify for a highly profitable, enjoyable

lifetime career... and he doesn't have to finish his training before beginning to "cash in."

REASON #5. Without losing a day from your present work, you can prepare in spare hours at home, at low cost, under LaSalle's step-by-step "Problem Method" of "learning by doing." This famous plan accounts for LaSalle's remarkable record of having trained nearly 10 per cent of all Certified Public Accountants in the U. S. . . . and of having put many thousands of others into high-paying careers.

Send today for LaSalle's interesting booklets, "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays," and "Success Reports." Learn about the five great fields of opportunity... and LaSalle's time-tested plan for helping men and women to rapid advancement, higher income, greater prestige and professional standing. The coupon below will bring these fact-filled booklets to you—without cost or obligation. Mail the coupon NOW.



LaSalle Extension University A Correspondence Institution

Dept. 183-H, 417 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.

Please send me, free of all cost or obligation, your 48-page illustrated book "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays," and the booklet "Success Reports"—send also "Ten Years' Promotion in One"—a book which has helped many men.

Name Age

Address

City, Zone, State

LASALLE EXTENSION

UNIVERSITY

417 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5

NEW BODIES FOR OLD!



**I've Made New Men Out of
Thousands of Other Fellows...**

**"Here's what I did for
THOMAS MANFRE...and
what I can do for you!"**

-Charles Atlas

GIVE me a skinny, peplea, second-rate body—and I'll cram it so full of handsome, bulging new muscle that your friends will grow bug-eyed! . . . I'll wake up that sleeping energy of yours and make it hum like a high-powered motor! Man, you'll feel and look different! You'll begin to *LIVE*!

**Let Me Make YOU a NEW MAN—
IN JUST 15 MINUTES A DAY**

You wouldn't believe it, but I myself used to be a 140-lb. weakling fellow called me "Skinny." Girls snickered and made fun of me behind my back. I was a flop. THEN I discovered my marvelous new muscle-building system—"Dynamic Tension." And it turned me into such a complete specimen of MANHOOD that today I hold the title **THE WORLD'S MOST PERFECTLY DEVELOPED MAN**.

ARE YOU
Skinny and
run down?
A weak
tired?
Nervous?
Lacking in
Confidence?
Constipated?
Suffering
from bad
breath?

**What to Do
About It**
is told in my
free book!

**What is "Dynamic
Tension"? How
Does It Work?**

When you look in
the mirror and see a
healthy, husky, strap-

ping fellow smiling back
at you—then you'll re-
alize how fast "Dynamic
Tension" GETS RE-
SULTS!

"Dynamic Tension"
is the easy, NATURAL
method you can practice
in the privacy of
your own room—JUST
15 MINUTES EACH
DAY—while your
scrawny chest and
shoulder muscles begin to swell, ripple
those spindly arms and legs of yours
bulge . . . and your whole body starts to
feel "alive," full of zip and go!

**One Postage Stamp May Change
Your Whole Life!**

Sure I gave Thomas Manfre (shown above)
a NEW BODY. But he's just one of thousands.
I'm steadily building broad-shouldered, dy-
namic MEN—day by day—the country over.

3,000,000 fellows, young
and old have already gam-
bied a postage stamp to ask
for my FREE book. They
wanted to read and see for
themselves how I build up
scrawny bodies and how I
pare down fat flabby ones
how I turn them into hu-
man dynamos of pure MAN-
POWER.



Atlas Cham-
pionship Cup
won by Thom-
as Manfre one
of Charles
Atlas pupils

**CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 1A,
115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.**

Send me at once a copy of your
free book. I will send you a postage
stamp to pay for it. I will also send
you a copy of my book "How to
Build a Strong Body" which is
a complete guide to the art of
building a strong body. I will
also send you a copy of my book
"How to Build a Strong Body" which is
a complete guide to the art of
building a strong body.

Name _____ Age _____
(Please print or write plainly)

Address _____

City _____ State _____

**MY ILLUSTRATED BOOK IS YOURS
—Not For \$1.00 or 10c—But FREE**

Send NOW for my famous book, "Everlasting Health and
Strength" 48 pages, crammed with photographs and val-
uable advice. Shows what Dynamic Tension can do an-
swers many vital questions. Page by page it shows what I
can do for YOU.

This book is a real prize for any fellow who wants a bet-
ter build. Yet I'll send you a copy absolutely FREE. Just
glancing through it may mean the turning point in your
whole life! Rush the coupon to me personally. Charles Atlas,
Dept. 1A, 115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.



WHAT Every MECHANIC Wants to Know

AUDELS CARPENTERS & BUILDERS

GUIDES—(4 Book Set).....\$6

A practical, illustrated trade assistant on modern construction for carpenters, masons, builders, mechanics and all wood workers. 4 vols. 1000 pages, 700 illustrations. Fully indexed. Each volume bound separately \$1.50 a vol.

AUDELS PLUMBERS & STEAMFITTERS

GUIDES—(4 Book Set).....\$6

A Practical Trade Assistant & Ready Reference. Explains in plain language & by clear illustrations diagrams charts graphs pictures principles of modern plumbing practice. 4 vols. Marine 1 vol. 1000 pages. Air Conditioning, 4 Vols.—1670 Pages—1642 Illustrations & Calculations. Bound Separately \$1.50 a Vol.

AUDELS OIL BURNER GUIDE.....\$1

344 pages. 1000 illustrations. Explains & Repairs All Types Burners & Boilers. In one. Illustrated. Highly Endorsed.

AUDELS HOUSE HEATING GUIDE \$4

1000 Pages. Covering Working Principles, Installation, Repairs of All Modern House Heating Venting & Air Conditioning Systems. 3 vols. 1000 pages. 1000 illustrations. Bound Separately \$1.50 a Vol.

AUDELS REFRIGERATION &

AIR CONDITIONING GUIDE.....\$4

New from Cover to Cover—1340 Pages. Fully Illustrated. Covering basic principles, servicing, operation & repair of household, commercial & industrial refrigeration & air conditioning. A gold mine of essential important facts for engineers, technicians, etc.

AUDELS SHEETMETAL WORKERS

HANDY BOOK.....\$1

Practical inside information. Fundamentals of Sheet Metal Work. 288 pages. 1000 illustrations. 11 sections. Clearly written. Essential & absorbing facts. Bound separately. In everyday language. Ref. Index.

AUDELS SHEETMETAL

PATTERN LAYOUTS.....\$4

Developed by Experts for Sheet Metal Workers, Layout Men & Draftsmen. A Practical Encyclopedia in 10 Sections, also 1000 pages. 1000 illustrations. 1000 diagrams. 1000 Key Facts. Fully illustrated for ready reference in answering your layout problems. Covers all types of sheet metal work including Pattern Laying. 1000 illustrations. 1000 diagrams. 1000 Key Facts.

AUDELS BLUE PRINT READING.....\$2

For Architects & Builders. Covers all types of blue print reading. Includes ship & airplane. 416 pages. Fully illustrated.

AUDELS MATHEMATICS &

CALCULATIONS FOR MECHANICS \$2

Mathematics for home study or reference. 700 pages. 950 illus. Practical mathematics from beginning. How to figure correctly. Easy to read. Includes covering common sense. Fully illustrated.

AUDELS AUTOMOBILE GUIDE.....\$4

A practical, ready reference book for auto mechanics, service men, mechanics & owners. Explains theory, construction & servicing of modern motor cars, trucks, buses & all types of engines. 1700 pages. Fully illustrated. 55 chapters. Indexed. A standard book for mechanics. New. Illustrated. In one volume.

AUDELS DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL....\$2

A practical, easy to read with questions and answers on the theory, operation and maintenance of modern diesel engines. Over 400 pages. Fully illustrated. Detailed plans brought out. This book is of extreme value to engineers, mechanics & students.

AUDELS WELDERS GUIDE.....\$1

A concise, practical, test on operation & maintenance of all welding machines for a mechanic. Over 400 pages. Illustrated. Covers all methods of electric and acetylene welding including airplane work.

AUDELS MACHINIST & TOOLMAKERS

HANDY BOOK.....\$4

Covers modern machine shop practice in all its branches. Tells how to set up & operate lathes, presses and turning machines, shapers, drill presses & all other machine & hand tools. 1000 pages. 1000 illustrations. 1000 diagrams. 1000 Key Facts. 1000 diagrams. 1000 Key Facts. 1000 diagrams. 1000 Key Facts.

AUDELS ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE \$4

Practical Information Covering Construction, Control, Maintenance & Wiring Diagrams of All Types Electric Motors also Armature Winding. 1000 pages. Fully illustrated. 1000 diagrams. 1000 Key Facts.

AUDELS ELEC. WIRING DIAGRAMS \$1

210 Pages. Illustrated. Gives practical facts on wiring of electrical apparatus. It shows clearly how to wire apparatus for protecting all types of electrical work. Diagrams are complete & self-explanatory. Highly Endorsed. For electricians.

AUDELS PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY \$4

A key to a practical understanding of Electricity. For maintenance engineers, electricians & all electrical workers. 1410 Pages, 2000 illus. Covers important electrical information in handy form—including wiring for Light & Power. Indexed.

AUDELS RADIOMANS GUIDE.....\$4

A key to the practical understanding of radio including Frequency Modulation, Television, etc., Aircraft & Marine Radio. For radio engineers, service men, amateurs. 914 Pages. 613 Illustrations & Diagrams. Phone. Review Questions & Answers. Reference Index.

AUDELS, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., N.Y. 10



Read AUDELS
MECHANICS
GUIDES for profit



AN AUDEL GUIDE IS A GOOD FRIEND!

Step Up Your Own Skill with the Practical Facts and Figures of Your Trade. Save time and money with right methods, short cuts, labor saving ideas. CHECK NOW! You can look over any Audel Guide in your home. Start the Easy Payments if satisfied.



Check
NOW!

Audels
List Of
Time Tested
Practical
Handy Books
For Mechanics
That Will
Answer
Your
Questions
—
Highly
Endorsed

MAIL
THIS
TODAY

---CUT HERE--- MAIL ORDER

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., NEW YORK 10, N.Y.

Please send me postpaid for FREE EXAMINATION books checked below. If I decide to keep them I agree to mail \$1 in 7 days on each book or set ordered and further mail \$1 monthly on each book or set until I have paid price, otherwise I will return them.

MACHINISTS HANDY BOOK	1650 Pgs.	\$4
WELDERS GUIDE	400 Pages	1
BLUE PRINT READING	416 Pages	2
MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS	700 Pages	2
SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS	1100 Pages	4
SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK	388 Pgs.	1
MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE	160 Pages	1
MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN	480 Pages	2
AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS GUIDE	1800 Pages	4
DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL	575 Pages	2
AIRCRAFT WORKER	240 Pages	1
RADIOMANS GUIDE	914 Pages	4
ELECTRONIC DEVICES	216 Pages	2
ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE	1000 Pages	4
ELECTRIC WIRING DIAGRAMS	272 Pages	1
ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS	250 Pages	1
ELECTRIC POWER CALCULATIONS	425 Pages	2
HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY	1440 Pages	6
ELECTRIC DICTIONARY	9000 Terms	2
ELECTRIC LIBRARY	7000 Pages (12 Book Set)	18
MARINE ENGINEERS HANDY BOOK	1258 Pgs.	4
SHIPFITTERS HANDY BOOK	250 Pages	1
REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning	1280 Pgs.	4
MILLWRIGHTS & MECHANICS GUIDE	1200 Pgs.	4
POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE	1500 Pgs.	4
ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMS	525 Pages	1
PUMPS, Hydraulics & Air Compressors	1658 Pgs.	4
ENGINEERS LIBRARY (3 Book Set)		9
MECHANICAL DICTIONARY	950 Pages	4
GARDENERS & GROWERS GUIDES	4 Book Set	6
CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES	4 Book Set	6
PLUMBERS & Steamfitters Guides	4 Book Set	6
MASONRY AND BUILDERS GUIDES	4 Book Set	6
PAINTERS & DECORATORS MANUAL	450 Pgs.	1
HOUSE HEATING GUIDE	1000 Pages	4
OIL BURNER GUIDE	384 Pages	1

Name.....
Address.....
Occupation.....
Employed by.....



The Magic of Mind

WERE the great personages of the past victims of a stupendous hoax? Could such eminent men of the ancient world as Socrates, Pericles and Alexander the Great have been deluded and cast under the spell of witchcraft—or did the oracles whom they consulted actually possess a mysterious faculty of foresight? That the human mind can truly exert an influence over things and conditions was not a credulous belief of the ancients, but a known and demonstrable fact to them. That there exists a wealth of infinite knowledge just beyond the border of our daily thoughts, which can be aroused and commanded at will, was not a fantasy of these sages of antiquity, but a dependable aid to which they turned in time of need.

It is time you realized that the rites, rituals and practices of the ancients were not superstitions, but super-fuges to conceal the marvelous workings of natural law from those who would have misused them. Telepathy, projection of thought, the materializing of ideas into helpful realities, are no longer thought by intelligent persons to be impossible practices, but instead, *demonstrable sciences*, by which a greater life of happiness may be had.

One of America's foremost psychologists and university instructors, says of his experiments with thought transference and the powers of mind—"The successes were much too numerous to be merely lucky hits and one can see no way for guessing to have accounted for the results." Have you that open-minded attitude of today which warrants a clear, positive revelation of the

facts of mind which intolerance and bigotry have suppressed for years? *Advance with the times; learn the truth about your inherited powers.*

Let this free book explain

The Rosicrucians (NOT a religious organization) have been leaders in introducing the ancient wisdom of mental phenomena. Established throughout the world for centuries, they have for ages expounded these truths to those thinking men and women who sought to make the utmost of their natural faculties. Use the coupon below—avail yourself of a pleasing book of interesting information which explains how you may acquire this most *unusual and helpful knowledge*.

The ROSICRUCIANS
(A M O R C)

USE THIS COUPON

Scribe: X. L. C.
The Rosicrucians, AMORC
San Jose, California

I am sincerely interested in knowing more about this unseen, vital power which can be used in acquiring the fullness and happiness of life. Please send me, without cost, the book, "THE MASTERY OF LIFE," which tells me how to receive this information.

Name _____

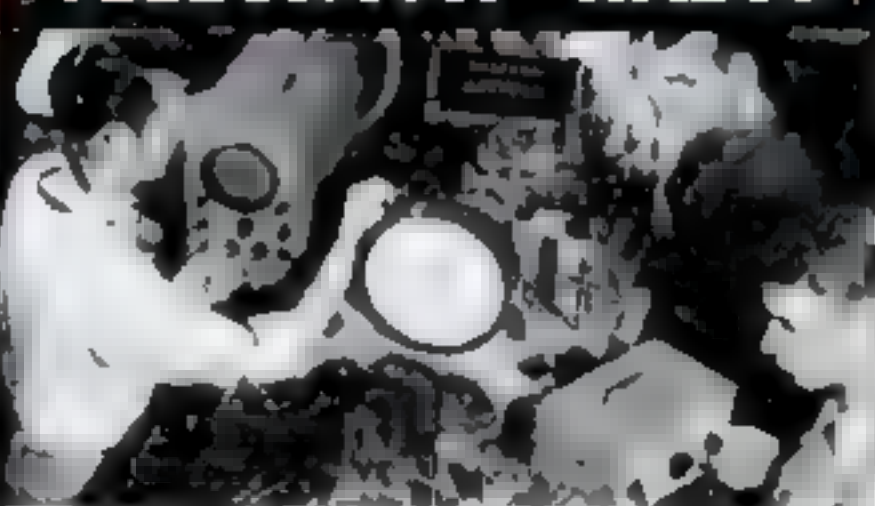
Address _____ State _____

TELEVISION-RADIO OR ELECTRICITY

CHICAGO TRAINING SHOPS
COYNE



TELEVISION-RADIO



NEW OPPORTUNITY FIELD

The tremendous growth of the new field of TELEVISION is almost unbelievable. New stations are being opened every day and they want a large number of people to help them. The country is fast becoming a radio and television land. If you are interested in getting into this new field, write to Coyne today. We will send you a free book, "Television-Radio for Beginners," which will tell you everything you need to know about this new field.

Get into the OPPORTUNITY FIELD OF ELECTRICITY

For many years Electricity has been a most vital factor in industry. This great field will continue to grow and become more important. Thousands of trained Electrical men will be needed. Why be satisfied with a "no future" job? Prepare for a good job with a real future in Electricity.

Coyne Trained Men in Good Jobs Not "Home-Study"

Thousands of Coyne trained men in good jobs or in a business of their own in Television-Radio and Electricity, make real money while others putter along. Yes, you can get ready for Good Pay—a Big Future—by training at COYNE here in Chicago. Here you work on real equipment—do actual wiring and trouble-shooting—get the practical-technical training you need.

We do not teach by mail. All training is given in our Great Training Shops in Chicago, plus necessary theory. Expert instructors guide you. No advanced education or previous experience needed.

START NOW—PAY LATER

Enroll now, pay most of tuition later. If you need part-time work to help out with living expenses while at Coyne, we'll help you get it. G.I. approved.



1 You are TOLD the how and why of each job.



2 You're shown how to do typical jobs by trained instructors.

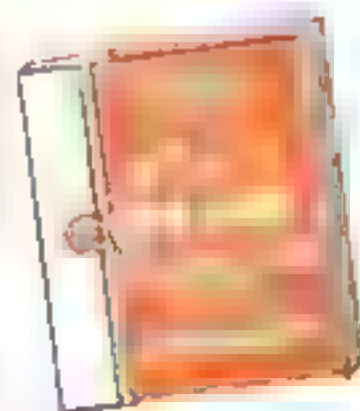


3 You DO practical job YOURSELF on equipment.

Mail Coupon for Big FREE BOOK

Whether you prefer Television-Radio or Electricity, enroll on actual equipment at Coyne. We have a big fully illustrated book we'll send you if you will indicate below which course you are interested in. Fill in and mail coupon TODAY. Paste it on a penny postcard if you wish. Complete details will come by return mail. No obligation with this.

B. W. Cooke, President
COYNE ELECTRICAL & TELEVISION-RADIO SCHOOL
An Institution Not for Profit
500 S. Paulina St., Chicago, 12
Dept. 11 73H



B. W. COOKE, President
COYNE ELECTRICAL & TELEVISION-RADIO SCHOOL
500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12
Dept. 11 73H

Send your BIG FREE BOOK and details of your training offer. This does not obligate me and no salesman will call. I am interested in

☐ TELEVISION RADIO ☐ ELECTRICITY

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

"Cash In" On YOUR HIDDEN CREATIVE POWER

THOUSANDS of people have hidden creative power—but few know how to bring it out, and how to develop their ideas into *practical* form. Now you can "cash in" on your hidden creative powers, thanks to the more than 100 tested formulas revealed in a fascinating new book.

The author, Alex Osborn (of the advertising agency, Bates, Barton, Durstine & Osborn, discovered years ago that 90% of our time in school is spent learning facts. Only 10% is spent developing *imagination*. So for years he studied the idea-developing methods used by famous inventors, scientists, business men, and other successful people. Now he has put all his findings in a new book "Your Creative Power." It is a simple, practical guide to getting and developing ideas.

How to Think Up Ideas

Here are just a few of the things this book tells you:

- How some famous ideas were born
- How to think up ideas
- How to recognize good ideas
- How to develop big ideas step by step from little ideas
- How to protect your ideas from others
- How to collaborate on ideas with others
- The 10 habits that kill ideas
- The 10 habits that breed ideas
- How a single idea made \$5,000,000

What Well-Known People Say

Dale Carnegie—"I wish I had had the privilege of reading your book when I started my career. It should be used as a textbook in every college in the land."

Dr. Waide Hemm, Inventor of Koroseal has recommended the book to fellow scientists.

Arthur Nielsen, President of world's largest research organization—"It is not only fascinating but absolutely sound. It's a veritable gold-mine of practical ideas."

Dr. C. W. Fuller, Inventor of Angle Tooth Brush—"This book is simply a knockout. It is so stimulating to the imagination that it should be adopted as a textbook and read by everybody."

G. Lynn Sumner, President, G. Lynn Sumner Co.—"The best, most helpful and most stimulating book on creative thinking I have ever read."

The president of a \$44,000,000 company was so excited about the book that he had parts of it reproduced and distributed to his associates. He reported that it worked miracles.

Read It 10 Days FREE

The coupon (without money) will bring you a copy for 10 days' free reading. Unless convinced that its 355 pages will help you get more ideas and develop them into a practical form, return the book and owe nothing. Charles Scribner's Sons, Dept. 731, 597 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Charles Scribner's Sons, Dept. 731
597 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Please send me YOUR CREATIVE POWER for 10 days' FREE examination. Within that time I will remit \$3.00 plus a few cents mailing charges, or return the book.

Name _____

Address _____

SAVE! If you enclose payment publisher will pay mailing charges. Name return privilege refund guaranteed.

Letters



Flying Imagination

Sir:

You say scientists consider Frank Scully's book *Behind the Flying Saucers* preposterous [Nov., p. 286]. Flying saucers today are not any more preposterous than a claim of an atomic bomb would have been in 1944. Why doesn't our country try to discover the



secrets of magnetic travel and defense instead of wasting money on an H-bomb? As you probably know, there are 1,257 magnetic lines of force to the square centimeter, and if two lines are crossed we get detonation and fire. . . .

FREDERICK A. ALLEN

Rock Tavern, N. Y.

We know nothing of the sort.

In Defense of Racing

Sir:

To people who contend that auto racing is too dangerous, I'd like to suggest that they look closely at some of the ideas for making cars safer in your cover story last July. Most organized racing associations already require two of them: roll-over bars or frames, and seat belts.

DAVE ROBERTSON

Seattle, Wash.

More About Asphalt Tile

Sir:

Your readers might like to know something more I learned about asphalt tile since doing the flooring job I described in your November issue, page 177.

Last week we had a small oil leak in our furnace, which I didn't get around to fixing over the week end. When I did get to

INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

12-A DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING

WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

LET US PUT THIS
Magnificent NEW 1951
MIDWEST
TELEVISION-
RADIO-PHONO
Console In Your Home



MAMMOTH 19½-Inch PICTURE TUBE
AM-FM Radio and 3-Speed Phonograph

Be your own judge! See and hear Midwest Television in your own home. Then decide whether to keep it or have your money refunded. Low Factory Prices.



Send This
COUPON
on the Post
Card for
NEW 1951
FREE
4 Color
MIDWEST
CATALOG

MIDWEST RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.
Dept. 24-G, 909 Broadway, Cincinnati 2, Ohio

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

it, I found nine tile squares had been eaten through by action of the small pool of oil that had collected. The Armstrong people tell me that regular asphalt tile is badly affected by oils and greases, but that a special greaseproof asphalt tile is available for use where it might be needed.

Anyhow, your readers should know that any kind of oil spilled on ordinary asphalt-tile flooring should be wiped up immediately and thoroughly.

HENRY MORTON

Flushing, N. Y.

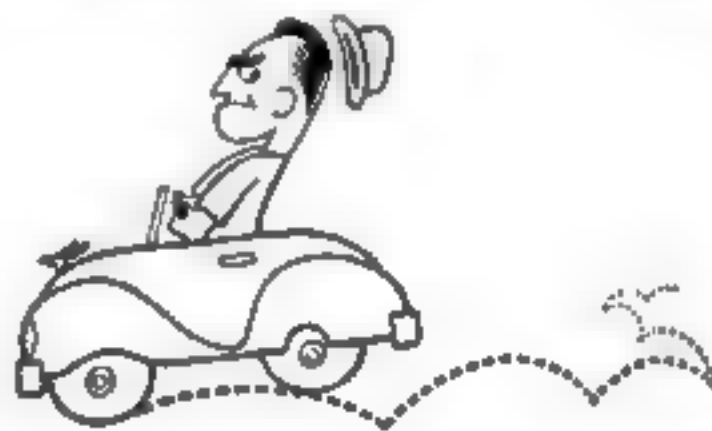
Hard Way to Steal a Car

Sir:

In "Hints from the Model Garage" in September, page 195, you showed a supposed way to foil car thieves by clipping a padlock through a hole drilled in the clutch-pedal arm, down close to the floorboard, so that the pedal couldn't be pushed down. It wouldn't necessarily work, and I'll bet I could drive to New York without using the clutch, to prove my point.

Here's how:

Warm up the engine with the shift in neutral. Kill engine. Start engine with shift in low—jerky, but can be done. Accelerate



to about 10 m.p.h. in low. Back off accelerator till engine floats, then shift to neutral. Slow engine further till gears match for second speed. Etc.

Right?

DON ADAMS

Cowiche, Wis.

It is indeed possible—but what thief would risk a getaway like that?

Nothing New

Sir:

In your October issue, page 174, appears an article on a table that has built-in chairs. It states that this was invented by some fellow in England. I happen to know that at

INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are *your* laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

PATENTS • COPYRIGHTS • PATENTS

142-L VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

Which of these 2 one time WEAKLINGS paid a few cents to become an All-Around HE-MAN?



Which One Paid Hundreds of Dollars To Train At My Side? Rex Ferris, was a skinny weakling paid a few cents to start building into a Champion All-Around He-Man! Larry Campbell paid me hundreds of dollars to train at my side years ago. Start to become an All-Around He-Man at home with these same secrets for only a few cents - like Rex Ferris did!

Amazing get-acquainted offer—YOURS for only

10c

INSTEAD OF \$1 FOR ALL 5 COURSES Plus FREE Photo Book!

"The Jewett System is the greatest in the world!" says R. F. Kelly, Physical Director, 100, Atlantic City

Be a Winner at Anything YOU Tackle with Progressive Power SPORTS! JOB! SCHOOL! FRIENDS!

Let's Go, Fall! I'll prove I can make YOU an

"ALL-AROUND" HE-MAN

FAST—OR NO COST! says George F. Jewett World's Greatest Body Builder



George F. Jewett Which results in a champion of the world! 1. World's Wrestling and weight lifting champion 1" and 19 2. World's Strongest Arms 3. Strongest Wrist 4. Perfect Body 5. 100 lb. weight

Enjoy My "Progressive Power" Strength Secret! Give Me 10 Easy Minutes a Day—Without Strain!

I'll teach you the "Progressive Power Method" through which I rebuilt myself from a physical wreck the doctors condemned to die at 12 to the holder of more strength records than any other living athlete at 40 years! "Progressive Power" has proven its ability to build the strongest, handsomest man in the world. And I stand ready to show you on a money back basis that no matter how badly or puny you are I can do the same for you right in your own home. Let me prove I can add inches to your arms, broaden your shoulders, give you a man sized chest, powerful legs and a rock like back—in fact, power back your whole body so quickly it will amaze you! Yes, I'll join you with power and confidence to master any situation—to win popularity and to get ahead on the job! Through my proven secrets I bring to life new power in you inside and out and I YOU are fully satisfied you are the man you want to be. PROVE IT TO YOURSELF IN ONE NIGHT

Send only 10c for my 5 easy-to-follow, picture-packed courses now in 1 complete volume "How to Become a Muscular He-Man." Try it for one night! Experience the thrilling strength that surges through your muscles. 10 DAY TRIAL! Think of it—all 5 famous courses in one picture-packed muscle-building volume only 10c! You must seriously PERK results in ONE WEEK, or your money will be promptly refunded!

FREE!



FREE GIFT COUPON!



George F. Jewett Champion of Champions

Jewett Institute of Physical Training Dept. 230 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N. Y. PS-11 Dear George: Please send by return mail, prepaid FREE Jewett Photo Book of Strong Men plus all 5 Muscle Building Courses: 1. Molding a Mighty Chest 2. Molding a Mighty Arm 3. Molding a Mighty Grip 4. Molding a Mighty Back 5. Molding a Mighty Leg. Now all in One Volume: How to Become a Muscular He-Man. Enclosed find 10c for postage and handling. No C.O.D.'s.

Name: _____ Age: _____ Address: _____ City: _____ Zone & State: _____

City College of New York the tables in the cafeteria in Army Hall are built this way. They've been there for quite some time. The old saying still holds. . . .

ROBERT BARTO

The Bronx, N. Y.

Pictures Don't Lie

Sir:

The Oldsmobile sedan that you described as "brand new" in your article about roll-over tests at the GM Proving Ground [Oct., p. 173] looks like a '49 model to me.

STEPHEN GILVAR

Englewood, N. J.

Sir:

Your picture of the Olds rolling over shows its front bumper being knocked off as it hits the ground. Yet the "after" photo shows the bumper back in place. How come?

DONALD FRANCO

Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

We slipped in calling the car new; it was a '49. But that's not its bumper falling off—just part of the towing gear.

How to Stop

Sir:

As a regular reader of PS, I'd like to put to your experts a simple question on which I encounter a lot of argument. It's this: When coming to a stop in an automobile from fairly high speed, should you put on the brakes before releasing the clutch or should the clutch be disengaged and then the brakes applied?

LOUIS NEFF, JR.

Baton Rouge, La.

Among good drivers there's no argument on that one: Apply the brakes first. Do not disengage the clutch until you have almost stopped. This allows the engine to help brake the car.

Ingenuity Saves Time

Sir:

Here's a trick that other PS readers may find as useful as I have:

Occasionally you print plans for jigsaw work drawn in half size. To avoid the tedious job of redrawing them in full size, I put the plans in my enlarger just as I would

**NOW...GET EVERYTHING YOU
NEED TO LEARN AND MASTER**

TELEVISION

**RADIO-ELECTRONICS
...AT HOME!**

Use REAL commercial-type equipment to get practical experience

Your future deserves and needs every advantage you can give it. That's why you owe it to yourself to find out about one of the most COMPLETE practical and effective ways now available to prepare AT HOME for America's billion dollar opportunity field of TELEVISION RADIO ELECTRONICS. See how you may get and keep the same type of basic training equipment used in one of the nation's finest training laboratories... how you may get real STARTING HELP toward a good job or your own business in Television-Radio Electronics. Mail the coupon today for complete facts... including 89 ways to earn money in this thrilling, newer field.

**Here's the
REAL THING!**

**SET UP YOUR OWN
HOME LABORATORY**

ABOVE Build and keep a real 16 INCH commercial TV receiver. Optional after completing regular training at slight additional cost.

D.T.I., ALONE, INCLUDES BOTH MOVIES and HOME LABORATORY. In addition to easy to read lessons, you get the use of HOME MOVIES — an outstanding training advantage — plus 16 big shipments of Electronic parts. Perform over 300 fascinating experiments for practical experience. Build and keep real commercial type test equipment shown at left.

**Get BOTH of these
information packed
publications FREE!**

MODERN LABORATORIES

If you prefer get all your preparation in our new Chicago Training Laboratories — one of the finest of its kind. Amp. instructors, modern equipment. Write for details!

MILITARY SERVICE!

If you're subject to military service, the information we have for you should prove doubly interesting. Mail coupon today.

YOU GET
ALL 6

**89 WAYS
TO
EARN
MONEY
IN TELEVISION
RADIO-ELECTRONICS**

ACT NOW! MAIL COUPON TODAY!

DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC., Dept. PS-1-H
2533 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.

Without obligation I would like your late News-Bulletin showing 89 ways to earn money in Television Radio-Electronics and how I may prepare to get started in this thrilling field.

Name _____ Age _____
Street _____ Apt. _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.
CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS
A DeVRY INSTITUTION

INVENTORS

If you consider your invention to be something of importance — if you have invented any new and useful art, machine, manufacture or composition of matter or improvement thereof — you are advised to protect your invention by applying for a U. S. patent.

This firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and is available to assist in the preparation and prosecution of your patent application.

The "Evidence of Invention" form mentioned below is offered as a convenience to you in making your disclosure to us for search purposes.

You should date and sign your disclosure and have it witnessed by two or more persons who are capable of understanding your invention.

Your disclosure should be mailed to us together with a letter authorizing us to conduct a preliminary search among previously granted U. S. patents for similar types of invention.

We then make this search and prepare a report of the probable patentability of your invention. If such report is favorable, we recommend the further course for you to take.

The "Evidence of Invention" form and booklet are suggested as conveniences to you and us in starting action on your invention.

VICTOR J. EVANS & Co. *Merlin M. Evans*
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

640-A MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

PATENTS

COPYRIGHTS

We shall be glad to send you promptly and without obligation, an instructive booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors", which was prepared to give inventors detailed information and steps to take toward patent protection—also our convenient "Evidence of Invention" form. Use address Victor J. Evans & Co., 640-A Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

with a photo. Then I adjust the enlarger for double size and make a print.

ALAN ADLER

Los Angeles

That should work if: (1) the plans are small enough to fit into the enlarger; (2) there's no heavy printing on the back.

Hybrid Engine

Sir:

It comes as a surprise to me that no one seems to have thought of coupling a turbojet with a steam turbine to make a more efficient engine. This would utilize the expanding burning gases to drive the compressor stage and the heat of the exhaust—now wasted—to generate steam for the power stage, which would be a steam turbine.

FRANK S. PYNE

Christchurch, New Zealand

Marble Trick

Sir:

Burning the oxygen out of a partly empty bottle of photo developer to prevent oxidation, as suggested in your October issue [p. 233], seems like the long way around a simple problem. Hasn't your contributor ever heard of just dropping glass marbles into containers of darkroom solutions to keep the fluid level up to the top and exclude air?

H. ABSHER

Ottawa, Ill.

Water Softeners

Sir:

Two questions on your October story about water softeners:

1: Isn't there a mixup in the caption under the sketch of the homemade softener on page 223? Seems to me that valves 1 and 3 should be opened for softening, valves 2 and 4, for regeneration.

2. Will softening the water affect it for drinking?

DONALD MCNAIR

Delia, Alberta, Canada

1. You're right—we were wrong.

2. Softening the water doesn't make much difference in taste; it changes the composition of only the hard-water chemicals—a few parts in a million parts of water.



Learn RADIO TELEVISION, ELECTRONICS by SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING

Let **NATIONAL SCHOOLS**, of Los Angeles, a practical Technical Resident Trade School for almost 50 years, train you for today's unlimited opportunities.

You receive all parts, including tubes, for building this fine, modern Superheterodyne Receiver. This and other valuable standard equipment becomes your property.

*these two **FREE** books
will tell you how*

**WE BRING
NATIONAL
SCHOOLS TO YOU!**



GOOD JOBS AWAIT THE TRAINED RADIO TECHNICIAN

You are needed in the great modern Radio, Television and Electronics industry! Trained technicians are in constant and growing demand at excellent pay—in Broadcasting, Communications, Television, Radar, Research Laboratories, Home Radio Service, etc. National Schools Master Shop Method Home Study Course, with newly added lessons and equipment, can train you in your spare time, right in your own home, for these exciting opportunities. Our method has been proved by the remarkable success of National Schools-trained men all over the world.

You Learn by Building Equipment with Standard Radio Parts We Send You

Your National Schools Course includes not only basic theory, but practical training as well—you learn by doing. We send you complete standard equipment of professional quality for building various experimental and test units. You advance step by step until you are able to build the modern superheterodyne receiver shown above, which is

yours to keep and enjoy. You perform more than 100 experiments—build many types of circuits, signal generator, low power radio transmitter, audio oscillator, and other units. The Free Books shown above tell you more about it—send for them today!



NOW! NEW PROFESSIONAL MULTITESTER INCLUDED



This versatile testing instrument is portable and complete with test leads. Simple to operate, accurate and dependable. You will be able to quickly locate trouble and adjust the most delicate circuits. You can use the Multitester at home or on service calls. It is designed to measure AC and DC volts, current resistance and decibels. You will be proud to own and use this valuable professional instrument.

Lessons and Instruction Material Are Up-to-date, Practical, Interesting

National Schools Master Shop Method Home Training gives you basic and advanced instruction in all phases of Radio, Television and Electronics. Each lesson is made easy to understand by numerous illustrations and diagrams. All instruction material has been developed and tested in our own shops and laboratories, under the supervision of our own engineers and instructors. A free sample lesson is yours upon request—use the coupon below.

TELEVISION TRAINING A complete series of up-to-the-minute Television lessons is an integral part of your

course, covering all phases of Television repairing, servicing and construction.

Here are just a few of the interesting facts you learn with the **FREE SAMPLE LESSON**

1. How radio receivers operate.
2. How the antenna circuit is constructed.
3. Converting signal currents into sound.
4. How the R-F transformer handles the signal.
5. How the tuning circuit functions.
6. The Radio "bands."

**APPROVED
FOR
VETERANS**
Check
coupon below.

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

LOS ANGELES 37 CALIFORNIA EST 1905



MAIL OPPORTUNITY COUPON FOR QUICK ACTION

National Schools Dept. 1 PS
4000 South Figueroa Street
Los Angeles 37 California

(Mail in envelope or
paste on penny postcard)

Mail me **FREE** the book "Your Future in Radio-Television" and the sample lesson of your course. I understand no salesman will call on me

NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

☐ Check here if veteran of World War II

I'LL TRAIN YOU RADIO

**MEET
A FEW OF MY
GRADUATES**



**Appreciates Sprayberry
Personal Interest**

"Before enrolling in your course I had a good pay but no personal interest. You gave me a new lease on life."
— Leonard Petrus, Arkansas



**Best Investment
He Ever Made**

"Before buying radio sets after first few lessons. Your course is one of the best in existence I've ever made."
— A. R. Ferguson, Hawaii

**I Send You
18 BIG
KITS**

**OF RADIO-
TELEVISION
EQUIPMENT**

EXTRA MONEY

**Earn While You Learn
In Your Spare Hours!**

You do all your training with me AT HOME. In spare hours. Keep right on with your present job and income while learning and extra money besides. The day you enroll I will send you a package of lessons for doing part-time spare time Radio-TV work. Many of my Sprayberry students pay for their entire Radio-TV training this way!

YOU KEEP THIS VALUABLE EQUIPMENT

The many big kits of Radio-Television parts and equipment are sent to my students "for keep." Nothing need be returned. It is YOL RS! There is absolutely nothing else to buy!

AT HOME IN SPARE TIME TELEVISION



**Training Leads To
Good Radio Job**
"Got a job in local
radio shop soon af-
ter enrolling. Very
satisfied with train-
ing. Stanley
Cincinnati, Kansas



**Lucky To Be
Sprayberry Trained**
"I consider myself
lucky I chose your
training course for
my future. Here's
thanks to you
and your staff.
White, Ohio



**Radio Profits Pay
Cost of Training**
I have more than
paid for my training
in my spare time radio re-
pair work. See
my future.
Thomas
Spartan, N. Y.



**Earns Easy Spare
Time Cash**
"After training I
made about \$150 the
first month. Thank
you for wonderful
Radio-TV train-
ing. Herbert Bur-
roughs, W. Va.

My Proved Training System—Backed by a Quarter Century of Experience—Prepares You FAST for a Good Job or Your Own Profitable Radio-Television Business!

Radio-Television is now America's greatest opportunity field. Correctly trained men are needed NOW—more than ever—to fill good jobs and handle the profitable Radio-Television Service work. I have trained hundreds of successful men for Radio-Television—and I stand ready to train YOU too—even if you have no experience or knowledge of this field. My training is modern—right up to the second—with all the newest developments included! This is 100% practical training that eliminates the frills that only waste your time and progress. Sprayberry Training provides the all-important practical knowledge and skill you need to start making money in Radio-Television in the shortest possible time. You can start at once and be earning welcome spare time cash in a few short weeks. Upon completion of my Training you will be ready to handle any practical Radio-Television job.

You receive all the equipment I have illustrated on the opposite page—and MUCH MORE besides! In addition to your fascinating Sprayberry home study lessons, I send you a total of 18 kits of quality parts and equipment with which you do over 300 practical demonstrations, experiments and construction projects. You build a complete television set that you can use in your shop or at home—you build a powerful TWO-BAND superheterodyne radio set—a multi-range test meter—signal generator and other valuable test equipment—a cathode ray oscilloscope—everything needed to set up your own Radio-Television Service Shop! All equipment I send you is yours to keep. In addition I send you many valuable service manuals, books and reference material to help you in your day-to-day Radio-Television work. I firmly believe I offer the ambitious man the most outstanding training value of its kind in America today!

Be Ready for Top Paying Radio-Television Jobs!

Radio-Television is growing with amazing speed. More than 2000 broadcasting stations PLUS an additional 102 Television stations are now on the air. Radio sets and TV receivers are being made and sold in record breaking numbers. If you enjoy working with your hands... if you like interesting and varied work... YOU BELONG IN RADIO-TELEVISION. But you MUST have good Training to "cash in"... the training that starts with basic fundamentals and carries through every circuit and problem of Radio-TV.



No Previous Experience Needed to Succeed

My Training in Radio-Television is so complete, so down-to-earth that previous experience is not necessary. I start you with basic fundamentals and carry you in easy, practical steps through one Radio-Television subject after another. You will be amazed at your rapid progress and your knowledge of Radio-Television. Best of all, you put this knowledge to work making spare time cash soon after you enroll! You may train as fast or as slowly as suits your convenience. Each of my students receives individual training!

VETERANS

My Radio Training is approved for Veterans under the G.I. Bill!

If you are Experienced...

In radio... I'll qualify you for Television in 4 to 8 weeks. Check coupon for special details.

**Sprayberry Academy
of Radio, Dept. 55-S**
111 North Canal St., Chicago 6, Ill.

**Mail
Coupon
Today!**

**NO OBLIGATION
No Salesman
Will Call**

FREE 3 Big Radio and Television Books

I want you to have ALL the facts about my complete system of Radio-Television Training! Act now! Rush the coupon for my three big Radio-Television books: "How To Make Money in Radio-Television," PLUS my new illustrated Television blueprint PLT 8 an actual sample Sprayberry Lesson—all FREE with my compliments. No obligation and no salesman will call on you. Send the coupon in an envelope or paste on back of post card. I will rush all three books at once!

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO, Dept. 55-S

111 North Canal St., Chicago 6, Ill.

Please rush to me all information on your Radio-Television Training plan. I understand this does not obligate me and that no salesman will call upon me.

Name Age

Address

City State

Please Check Below About Your Experience

☐ Are You Experienced?

☐ No Experience

Air Conditioning
 Architecture
 Architectural Drafting
 Building Foreman
 Chemistry
 Civil Engineering
 Concrete Engineering
 Electrical Engineering
 Heating
 Highway Engineering
 Mining
 Plastics
 Plumbing
 Paper Making
 Refrigeration
 Steam Engineering
 Structural Engineering
 Structural Drafting

Auto Technician
 Aviation
 Airplane Drafting
 Diesels
 Drafting
 Flight Engineer
 Foundry Work
 Gas Engines
 Heat Treatment of Metals
 Mechanical Engineering
 Metal Pattern Making
 Reading Shop Blueprints
 Radio
 Railroad Courses
 Sheet Metal
 Surveying
 Tool Designing
 Teabales

Accounting
 Advertising
 Arithmetic
 Bookkeeping
 Business Corresp.
 Business Management
 C P A.
 Cost Accounting
 Commercial Art
 Foremanship
 High School
 Illustrating
 Postal Civil Service
 Secretarial
 Salesmanship
 Stenography
 Traffic Management

GET YOUR FREE BOOK

Send today for your free copy of booklet describing the subject in which you are interested. World-famous I. C. S. Courses can be your steppingstones to success, can help you prepare yourself for promotion and better pay.

YOUR
CHOSEN
SUBJECT

APPROVED UNDER
THE G. I. BILL

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
 604 NITE-BL, SCRANTON 3, PENNA.

Please send me a free copy of the booklet covering the following subject:

Subject _____

Name _____ Age _____

Home Address _____

City _____ State _____

Present Position _____

Employed by _____

Working Hours _____ A. M. to _____ P. M.

Length of Service in World War II _____

**NEW!! ECONOMICAL
FOG FIGHTERS
TO SAVE YOUR LIFE!**



'2.95

**EXPERTS
ENDORSE
FOG-FIGHTING**

Expert drivers the nation over acclaim Fog-Fighters. For these easily attached lenses convert your car's headlights into powerful, efficient fog lamps. In just seconds, you get benefit of full power amber beam for maximum visibility in even the dirtiest weather. Definitely not gadgets or novelties, Fog-Fighter lenses are precision designed by automotive engineers and road tested over toughest conditions by our own experts. You'll use your brights in up or down position without blinding on coming vehicles. Fog-Fighters eliminate completely the need for expensive, inefficient, accessory foglights. Made of an unbreakable weatherproof Ethyl derivative. Fog Fighters fit your glove compartment, go on or off as needed. Patented construction gives instant mounting without marring headlamp finish—cannot be jarred loose on even roughest back-country road.

Save your life, save your car. Get these military Fog-Fighter lenses today. Send cash, check or money order to:

BETTER PRODUCTS COMPANY

Dept. PS-1

184 Nassau Street New York 7, New York

Precision Caliper

**"MZB" MAUSER-TYPE
VERNIER CALIPER**

An indispensable measuring tool for precision work in any trade or workshop. Highest accuracy and dependability. Measures inside, outside, thread and depth to 1/1000" and 1/20 millimeter. 6" overall, 6" graduation. Highest quality throughout with glass-hard measuring surfaces. This is your opportunity to buy a first-class precision tool at about half the price of comparable tools. Shipment from stock. Be sure to get yours by ordering it now. Sold with a money back guarantee for only \$14.00 postpaid if you send us your check or M.O. You pay postage on C.O.D.

INTER-CONTINENTAL TRADING CORP.
90 West Street New York 6, N. Y.

Watch Repairing Pays Big Money Learn at home

Free Literature Tells How

Watchmakers in big demand. You train step-by-step under experts. You learn to take a watch apart—repair and put in perfect working order. 10 easy lessons. We furnish all tools, and a 15 jeweled watch. Practicemovement with first lesson.



Turn spare time into cash—perhaps a business of your own. A licensed school. Students 18 to 65 have profited by our training. Low cost.

Write Today for All the Facts—No Obligation

WATCH REPAIRING

Dept. PS-11, 2870 Elston
Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

CARVE LEATHER

**Easy to Learn in Spare Time,
Fascinating, Profitable HOBBY.**

Have fun and make money too! Carve handsome bags, billfolds, belts, moccasins, key cases etc. from our huge and varied stock of Leather Projects that come **READY TO CARVE AND ASSEMBLE**. To select what you need, write for complete, fully-illustrated catalog. Contains over 200 photographs of projects, leathers, tools and accessories. Learn this fascinating hobby—start small and experiment! Write for catalog today, include 25c to cover printing and mailing.

**BURTONS
LEATHERCRAFT**

Dept. PS-1

1755 1/2 Glendale Blvd.
Los Angeles 26, Calif.

WRITE NOW FOR COMPLETE
LEATHER CRAFT CATALOG!

New Way to Improve YOUR ENGLISH

ENGLISH 181 B & D BUILDING Rochester 14 N. Y.

TRI-STATE COLLEGE

**B. S.
DEGREE IN
27 MONTHS**
Founded 1884
WORLD-WIDE
ENROLLMENT

Civil, Elect., Mech., Chem., Aero, Radio and Telev. Engineering; Bus. Adm., Acct. Visit campus, see well equipped labs. Low cost. Prep. courses. Personalized instruction. Grad. successful. Enter Jan., March, June, Sept., Catalog. 311 College Ave., Angola, Ind.

ILLUSTRATED COMIC BOOKLETS

THE KIND MEN LIKE!
(VEST POCKET SIZE)

They are loaded with rare cartoons. Full of Fun and Humor. **20 DIFFERENT** booklets sent prepaid for \$1 in plain sealed wrapper. No C.O.D.'s.

GRAYKO, Dept. 2080, Box 520, G.P.O., N.Y.C. 1

GARDEN TRACTORS

NEW CATALOG IN COLOR



It's New! The finest brochure on garden tractors ever issued gives you full details on the famous Speedex 2 1/2 H.P. walking Model C, and on the heavy-duty 8 H.P. riding Model

23. Illustrates many labor-saving uses, shows wide range of implements for plowing, dicing, cultivating, mowing, snow removal, lawn mowing, etc. Gives you complete descriptions... full information

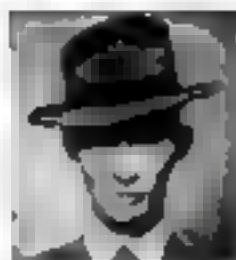
Supply limited—write today!

**SEND A POSTCARD FOR YOUR FREE COPY
SPEEDEX GARDEN TRACTOR CO.**

Box 216-D12A, BAVENNA, OHIO



"We have been using your book on Auto Repair for the past year and feel like it is a third man around the shop." — *F. N. Scott, Blainwood, Wash.*



"Fixed motor in 30 minutes; another mechanic had worked on half a day." — *C. A. Berry, Murfreesboro, Tenn.*



"Instructing on a car, have no trouble learning anything about any car. Now working as mechanic in big plant." — *S. Ordenez, San Francisco, Calif.*



"So easy to understand, have done jobs with Manual I would not have attempted without it." — *C. L. Vancatrum, Hazel Park, Mich.*



"I have found my Motor Manual a wonderful help. It has put me in a position to do every job." — *J. L. Sharpless, Los Angeles, Cal.*

THOUSANDS OF MEN ARE RAVING ABOUT THIS GIANT GUIDE!

Now YOU Can Be a "Crackerjack" at Auto Repairs!

Thousands of Easy-to-Follow Step-by-Step Pictures

Easy-Step-by-Step Instructions Show How to do ANY Job on ANY Car—from 1935 through 1950!

BRAND-NEW 1950 EDITION!

THOUSANDS of men are raving about Motor's BIG NEW ILLUSTRATED AUTO REPAIR MANUAL. It shows them to do any job FASTER and better, do MORE jobs, make MORE money.

Whether it's on a 16 year-old jalopy or a brand new 50 beauty 1950 too, can breeze through any repair job quickly, easily, right! Just look up the make, model, and job in the quick index and go to it!

Everything You Need to Know to Repair Any Car!

This NEW REVISED edition has MORE REPAIR INFORMATION THAN EVER—right up to the minute! 740 big pages, 2180 "How to" pictures, clear diagrams, cut-away photos that lead you every step of the way. Over 200 Quick Check charts containing more than 7,000 essential repair specifications, over 200,000 service and repair facts. Clear, simple directions. You can't go wrong!

Any man—even a green beginner—can do a good job. If you're a top-notch mechanic, you'll find yourself tackling jobs now that you wouldn't touch before!

Earn More Money! Win Greater Prestige!

The editors of Motor's Manual have put together all the "Know How" from over 150 Official Factory Shop Manuals, boiled it down into one handy book!

Includes Automatic Transmissions and Beams, Automatic Transmissions, covers the new 134 Rochester Carburetor Engines, 4 valves, Carburetors, Fuel Pumps, Hydraulic Drives, Overdrives, Oil Filters, Starting Motors, Generators, Distributors, Clutches, Universal Joints, Axles, Brakes, Steering Gears, Shock Absorbers, etc.

Valuable help in Body Service, Factory Specifications and Adjustment Tables, Tune up Charts, Tables of Measurements and Capacities, Overhauling and Replacement Parts—AND MUCH, MUCH MORE.

Used by Armed Forces, hundreds of thousands of auto service men! YOU'll want it too, once you see its 740 giant pages, almost a foot high—the 740 close-up pictures! Try it on the following conditions:

Try Book for a Week FREE

Send No Money. Pay nothing to preview. Test book in our own garage or shop. If you like it, pay for itself in 7 days. If it doesn't, just return the book and we'll refund your money. No risk, a profit. Rush coupon for your free trial copy of this great money saving Manual. Motor Book Dept., Desk 21, 250 West 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

MOTOR'S AUTO REPAIR MANUAL

SEND NO MONEY! TRY BOOK FREE!

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL

Motor Book Dept., Desk 21, 250 West 55th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

Rush to me at once. (Check box opposite book you want)

☐ Motor's new AUTO REPAIR MANUAL. If O.K. I will remit \$1.00 in 7 days plus 35c delivery charge. Then \$2 monthly for 2 months, and a final payment of \$10 a month later. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price remit \$5 cash with order.)

☐ Motor's new TRUCK AND TRACTOR REPAIR MANUAL. Described at left. If O.K. I will remit \$2 in 7 days and \$2 monthly for 3 months, plus 35c delivery charge with final payment. Otherwise I will return book promptly. (Foreign price, remit \$10 cash with order.)

Print Name Age

Print Address

City & Zone No. State

☐ SAVE 35c delivery charges by enclosing WITH COUPON check or money order for full payment of \$5.95 for Auto Repair Manual (or \$6.95 for Truck and Tractor Manual). Same 7-day return-for-refund privilege applies.

Same FREE 7-Day Offer on Motor's NEW TRUCK and TRACTOR REPAIR MANUAL



BRAND NEW! Every step-by-step on EVERY job! 740 big pages, 2180 "How to" pictures, clear diagrams, cut-away photos that lead you every step of the way. Over 200 Quick Check charts containing more than 7,000 essential repair specifications, over 200,000 service and repair facts. Clear, simple directions. You can't go wrong!

C.T.C. TRAINING IN DRAFTING

**PREPARES FOR
PROMOTION
MORE MONEY
SUCCESS**



"Here I am at work making good money as a draftsman. I'm glad I sent the coupon to Chicago Tech for that Free Trial Lesson and found out how easy it is to learn Drafting in spare time at home. Today, I feel secure in my job. What's more, I feel I'm slated for promotion and more pay."

LEARN IN SPARE TIME—AT HOME!

(or at the College in Chicago)

A few hours of pleasant home study every week—that's all. All the tools you need, drawing outfit included. This tested method—developed over 45 years of C.T.C. progress—prepares men quickly for good positions in industry.

FREE INFORMATION — SEND COUPON

To prove to you how easy it is to learn Drafting at home by the Chicago Tech method, we will send you this **FREE TRIAL LESSON**. No charge for this lesson, now or later. Fill out and mail coupon, or send post card today.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

4-228 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.,
Chicago 18, Illinois

Mail me **FREE** Lesson with information about big opportunities in **DRAFTING**

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City..... Zone .. State ..

INVENTORS

Before you make any effort to market your invention, you should take the first steps toward proceeding for patent protection.

The usual first step is to have a search of the U. S. patent records conducted, so that I can report to you on the question of patentability.

I shall be pleased to furnish you with information relative to patent procedure upon request from you, and this will be without any obligation on your part.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS

(Formerly RANDOLPH & BEAVERS)
Registered Patent Attorney

937 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTIONS

Cash-in on our connections with prominent manufacturers and national distributors who come to us for new products. We assist you with your invention from idea stage through to developed product. *Full Protection for you. Write for Booklet "S."*

**W
A
N
T
E
D**

ELO DEVELOPMENT CO.
CHATHAM-PHENIX BLDG.
LONG ISLAND CITY 1, N. Y.

HELP FOR INVENTORS

Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products.

INSTITUTE of AMERICAN INVENTORS
Dept. 3, 631-E St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.



PATENTS

C. A. SNOW & CO.

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS

WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO
429 SNOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.



PATENTS PATENT LAWYER

GUSTAVE MILLER

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

PS-11 WARNER BLDG.
WASHINGTON 4, D. C.

ASSOCIATE EXAMINER
U. S. PATENT OFFICE 1922-1929
PATENT ATTORNEY & ADVISOR
U. S. NAVY DEPT. 1930-1947

Send for **PATENT INFORMATION**
Book and "INVENTOR'S RECORD"
without obligation.

INVENTORS

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

JOHN N. RANDOLPH

Registered Patent Attorney
205 Columbian Building Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS

IF YOU WISH TO PROTECT YOUR INVENTION, You should take steps to protect it by a U. S. Patent. Write me for "RECORD OF INVENTION" form.

CARL MILLER
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

WOOLWORTH BLDG., 35th FLOOR, 11-C
NEW YORK CITY

DIESEL-AUTO MECHANICS

**JOBS LIKE THESE ARE
AVAILABLE TO TRAINED
MECHANICS. CHOOSE THE
FIELD YOU LIKE BEST**

Get Complete Training

Diesel Fuel Injection
Automotive Motor Tune-up
Diesel Engine Rebuilding
General Garage Mechanic
Agricultural Implements
Auto Engine Rebuilding
Auto Elec. Service
Public Utilities
Parts Dealers
Bus & Truck Lines
Industrial Maintenance
Contracting & Excavating
Business of Your Own
AND MANY other
similar openings.

As a National Schools graduate,
you are trained for **ALL** opportuni-
ties in the Diesel & Auto Industries.

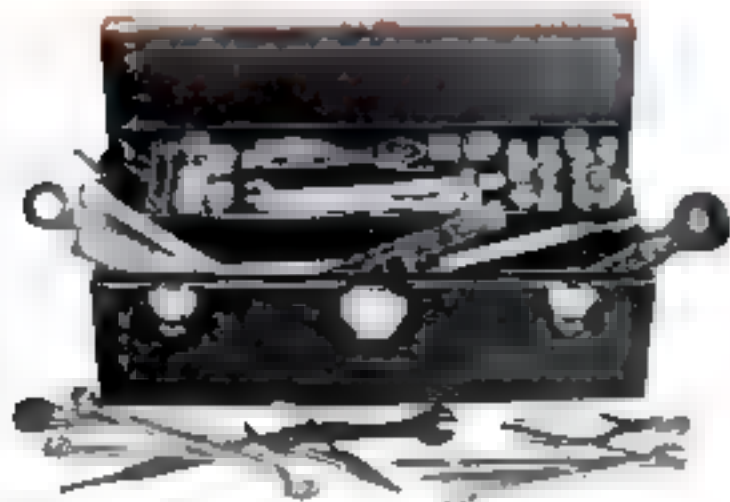
EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

With our practical Master Shop-
Method Home Training, you
study at home in your spare
time. You receive Spare Time
Work Lessons which show you
how to earn while you learn
for extra money and experience
You learn by **DOING**.

TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT

To make your training com-
plete, we give you selected me-
chanic's tools and equipment,
illustrated below, including all-
metal tool-box — as a regular
part of your instruction.

WE GIVE YOU TOOLS OF YOUR TRADE



Shop-Method Home Training by an Established Resident School Prepares you for Many Good Jobs

Opportunity is everywhere for the
trained Diesel - Auto Mechanic.
Highways throng with cars, buses,
trucks, tractors. Garages and Ser-
vice Stations are kept busy. Fac-
tories, ships, farms, railroads, gen-
eral industry are dependent upon
engine power. Here a **practical**
fast-growing field that needs
trained men. We know **ALL** phases
installation, operation, maintenance
and repair. Now, National Schools
offers you a practical, all-embrac-
ing Diesel-Auto Mechanic's Course
including all of these advantages:

Complete training, covering—Diesels,
High Speed and Heavy Duty; Semi-
Diesels, Gasoline and Special Fuel
Engines **AND** Allied Mechanics.

Basic Lesson Texts
Diesel Installation
Operation & Maintenance
Diesel Control Manual
Spare Time Lessons
Engine Service Manuals
Engine Repair
Drive Systems
Diesel Electric Power
Thermodynamics

TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT INVESTIGATE

Secure Full Information

**NEW, ILLUSTRATED
BOOK & SAMPLE
LESSON SHOW
HOW WE TRAIN
YOU...SEND
FOR THEM
TODAY!**



**APPROVED
FOR
VETERANS**

Check coupon below

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF. • EST. 1905

FIND OUT NOW...MAIL COUPON TODAY

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. 1-PSD

4000 South Figueroa Street
Los Angeles 37, California

Mail in envelope or
paste on privacy postcard.

Mail me the **FREE** the book, **YOUR FUTURE IN DIESEL-AUTO
MECHANICS**, together with the Sample Lesson. I understand
I may keep and use the information with no obligation.

Name Age

Address

City Zone State

☐ Check here if Veteran of World War II

1951 GOVERNMENT JOBS!



**RAILWAY
POSTAL
CLERKS**

**and other
Civil Service
Positions**

Start as high as \$3,450.00 a Year

**(Veterans Get Special Preference)
Get Ready Now for 1951 Examinations**

City Mail Carriers, Post Office Clerks

Clerks and Carriers now get \$2,870.00 the first year of regular employment and automatically increase \$100 a year to \$3,670.00. Open to Men—Women 18 to 50. Clerks and Carriers can be promoted to other postal positions paying as high as \$7,670.00.

Railway Postal Clerks

Railway Postal Clerks get \$3,170.00 the first year of regular employment, being paid on the first and fifteenth of each month (\$132.08 each pay day). Their pay is automatically increased yearly to \$3,670.00. Advance may be had to Chief Clerk at \$3,970.00 a year. Male Veterans only.



3 Days On—3 Days Off—Full Pay

Railway Postal Clerks on long runs usually work 3 days and have 3 days off July or in the same proportion. During this off duty their pay continues just as though they were working. They travel on a pass when on business. When they grow old they are retired with a pension.

Many Other Positions

Many other positions are also available. Rural Carriers—Stenographers—Tipline Patrol Inspectors—Assistant Statistical Clerks—etc. Those wishing these positions should qualify at once.

Get Free List of Positions

Fill out the following coupon. Tear it off and mail it today—NOW at once. Although not government controlled, this can result in your getting a big paid government job.

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE, Dept. M-50, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Rush to me, entirely free of charge (1) a full description of U. S. Government Jobs (2) Free copy of illustrated 40 page book "How to Get a U. S. Government Job" with (3) List of U. S. Government Jobs (4) Tell me how to qualify for one of these jobs.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ Veterans _____

Use This Coupon Before You Mislay It. Write or Print Plainly.

30 POPULAR SCIENCE

LIFETIME WRITTEN GUARANTEE 17-JEWEL WRIST WATCH \$4.95

ORIGINAL PRICE \$59

INCABLOC Shock Protected

WATER DUST PROOF

Worn by Army,

Navy & Marines During War

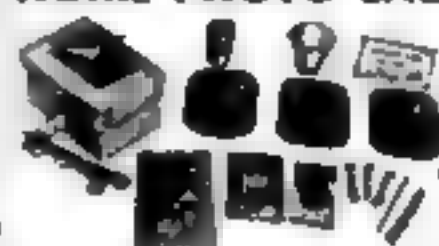
**YOU
SAVE
\$44**



Order now while they last
TRIAL OFFER! Wear at our risk!

FREE Handsome Expansion Band included ORDER NOW!
MARYLAND DISTRIBUTORS, Dept. 214
801 East Baltimore Street Baltimore 2, Maryland
Free Watch & Diamond Ring Catalog
Practically Wholesale Prices to User Direct

HOME PHOTO LAB & COURSE \$4.99!



Complete Home Photo Developing, Printing Lab Outfit at Half the Price Offered in Stores! Includes printer and light box—3 developing trays 3 packs developer 3 packs fixer 25 sheets of 4 x 6 photo paper stirring rod, safelight, 4 oz graduate thermometer, 100 art. corks. Beginning Photography Course and How You Can

EARN \$25.00 to \$50.00 A WEEK

making pictures, photo cards and developing films for others. Approved by Professionals. Many boys and girls from 8 years up learn in a few hours! Ideal start in Photography for Anyone!
SEND ONLY \$1.00 (1 lb. 12.00 and pay postman \$0.00 plus C.O.D. delivery) ORDER YOUR LAB NOW AND START LEARNING AND EARNING GOOD MONEY IN PHOTOGRAPHY THE FIRST WEEK!
MIDWAY CO. Dept. PPS-1 NEARNEY NEBRASKA

A "GOOD HAND" HELPS YOU SUCCEED!

LEARN TO WRITE WELL

Your Name
beautifully
written, plus
special pen-
point for
shaded
writing.
Only 10¢

Handwriting quickly improves with our easy-to-understand picture lessons! Put your spare time to good use; send today for FREE BOOK, "How to Become a Good Penman", or check volumes wanted below at \$1 each. ☐ Business Writing ☐ Artistic Writing ☐ Card Writing ☐ Book & Design Flourishing ☐ Engraving Alphabets. COMPLETE SET \$4.80

TAMBLYN SCHOOL of PENMANSHIP
L. A. 28th. Pres. 481 Ridge Bldg., Room 114, N.Y.



Learn Watch Repairing

This highly skilled, well paid trade offers unusual opportunities today. Watch repair men are in great demand for repairing watches and for working with the many new, delicate instruments of industry and re-armament. Study at G.I. approved resident school or by low-cost, home study course in your own home. Thorough training. Catalog free. Write Dept. C-22 today.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF SPECIALIZED WATCH REPAIR
1012 Franklin Southeast Grand Rapids 7, Mich.

MAIL ORDERS—Postage Prepaid—Money Back Guarantee

U. S. Air Force Surplus—All Brass BRAND NEW! 1½ QUART

Just like the HAND PUMP FIRE EXTINGUISHER you see in Public Bldgs., Warehouses, etc. Made by best known Fire Extinguisher Manufacturers. Every CAR, TRUCK, GARAGE, HOME should have one. Just fill with carbon tetrachloride. Complete with wall bracket.

Cost \$18.50

New

\$4.49

Universal Enterprises, 946 S. Main, Los Angeles, Cal.
No Pay Taxes. Insurance, Postage, Calif. residents add 4% Sales Tax



Select DRAFTING FOR A HAPPY SUCCESSFUL FUTURE

**All New Developments
All New Improvements
Start with the
DRAFTSMAN!**

FROM the building of a pin to the erection of giant skyscrapers DRAFTSMEN are important factors. Before production comes "tooling up" and before tooling first comes Drafting and Designing. Be it mechanical, architectural or structural, draftsmen are needed.

Machines cannot replace the draftsman. His "know how" is needed by all of industry.

This vitally important field in this most highly industrialized country is open to you if you will act.

Consider how the automotive industry re-designs cars year after year. All mass market fields do. Compare yesterday's housing and household goods with today's housing and goods. Then you will see why more draftsmen are always needed.

"The World of Tomorrow" book (illustrated) is yours for the asking. Learn the opportunities offered by Drafting and Blue Printing. Your future may depend upon it. Act today.

BIG MONEY

SALARIES

Trained draftsmen command big wages. Are constantly needed to create new products. Improve current methods. The "Draftsman's know how" saves thousands of dollars, saves thousands of hours. He is well paid.

Learn drafting at home in your spare time the new improved CHRISTY way. By working with actual problems. Actually designing equipment. Trained by making drawings and mastering all types of drafting problems. Christy graduates are ready for immediate employment as skilled draftsmen.

YOUR OWN BUSINESS

Independence. Security is yours when you head your own drafting or engineering firm. Again it is "know how" that pays you big profits, year in-year out. Makes you always in demand.



SEND FOR THIS

WE GIVE YOU!

**CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. DB-504
4432 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 25**

Rush me FREE book "The World of Tomorrow" and how your Home Training professional Drafting Instruments, Drafting Table, Drafting Equipment can be had on a PAY AS YOU LEARN plan.

NAME.....Age.....

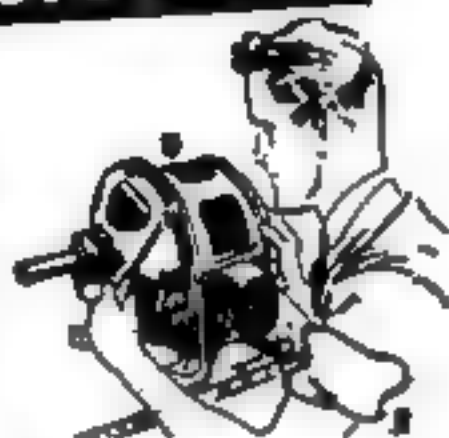
ADDRESS.....City.....State.....

LEARN ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR!

...A GOOD PAYING, UNCROWDED PROFESSION



It pays to train for something different—something that not everybody and his brother are learning—something for which rich opportunities exist everywhere! Every day, more and more electric motors and control systems are being used, BOTH in industry and home appliances. The expert who can install, and repair them is a valuable well-paid man. The field is tremendous. Trained men find part or full-time opportunities everywhere. **ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR**, the big, 560-page training course book, teaches you the work step by step—without previous experience.



ONLY \$5 FOR THE COMPLETE TRAINING
LEARN FAST . . . No lessons to wait for

Based on what you can learn rapidly at home from **ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR** book, you can train for prompt, profitable installation, servicing, repairing and complete armature rewinding of practically any electric motor in use today. You learn fast! You learn right! Every subject is clearly explained by text AND ALSO by more than 900 clear-cut illustrations and diagrams. You not only read what to do—you also see in pictures exactly how to do it. An instructor standing at your side

could hardly do better! You learn about all sizes of motors from those used on vacuum cleaners or refrigerators to giant industrial motors. Quick reference guides explain many specific jobs on common motor types. When such a motor comes in for repairs, just look it up in the book!

COVERS ALL ELECTRIC MOTOR TYPES

In short, **ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR** covers the entire field from alternating- to direct-current motors and generators PLUS mechanical, electrical and electronic motor control systems.

Unique Duo-Spiral Binding divides the book into two sections so that both text and related diagrams can be viewed together. Thousands of copies are already in use in leading vocational schools, in busy motor shops for day-to-day reference and, most of all, in homes for study by those who want to cash in on this fast-growing field.

PRACTICE FROM IT FOR 10 DAYS

...at our risk!

Send coupon today! See for yourself that really good home study training doesn't need to cost you a lot of money. If not more than satisfied, return **ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR** to us and we will refund your \$5 promptly and no questions asked.



MAKES THIS INTERESTING WORK EASY TO LEARN!

Written by one of the nation's leading motor repair instructors, **ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR** starts right at the beginning—with basic facts about motor operation and construction. Then it proceeds to make even the most complicated parts of the work perfectly understandable. If sold as a correspondence course and sent to you in lesson form, you'd regard it as a bargain at 10 times the price. Instead, you buy it for only \$5 and get it all at once. Many have completed it in a few short weeks. Here are just a few of the basic subjects covered:

Split-Phase Motors	Armature Winding
Capacitor Motors	Direct-Current Motor Controls
Repulsion-Type Motors	Universal, Shaded-Pole and Fan Motors
Polyphase Motors	D-C Generators
Alternating-Current Motor Controls	Synchronous Motors and Generators
Direct-Current Motors	Electronic Motor Controls, etc., etc.

FREE STUDY GUIDE!

A unique home study Guide Book including 500 practical repair questions—priced and sold separately at 25c—is FREE with your request to examine **ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR** book. Makes learning easier. Speeds up your training.

MAIL ORDER! You Can't Lose!

Dept. PS-11, MURRAY HILL BOOKS, Inc.,
232 Madison Ave., New York 16, New York

☐ Send me a copy of **ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR** book for which I enclose \$5 (\$5.50 outside U.S.A.); or ☐ send C.O.D. and I will pay postman this amount plus postage. If book is not what I want, I'll return it within 10 days and you guarantee to return my \$5. Include a FREE copy of the **STUDY GUIDE** which will be mine to keep whether or not I decide to keep the **ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR** book.
(Cash only outside U.S.A.—same return privilege.)

Name

Address

City, Zone, State

AVIATION TRAINING



The aviation industry urgently needs properly trained young men for essential civilian aviation positions. Embry-Riddle offers maximum training in minimum time. Fully accredited 8 mo. to 24-mo. courses in all aeronautical phases. Thorough, practical instruction backed by 25 yrs. experience training today's aviation leaders. Complete school campus.



Send coupon today!

Embry-Riddle
Address Registrar
SCHOOL OF AVIATION
DEPT 91 MIAMI 30, FLORIDA

Please Print

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

City _____

State _____

Age _____

I am interested in...

- ☐ A&E. Mechanic
- ☐ Commercial Pilot
- ☐ Engineering
- ☐ A&E. Combined Commercial Pilot
- ☐ Flying Mechanic
- ☐ Drafting & Design

Check One ☐ Veterans ☐ Non-Vet

TRAIN IN MIAMI—AIR CAPITAL OF THE WORLD

KEEP FORDS ALL FORD
with **GENUINE FORD PARTS**

*Made Right to Fit Right
to Last Longer*

MEN WANTED as Local
Manufacturers of New
Masonry Wall Unit

CAVITEX is today a masonry—colorful streamlined, scientific. Yet with price appeal to override competition. Size and proportion in direct line with modern architectural trends. Dimensions strictly according to modular standards. All the strength, safety and endurance of masonry at its peak point.

Outstanding Opportunities

For Men of Vision—Cavitex can be made locally—of local materials, with local labor. Freight and distribution costs are saved. That's why Cavitex can be sold so low yet still allow 100-150% mark-up on basic costs. Plants are compact, self-contained, require no skilled labor. We supply complete equipment—cash or time. Hundreds of territories open. Tie in with Cavitex and ride the tide of biggest building cycle in history. Write for full information at once.

W. E. DUNN MFG. CO.

410 W. 24th St.

HOLLAND, MICH.



New FALSE PLATE
for OLD
IN 24 HOURS

Low As Only
\$15.95



Wonderful New Scientific Method Transforms OLD, LOOSE, Cracked or Chipped Plates into LUSTROUS BEAUTY-PINK DUPONT PLASTIC PLATES

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Why envy beautiful false teeth of others? We will transform your old, loose, cracked or chipped plate into a beautiful new, lightweight, lustrous Beauty-Pink Plastic Plate using your own teeth. All missing and broken teeth matched and repaired. Your cost amazingly low. No impression needed under our new **24 Hour Service**.

SEND NO MONEY Enjoy life again and save money on beautiful new natural looking plastic plate. Rush name address for full details **FREE**. If your plate is loose we show you how to make it comfortable again. **Acting before duplication.** West Dental Laboratory, 127 N. Dearborn St., Dept. C-34, Chicago 2, Ill.

**CARBURETOR TOO RICH
MAKES MOTORIST TOO POOR**



Car owners who are wasting money and not getting proper gas mileage due to over-rich mixtures will be pleased to learn how to save gasoline by **VACU-MATING** over-rich mixtures. **VACU-MATIC** fits all cars, trucks and tractors. It is automatic and operates on the supercharge principle. Easily installed in a few minutes.

SALESMEN WANTED! Big Profits!

Send name, address on penny postcard for free particulars and how to get yours for introducing.

VACU-MATIC CO., 7617 - 1705 W. State St., WAUWATOSA, WIS.

Learn **BAKING** *at home*

Baking is one of America's high industries in wages. Not seasonal, but year 'round good field for trained and experienced men. Thorough basic spare time home study course lays solid foundation. If you have the aptitude for this type of work, send for **FREE** Booklet, "Opportunities in Commercial Baking."

NATIONAL BAKING SCHOOL
638 Diversy Parkway, Dept. 1361, Chicago 14, Ill.



SHORTHAND IN

Famous Speedwriting system. No signs, symbols, no machines. Uses ABC's. Easy to learn, write, transcribe. Low cost 100.000. Taught by mail. Also typing 25th year. Write for **FREE** booklet to

Speedwriting
Dept. 2601 1
83 W. 42nd Street N. Y. 18

6
WEEKS
AT HOME

I need 500 Men
to wear **SAMPLE SUITS!**



Pay No Money—Send No Money!

My plan is amazing! Just take a few easy orders for my sensational values in made-to-measure suits. Get your own suits **WITHOUT A PENNY COST** and make money too! Men can't resist the outstanding style, long wear and low price of my made-to-measure suits. You need no experience. Spare time pays big profits. Rush name and address today for complete details. **WILLIAM HAMPLETT**. FIT contains more than 100 actual photos, style illustrations, etc. Write today!

W. E. DUNN, Inc. Dept. H-620
500 South Throop St., Chicago 7, Illinois

Now You Can Write Your Own Ticket In This ESSENTIAL Industry

4 Easy Steps to Big Money IN Television-Radio!

Complete Self-Training Course in TELEVISION and RADIO Prepared by Experts—Starts from Scratch, Takes You BY SIMPLE LOGICAL STEPS From Basic Theory to Advanced Problems of Repair, Installation, Televising, Color TV, etc.

NOW you can do ANY TV-Radio installation, service, or repair job, operate field testing equipment, understand problems of TV broadcasting, FM AM transmission, etc. Step into a good paying job in the booming electronic field. Get a specialist's rating—or start your own service business. Train yourself AT HOME IN YOUR SPARE TIME... with the McGraw-Hill Basic Course in TV and Radio.

3296 PAGES—1611 ILLUSTRATIONS

Complete 4-volume course by outstanding radio and TV instructors. Every detail clearly explained in over TWO THOUSAND PAGES of step by step instruction and over SIXTEEN HUNDRED how-to-do-it illustrations, cross section diagrams, etc. The review questions and answers nail down everything you learn. At a glance "trouble-shooting" charts show how to diagnose instantly any radio or TV breakdown, how to repair it expertly, quickly. Pays for itself many times over. Can

qualify a beginner for FCC's 1st Class License test, gives an experienced technician more confidence, shows him new tricks.

SEND NO MONEY

Over 8 million TV sets over 60 million radios in the country. The shortage of skilled workers is critical. Men who know electronics can write their own ticket in Government OR private enterprise! They are ESSENTIAL! The McGraw-Hill TV-Radio Course can get you into electronics—put you in line for success in America's fastest growing industry!

Mail coupon to examine complete four-volume course FREE for 10 days. No obligation. With course you get ABSOLUTELY FREE a valuable illustrated book, "Successful Soldering" (reg. price: \$2.00).

Or you may examine individual books FREE for 10 days by checking the proper boxes in coupon. McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., Dept. PS 1, 327 W 41st St., New York 18, N. Y.

ESSENTIALS
OF
RADIO

1. UNDER-
STAND
RADIO

ELEMENTS
OF
RADIO
SERVICING

2. FIX
RADIO

BASIC
TELEVISION

3. UNDER-
STAND
TV

TELEVISION
SERVICING

4. FIX
TV

Qualifies
you for
FCC's
New FM,
TV 1st
Class
License
Test.

ABSOLUTELY FREE

...whether or not you
keep the course. "Successful Soldering" (reg. price: \$2)

All about
Soldering
copper
brass, tin-
ning, sweat-
ing, stain-
less steel,
other special
solders, etc.
Many illus-
trations.



PARTIAL CONTENTS

BASIC TELEVISION
592 pages,
415 illus.

How to...
Antenna...
Color TV...
etc.

**TELEVISION
SERVICING**
429 pages, 388 illus.

Antenna...
Color TV...
etc.

RADIO SERVICING
475 pages, 375 illus.

Antenna...
Color TV...
etc.

**ESSENTIALS
OF RADIO**
43 pages, 43 illus.

Color TV...
etc.

FREE 10-DAY TRIAL COUPON

McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., Dept. PS-1
327 West 41st St., New York 18, N. Y.

Please send me for 10 days' FREE EXAMINATION

☐ McGraw-Hill's Basic Course in Radio & TV...
☐ Essentials of Radio, \$6.00
☐ Basic Television, \$6.50
☐ Elements of Radio Servicing, \$4.50
☐ Television Servicing, \$5.50

For whichever of these books I decide to keep, I will send you \$2.00 plus postage, at the end of 10 days, balance in easy monthly installments.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

☐ WE'LL PAY POSTAGE if you enclose first payment of \$1.95 when ordering the course, or the full price of book when ordering individual books (see prices above). Same 10 Day Return Privilege for full refund.



**I HELPED TEN MAKE \$14 A DAY
WHILE STILL LEARNING!**

T. E. H.—West Virginia. "By the time I finished half your course, I was making \$14.00 per day. I have made enough on the side to more than pay for the course."

H. T. ARMSTRONG

Learn

ELECTRIC APPLIANCE REPAIR & SERVICE

WE TEACH:

How to Repair
Washing Machines
Vacuum Cleaners
Electric Ranges
Lamps, Motors,
Irons, etc.,
REFRIGERATION
and
House Wiring
At Home
In Your
Spare Time!

For a man handy with tools, and happy just when working with his hands, OPPORTUNITY is wide open today in this great and growing field. Everyone is a customer for the man trained to service electric appliances.

Open Your Own Shop

Our special 120 hr. course teaches you how to take a job and make it pay. You will learn how to get the most out of your spare time, and how to make a good living at home.

We
Include An
ELECTRICAL
APPLIANCE
TESTER
A Big Box of Tools
in 120 EXTRA
cost

MAIL THIS COUPON for FREE BOOK

H. T. ARMSTRONG

PACIFIC TRAINING SCHOOLS

7217 So. Broadway, Dept. S-511 Los Angeles 3, Calif.

Dear Sirs: Please send me, without obligation, your free booklet and complete details.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

TUNE IN THE AUTO-LITE SHOW

"Suspense!"

TUESDAY NIGHTS-CBS-TV • THURSDAY NIGHTS-CBS

**New
Advertising
Machine**



Prints & Illustrates 14 Post Cards

FREE Learn how thousands of business men, in every line, are boosting sales in spite of conditions—with 14 messages—printed and illustrated in a few minutes on gov't post cards—with amazing new patented **CARDMASTER**. Your "today's" ideas, read by your prospects next morning. Not a toy, but a sturdy advertising machine, built to last for years. Low price, sold direct. Guaranteed for five years. Send name today.

SEND NAME We'll send **FREE** illustrated book of money-making **IDFAS** for your business and complete, unique advertising plans. **RUSH YOUR NAME TODAY.**

CARDMASTER COMPANY
1020 SUNNYSIDE, Dept. 101, CHICAGO 40, ILL.



FULLY GUARANTEED TIRES COST LESS!

ALL THE BRANDS: FIRESTONE, GOODRICH, U.S. ROYAL, GOODYEAR, and others selected for your safety.

NEW TREAD TIRES GUARANTEED 24 MONTHS

600x16	7.98	630x16	8.12	650x16	10.48	670x16	9.98
600x16-4	9.58	700x16	11.98	700x16-4	11.48	710x16	11.98
650x16	10.98	650x17	7.98	700x16-4	13.48	760x16	13.98

SNOW TIRES—Add \$2.00 More to Above Prices

GOOD TIRES GUARANTEED 12 MONTHS							
600x16	4.14	700x16	8.14	32x8 10	8.84	425x20	14.24
650x16	4.54	670x16	4.74	32x8 10	10.84	800x20	13.34
650x16-4	4.34	650x20	7.84	750x20 8	8.54	1000x20	14.14
700x16	4.84	700x20	8.94	750x20 10	9.94	1100x20	14.14

AAA PREMIUM GRADE GUARANTEED 18 MONTHS

600x16	3.28	710x16	3.68	650x20	9.88	425x20	13.68
650x16	3.88	600x16-4	5.88	700x20	10.88	800x20	15.98
650x16-4	5.88	700x16-4	8.98	32x8 10	10.48	1000x20	16.48
700x16	5.88	760x16	4.28	32x8 10	12.48	1100x20	17.58
700x16-4	6.18	550x17	5.68	750x20 8	11.48	1100x22	18.78
820x16	6.98	600x20	8.88	750x20 10	13.48	1400x20	29.88

**MILITARY
SPECIAL**

AA Guaranteed 12 Months—
600x16 9.38 1000x20 16.48
750x20 9.88 1100x20 18.48



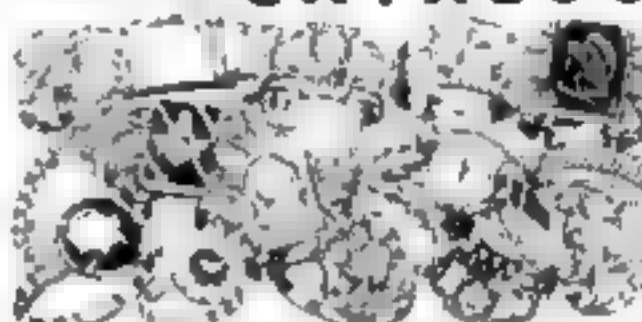
AAA GUARANTEED 18 MONTHS
600x16 12.48 750x20 13.98
Passenger Tubes—Water Tested—All Sizes 51.23
Truck Tubes—Water Tested—All Sizes 52.93

Largest stock of used tires in the East. Thousands of satisfied customers. Write for sizes not listed.
MONEY ORDER OR CHECK WITH ORDER

PYRAMID TIRE CO.

1333-39 North 5th St.
Dept. M., Phila 22, Pa.

FREE JEWELRY CATALOG



**BUY
DIRECT
AND
SAVE**

Quality merchandise
from an old
reliable firm.
Satisfaction
guaranteed.

GRAND JEWELRY CO., Dept. P, Des Moines 11, Iowa

LEARN MOVIE PROJECTION THEATRE MANAGEMENT

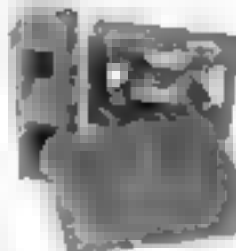
The Motion Picture Theatre Institute offers high up opportunities for trained men. Get into a fascinating field with a grace time future. Teach at home in spare time. Free catalog. Established 24 years.

THEATRE INSTITUTE, 305 Washington St., Elmira, New York

Rupture Troubles Ended

Advanced method has healed thousands. No leg straps, no elastic, no plasters. No pressure on hips or spine. Flexo-pad. Entirely different. Endorsed by doctors, mechanics, clerks. Very light, **INEXPENSIVE, GUARANTEED.** Write for information and trial.

SMITH MANUFACTURING COMPANY
EST'D 1893 Dept. PS, Preston, Ont. Can.



START A BUSINESS MAKING

Concrete Blocks

New superior method makes square true, easy to lay modern blocks. Will pass building code. High production, big profits. One \$30 machine will make four 5"x8"x12" blocks per minute. 1000 per day. Can pay for itself in a day. Sell blocks or save 2% building cost by making and laying your own. Money back guaranteed. Send Postcard for Free Catalog.

Economy Manufacturing Company
DEPT. S. STONE MOUNTAIN, GEORGIA

THOUSANDS NOW PLAY

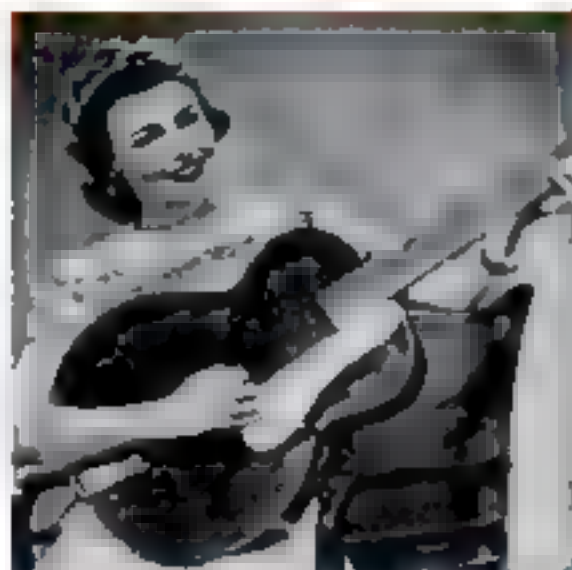
who never thought they could!



After Ten Months Plays in Band

had no idea I would accomplish so much so quickly. After only ten months I was playing in bands. I now am employed in a music store as an instructor. This I owe to your marvelous, simple lessons.

*B. C. Paterson, New Jersey



Wouldn't Take \$1000 for Course

The lessons are so simple that anyone can understand them. I have learned to play by note in a little more than a month. I wouldn't take a thousand dollars for my course.

*M. E. A., Kansas City, Mo.



Shores Course With Sister

The teaching is so interesting and the pieces so beautiful I couldn't ask for anything better. I recommend your course highly. My sister shares it with me and feels the same way.

*D. E. U., Wausau, Wis.



Lots of Fun

The progress I have made is thrilling. I'm on Lesson Seven and singing off "Little Buttercup" like a maestro. The course is easy and it is most important—lots of fun.



Plays After 2 Months

Before sending for your course because of an earlier experience I had with a course by another company. I am playing pieces now I never dreamed I could play after only two months.

*E. T., Prichard, Ala.

Students' names on request. Pictures by professional models.

You, too, can play any instrument By this EASY A-B-C Method

YOU think it's difficult to learn music? That's what thousands of others have thought! Just like you, they long to play some instrument—the piano, violin, guitar, saxophone or other favorites. But they denied themselves the pleasure—because they thought it took months and years of tedious study to learn.

Learn in Spare Time at Home

And then they made an amazing discovery! They learned about a wonderful way to learn music at home—without a private teacher—without tedious study—and in a surprisingly short time. They wrote to the U. S. School of Music for the facts about this remarkable short-cut method. And the facts opened their eyes. They were amazed to find how easy it was to learn.

The result? Over 250,000 men and women have studied music at home this simple, A-B-C way. Now, all over the world, enthusiastic music-lovers are enjoying the thrilling satisfaction of creating their own music. They have found the key to good time, popularity and profit.

Costs Only Few Cents a Day

And that's what you can do, right now. Get the proof that you, too, can learn to play your favorite instrument—quickly, easily, in spare

time at home for only a few cents a day. Never mind if you have no musical knowledge, training or talent. Just read the fascinating booklet and Print and Picture sample that fully explain all about the famous U. S. School method. Instruments supplied when needed, cash or credit. If interested tear out the coupon now, before you turn the page. U. S. School of Music, 81 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y. (53rd year)

FREE!

Print and Picture Sample

NOTICE!

Please don't confuse our method with any system claiming to teach "without music" or "by ear." We teach you easily and quickly to play real music, any music by standard notes—not by any trick or number system.

U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC,
81 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y.

I am interested in music study, particularly in the instrument checked below. Please send me your free illustrated booklet "How to Learn Music at Home" and your free Print and Picture Sample. (Instrument supplied when needed, cash or credit.)

Piano	Saxophone	Clarinet	Practical
Guitar	Trumpet, Cornet	Trombone	Finger
Hawaiian	Organ	Flute	Control
Guitar	Tenor Banjo	Modern	Piccolo
Violin	Ukulele	Elementary	Mandolin
Piano Accordion		Harmony	

Mr. _____ Have you
Mrs. _____ Instrument? _____
Miss _____ (Please print)

Address _____

City _____ State _____

NOTE: If you are under 16 years of age, parent must sign coupon.

SAVE 2c—STICK COUPON ON PENNY POSTCARD

ABOUT HEART WEAKNESS

Bernarr Macfadden, at 81, astonished the entire medical world by leaping into the air at 3000 feet in a parachute jump and landing without injury.

As an advisor in health-building he has had 65 years' experience as a student-teacher, and for more than 15 years was an acting supervising practitioner in large sanatoriums, never losing as a publisher his intense interest in natural health-building.

Although thousands sought his advice, he had personal experience in rebuilding his own heart and he claims that at this time his heart is stronger than it was 25 years ago. He discovered a method through the science of Kinesotherapy that can be depended upon to greatly strengthen this vitally important organ.

If you are enduring discomfort of any kind in the upper left chest—the location of the heart—send a postal card to Bernarr Macfadden Foundation, Inc., Dept. 161, 220 East 42 Street, New York 17, N. Y., and information will be sent you that may ultimately be life saving in character.

TALK TO THE WORLD!

GET YOUR
F.C.C. AMATEUR RADIO LICENSE

BECOME A "HAM" OPERATOR IN A FEW WEEKS

No Previous Experience Necessary

THE HOBBY WITH A FUTURE

PASSING GOVERNMENT EXAMS MADE EASY BY

PHOTOSOUND

CUTS HOME-STUDY TIME IN HALF!

PHOTOSOUND makes preparation for F. C. C. amateur license quick and easy. You SEE the material, and actually hear your instructor's voice. Learn to operate your own radio station. Talk across the earth—make world-wide friends. Transmit from your car. Help in national emergencies. Enjoy this fascinating, useful and entertaining hobby!

Get full details and three free booklets NOW!

"OPPORTUNITIES IN ELECTRONICS"

F. C. C. EXAMS MADE EASY

SAMPLE F. C. C. EXAM

Mail Coupon

ELECTRONIC TECHNICAL INSTITUTE Dept. PS-120

788 Venice Blvd., Los Angeles 18, Calif.

Gentlemen: Please send me free of charge your three-in-one booklet, "F. C. C. Exams Made Easy", "Opportunities in Electronics", and "Sample F. C. C. Exam." I am interested in the F. C. C. AMATEUR () COMMERCIAL () License.

NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____



Real Pansy Coasters

Made by embedding real pannies in Castolite, a new liquid casting plastic. You can embed real flowers, butterflies, shells, models, etc. to make unusual jewelry, buttons, trays and many other distinctive objects. Use home tools. Write for new FREE folder "Liquid Magic" showing things you can make. Many ideas for extra cash in 1951.

The Castolite Co., Dept. A-2, Woodstock, Ill.



MECHANICAL DENTISTRY

A profession offering unlimited opportunities. Most modern and complete course embracing every branch from Plate to Porcelain Work, which prepares you to work for Dentists or start your own business. Individual instruction—practical training in day or night school. No books—no classes. Catalog upon request.

McCARRIE SCHOOL of Mechanical Dentistry

207 N. Broad Street

Dept. 906

Philadelphia, Pa.

Learn CARPENTRY BRICK LAYING

MIDWEST SCHOOL OF BUILDING TRADES, Dept. PS-1

411 N. Center St.

Chicago, Ill.

LEARN AT HOME LOCKSMITHING

YOU CAN EARN BIG MONEY ALL YEAR
ROUND IN FULL OR SPARE TIME!

Locksmiths are always in big demand. Age or physical handicap is no disadvantage in this respected, permanent field. Learn how to make keys, fix locks, make duplications, etc. Practical, illustrated lessons by experts show you how! All materials and special tools supplied. Send for FREE booklet. LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE, Dept. PS-13, 35 Park Ave., Rutherford, N. J.

FREE—Amazing Book on RHEUMATISM, ARTHRITIS

If you suffer the aches, pains and discomforts of Rheumatism, as manifested in ARTHRITIS, NEURITIS, SCIATICA or LUMBAGO, send today for the FREE Book. It reveals important facts about why drugs and medicine give only temporary relief without removing causes. Explains fully a proven, specialized system of treatment that may save you years of distress. No obligation. Write for this FREE Book today!

BALL CLINIC, Dept. 36, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

Get into Good Paying AUTO BODY and FENDER WORK



Write for facts

Auto-Craft Division

2525 SHEFFIELD AVE., DEPT. XM-8, CHICAGO 14, ILL.

Big demand in Auto Body and Fender work. Start training now spare time at home for good pay work. Practical shop experience included. U.E.I. Training covers metal work, welding, painting, etc. Placement service—or we will show you how to start your own shop. Behind U. E. I. TRAINING is a large national organization founded 1927. Write today for FREE facts—no obligation.

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE

HIGH SCHOOL

IN SPARE TIME

AT HOME

TO HELP YOU PREPARE FOR
ONE OF THE BETTER JOBS
IN BUSINESS or INDUSTRY

**You can take subjects which have *Real Job Value*
and still earn graduation!**

• This is your opportunity to make completion of high school work for you. Your AMERICAN SCHOOL home study course can include high school subjects closely related to your present job or the kind of work you want to do later. Not only can you qualify for your high school course diploma but you can benefit from course subjects that will aid greatly in winning promotions.

50 Job Help Subjects from Which to Choose

Our FREE, 44-page book of detailed information lists 100 high school subjects, of which 29 are technical and 21 are commercial. Whether you work in a shop, factory, garage or office you will find subjects of practical benefit in your climb toward better jobs at better pay. Some of these are Blueprint Reading, Mechanical and Machine Drawing, Tool Making, Foundry Work, four Automotive subjects, Electricity, Carpentry—and Bookkeeping, Accounting, Secretarial Practice, Office Machines, Salesmanship.

Turn Spare Time Into Money

During more than 50 years American School has helped thousands to reach higher job goals by profitable use of spare time at home—and it can help you. Others have prepared for college entrance. If you have not completed high school, check that subject on the coupon below, add your name and address and mail it *right now*. Or if you are a high school graduate and are ambitious to succeed in the vocation of your choice, check that subject. Your coupon will bring you the book of information, without obligation of any kind. Mail it *now*.

PRACTICAL, EFFECTIVE HOME - STUDY TRAINING SINCE 1897

Take This First Easy Step

CHECK, CLIP AND MAIL COUPON NOW

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G146, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.
Without obligation, please send me FREE information
on training course checked below:

- | | | |
|---|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> HIGH SCHOOL COURSES | <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping | <input type="checkbox"/> Plastic Engineering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accounting | <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing—Practical |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning | <input type="checkbox"/> Contracting | <input type="checkbox"/> Private Secretary |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architecture & Building | <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Radio Operating & Servicing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Automotive Engr. | <input type="checkbox"/> Drafting & Design | <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Training |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Aviation—Practical | <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Aviation Drafting & Design | <input type="checkbox"/> Electricity—Practical | <input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Better Foremanship | <input type="checkbox"/> Electronics, Industrial | <input type="checkbox"/> Shop Management |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Operations | <input type="checkbox"/> Tool Making |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering | |

Name _____ Occupation _____

Address _____ Age _____

City & Zone _____ State _____

AMERICAN SCHOOL

Dept. G146, Drexel at 58th Street, Chicago 37

Learn this Profitable Profession

IN 90 DAYS
AT HOME

Money-Making Career Open to Men and Women, 18 to 60

Hundreds of men and women between 18 and 60 make \$15 to \$20 in a few days giving Swedish Massage and Electro-Therapy treatments. There is big demand from doctors, hospitals, sanatoriums and clubs. Treatments earn large full time incomes from their own private practice or from their own offices. Others make good money from home treatments given in spare time. Learn this interesting, money-making profession in your own home through our home study course. Name no further as in our nationally known resident school. You can win 10 percent bonus and prepare for future security by qualifying for your Diploma. Course can be completed in 3 to 6 months. Many earn while they learn. Begin your training at once.

Anatomy Charts & Booklet FREE

Enroll now and we will include at no extra cost the Anatomy Charts and Booklet. Fill yourself to help meet growing demand for Swedish Massage. Send the coupon at once for complete details. Anatomy Charts and 32 Page Illustrated Booklet. FREE postpaid.

THE COLLEGE OF SWEDISH MASSAGE
Dept. 170A 41 E. Pearson, Chicago 11, Illinois

Please send me FREE and postpaid Anatomy Charts, 32-page Booklet and complete details on Home Training.

Name Age

Address

City State

WHICH DO YOU WANT?

BETTER DIGESTION
RESTFUL SLEEP
CONTINUED GOOD EYESIGHT
NORMAL ELIMINATION
STRONG HEALTHY TEETH

VITA-MIX

Makes it easier to get essential vitamins and minerals from fruits and vegetables

Only Machine With Stainless Steel Bowl and Exclusive Handle

SELF-CLEANING—

ADD SOAP, WATER, TURN ON
at preparing food the ordinary way you peel off and throw away those skins and mineral rich parts which are so essential to good health. With the Vita-Mix you keep ALL the natural health giving food.

value. That's why you can literally drink your way to health with the Vita-Mix. It's the only machine which chops, emulsifies, blends, and pulverizes into luscious, appetizing drinks. Flavors no pulp. No cooking, no boiling, no need for any sugar. Now has new unbreakable stainless steel bowl. Easy to clean.

Look What Vita-Mix Does:

Makes health drinks in 1 to 4 minutes. Makes soup without boiling in 3 minutes. Makes cake batter ready for oven in 3 minutes.

2 Valuable Gifts Given With Order!

Vita-Mix
Recipe Book

Shows you how to make 500 delicious dishes and drinks with your Vita-Mix.

Wheel O' Life

You need a Wheel O' Life to tell you the vitamin, mineral and caloric content of many foods.



Natural Foods Institute, Dept. PS-1, Olmsted Falls, Ohio
I enclose \$20.00. Rush me your Vita-Mix plus 2 gifts.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE

LEARN NEON TUBE BENDING AND NEON SIGN FABRICATION

Prosperous neon sign and fluorescent lighting industries urgently need well-trained men to fill top-paying jobs. Learn luminous tube bending and installation at the school whose skilled graduates are sought by leading neon shops throughout the nation. Thorough 15-month GI-approved courses, best professional equipment. Write for illustrated Catalog "PS" today.

GENERAL INDUSTRIAL TRAINING INSTITUTE

130 SOUTH SEVENTH ST.

STEUBENVILLE, OHIO

New POWER MOWER

Build It Yourself And Save.

Amazing new invention makes wheel blade mower pull and steer itself as well as cut grass and weeds. Build it yourself. Send name and address on 1c postcard for FREE building instructions. NO OBLIGATION.

PULLS
ITSELF,
STEERS
ITSELF

T & H Mfg. Co., Dept. MSC-1, 811 E. 31 St., Kansas City, Mo.



WHAM-O SPORTSMAN

HITS LIKE A 22 RIFLE—
KILLS RABBITS, SQUIRRELS.
Powerful, silent, accurate
For hunting, target,
sporting paths.

HUNTING SLINGSHOT

Happy duty 7" ash stock
40 steel balls, extra rubber straps.
GUARANTEED—at dealers, or send \$1 to
Wham-O Mfg. Co., Box 2P South Pasadena, Calif.
Professional model of Matt Slingshot Assn.
Extra steel balls 30¢ for \$1. Rubbers 15¢ a pair.

LEARN

AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING

Aircraft and Engine Mechanics (A & E)

Train at the Flying Wing school—New classes starting soon. Write for illustrated catalog.

Northrop Aeronautical Institute

APPROVED FOR VETERANS • DIVISION OF NORTHROP AIRCRAFT, INC.
1525 E. Broadway, Hawthorne, Los Angeles County, California

ReMar

AUTOMATIC GAS INJECTOR

Use Remarr 30 days at our risk. Must save you substantial gas, give quicker starts, faster pick-ups, more power, better car performance, or return for full refund. SAVES MANY \$\$\$ A YEAR. One Fleet owner says: "Have Remarr on 8 cars. Saves 1 gallon of gas in every 6, get increased power under full throttle." Order today. Give car make, model, year No. of cylinders.

\$9.95
POST PAID

WESCO Dept. E 31, 1445 Mission St. San Francisco 3, California

BRAND NEW SURPLUS UP TO 85% DISCOUNT



Portable LIGHT PLANT

PUSH BUTTON START
500-1000 watts 110-120 V. — 60 cps A.C. Powered by a sturdy dependable, easy starting, air cooled 2 hp. gas engine. No wiring necessary. Just plug in and operate. Plenty of current for all burners, emergency lights, freemove radio, incandescent, etc. Complete protection against current fault. Ideal for hunting or camping. Complete with voltmeter and built-in wiring to charge 6 V. auto batteries. Wt. 85 lbs. Fully guaranteed. Be prepared if electric power fails. Reg. \$275.00 vs. us. **\$138.50**

GIANT 2000-2500 WATT PLANT

Absolute the best made because its heavy windings develop up to 4000 watt over-load for motor starting. Shid-mo-nted — portable. Powered by 5 h.p. easy starting Briggs engine — complete with all accessories; engine easily disassembled for other uses. Big outlet box, voltmeter, no wiring necessary. Amps suitable for all purposes. Factory warranty and instructions included. Wt. 220 lbs. Reg. \$275.00 vs. us. **\$138.50**



Item 21

HOT WATER HEATER

Item 26: Immersion type, heavy duty 110v. A.C. 300W. Does not require watching. Thermostat shuts off at 65°. Keeps water hot for shaving, washing, dishes, etc. A so good for keeping water from freezing in big troughs or tanks. Made by 100 Service. Wt. 4 lbs. Worth \$5.00 vs. us. **\$4.80**

GAUGE TESTER

Item 27: Precision made of solid brass by Star Brass Co. Calibrated weights set against hydraulic piston provides quick accuracy of all pressures. Includes up to 10 cases. Wt. 1 lb. Reg. \$125.00 vs. us. **\$125.00**



cursor of all pressures. Includes up to 10 cases. Wt. 1 lb. Reg. \$125.00 vs. us. **\$125.00**



EXTENSION CORD

Item 18: 40 ft. heavy duty made of specially made No. 14 2-conductor. So tough that you can drive over it and it will not break. Resists all grease or oil. Up to 400 ft. without break. Complete with heavy plug and outlet. Wt. 2 1/2 lbs. Reg. \$1.00 vs. us. **\$1.00**

PRESSURE SWITCH

Item 30: Penn Electric Model 110 BPO2 best made. For pumps and air compressors. Heavy duty. Will handle up to 250 lbs. pressure and up to 5 h.p. Automatic unloader valve, for easy starting. 110-220 V. A.C. or D.C. 3/4" wide. Wt. 4 lbs. Reg. list \$17.50. Our Spec. **\$8.95**

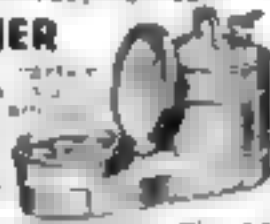


HYDRAULIC HOSE

High pressure, heavy duty complete with swivel fittings. Pipe threaded connections. Ideal for farm or shop. Built tough, grease guns, airwakes, etc. Any length. Minimum order \$2. **INSIDE DIAMETER 1/2"**
40s per ft. \$4.75 50s, 1/2 70c, 3/4 40c

PARTS WASHER

Item 20: Store gas or oil. Tel. in 5 gal. safety can. Releases just the right amount of washing compound. Parts are washed and drained on a ducking screen. No fishing for parts. Eliminates fire danger, waste, spillage. Wt. 14 lbs. Reg. \$19.50. Special **\$4.95**



RUBBER HOSE

New genuine Neoprene hose — outlasts and outperforms 3 to 1. Reinforced with super tough 60 mil. rubber. Flexible. Easy to bend. Fits most taps with standard or threads for quick connections. Included: Pump water for irrigation, stock tanks, home, barn, fire fighting, etc. Pump Gas or Fuel Oil. Save more than 80% (inside diam.) 1 1/2" 1 3/4" 2" Length 25 ft. 40 ft. 50 ft. Price \$3.25 4.75 5.45 If specified we will send special hose for gas or oil at same price.



TERRIFIC VALUES!

HEATING & VENTILATING FAN

Item 10: Easily installed in furnace pipes. Forces even heat to all rooms. Over range, removes kitchen smoke and odors. Powerful continuous duty motor, 110-120 V. A.C. Quiet, super efficient fan moves huge volume of air. 400 to 800 cfm. 8" Fan, wt. 4 lb. \$3.95, 10" Fan, wt. 6 lb. \$5.95, 12" Fan, wt. 8 lb. \$8.95.



ANGLE DRILL

Item 23: Fits into chuck of any electric or pneumatic drill or flex shaft. Operates at any angle in a full 360°. Makes possible drilling grinding carving routing etc. in close cramped quarters. Makes impossible jobs easy. Made by Kell Tool Co. Complete with built-in chuck and adjusting key. Hardened alloy gears. Precision built for heavy duty. 110v. at 9.95 while they last \$8.95.



CARRY-AIR



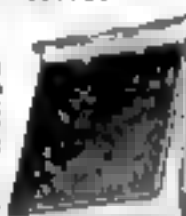
Stainless steel tank capacity 500 cu. in. at 400 lbs. pressure. Complete with inlet and shut-off valves, pressure gauge, detachable 3/4" high size chuck. Fill at any service station. Carry air for tire inflation, blowing out lines, spray painting, insecticides, etc. One emergency pump back cost. Wt. 7 lbs. Worth \$20.00. Our price — **\$8.95**. Item 32.

FRAM OIL FILTER

Item 12: Model F21, Big 73 cu. in. size. Ample capacity for all cars, trucks, tractors. Universal bracket, standard openings. Fram filters are tops. Easy to install. Wt. 8 lbs. Usually \$7.95 — now **\$3.75**.

CLIP BOARD

Item 17: Heavy Masonite with self-adjusting spring hinge to hold up to 100 sheets of 8 1/2 x 11 paper. Push back cover for instant writing. 1/2" move shut and slides on 1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2" rollers. 1/2" for 1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2" rollers. Wt. 1 lb. \$2.00 vs. us. **\$1.20** 2 for \$2.00



All items brand new. Prices f.o.b. Chicago area. Money back guarantee. Send check or M. O. **The A & K EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY CO., Dept. 72, Burlington, Wis.**

GRAVELLY 5-HP TRACTOR



DOES 19 LAWN, GARDEN and FIELD JOBS— QUICK and EASY!

America's most practical small tractor for small farms, suburban homes.

- ALL GEAR DRIVE
- POWER REVERSE
- A QUALITY TRACTOR

FREE



GRAVELLY MOTOR PLOW & CULTIVATOR CO.
BOX 184 DUNBAR, W. VA.

FIELD-TESTED FOR 28 YEARS

"Power vs. Drudgery" tells how to put POWER to work! Write today!

No Experience Needed To PRINT YOUR OWN POST CARDS

The GEM STENCIL DUPLICATOR saves money... gets results quickly! Hundreds of uses for every type of business and organization. We ship the GEM complete with all supplies, Guide Board for accurate printing and 60-page Book of Ideas at the special low price of only \$8.50 (a \$15 value)

FREE TRIAL OFFER

Use the GEM FREE at our expense! SEND NO MONEY. Write and complete GEM outfit will be sent you postpaid. After ten days, send us only \$8.50 or return the GEM. You must be satisfied!

BOND EQUIPMENT CO.

Dept. 49

4632 Enright • St. Louis 5, Mo.



MAGIC-SCREEN INCOME PLAN OFFERS BIG MONEY, AT HOME, SPARE OR FULL TIME



Reproduce any painting, design, trade-mark, picture, printing, in full color, on any surface! Proven new method enables you to cash in on established business where Profits up to \$5.00 or more an hour are being made, right now! Examine complete Plan and equipment without risk!

Write today for free sample — Complete free details! **Send NOW!**

CALIF. ACADEMY OF SCREEN PROCESS DEPT. 11 5100 SO. VERMONT AVE., LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.

Listen
to this
Record!



SPEAK FRENCH-SPANISH

RUSSIAN-GERMAN
ITALIAN-BRAZILIAN-JAPANESE

"Learn by Listening" to CORTINA RECORDS, at home,
the NATURAL way—quickly, easily, cheaply

Only 15 Minutes a Day!

THOUSANDS have found it the most fascinating most
effective way to learn languages for Pleasure, Business,
Travel, Culture. INVESTIGATE!

Send For FREE BOOK!

Illustrated 82 page book, "The Cortinaphone Short Cut"
sent FREE. Tells just what you want to know. Interesting.
Get it!

Write Today--NOW

CORTINA ACADEMY (Est. 1922)
Suite 121, 105 W. 40 St., N.Y. 18, N. Y.
Please send me—without obligation—your free book.
I am interested in check
☐ French ☐ Spanish ☐ German ☐ Italian ☐ Brazilian
☐ Russian ☐ Japanese

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

Check here if you are a VETERAN

**VETS! FRENCH OR SPANISH COURSE
AVAILABLE UNDER G. I. BILL**

Fistula May Often Result From Piles

**FREE BOOK—Gives Facts
On Associated Ailments**



A new, illustrated 40-page book on Fistula, Rectal Abscess, Piles and other rectal and colon disorders is now FREE to all sufferers. Write today—a card will do. Thornton & Minor Hospital, Suite 149, 911 E. Linwood, Kansas City 8, Mo.

STOP THE COLD! DUCK-IT paid



Real comfort in cold \$2
climates for sports-
men, farmers, outdoor work-
ers. Keeps face, neck and
ears warm during long ex-
posure. Worn over face or
under chin. Heavy, durable
yet soft and flexible. Fits all
head sizes. 100% wool.
Olive drab. Send \$2.00 to
The Woolwear Co., Box 2P
South Pasadena, California

Learn PHOTOGRAPHY

There's big money in PHOTOGRAPHY—and an action-
packed career for you. Our HOME STUDY COURSE is your
spare time SHORT CUT TO SUCCESS! Or, if you wish—
PERSONAL ATTENDANCE TRAINING at our famous New
York School is available with scholarship under the
G. I. Bill. Our 41st year. Write immediately!

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

Dept. "S," 10 West 23 Street, New York 2, N. Y.



**How Many Men Will Wear
this SAMPLE SUIT**

and Make up to \$15.00 in a Day?

Amazing plan! Wear sample suit and take
orders for handsome made-to-measure tail-
oring from friends, neighbors. Just take a
few orders—earn big cash profits and get your own
suits without 3c Extra Cost! Spend no money—
pay no money! Write for free outfit containing 30
hand samples styles full instructions. Write now!
J.C. FIELD & SON, INC., Dept. N-1720
Harrison & Throop Sts., CHICAGO 7, ILL.

AIR COMPRESSORS

Lowest-Ever Closest Price!

WESTINGHOUSE

Reg. \$60.50

19.50

Model T-1 Complete

Broad New Surplus Special at an amazing low price

Westinghouse Double-piston type 6.54 CFM volume

Mounts on truck or car engine—operate with 4 HP motor

For home, home, industry, painters. Instructions and

spare parts included. Send check or money order. Weight

25 lbs. We carry a complete line of spare parts.

AIR HOSE—4 to 6 ft., 25-ft. length with fittings & chuck—\$2

Terrific Gov't Surplus Value! Complete ALL NEW Port-
able Automatic Air Compressor Unit on wheels using
above Compressor and Double Pressure Tank Assembly.
Maintains any desired pressure up to 150 lbs. Measures
52" x 22" x 21" Everything included. Write for specifications.

58.80

FAT. Ppd.

NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO. 929 Fifth Avenue, Dept. EE
Pittsburgh 18, Pa.



Know all the answers,
INSTANTLY, with an
A-C-I WINDOMETER

89.50

FOR AIRPORTS,
BOATS, HOMES,
INDUSTRY, FARMS!

Know the important facts about outside weather instantly—and have them
right at your fingertips, in one compact unit!

WIND VELOCITY—calibrated in leading University Lab. Wind Tunnel,
for extreme accuracy.

WIND DIRECTION—built to aviation standards.

OUTSIDE TEMPERATURE—precision made, aircraft quality. All in-
struments and transmitters are highest quality precision aircraft type,
with Gold-palladium and Silver contacts. Completely self-contained unit
—use anywhere—easily installed.

NEVER BEFORE such quality and precision at this amazing price!

AIRCRAFT COMPONENTS, INC.

1270 Woodland Avenue Benton Harbor, Mich.

Please send me one WIND-Name _____
OMETER complete as illus-Street _____
trated. My Check, Money _____
Order for \$89.50 enclosed. City _____ State _____

INVENTIONS WANTED

by these 138 Wealthy Companies

DON'T SELL YOUR PRECIOUS IDEAS CHEAP! Brand-new, impartial and unbiased book "Inventors Sales Bulletin" now lists 138 reputable manufacturers who want to see your ideas patented or unpatented and are ready to pay acceptable when in production and pay cash or royalty! This book gives company names, addresses, persons to contact, exactly what they are looking for, etc. ALL FIELDS COVERED! How to avoid expensive mistakes others have made, how to choose a broker to sell your invention for small commission, how to sell patents through advertising at small cost, how much to ask for your invention, what to do about releases, working models. Also gives complete illustrated plans for a new kind of sales portfolio that helps you sell your invention faster for more money and a copyrighted disclosure form that makes it easy for you to contact manufacturers (requires no letter writing). Many illustrations, diagrams.

SEND NO MONEY: This new booklet was prepared at considerable cost by editors of Science and Mechanics Magazine TO PROTECT NEW INVENTORS. Examine it for a week without risking a penny. Just send us your name and address. Book will be shipped at once. Pay postman only \$2.00 plus 43c Delivery Charge. If not convinced book can be worth hundreds or even thousands of dollars to you, return it for a Complete Refund. Or send only \$2.00 NOW and WE'LL pay postage. Name refund privilege after week's examination. INVENTIONS ARE WANTED NOW. SO WRITE TODAY. Science and Mechanics Magazine, Dept. 752, 450 East Ohio Street, Chicago 11, Ill.

THE AUTO OUTLET

A simplified electrical outlet for your car or truck, mounted on dashboard easily installed. Plug in

\$1 Trouble Light Electric Shaver
Defroster Fan Trailer Tail-Light
Portable Spotlight Babies Bottle Warmer

And other standard and special accessories. All parts and complete instructions sent to you in kit form. Only \$1.00 postpaid from. GENERAL SPECIALTY COMPANY, P.O. Box 1026, Saugus, Mass.



Bar Bells

Buy Direct From Factory **\$8.95**

Write for free booklet and price list

INDEPENDENT IRON WORKS
2416 East 23rd Street, Dept. C
Los Angeles 58, Calif.



SPEED-MILEAGE MANUAL

BUILD 200 m.p.h. STOCKS, HOT RODS, RACERS
Famous Power book shows Souping Methods, Speed Tuning, Track Secrets, Gas Economy, "CALIFORNIA CUSTOMIZING," Streeting, Spring Conversions. Covers all makes! Working Plans for Superchargers, Dual Manifolds, 21 Compression Heads, racing cams, Water Injectors. "Get terrific pickup power Double your gas mileage." Complete info, 720 pages! Satisfaction Guaranteed.

FREE "CALIFORNIA HOT ROD MAN BOOK" plus SPEED EQUIPMENT CATALOG free with this MANUAL. All 3 books postpaid or C.O.D. (Racing Catalog without above books \$5.00)

1.98

ALMQUIST Automotive Engineering, Dept. 12P, Milford, Pa.



Glamour PHOTOGRAPHY

THE NEWEST SIMPLIFIED COURSE

Illustrated with Hundreds of Pictures! Learn the techniques of the very latest beauty and recording it with your own camera. Soon you'll be taking PIN UPS and GLAMOUR shots with hot HALLYWOOD APPEAL. All the fascinating phases are thoroughly covered. MAKE UP LIGHTING the 34 BASIC POSES (Illustrated) and a SPECIAL course in MODEL PSYCHOLOGY.

A COMPLETE HOME-STUDY COURSE
Send 25c for ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET to cover cost of mailing.

HARRISON STUDIOS Dept. S-1
4100 Goodland Ave., N. Hollywood, Calif.

ENTER RADIO-TV thru *This Plan*—

As a young man with a career to build, you may today be interested primarily in training for Radio — and perhaps for TV. But — who knows . . . you may some day have both the desire and opportunity to climb further and become an Electrical Engineer! Here, then, is a world-renowned educational plan that permits you to use your Radio training as a major stepping-stone to an even greater career.



IN 12 MONTHS

become a

RADIO TECHNICIAN

Train here for radio shop operator or serviceman, mobile receivers and all types of transmitters, and for supervision of service personnel. You

may then advance immediately, or at any future date, into courses described below

IN 6 ADDITIONAL MONTHS

you become a

RADIO-TELEVISION TECHNICIAN

An additional 6-months course gives you intensive TV Technician's training — under the personal guidance so necessary in this expanding field.

ALSO... your Radio course is full credit toward the B.S. degree in ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

The Radio course, while complete in itself, is one-third of the college program (major in Electronics—minor in Electrical Power). Further — you are guided scientifically toward specialization beyond basic engineering training.

Military, practical or prior academic training evaluated for advanced credit. Preparatory courses available. Over 1500 enrolled. Terms open April, July, October, January.

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL of ENGINEERING

Technical Institute • College of Electrical Engineering



FREE Write for helpful "Occupational Guidance Bulletin" and 1951 Catalog.

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Dept. PS-151, 1026 N. Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.
Without obligation, rush following ☐ 1951 Catalog, ☐ Occupational Guidance Bulletin on ☐ Electrical Service ☐ Electro-Technician ☐ Electrical Engineering (Power) ☐ Radio ☐ Television ☐ Electrical Engineering (Electronics) ☐ Heating ☐ Refrigeration ☐ Air Conditioning ☐ Welding.

Name Age

Address

City Zone State

☐ Check if World War II Veteran

BE AN ARTIST

Here's the Amazing Way You Learn to Draw
— Step by Step — at Home in Spare Time

DRAW FOR MONEY

TWO BIG ART OUTFITS GIVEN

Upon enrolling, we send you the first of TWO complete Artists' Outfits, including all the material you need to start this fascinating training. Later in the course you receive the second, advanced outfit. All at no extra cost!

Read What These Graduates Say:

TRAINING PAYS OFF—Fred B. Chott of Cicero, Illinois, says, "I have turned your teaching into profit very quickly." (1-49)

STAFF ARTIST AND CARTOONIST—G. W. Thomas, Los Angeles newspaper artist, says, "WSA is Number One School in U. S. A." (1-48)

FREE BOOK GIVES DETAILS

"Art for Pleasure & Profit" tells about our course of instruction and commercial opportunities for you—also about WSA students, reproductions of their artwork, and results enjoyed by our graduates.

G. I. APPROVED FOR VETERANS

Enjoy a pleasant, profitable Art career, COMMERCIAL ART, DESIGNING, CARTOONING—all in one complete, modern home study course. Trained Artists are capable of earning \$65, \$80, \$100 and more a week. Good Art positions await you in this great field. Become your own boss—work at home on your own time. Many students earn extra money while learning by designing posters, doing sample artwork, lettering, etc. WSA is now in its 37th year of training successful men and women. No previous Art experience necessary. We teach you from the beginning. Qualify for professional Art jobs in advertising, television, newspaper and magazine publishing, department stores, printing, art studios, etc. Get the exciting facts now in free, illustrated book. Low cost, easy terms.

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART
Studio 131A, Washington 5, D. C.

Send me without obligation your Free Book, "Art for Pleasure & Profit" with full information. No salesman will call. (Please print).

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

I am entitled to training under G. I. Bill ☐

WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART

BE A PHOTO-ENGRAVER

We furnish complete equipment and supplies. Learn at home or in our modern, friendly APPROVED school in MISSOURI. Get into this big demand, high profit, high wage field. You can start your own profitable, full time or part time PHOTO-ENGRAVING business right in your own home.

Be independent, be your own boss or pave the way to a high pay job with experience gained in your own shop.

TASOPÉ TRAINING and TASOPÉ EQUIPMENT has enjoyed world wide recognition since 1931. Write for descriptive literature today. No obligation.

THE AURORA SCHOOL OF PHOTO-ENGRAVING, DEPT. P5-1 TASOPÉ BLDG., AURORA, MO.

LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL

Pay After Graduation



The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. You LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a profitable store of your own. Remember, PEOPLE MUST EAT! Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established over 25 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments

after you graduate. G. I. approved. Send coupon for FREE 52 page school catalog—TODAY.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc.
Dept. 51-N, Toledo 4, Ohio

Send me your FREE school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

☐ Check here if Veteran of World War II

"I'M EARNING \$300 A MONTH!"



... says Leonidas Burgoyne of Chicago, Illinois, "Expert individual instruction in the fully equipped shops of Greer Shop Training gave me the right start to get my good paying job."

GREER SHOP TRAINING established 1902, is one of America's largest trade schools. Over 48,000 successful graduates. You learn by tearing down, repairing and rebuilding. Day and evening classes. Mail this coupon today!

LEARN A TRADE NOW!

GREER SHOP TRAINING, Bldg. 311, 468 S. State St., Chicago, Ill.

Gentlemen: Please send me information about trade I have checked below. (Specify if you are YET ☐ or NON-YET ☐.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> IN OUR CHICAGO SHOPS | <input type="checkbox"/> BODY, FENDER REPAIR |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AUTO MECHANICS | <input type="checkbox"/> WELDING—ARC, GAS |
| <input type="checkbox"/> DIESEL | <input type="checkbox"/> MACHINIST |
| <input type="checkbox"/> REFRIGERATION | <input type="checkbox"/> PIANO TUNING |

Above courses approved for Vets and ☐

ALSO THE FOLLOWING HOME STUDY COURSES

- ☐ REFRIGERATION ☐ DIESEL ☐ PLASTICS

Name Age

Address

City State

GREER SHOP TRAINING

Learn ACCOUNTING BOOKKEEPING

This nationally renowned school has demand for graduates in good salary positions thru National recognition and placement service. Write Department PSK today for Big 33 Home Success Book to be sent to you **FREE**

Hills BUSINESS UNIVERSITY AND EXTENSION SCHOOL
618 W. MAIN ST. OKLAHOMA CITY 2, OKLAHOMA

Can You Equal This Home for 2915

Shipped Direct from Our Mill



Save 30% to 40% on Your New Home. **Act Now!**

Don't pay several hundred dollars more than necessary when you build a home! Buy direct from our mill at our low factory price. We ship you the lumber cut-to-fit ready to erect. Paint, glass, hardware, nails, etc. all included in the price—no extra charges. Plans furnished—also complete building instructions. No wonder our customers write us that we saved them 30% to 40%. Easy terms—monthly payments.

Big Book of Home Plans in Colors 25¢

Handsome Big CATALOGUE

Pictures wonderful homes in colors at money saving prices. Designs to suit everyone. Send 25¢ for catalogue today.

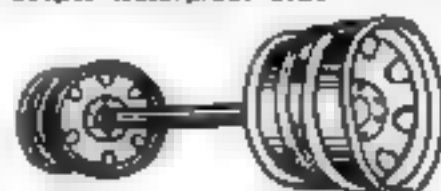
LEWIS MANUFACTURING CO.
1311 Lafayette Ave., Bay City, Mich.

PARTS FOR MILITARY TRUCKS

At A Savings. New FREE Catalog For Jeep, Dodge, Chevrolet, G.M.C., Studebaker

Brand New—Not War Surplus—Complete **JEEP TOPS and SIDE CURTAINS**

Fits all Military Jeeps. Also adaptable to some Civilian Jeeps. Waterproof G.D. **\$59.50**



TRAILER AXLES

Heavy duty trailer axle suitable for many types of trailer construction. Also excellent for building of heavy farm trailers and wagons. It is a 12,000 lb. capacity square type straight trailer

axle complete with Timken roller bearings hubs and 8 hole 750 x 34 Bolt Wheels. Without brakes. Axle is 2 inches square and 69 inches between wheel mounting flanges. Std. width.

With Single Wheels **\$58.50** With Dual Wheels **\$69.50**

Hundreds of Other Truck & Jeep Parts and Supplies

All prices quoted good 30 days FOB, Kansas City
25% deposits required on all orders



UNITED AUTO PARTS CO., INC.
1901 TROOST • GR. 1800 • KANSAS CITY, MO.

REAL ESTATE BE A BROKER

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! No obligation. Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your own business quickly. Men women of all ages learn easily. Course covers Real Estate Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. **STUDY AT HOME** or in our classrooms in big cities. Diploma awarded. G.I. approved. Nationally known

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)
218 E. Pershing Road, Dept. PS, Kansas City, Mo.

ENORMOUS PROFITS CASTING AT HOME

Write today for NEW FREE CATALOG

Learn to cast thousands of perfect figurines, plaques, book ends, ash trays, etc. Start NOW—NO EXPERIENCE. LITTLE CAPITAL needed. Earn **GREAT PROFITS** with K.L. RUBBER MOLDS. K.L. H. has her 74¢ \$2.00; 74¢ \$3.50. Molds and enough rubber for 3 molds **\$1.50** postpaid.

PLASTIC ARTS STUDIO 2402 S. Madison St. Dept. 3 MUNCIE, IND.



EASY TO LEARN CODE

Learn or increase speed with an Instructograph—the Red-u-To-Graph Code Teacher that takes the place of an operator instructor and enables anyone to master code without further assistance. Available tapes from beginning alphabet to typical messages on all subjects. Speed range 5 to 40 WPM. Always ready. No QRM. Thousands have acquired the code with the Instructograph System. Write today for convenient rental and purchase plans.

INSTRUCTOGRAPH COMPANY
4701-P Sheridan Road, Chicago 40, Illinois



WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS

\$500,000.00 INVENTORY for QUICK LIQUIDATION

Surplus items—hundreds of them for home, shop, factory, farm and outdoor use. New items used items, reconditioned items—all at tremendous savings—all priced for quick sale.

PAGE AFTER PAGE OF VALUES

This big catalog shows page after page of amazing money saving values. Write for your copy today. Send 10¢ to cover postage, mail, etc. Write today!

SEND TODAY FOR YOUR COPY

STARK'S

309 So. State St. Dept. PS-1 CHICAGO 5, ILL.

10c

**MAIL THIS OPPORTUNITY
COUPON TODAY!!**

GET FASCINATING NEW FREE PROFIT PLAN

Tired of monotonous, low-pay jobs... Tired of working for the other fellow? Cash in on rich profits in this huge NEW field. Have your own successful lifetime business... earn REAL money and say goodbye forever to time clocks and bosses! Because a part of this tremendous new expanding industry—yet work right from your own home!

Learn how to get BIG PROFITS on new MIRACLE finish that makes old objects beautiful, saleable—new things worth much more

FABRICS, METALS, PLASTER, ANY SURFACE
LAMP
AUTOTRUNK INTERIORS
TOYS

FREE BOOKLET & SAMPLE

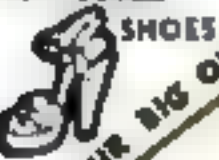


NELS IRWIN
— "Benefit by my experience. My has helped thousands."

COVERS: WOOD, JEWELRY BOXES



RADIOS



SHOES

YOUR BIG OPPORTUNITY—GET INTO A NEW AND PROFITABLE BUSINESS.
GRASP THIS OPPORTUNITY TODAY
It's too good to miss... Fill out coupon above, mail today. Get FREE sample, FREE plan, big IDEA booklet. No salesman will call! Do it NOW... be first in your community to cash in on this huge new market!

INVESTIGATE TODAY!

NOW!
LEARN IN A FEW DAYS THROUGH PROVED, TESTED METHODS

to start earning more money than you've dreamed of with this amazing MIRACLE finish, which gives a velvet, brilliant surface to radios, lamps, toys, signs, store displays, figurines, auto dashboards and hundreds of other items. FREE PROFIT PLAN offers everything you need to start at once!

ENORMOUS DEMAND FOR NEW MIRACLE FINISH

We show you every step on the road to success, filling huge year-round demands plus tremendous XMAS holiday business... easy to understand instructions tell you how to earn up to \$5 an hour full or spare time. A few cents worth of materials brings you dollars!

READ WHAT OTHERS SAY ABOUT OUR PLAN

COAST INDUSTRIES Dept. 11
1004 S. Los Angeles St.,
Los Angeles 15, Calif.

"Pleased with your course and I'm being swamped with work to do." W.P., Pa.

"Got \$32.50 for those 7 trunk interiors for about 4 hours work \$7.50 per trunk" J.O., Missouri

WANT TO SAVE GAS?

BE PREPARED IF RATIONING RETURNS

1/4 MILLION NOW IN USE

TRY IT FREE IN YOUR CAR

TEST FOR
✓ MORE MILEAGE ✓ FASTER PICK-UP
✓ EASIER STARTING ✓ BETTER IDLING

You can install it easily in a few minutes

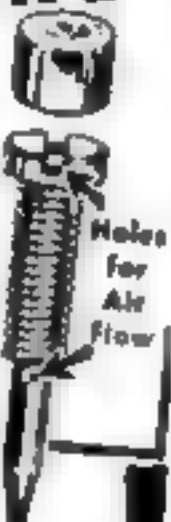
MANY GANE NEEDLE USERS REPORT up to 25% more mileage, faster pick-up, easier starting and smoother idling. TRY A GANE NEEDLE IN YOUR CAR for ten days at our expense then compare your mileage and performance. If fully satisfied, send only \$1.50 per needle (8 cylinder cars take 2). If not satisfied, just return it. FAIR ENOUGH? Since authorities differ on its merits and some users report no improvement, TRY BEFORE YOU BUY!

Write today. Enclose no money. Pay postman nothing. Send us your name, address, make and year of car—and the make of carburetor if convenient.

THE AMAZING GANE

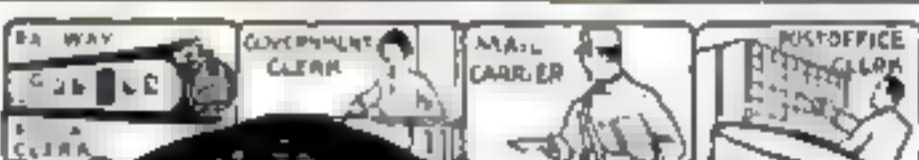
AIR FLOW NEEDLE

Gane replaces the idling adjustment screw in gasoline carburetors.



BOOK SENT FREE! This auto economy manual is sent absolutely free, to all who try Gane Needles. It tells how to save gas, tires, brakes and tells how you can gain more power, speed and better performance from your car. This combination manual-catalog also introduces many new and ingenious economy products.

NATIONAL AUTOMOTIVE RESEARCH CORP., Dept. H-1
350 West Washington Blvd. Venice, Calif.



**WANT A
GOVERNMENT
JOB?**



**START AS
HIGH AS \$3,450 YEAR**

Many 1951 Examinations Expected. Prepare NOW!

Veterans Get Special Preferential 40 Page Civil Service Book FREE Mail Coupon Today SURE

Franklin Institute
Dept. M-81,
Rochester 4, N. Y.

(Not Government Controlled)
Gentlemen, Rush to me, FREE of charge, list of U. S. government big pay jobs. Send FREE 40-page book describing salaries, vacations, hours, work, etc. Tell me how to qualify for one of these jobs.

Name.....
Street.....
City..... Vet?.....

① I SHOW YOU HOW TO
MAKE MONEY AT ONCE
② START YOUR OWN BUSINESS
IN 2 WEEKS—
AT HOME
IN SPARE TIME



METALIZE BABY SHOES

IF YOU ACT NOW, I will show you how to start earning extra money immediately—in spare or full time AND I SHOW YOU HOW to start your own profitable business. With my complete course and easy-to-understand illustrated instructions containing trade secrets of ALL metalizing processes I'll show 2 beautifully processed sample metalized baby shoes AND all my tested and proved methods of operating a successful metalizing business. I show you how to start YOUR OWN profitable, fascinating business right in YOUR OWN HOME. Up to \$5 per hour plus 10¢. Also utility on paper for needed. For PITCH send coupon today for FREE data is of my MONEY MAKING PLAN for you and be convinced.

FREE!

MONEY MAKING PLAN

Full Details Without Obligation

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

KIKYAVI CO.

Dept. B-511, 2111 W. Manchester Los Angeles 64
Send me FREE data is of your MONEY MAKING PLAN, without obligation.

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____

ZONE _____ STATE _____

MAKE EXTRA MONEY

PLASTICS

LEARN AT HOME

LEARN HOW TO MAKE fast selling PLASTIC NOVELTIES FURNITURE JEWELRY SIGNS TOYS LAMPS

There are RICH OPPORTUNITIES for MEN and WOMEN with "know-how" in Plastics. Interstate's training new Plastics course tells and shows how to make hundreds of fast selling items out of Plastics. Gives complete training in fabrication, casting, lamination, molding, etc., in simple, easy, step-by-step language and pictures.

START A PLASTICS BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN. No other industry holds such promise for the future. You can make big money manufacturing novelties, toys, signs, etc., in your own home in spare or full time. Don't wait! Learn NOW how Interstate's Plastics Training qualifies you for success in the plastics field.

Write for FREE Information Today!

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE

School of Plastics

PORTLAND 13, OREGON

(Dept. 2A)

AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING

P-1

Design Aircraft & Components—Study with Jets & Rockets—Great Future—Advanced Aeronautical Subjects—World Wide Enrollment—Fully Accredited—Established 1929—Approved for Vets—CAL-AERO grads in heavy demand.

WRITE TODAY for Special Information.

NAME _____

AGE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

ZONE _____ STATE _____

CAL-AERO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
GRAND CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL • GLENDALE 1, CALIFORNIA

NEW! SENSATIONAL DEVICE ENABLES ANYONE TO TEST OWN EYES



RIGHT AT HOME

SAVE up to \$18.00 On Glasses

Big News to the Millions of Spectator's Wearers and Prospects Means Freedom from Outfits' Prices Perfect Satisfaction Guaranteed! No Risk!

MAKE BIG MONEY QUICK FREE SAMPLE KIT!

Send for Free Sample at once Show it to friends and others. Let them use it Free and watch the amazement over this new system of Self Test. Here is a great new opportunity in a tremendous new field of unlimited possibilities. Spare or full time. No experience or capital needed. Act quick!

Clark Optical Co., Dept. A-235, 1148 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.

Play GUITAR in 10 DAYS

OR GET YOUR MONEY BACK!

Let Ed Sale teach you to play with his famous diagram photo system. Book contains 58 photos 48 diagrams showing exactly how to place your fingers. Gives you 110 popular songs, words and music along with complete, easy to learn instructions. Imagine our joy when you find after only two weeks you are playing beautiful music. Appear to friends. No tie of the party. SEND NO MONEY in advance. \$3.95 plus postage.

ED SALE Dept. PS-1 POINT PLEASANT, NEW JERSEY



QUICK EASY!

Amazing Chemical Milt AUTO WASHER

Auto washed in 1/2 time. PRESTO! Dust, grease, dirt and grime disappear like magic. Leaves finish clear, lustrous. Autoglosses! As a mirror.

SAMPLES TO INTRODUCE

Sample offer sent immediately to all who send name and address. Hurry! Limited time. \$2.00 NO MONEY. Just your name. KRISTEE CO., Dept. 702, Akron 9, Ohio

You CAN DO FINE LEATHERCRAFT

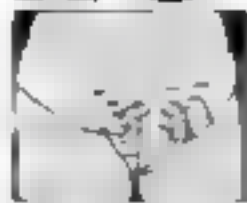
COPPER ENHANCING • DYEING PAINTING

Real enjoyment and pleasure of creating valuable things for your own use or to sell. It's so easy, fast! Send for your free Kit Kraft Catalog today.

FREE! BIG ILLUSTRATED CATALOG

KIT KRAFT Dept. PS-1 7371 MELROSE AVE. HOLLYWOOD 46 CALIF.

RUPTURE



WEB TRUSS CO.

RELIEF IN YOUR MONEY WASH

Write now for free booklet and pictures of rupture care. You can be helped...work steady, with low cost, easy to wear Web Truss, thousands satisfied.

Dept. S-1, Hagerstown, Maryland

A SHOE BUSINESS IN YOUR HAND!

EARN \$60 WEEKLY WITH ONLY 3 SHOE ORDERS A DAY!

THE BIGGEST SELLER IN 30 YEARS

HEEL TO TOE CUSHION

Write TODAY for full information and FREE

TANNERS SHOE CO., 740, Boston 10, Mass.

MARVEL MYSTERY OIL



A New Year's Resolution for your car

A trouble-free year is ahead for you if you use Marvel Mystery Oil in your automobile crank case. Prevents motor deterioration, sticky valves, gum formation and ring sticking... gives you added power and mileage through smoother, better lubrication. Marvel Mystery Oil has no equal. Ask your dealer and obtain expert advice about it or write for free information. Dept. No. 101.



EMEROL MANUFACTURING CO., INC.

242 West 69th St., New York 23, N.Y.

Model Railroading is more fun than you imagine, and less expensive than you think!



• 230,000 people can't be wrong. They are having real fun with the world's fastest growing hobby. Get this picture-packed book that tells how simple it is to start... and how surprisingly little money is needed.

Fully illustrated, this book tells how constructive this hobby is. Enjoyed by anyone from 7 to 70. Send 15c today

for your copy of "Model Railroading for You," written by a well-known authority.

MODEL RAILROADER MAGAZINE

Dept. 1649—Milwaukee 3, Wis.

GO PLACES

LEARN ANOTHER

LANGUAGE

EASILY — QUICKLY

by **LINGUAPHONE**

20

MINUTES
A DAY

World's-Standard CONVERSATIONAL METHOD

**FRENCH
SPANISH
GERMAN**
—any of
29 Different
Languages

Are you getting interesting job, travel opportunities and a whole new world of social advantages pass you by because you speak only one tongue? Speak French, Spanish, Russian, any of 29 languages—quickly, easily by the one and only LINGUAPHONE CONVERSATIONAL METHOD! You listen, you learn, you understand, you SPEAK! World-wide educational endorsement, over a million delighted home-study students. FREE BOOK gives fascinating facts. Write TODAY!

LINGUAPHONE INSTITUTE

147-01 Rockefeller Plaza

New York 20, N. Y.



IS YOUR FUTURE WORTH **1¢?**
that's all it costs to find out about
correspondent courses in

FREIGHT TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT

\$60 a week is the average starting salary... others earn up to \$20,000 a year in this uncrowded field.

Courses: General, Advanced, Air Freight, Export and Import, Motor Carrier. Practical training given as well as theory — by men daily engaged in Traffic Management. Get the facts today.

Send a penny card for **FREE BOOKLET**
Co-educational Veterans Inquiries Invited

RESIDENT CLASSES: Hartford, Bridgeport, Trenton, Rochester, New Haven, Buffalo, Erie, Baltimore.

TRAFFIC MANAGERS INSTITUTE

154 Nassau Street, New York

Branches: 214 Washington St., Boston, Mass.; 10 South 12th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

High School at Home

Many Finish in 2 Years

No classes. No time wasted going to and from school. Progress as fast as your time and abilities permit. Standard H S texts supplied. Thousands enroll each year in this 52-year-old school. Send for **FREE** descriptive booklet.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. H-146


Drexel at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

Without obligation, please send **FREE** descriptive booklet.

Name.....

Address.....

Even Though He Has No Previous Hotel Experience? Would you like to step into a well-paid position as Hotel, Club, Restaurant or Inn Manager, Purchasing Agent, Social Director, or Assistant Manager? Would you like to look forward happily to the future? The success of Lewis graduates from 18 to 50 PROVES you can—though you have no experience in hotel work.



"I took the Lewis Course after leaving the Air Force. Even before graduation I had accepted a position through your Placement Department. Now Assistant Manager of a fine Washington D C hotel. All this could not have happened without the help of the Lewis Hotel Training School. I am looking to the future with confidence."—Louis M. Remy

Our FREE Book, "Your Big Opportunity," explains how you can qualify for a well-paid position at home, in spare time; tells how you are registered **FREE** of extra cost in the Lewis National Placement Service. Most important, it shows how you can be a Lewis Certified Employee—certified to "make good" when placed in a position. Mail the coupon **NOW!**

* Lewis Hotel Training School
* Room 7A-2724, Washington 7, D. C.
* Send me the Free Book, "Your Big Opportunity" without obligation. I wish to know how to qualify for a well paid position at home in my leisure time
* Name _____
* Address _____
* City _____ Zone _____ State _____
* ☐ Check here if eligible under G. I. Bill of Rights

**in AUTOMOTIVE MECHANICS
BODY and FENDER REBUILDING**
If interested write or wire
ATLANTA MOTIVE TRADES INSTITUTE
Dept. PB 284 IVY BL., N.E. Atlanta, Georgia
Member of the Southern Association of Private Trade Schools
Veterans ask about GI Training



Easy-To-Assemble Kits

No Experience Needed

Get started now. LARSON Beginners' Kits of ready-cut projects require no tools or experience. Free instructions included. Make belts, gloves, moccasins, billfolds, woolskin animals and mittens, other attractive leather items. Also America's most complete stock for advanced hobbyists and professional craftsmen. SEND 10¢ TODAY for newest 24-page catalog.

**J. C. LARSON CO., 520 So. Tripp Ave.
Dept. 417 CHICAGO 24, ILLINOIS**

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

A worldwide product needed by every home, business and farm...priced to sell quickly! Automatic Comet goes into action as soon as fire starts. It's 'natural'!

ANY BOOK IN PR

Delivered at your door. We pay postage and authors. New books, popular edition, reference, medical, mechanical, books, etc. **Guaranteed savings.** Send Clarkson's 1951 Catalog.

FREE Write for our great illustrated book. A short course in literature. Buy a 300,000 book lovers. **Free** if you write **Now—Yes**

CLARKSON PUBLISHING CO., Dept. P-511 1257 E. Webster Ave.

Add zip to your car with "Vapo-Jet." Automatically combines water, oil vapors, with fuel, to help give smoother performance, more power faster get-away, better pick-up, fuel economy.

BIG PROFITS showing amazing Lum Specialty—house numbers, pictures, plastic plates, religious and nursery objects, ash trays, holders, etc. Large manufacturer. Enormous demand on sight. **WRITE AT ONCE** for FREE sample. **MAISON D'ART, 371 4th Ave., Dept. T-5, New York 16**

New type Non-Standard Plug will not fit any re-
mains dangerous household appliances harmful
for home workshops where children are
This plug can only fit adapter section,
using your electric appliances or equip-
adapter section away from children. So
log about electric fan, washing machine,
vision sets. For home shops from electric motors is dangerous.
Don't delay send in for yours now. Regular two pc. and \$1.00
plus and one adapter \$2.00. We pay postage. No C.O.D.
CAMELLE CO., 5012 M. 17th Street, Philadelphia

Get Relief This Proven V

CLUTHE SONS, Dept. 14, Bloomfield, N.Y.

JANUARY 1951 51

MAKE GOOD MONEY in Television Servicing



TV is expanding—and it pays big!

Get this brand-new, complete handbook for sure-fire working knowledge of TV installation, maintenance and trouble-shooting. Tells you step-by-step procedures for audio IF alignment, video IF alignment, aligning RF amplifiers, mixers, oscillators, etc. All possible defects classified for ready reference thoroughly analyzed to show what is wrong and why and what to do to correct the defect. No mathematical knowledge needed! Practical, authoritative, up-to-the-minute, the perfect handbook for set owners, trainees, and repairmen.

USE IT 10 DAYS FREE

Coupon below brings you "Television Servicing" on FREE trial for 10 days, without obligation. Mail it NOW

240 pages
170 illustrations

PRENTICE-HALL, Inc., Dept. M-PS-181
10 Fifth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
Send me for 10 DAYS FREE TRIAL "Television Servicing"
I will return it in ten days and pay nothing or keep it and
send \$1.35 down (plus postage) and \$3 monthly for 2 months.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

☐ SAVE! Send \$3.35 with this coupon and we'll pay postage and packing

d-con will help you WIN the WAR ON RATS

FAMOUS WARFARIN FORMULA

New University of Wisconsin Discovery
Clears Out Whole Colonies Completely

d-con with Warfarin will turn the tide for you in the War on Rats and Mice. This famous new formula recommended by Federal Health, county agencies and the Farm Press of America, has proved its miracle result producing action in hundreds of controlled and supervised tests. d-con with Warfarin is a painless killer—safe and easy to use—yet it speeds sure doom to rats and mice.

RELATIVELY SAFE TO LIVESTOCK AND PETS

Because d-con is cumulative in its killing effect and several days' successive feeding is necessary it is relatively safe to larger animals. Rats and mice develop no habit of resistance to d-con. They come back to the same feeding stations day after day and a few days of this spells FINISH to your problems with rats and mice. With miracle working d-con you can clear your place of rats and mice once and for all—or your money back without question.

GUARANTEED TO CLEAR YOUR PLACE OF RATS

Just feed d-con with Warfarin according to the simple instructions that come to you with the package. Give it an honest ten day test. A 1 sign of rats and mice will disappear. Your money back without question if it fails. No need to put up with rats and mice another day.

YOUR MONEY BACK IF d-con FAILS

d-con with Warfarin—enough to clear the average place of all rats and mice—costs you only \$2.98. A small price to pay for clearing your premises of these destructive disease spreading pests. Or, try today. Use the coupon below.

HANDY MAIL ORDER COUPON

d-con Company Dept. PS-1
531 W. Webster Ave., Chicago 14, Illinois
Please ship immediately d-con WARFARIN concentrate on your money back guarantee.
I enclose \$2.98. I'll pay \$2.98 plus C O D postage.
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

Enough d-con to clear your place of rats
Only
\$2.98
★
d-con Company
531 W. Webster Ave., Chicago 14

MANY NEVER SUSPECT CAUSE OF BACKACHES

As we get older, stress and strain, over-exertion, excessive smoking or exposure to cold sometimes slows down kidney function. This may lead many folks to complain of nagging backache, loss of pep and energy, headaches and dizziness. Getting up nights or frequent passages may result from minor bladder irritations due to cold, dampness or dietary indiscretions.

If your discomforts are due to these causes, don't wait, try Doan's Pills, a mild diuretic. Used successfully by millions for over 40 years. While these symptoms may often otherwise occur, it's amazing how many times Doan's give happy relief—help the 16 miles of kidney tubes and filters flush out waste. Get Doan's Pills today!

"How to Make Money with Simple Cartoons"

A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address:

CARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE
Dept. 191-A Pleasant Hill, Ohio

WALKIE TALKIES \$3.99 SET OF 2

POCKET SIZE —ELECTRONIC VOICE POWERED

No tubes, batteries, adjustments, license or permit needed! Guaranteed to work anywhere up to 1/2 mile with extra wire. Swell for room to room—garage to house. Get your own private talk system phone. Not war surplus. Brand new. Guaranteed. Two complete units with wire. —READY TO USE!

\$1.00 deposit and pay postman \$2.99 plus postage charges or send \$4.99 for postpaid delivery. Limited Supply available.

THE MIDWAY COMPANY, Dept. WPK-1 Kearney, Nebraska

EARN MONEY IN UPHOLSTERING

BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN OR A GOOD JOB Learn at home from experts. Simplified, fully illustrated training program. Full plans for establishing your business—profits big. Fine earning opportunities also in good jobs. Upholster your own furniture at fraction of cost. Valuable booklet free. Write now.

GENERAL TRADES SCHOOLS, 3810 Broadway, Dept. PS-1, Chicago 18, Ill.

Be a DETECTIVE

A CHALLENGE FROM WASHINGTON, D. C. Help Stop Crime. Train at home. Earn big money. Amazing training course from the NATIONAL CAPITAL (center of law enforcement) by former U. S. GOVT. AGENT and NAVAL INTELLIGENCE Officer exposes actual methods used by Criminals. Write for FREE BOOK. State age.

INTERNATIONAL DETECTIVE TRAINING SCHOOL
1701 Monroe St., N.E. Dept. 211 Washington 18, D. C.

WANT TO Write Stories

FREE LESSON Articles? Mysteries?

shows how you learn at home

The book or article...
Action writing, best basis for all fields: short stories, radio & TV articles, business items. Palmer training is endorsed by famous authors, scores of successful graduates. Complete instruction, professional coaching. FREE book and lesson show how you may enjoy an ideal part-time or full-time career. Write TODAY (no salesman will call). Approved for veterans' advice if eligible.

PALMER INSTITUTE OF AUTHORSHIP, Since 1917
1680 N. Sycamore, Hollywood 28, Calif., Desk U-11

"A FASCINATING...MONEY-MAKING art career can be yours

America's **12** Most Famous Artists Show You How!"

says **STEVAN DOHANOS**



FACULTY

Norman Rockwell	Al Parker
Jan Whitcomb	Ben Stahl
Stevan Dohanos	Robert Fawcett
Peter Helck	Austin Briggs
Harold Von Schmidt	John Atherton
Fred Ludakans	Albert Dorne



We show you our successful methods and art secrets...you learn them at home, in your spare time. Write for our big, handsomely illustrated free booklet that tells how you can have a great new art career! **WRITE TODAY!**

• FAMOUS ARTISTS COURSE •

Dept. 11-M, Westport, Conn.

FREE

Please send book about
your home study art course.

Mr. Mrs.
Miss

Age

Street

City, Zone, State

ADVERTISEMENT

Do We Have to Die?

THIRTY-NINE years ago in forbidden Tibet, behind the highest mountains in the world, a young Englishman named Edwin J. Dingle found the answer to this question. A great mystic opened his eyes. A great change came over him. He realized the strange power that knowledge gives.

That Power, he says, can transform the life of anyone. Questions, whatever they are, can be answered. The problems of health, death, poverty and wrong, can be solved.

In his own case, he was brought back to splendid health. He acquired wealth too, as well as world-wide professional recognition. Thirty-nine years ago, he was sick as a man could be and live. Once his coffin was bought. Years of almost continuous tropical fevers, broken bones, near blindness, privation and danger had made a human wreck of him, physically and mentally.

He was about to be sent back to England to die, when a strange message came—"They are waiting for you in Tibet." He wants to tell the whole world what he learned there, under the

guidance of the greatest mystic he ever encountered during his 21 years in the Far East. He wants everyone to experience the greater health and the Power which there came to him.

Within ten years, he was able to retire to this country with a fortune. He had been honored by fellowships in the world's leading geographical societies, for his work as a geographer. And today, 39 years later, he is still so athletic, capable of so much work, so young in appearance, it is hard to believe he has lived so long.

As a first step in their progress toward the Power that Knowledge gives, Mr. Dingle wants to send to readers of this paper a 9,000-word treatise. He says the time is here for it to be released to the Western World, and offers to send it, free of cost or obligation, to sincere readers of this notice. For your free copy, address The Institute of Mentalphysics, 213 South Hobart Blvd., Dept. A-12, Los Angeles 4, Calif. Readers are urged to write promptly as only a limited number of the free books have been printed.

\$200 GROSS IN MY FIRST WEEK!



Some Make More, Some Less... Start This Business for YOUR OWN

Would YOU like to own a permanent, year-round business in which it is possible to take in as much as \$200 gross the first week, as did L. A. Eagles? R. E. Traynor says, "I made \$62 gross in one day." R. R. Newlin reports, "I have averaged \$173 gross per week." Others report gross from \$100 per week to \$12,000 per year.

Surely YOU will want to investigate a golden opportunity like that. You need not have any special skill or experience, but if you are ambitious, honest and courteous, we will help you to start and succeed in YOUR OWN money-making business where net profits are high.

No Shop Necessary

Our Electric Rug Washer cleans rugs and carpets like new right on the customer's floor. This quick, thorough and highly efficient method removes dirt and grime, thus restoring the natural, fresh beauty of floor coverings. Anyone can run it. Rugs and carpets are not harmed.

There are hundreds of possible customers in YOUR vicinity. Most of them have several rugs needing regular cleaning. To get a quick start,

FREE BOOK! MAIL COUPON

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.
111 PL., Racine, Wis.

Send at once (no obligation) your FREE booklet containing information about your Electric Rug Washer and how I can own my own permanent, profitable business.

Name _____

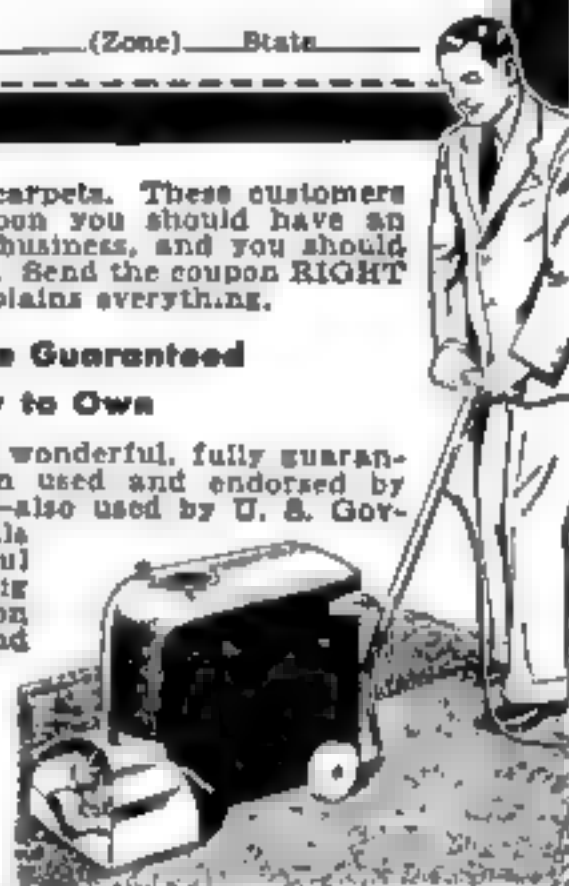
Address _____

City _____ (Zone) _____ State _____

shampoo a few rugs or carpets. These customers tell their friends and soon you should have an independent, prosperous business, and you should be able to keep it growing. Send the coupon RIGHT NOW for booklet that explains everything.

Every Machine Guaranteed and Easy to Own

You take no risk. These wonderful, fully guaranteed machines have been used and endorsed by largest hotels, railroads—also used by U. S. Government. Many individuals have built up successful businesses that made big profits. Mail the coupon TODAY and we will send complete information, including how to start and succeed in YOUR business without a large investment. Don't delay your BIG opportunity. Send the coupon AT ONCE.



MAIL COUPON TO

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO., 111 PL., RACINE, WIS.

WORK SHIRTS

10-DAY TRIAL
Orders Filled Promptly

79c

3 for 2.25



AMAZING VALUES!

SAVE money! These are surplus stock from a big supply firm. Sturdy, serviceable work shirts, though used, have been washed, sterilized and reconditioned. Every shirt of long-wearing wash materials. Blue, tan, white. Strongly sewn; reinforced stitching at points of strain. Money back guarantee!

WORK PANTS TO MATCH..... 99c

Blue, Tan, White. Send waist measure and leg length.

SHOP COATS..... 1.49

Blue, Tan, White. Send chest measure.

SEND NO MONEY!

Give name, address, city or town, size and color choice, (also state 2nd color choice). Pay postman, plus postage. Or send cash and we ship prepaid. Keep 10 days. If not satisfied, return for refund! Order Now!

YOUNG DISTRIBUTING CO.

Dept. M-5, 2605 Elmhurst Detroit 6, Mich.

Don't Envy The PLUMBER-Be One

Make \$15 to \$50 a Day

Every skilled workman will tell you Plumbers have the best of it. WINTER and SUMMER the Plumber is busy at top wages. No skilled Plumber is ever out of a job. Compare his opportunities with any trade. To the man with know-how, Plumbing means profit. Investigate Universal Plumbing School. Not a "war-born school," but a plumbing school developed and operated by plumbers since 1922.



Own Your Own BUSINESS

Have your own business and big profits with little other than training and a kit of tools.

JOURNEYMAN Gets Good Salary

Master Plumbers own their own shop. A Journeyman works for a Master. With this training journeyman can depend on high wages.

BE A PLUMBER IN JUST 32 WEEKS

Learn With Tools—Not Books

No need ever serve an apprenticeship. Don't envy the plumbers big profits—enjoy them. Learn every trick of the trade—leadwork—blueprint for plan reading, etc. under Licensed Master Plumbers.

Over 7,000 Successful Plumbers Recommend This School

This system has made more than 7,000 plumbers. Investigate our past performance. If you like to work with tools this is your opportunity. Become a Plumber in America's largest and only school devoted exclusively to plumbing. Write today for FREE information.

U. S. Approved. Established 1922

UNIVERSAL PLUMBING SCHOOL

5000 Main

Kansas City, Mo.



AUTO

BOOKS ON APPROVAL



SEND NO MONEY. Just mail the coupon for a complete set of 4 Big, Thick Auto Books. 20th Edition. Over 2700 Pages! Whether you are a mechanic or helper, expert or apprentice, auto owner or driver, take immediate advantage of this **FREE EXAMINATION OFFER**.

**MAKE GOOD MONEY NOW
HOLD A PERMANENT JOB**

America wants its automobiles kept in good repair. Men with know-how are in demand, at big pay. These books will help you get and hold an important job, or give you a chance to go into business for yourself now or later. Any man who has tried to improve himself can learn auto servicing and repairing by this quick reference method. Use the **JIPPT INDEX** to find easily understood answer to any auto problem. These wonder books prepared by eleven of America's great automobile engineers. Many hundreds of valuable illustrations. Send the coupon **TODAY**.

[A year's consulting privileges with our engineers now given with these books without extra charge.]

Publishers Since 1888

6 BIG, THICK VOLUMES
Over 2700 pages. 2000 illustrations wiring diagrams, etc. Beautifully modernized, washable cloth binding.

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY, Dept. A120

Draxel Ave. M 50th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

I would like to examine your 4 volume set of Auto Books. I will pay the delivery charges only, but if I choose I may return them at any time. If after 14 days I prefer to keep them, I will send you \$1 and pay the balance at the rate of only \$4 a month. My \$1 has been paid. Include consulting service as offered.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

LEARN RADIO-ELECTRONICS

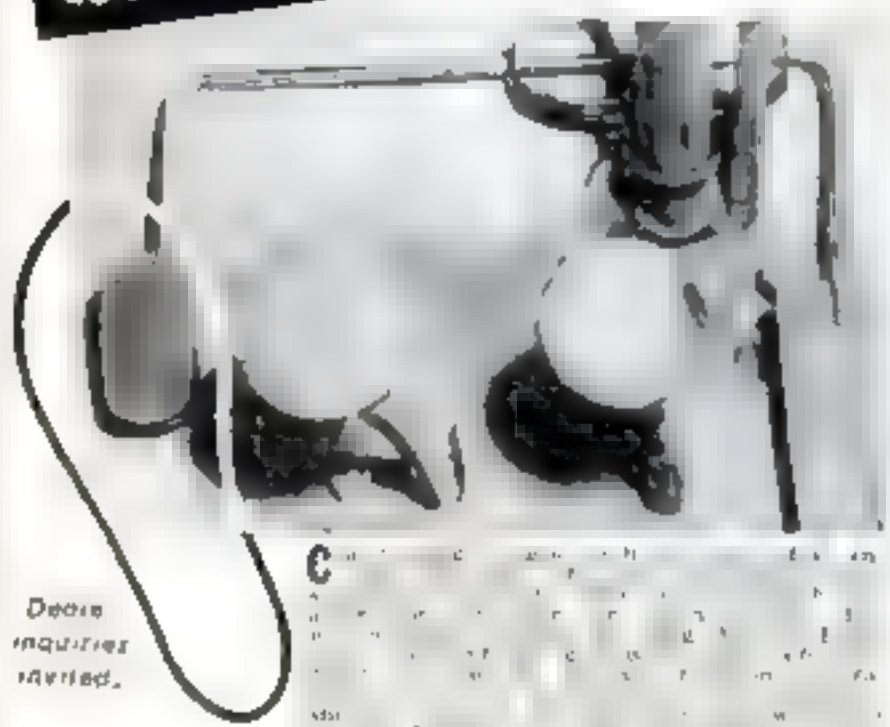


Train for an important job in Radio, Television and Radar—with unlimited future. Spartan resident study is backed with actual construction and operation.

Write Department P5 11

SPARTAN SCHOOL OF RADIO-ELECTRONICS
MUNICIPAL AIRPORT • TULSA, OKLAHOMA

DRIVING RELIEF! New LEFT-FOOT ACCELERATOR



Dear inquiries invited.

INVENTOR'S MARKETING LAB

3402 N. De Young Blvd. 690 Market St. San Francisco, Calif.

FOAM RUBBER

FOR HOBBYISTS, CRAFTSMEN, EXPERIMENTERS



Lowest Prices—SAVE 50%

10 x 16 x 1 1/2" ea \$1.35
16 x 24 x 1 1/2" ea 1.75
18 x 24 x 1 1/2" ea 2.00
24 x 34 x 1 1/2" ea 2.75

AUTO SEAT TOPPER PADS

Place under seat cover.
34" x 46" x 1 1/2" ea \$8.95
24" x 46" x 1 1/2" ea 7.95
12" x 14" x 1 1/2" ea 3.25

Use for furniture cushion fillers, mattresses, mattress pads, cushions. Foam rubber is available in any size or thickness. Send For Free Price List. Immediate delivery. No 10% Add 10% for Postage & Handling to Above Prices. Please print.

RIOR RUBBER COMPANY, Dept. S-15
58 East 22nd St. Chicago 16, Ill.



TITE SEAL

For Heavy Gasketing and Caulking. General Repair Work on Automobiles, Boats, Plastics.

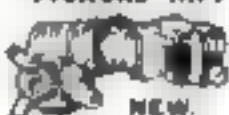
1 lb. Flat Can
40¢ each
3 CANS \$1.00
It is indestructible, abrasion proof, heat proof, non-hardening. Grips tight, non-slip. No shrink, crack or crumb. Makes rusted bolt holding. Prevents leaks. Squashes between wood joints and metal fittings. Seals all holes and pitted metal seams. For high pressure connections. Can be coated with paint, varnishes, enamel. See us for Reg. & G. Cert. on value.

ORDER FROM THIS AD! It costs \$0.80. 9¢. Includes postage with cash, bank draft or M.O. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

MAIN SURPLUS & SUPPLY CO., Dept. S-01

11 South 3rd St., St. Louis 2, Mo.

VICKERS MF9 Hydraulic PUMP OR MOTOR



NEW. MOTOR

Equipped with Gear Box. Ready to install.

Pump is rated at 1.500 P.S.I. 10.0 cu. in. per rev. 8.5254 G.P.M. 1175 R.P.M. Change rotation reversing flow. Delivers up to 4 G.P.M. Requires 1 1/2 to 2 HP. to drive directly. 3/4" in. and outlet ports. Gear Box is equipped with ball bearing bronze worm gear. 1 1/2" dia. drive gear with clutch. Ratio 15 to 1. Three legs have 1 1/2" holes for mounting. 8 in. 1 1/2" x 3/4" x 1/2" Gear Box may be detached from pump and both used separately. Wt. \$12.95

GOOD MONEY IN WEAVING

Earn money at home weaving rugs, carpets, etc., from old rags or new yarn—in your community! No experience necessary. \$1,000 doing it with easy running Union Looms costing \$59.50. Send for our free booklet today.

UNION LOOM WORKS

127 Factory St.

BOONVILLE, N. Y.

Look—a 10 1/2" 8-ply Tire Tube Machined Wheel and Beating at a 'give away' price. Supplied in two types:
1 With Highspeed TIMKEN BEARING (with Grease Retainer) \$8.95
2 With Slowspeed NEEDLE BEARING (with Grease Retainer) \$5.95
Freight Collect 1845 lb.

Identify Handcarts, Buses, Trailers, Tons, Boat Harbors, etc. A bargain from the world's largest stock of all types of Airplane Tires. Send your check or money order to:

Airplane Tire Co., 59 Bway, Telere B., California



OIL FILTER REFILLS... 10¢



Shows Oil the full length of the Port

Here's News! Ordinary toilet paper makes an ideal oil filter. Laboratory tests prove it cleans oil faster and better than popular makes of filter elements. All you need is a simple set of RETLIF ADAPTER PLATES... and you can start using ordinary toilet paper rolls in your present oil filter. For proof and descriptive literature, send name and address to:

RETLIF CORPORATION, Dept. 63
1237 No. Highland Ave., Los Angeles 38, Calif.

MEN! send for this MONEY-MAKING OUTFIT FREE



Make up to
\$15.00 A DAY!

Do you want to make more money in full or spare time—
as much as \$15.00 in a day? Then write for this
BIG OUTFIT, sent you **FREE**, containing more than
150 fine quality fabrics, sensational values in made-to-
measure suits and overcoats. Take orders from friends,
neighbors, fellow-workers. No experience needed.
You'll say it's the best way to make money you ever saw.

**YOUR PERSONAL SUITS
WITHOUT 1c COST to YOU!**

Our plan makes it easy for you to get your own per-
sonal suits and overcoats without paying 1c in addi-
tion to your big cash earnings. This offer is limited.
Rush your name, address Today.

STONE-FIELD CORP., Dept. N-820
532 S. THROOP ST. CHICAGO 7, ILL.

Now Many Wear FALSE TEETH With More Comfort

FASTEETH, a pleasant alkaline (non-acid)
powder, holds false teeth more firmly. To eat and
talk in more comfort, just sprinkle a little **FAS-
TEETH** on your plates. No gummy, gooey, pasty
taste or feeling. Checks "plate odor" (denture
breath). Get **FASTEETH** at any drug store.



**SUCCESS
CAN BE YOURS!**

Would YOU like to have **ALL THE LAWS
OF SUCCESS** in ONE COMPLETE COURSE—
So you won't have to read hundreds of books to
get it? Then write for **FREE** Booklet "The Mas-
ter Mind" by Napoleon Hill. No Obligation. One
student writes, "My salary went up from \$50 a
week to \$8000 a year." Write today.
RALSTON PUB. CO. 148 Engineers Bldg. Cleveland, 14, Ohio

THE AMAZING VACU-ELECTRIC WIND SHIELD WIPER UNIT



Completely electrifies all vacuum wipers
without changing blades, mountings or
any part of standard equipment.

Gives constant wiper blade ac-
tion—No blind driving when as-
cending grades or when passing
other motorists—Stops blades
from freezing fast to windshield
—Easy and quick to install—No
holes to drill or threads to cut—Comes com-
plete with all necessary parts ready for
installation—Guaranteed for one year
PRICE ONLY \$19.95

BONSER ENGINEERING

BOX 10 GILBERT, PA.
Will ship for \$5 (4) deposit. Balance C. O. D. Dealers wanted. In-
quiries for discounts must be on letter head or enclosed business card.
(Mention make and model of car when ordering.)

GET THE WORLD'S GREATEST RADIO & TELEVISION CATALOG! FREE

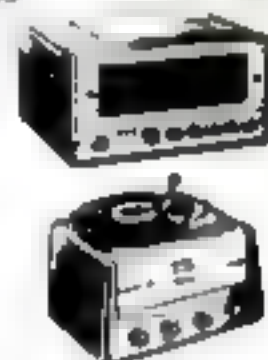
ALLIED'S

**212-PAGE GUIDE
TO EVERYTHING
IN RADIO & TV AT
LOWEST PRICES**



**SAVE ON
EVERYTHING
IN RADIO AND TV**

Save money on every purchase
you make from the world's
largest radio supply house!
Send for **ALLIED'S** 212-page
1951 Catalog packed with
everything in Radio and Tele-
vision. Widest selections of
home radios, TV equipment,
phono-radios, Amateur equip-
ment, P.A. systems, Hi-Fidel-
ity music systems, recorders,
test equipment, builders' kits—
plus thousands of parts, tubes,
tools, books and diagrams. Get
more for your money—send
today for your **FREE** 1951
ALLIED Radio and TV Catalog!



Everything for
Servicemen
Engineers
Experimenters
Builders
Amateurs

Get Radio's Leading Buying Guide!

ALLIED RADIO

**FREE
CATALOG**

**ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 7-A-1,
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.**

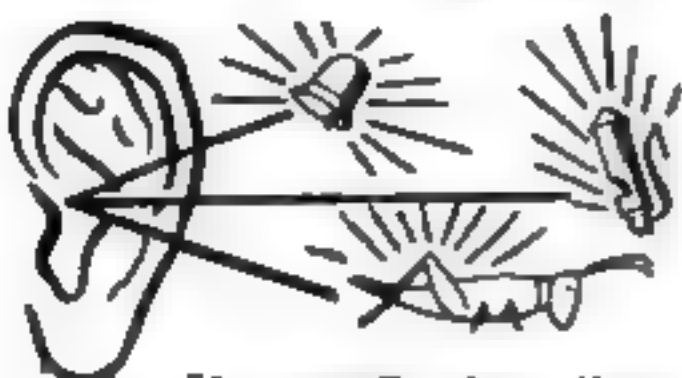
☐ Rush **FREE** 212-Page **ALLIED** Catalog

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

EAR NOISES?



If you suffer from those miserable ear noises and are Hard of Hearing due to catarrh of the head, write us NOW for proof of the good results our simple home treatment has accomplished for a great many people. **NOTHING TO WEAR.** Many past 70 report ear noises gone and hearing fine. **Send NOW for proof and 30 days trial offer.**

THE ELMO CO.

Dept. B12

Des Moines, Iowa



TALK—SING—PLAY OVER YOUR RADIO

With the best Radio Model Microphone in a 75¢ full instructions given! Great for "parties"—"cut in" on or "hid" regular network programs or put on your own broadcasts! Amaze your friends—real fun. **SEND NO MONEY** Just pay postage \$2.00 (10¢ plus postage at end \$2.00 and we pay postage). **Make \$100 a week** only from us by mail guaranteed. **McGraw Co., Dept. MRS. L. Kearney, Dept.**



HOT RUNNING WATER!

A scheme as quickly to any faucet. Regulates temperature. **ing faucet** operates 11 or 14. Comes with 1/4" rubber cable and plug. **14 1/4" heater** has delightfully many thousands of uses. **Send \$1.05 cash check, or \$1.10 we will ship prepaid or if you wish we will ship C.O.D. you pay post cash \$1.05 plus few cents postage.** Order 4 for \$4.10, save \$1.05. **METROPOLITAN ELECTRONICS CO., Dept. 126, 106 Fifth Ave., New York 11, N.Y.**



MAGIC TRICKS

IT'S FUN TO DO MAGIC

By popular! Amaze! Mystify! Entertain! For 50 years Douglas has satisfied customers all over the world. Now you can enjoy this fascinating hobby. Only 10¢ brings you our new 500 card up 500 tricks, rotating brand new 12" x 4" for pocket, parlor stage 2018 in the fun—send 10¢ today!

DEPT. 7 DOUGLAS MAGICLAND DALLAS, TEXAS

There's BIG MONEY in

UNIFORMS and Work Clothes that ADVERTISE!

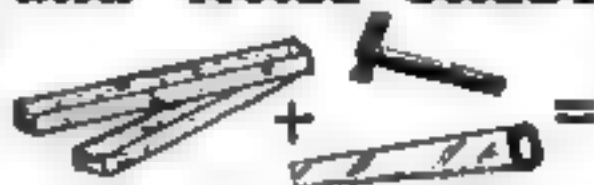
Every business and businessman is turning over to employee uniforms and work clothes, embroidered with company name, trademark, sales message, etc. The field is new. Prospects are everywhere—garages, service stations, factories, coal dealers, dairies—and hundreds more. Profits are huge. You take orders by the dozen and grow! One man made over \$400.00 on a single deal! You get the business anytime because you offer latest style and finest fabrics. **Big selling kit sent FREE!**

TOPPS, Dept. B21, Rochester, Indiana



FREE 5-Day Trial

How to Make Your Own CABINETS, BOOKCASES and WALL SHELVES



NOW—You Can Build the Things You Want at Big Cash Savings—Without Expensive Tools

YOU don't have to be an experienced craftsman you don't even have to understand blue prints. The amazing new **GIANT-SIZE BIG HOME-PROJECT CRAFTSMAN MANUAL** shows you step-by-step, with easy-to-understand illustrations how to make your own useful things for your home and earn or save hundreds of dollars. Here are detailed drawings so simple that even a child can understand and follow. This **HUGE** new atlas book guides you every step of the way on any of the 77 up-to-date projects you decide to make.

Big Money-Market for Every Project Made

These hand built pieces of furniture whether they are a Chest, Cupboard, or Night Table bring many, many dollars in the market. Yes you too, can share in the profits to be made in this lucrative field. Cash in on this golden opportunity of getting into a hobby that really pays off in gold dust.

Enrich Your Own Home

The 27 styles of cabinets alone, shown in this wonder book can produce outstanding results for your home—watch your friends gasp when they see the practical bookcases, 19 styles, and magazines racks you can make. You'll find yourself turning out modern cabinets, bookshelves, hanging racks, chests and dozens of other things you need. Just like magic.

Follow Expert Advice

Source of experts including furniture designers, engineering instructors, master carpenters and cabinet makers put their heads together to give you a book that will enable you to make the things you want, and of having. **Complete plans guide you as you work. The complete drawings and dimensions shown make every job so easy you will marvel at how quickly you can turn out these fine pieces.**

SEND NO MONEY **Risk Nothing—**

READ on 5-Day FREE TRIAL Just fill in coupon and mail for **CABINETS, BOOKCASES and WALL SHELVES** for 5 days FREE. If not delighted, return the book within 5 days and we'll refund your money or keep it and send only the low price of \$3.95 plus postage. **Order NOW!**

THE HOME CRAFTSMAN, Dept. P5 1, 115 Worth St., New York 13, N.Y.

5-Day FREE TRIAL COUPON

THE HOME CRAFTSMAN, Dept. P5 1, 115 Worth Street, New York 13, N.Y.

Please send me **CABINETS, BOOKCASES and WALL SHELVES**. If not delighted, I will return the book within 5 days and we'll refund my money or keep it and send only the low price of \$3.95 plus postage.

Name

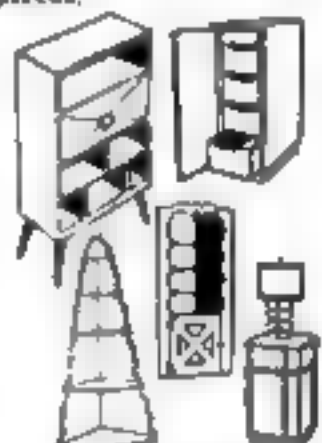
Address

City & Zone

State

☐ **SAVE.** Send payment (check or money order) NOW and we'll pay postage. Money back if not delighted.

MAKE THESE THINGS
Wardrobe Chests, Dresser, Night Table, Breakfast Cupboard, Phonograph Record Cabinet, Modern Chest End, Sewing Cabinet, Bookshelves, Wall Shelves and dozens of other pieces.



**\$39 PHOTOS & DRAWINGS
BIG BOOK
9 x 12**



THE AMAZING NEW GANE-O-MATIC
Overdrive Control



ONLY \$995
Postpaid

- ✓ SAVE GAS, BRAKES & TIRES
- ✓ ENJOY AN AUTOMATIC HILL HOLDER
- ✓ USE SIX FORWARD SPEEDS

The GANE-O-MATIC enables you to fully utilize ADVANCED FINGER TIP CONTROL. It gives you the same effect of shifting overdrive on regular shift at any speed and in any gear.

Gas economy is achieved as the Gane-O-matic enables you to use over 10% of the time. Gane-O-matic gives you down hill propulsion when in overdrive thus saving tires and brakes.

The Gane-O-matic hill holder holds your car in position on any hill without the use of your hand or foot brakes.

The Gane-O-matic enables you to use six forward speeds. Three in regular and overdrive range.

It can be easily installed in a few minutes on FORD, OLDSMOBILE, LINCOLN, STUDEBAKER, CHRYSLER, DODGE, PONTIAC, NASH, HUDSON, KANSAS, PRAIRIE, JEEPSTER and other cars with overdrive.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE If you are not fully satisfied with your Gane-O-matic, we will refund the entire purchase price if it is returned within 30 days.

FREE LITERATURE Comes complete with illustrated installation instructions, road rash, check money order or \$1 deposit on C.O.D.

NATIONAL AUTOMOTIVE RESEARCH CO.
Dept. X-1, 350 West Washington Blvd., Van Nuys, Calif.

BE AN AUTO MACHINIST



Draw Top Pay • No Job Worries

Earn more money in auto mechanics. Spec a' job! New FREE booklet tells how to prepare for good jobs with high pay and job security. Our modern equipment and practical training make it easy to learn. Get experience in:

ENGINE REBUILDING or GENERAL AUTO MECHANICS

VETERANS
American is a G.I. approved school.

PLANNING YOUR FUTURE IN AUTO MECHANICS

WRITE TODAY FOR FREE BOOKLET

AMERICAN TRADE SCHOOL
107-1 McGee Kansas City, Mo.

LAW FREE BOOK

Write today for FREE book, "THE LAW-TRAINED MAN," which shows how to learn law for business and the bar easily in spare time at home through the famous Blackstone professional law course compiled by 60 expert law authorities including law college deans, professors, lawyers and Supreme Court judges. We furnish all necessary instruction material including big 10-volume Modern American Law library cited by the courts of last resort as "M.A.L." Many successful attorneys among our graduates. LL.B. degree conferred. Moderate tuition, low monthly terms. Money-back Agreement. Write today.

BLACKSTONE COLLEGE OF LAW
225 N. Michigan Ave., Dept. 121, Chicago 1, Ill.
A Correspondence Institution Founded in 1890

WAR SURPLUS OPTICAL BARGAINS

SLIDE PROJECTOR SETS Consists of all unmounted lenses you need to make the following slide projectors:

Stock #4029-M 35 mm. \$2.85 Postpaid
Stock #4038-M 3 1/4" x 2 1/4" 3.35 Postpaid
Stock #4039-M 3 1/4" x 2 1/4" 3.35 Postpaid

MAKE A MICROSCOPE Get wonderful results. Own an instrument worth many times the cost to you. Simply convert a U.S. Govt. Rifle scope (Govt. cost over \$450.00). It's easy! We show you how. No machining required. Get up to 40 Power Scope we furnish is used but good condition. sent complete with extra lenses and direction sheet.

Stock #353-M \$7.50 Postpaid

10 POWER SPOTTING SCOPE A WONDERFUL BLV Pocket Size! Complete with tripod and swivel head. Only 5 1/2" long. 2 1/2" high. no tripod. Adapted from Army telescope and worth many times our price. Has prism erecting system, achromatic objective. Illuminated Eye Piece. Lenses low reflection coated.

Stock #353-M \$14.95 Postpaid

SIMPLE LENS KITS Include plainly written, illustrated book showing how you can build up of optical items. Use these lenses in photography and for dozens of other uses in experimental optics. Including TELESCOPES, low power Microscopes etc.

Stock #2-M-10 lenses \$1.00 Postpaid

Stock #5-M-45 lenses \$2.00 Postpaid

Stock #10-M-80 lenses \$6.00 Postpaid

We Have Literally Millions of War Surplus Lenses and Instruments for Sale at Bargain Prices. Write for FREE Types of Instruments. Total Write for FREE.

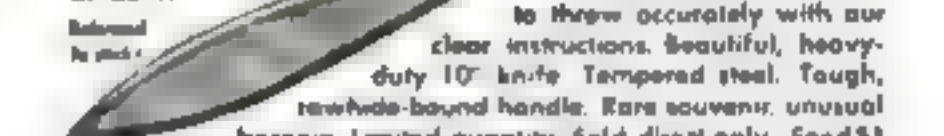
EDMUND SALVAGE CO., BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY

THROWING DAGGER \$1

This MALAYAN FIGHTING KNIFE

is used for self-defense, killing game, target skill. Powerful, silent, accurate weapon. Spins 1" board or 30 ft.

Fun, Thrills, Excitement! Indoors-outdoors. Learn this Sport! Easy to throw accurately with our clear instructions. Beautiful, heavy-duty 10" knife. Tempered steel. Tough, rawhide-bound handle. Rare souvenir, unusual bargain. Limited quantity. Sold direct only. Send \$1 to Wholesale Import Co., Dept. 4, 604 S. Marengo, Alhambra, Calif.



to Wholesale Import Co., Dept. 4, 604 S. Marengo, Alhambra, Calif.

MONEY IN HAMSTERS

The new wonder animals from Syria. Often called Toy Bears. Delightful pets. Everyone wants them. Laboratories use thousands. Clean, odorless. Raise anywhere. NOW spotted and golden breeds. We furnish breeders, equipment and manual of instructions. Write today for free illustrated literature.

GULF HAMSTERY, 1540 Basil St., Mobile 17, Ala.

BATTERIES START A FACTORY AT HOME

—and re-cast junk batteries into new, with and without new materials, the latest achievement. We supply complete instructions and everything needed. Big Profit!

BATTERY LABORATORY SCHOOL
DEPT. PSM, MINNEAPOLIS 4, MINNESOTA

make your own Gems 29.50

All necessary lapidary equipment is furnished, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt, for only \$29.50, Col. Burlington, Wisconsin. Write today for information and literature.

B&I MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. M Burlington, Wis.

SMALL! POWERFUL!

America's finest low cost tractor. Ruggedly built. Easy to operate. No belts, no chains. Horn, Warner clutch, trans and diff. 1 to 1 reduction 100% more drawbar pull than any other tractor. 6-1 4 HP engine, gasoline or kerosene. 20 quick change implements. Write for complete details.

ENGINEERING PRODUCTS CO.
915 Al. Niagara Ct. Waukegan, Wis.



How I Found Relief For PILES

If you are among the thousands of men and women who suffer from Piles, Fistula or other rectal disorders, take the first step toward finding relief from these treacherous conditions. Send for our Free Book which describes symptoms, and the treatment that has proved so successful for so many years. Write McCleary Clinic and Hospital, 171 Elms Blvd., Excelsior Springs, Missouri.

FREE BOOK GIVES YOU THE FACTS

RECTAL AND COLONIC DISORDERS
and
Associated Ailments

WRITE FOR YOUR COPY TODAY

It's EASY to play The MUSICAL SAW



No Glass-O-Phone No Jazz-O-Mello. Musical-Pitchfork. Flute-O-Phone.

If you can whistle or hum a tune, you can play these remarkable Novelty Instruments. They are played entirely by ear. Low priced. Write for FREE literature. **MUSSEHL & WESTPHAL, Est. 1921**
19 FORT ST., FORT ATKINSON, WISCONSIN

LOWER YOUR CAR

CALIFORNIA STYLE

With the Original Clark Lowering Blocks

- For greater safety at high speed
- Less body rolling in turns
- Less front and dip on quick stops
- Lowers rear end to front end level

Complete kit only \$2.00, includes parcel post chg. 30 minutes to install, stops make 4 year of car sports. Kit for Ford & Merc. 1932 to 1948 \$3.00

Over One Million in Use

CLARK HEADER CO.

6990 E. Firestone Blvd. Downey, Calif.



GOLD - SILVER - COINS



Easily located with new Light-weight M-Scope Detector. Superior performance, lowest price, monthly payment plan.

• FREE LITERATURE

FISHER RESEARCH LAB., INC.
PALO ALTO CALIF.

Easy to MAKE MONEY

WITH FAMOUS BOSTONIAN SHIRTS

Thrilling new money-making opportunity—spare time, full time, sideline—with **NATIONALLY-KNOWN** Bostonian Shirts. All styles, sizes, fabrics, colors. Dress and sport. Finest quality—sensational low prices. Also rainwear, slacks, underwear, women's wear, etc. No experience needed.

FREE SAMPLES

of fabrics and costly presentation. Just send name and address. See how easy it is to make exceptional money without reliable company. Send no money but write Now! **BOSTONIAN MFG. CO., 85 Bickford St. DEPT. A-41** BOSTON 30, MASS.



RADIO TELEVISION JOBS

Prepare now for high-pay jobs with **SECURITY**. Big demand for trained men! Get to the top faster through practical shop-training methods! You earn big money at home while learning! Start your own business! Fastest growing industry in the country!

RTTA FURNISHES

EVERYTHING—

TUBES,

BATTERIES,

LARGE TV

PICTURE TUBE



YOU KEEP ALL EQUIPMENT!

FREE...At No Extra Cost... YOU GET A ROUND TRIP TO NEW YORK CITY

After completing home study training, your transportation both ways from any point in U.S. or Canada will be paid by RTTA. At our affiliated training shops in New York City you get 2 solid weeks of laboratory work on newest equipment.

NO PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE NECESSARY FREE EMPLOYMENT HELP

RTTA helps you earn while you learn. Open to men of all ages! RTTA prepares you for **HIG PAY** and to open your own shop.

DRAFT AGE MEN

Special "SPEED UP" Radio Communications program helps you get **BETTER SERVICE RATING—BETTER PAY!** You can find out by return mail! Send Coupon TODAY!

YOU BUILD THIS LARGE SCREEN TELEVISION RECEIVER

YOUR CHOICE OF 15, 17 1/2 OR 19 INCH PICTURE TELEVISION TUBE

CAN BE CONVERTED FOR COLOR TELEVISION



STUDY AT HOME IN YOUR SPARE TIME

RF SIGNAL GENERATOR



AUDIO OSCILLATOR

RADIO TELEVISION TRAINING ASSOCIATION

672 Broad Street, Dept. 151, Newark 1, N. J.

Rush me **FREE** Sample Lesson & Catalog "How to Make Money in Television," in spare time. **AT HOME**, while learning, also () Special Home Plan for Men over Draft Age. () "Speed Up" Service Rating Plan for Draft Age Men. No obligations! I understand no salesman will call.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

Stucco Spraying Can Be Your Opportunity



You can build a profitable, lifetime business with Colorcrete. Large waiting market. Work is easy and interesting. Moderate investment; high return. Large waiting market. Full instructions and liberal co-operation.

Sprayed-On Beauty

Colorcrete is modern beauty treatment for masonry surfaces—exterior and interior. Fuses to concrete, stucco, etc. Applied by air pressure. Range of many smart colors. Proven by 20 years of use on all kinds of buildings.

Write or wire for Opportunity Book.

COLORCRETE INDUSTRIES, INC.
372 Ottawa Ave.,
Holland, Mich.



IT'S NEW!



\$49.95 11" x 7" x 7" **SW-54**

It's Terrific!

**TUNES ALL MAJOR BROADCAST
AND SHORTWAVE BANDS!**

Hear foreign stations, ships, radio amateurs and police, plus standard broadcast programs on this amazing table radio built by the world's leading maker of communication radio equipment. Covers 540kc. to 30mc. AC/DC operation. In smart unbreakable metal cabinet. For details and name of nearest dealer, write

National COMPANY, INC.



61 Sherman St., Malden, Mass.

**AUTO
MECHANICS
BODY-FENDER
REPAIR**

**DIESEL
MECHANICS**

ELECTRICITY

**RADIO &
TELEVISION**

**REFRIG-
ERATION**

**MECHANICAL
DRAFTING**

**BUILDING
CONSTRUCTION**

HIGH SCHOOL

FOREMANSHIP

**FACTORY
MANAGEMENT**



Better Learn a Trade

If you're a veteran, you haven't much time left for learning a trade under the G.I. bill. Better get started!

If you're not a veteran, there's no time to be lost, either. Opportunities for success were never better for really trained men.

CTI. trains you for success either at home in your spare time or in our resident school, in just a few months. Mail coupon for valuable booklet.

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE

1400 Greenleaf Ave., Dept. 51
Chicago 26.

☐ Veteran ☐ Non-Veteran

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City & State _____

Course _____



Handy Flexible SHAFT

**With 1/2 Inch
Adjustable Chuck**

**ONLY
\$3.95**

Converts any motor, drill press, electric drill, electric fan (10 inch or larger) into a handy rotary tool.

Attach ROTA-SHAFT in a jiffy. Use for grinding, polishing, sharpening, cleaning, engraving, making tools, carving on metal, plastic, wood, leather, glass. Handles tools from zero to 1/2 inch diameter. 40-inch overall length. Complete with buff and sanding disc ready to use in a drill press chuck. **ORDER TODAY!**

**OLD FAN
MOTOR**



**VACUUM
CLEANER
MOTOR**



SEND NO MONEY! Mail your order only \$3.95 plus postage on delivery. Try 10 days — if not delighted return for money back. For use on motor — 35c extra for Special Coupling. Give exact size of motor shaft diameter.

STRADER PRODUCTS CO., Dept. 5-101
280 Strader Ave. Cincinnati 26, Ohio

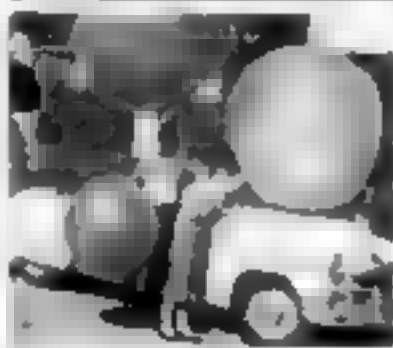


new RIVET-KRAFT KIT **Only \$1.65**

It's Easy to Rivet metal, plastics, leather, moving parts. METALCRAFT, models, novelties, REPAIR appliances, toys, tools, furniture, etc.

HANDIEST Kit for HOME or SHOP. Contains assortment of 3 3/2" and 1 8" semi-tubular rivets, washers, 2 steel clincher tools, and instructions. Send only \$1.65, p.p.d. (Calif. Residents add 5c Sales Tax)

Money-back guarantee. **LLOYD'S CRAFTLINES, Dept. PE-1**
821 E. Cedar Ave. BURLINGAME, Calif.



GIANT BALLOONS

U. S. Govt. Surplus Genuine Neoprene. Used by Govt. for weather & Target Balloons. Loads of fun for yards, pools, gym, parties. Wonderful for Advertising! Attracts immediate attention.

Postage paid	3 Ft. Dia.	35c
on pre paid	6 Ft. Dia.	75c
orders	12 Ft. Dia.	1.25

VOLUME SALES CO.
2026 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

FREE TO THE RUPTURED

3 WEEKS' SUPPLY TRUSS EASER POWDER

Don't throw your present truss away. Famous Easer powder will let you wear it with solid comfort. This soothing medicated powder helps prevent chafing, rubbing and gouging. It soothes tender skin—helps prevent inflammation. Six months' supply only \$1.00 postpaid. Generous 3 weeks' supply absolutely free. Write today!

TRUSS EASER LABS, Dept. PS1, 2335 Cottage Grove, Chicago 10



FANS! FANS!

ALL TYPES — ALL SIZES

Kitchen Ventilators, Exhaust Fans, Attic Fans, Blowers, Heat Exchangers, 8" to 36" up, Desk Fans, Window Fans, Blades, Guards, Shutters, Motors, etc.

Send 10c for illustrated catalogue

EDWARDS BROS

ESTAB. 20 YEARS

WESTERN APPLIANCE CO., INC.
9450 Grand River Ave., Dept. F, Detroit 8, Mich.



**Say You Saw
It In Popular Science**

BE YOUR OWN BOSS-AND KEEP THE PROFITS

with amazing, beautiful new PEARL finish



FREE MAIL COUPON NOW FOR MY COMPLETE "GO IN BUSINESS ON A SNEAKING PLAN"

START RIGHT AWAY!
SPARE OR
FULL TIME

Marvelous new finish can be applied permanently to any surface, giving a lovely, lustrous PEARL coating in beautiful colors to thousands of objects. YOU can start right in your own home WITHOUT ANY EXPERIENCE turning out these lovely PROFITABLE things and make a BIG INCOME—up to \$5.00 per hour to start. The market for PEARL-KOTE finishes is TREMENDOUS—in the field of baby shoes covering alone there are 5 million new customers every year. Don't regulate your life to the other fellow's whim.

BE YOUR OWN BOSS. Grasp this OPPORTUNITY of a lifetime TODAY Get all the FREE details right now... **SEND TODAY.** Find out for yourself what PEARL-KOTE can do for you. **SEND NO MONEY**—simply fill out and mail the coupon at right to get all the FREE FACTS—**BUT do it NOW!**

MAIL COUPON NOW!

PEARL-KOTE CO., Dept. S-511
2111 W. Manchester Ave., Los Angeles 47, Calif.
Okey! RUSH me FREE FACTS at once.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

PEARL-KOTE CO., DEPT. S-511 2111 W. MANCHESTER
LOS ANGELES 47, CALIF.

NEON SIGN SCHOOL

LEARN
IN 12
WEEKS

Learn Neon. 4 or 5 good jobs for every Acme grad. BIG PAY — \$1.50 to \$2.00 an hour to start. Our 12½ week Job-Practice Course trains you in Glass Blowing, Neon Tube Bending, Color Gassing, Trained Glass Blowers often get deferred. Course open to Vets and Non-Vets. Write for FREE FOLDER.

ACME NEON INSTITUTE, Dept. A-2
336 South Paulina St. Chicago 12, Ill.



LABORATORY TECHNICIAN

BE A LABORATORY SPECIALIST, complete course. Big demand from hospitals, doctors, clinics. We teach all branches of medical laboratory work, including Medical and Dental X Ray.

Approved by American College of Medical Technologists
Co-educational Free Placement Bureau
Free Catalog—Accredited for "veteran" training

CHICAGO COLLEGE OF LABORATORY TECHNIQUE
Dept. P.S. 431 S. Wabash Ave. Chicago 5, Illinois

EYE-GLASSES BY MAIL
16 Days Trial



Write Today for Free Catalog. Send no Money
ADVANCE SPECTACLE COMPANY
537 South Dearborn Street, Dept. SP-1 Chicago, Illinois

When Writing to Advertisers Please
Mention Popular Science

Recipro Register CHRONOGRAPH

WORLD FAMOUS SPLIT-SECOND TIMER

10 DAY FREE EXAMINATION

A handsome wristwatch of incredible accuracy. RECIPRO REGISTER CHRONOGRAPH. REC-PRO-REGISTER. HOLDS the exact position. It remains the same no matter how long it is kept.

OVER 25 HIGH QUALITY FEATURES

- Times Planes • Times Photography • Shock-Resist
- Times Races • Times Laboratory Experiments • 11 Reminders
- Times Sports • Times Shop Work • 17 Ruby Jewels

back to zero. The watch is made of the finest materials and is guaranteed for life.

SAVE \$50.00 ORDER YOURS DIRECT The price is \$29.95. The price is \$29.95. The price is \$29.95.

THORESEN DIRECT SALES, Dept. 7A-233
131 West 33rd Street (Phone LA 4-8996 & 7) New York 1, N. Y.

UNLIMITED Service Guarantee

Exclusive of Parts
FREE repair service. No time if needed by skilled watchmakers. NO COST EVER for labor handling or adjustment. Provided watch is returned with all parts. FREE Annualing service. Thoresen makes lifetime friends.

Buy Direct

Make 100% to 150% Profit!

MANUFACTURE BUILDING BLOCKS In Your Own Back Yard

AMAZING GENERAL BLOCK MACHINE

CAPACITY 1000 BLOCKS PER DAY

Only \$218 LESS MOTOR
I.O.B. PLANT

MADE IN U.S.A.

Here is an outstanding opportunity for men of vision and small capital. Order and concrete blocks are in great demand. Millions used for homes, factories, public buildings. Sell all you produce at 100% to 150% mark-up.

PEAK BUILDING DEMAND!

The General Block Machine is amazingly practical, foolproof. Simple to operate indoors or outdoors. Rugged all steel construction. Vibrator mounted in sealed ball bearings. Produces up to 1,000 blocks per day. Superior 3 Cam Type that meets all building code requirements. Can produce 4 x 8 x 16, 8 x 8 x 16, 12 x 8 x 16 blocks. All materials obtainable anywhere. All operating instructions and mixing formulas supplied. Full details FREE without obligation.

Wonderful
Book Written
& Illustrated
by Experts

HOW TO
BUILD
YOUR OWN
CONCRETE
BLOCK
HOME
Only 1 Proposal

GENERAL ENGINEER CO.

DEPT. G-16 • 307 HUNTER ST. • GLOUCESTER, N. J.

Includes floor plan for a beautiful, easy to build concrete block bungalow. Shows ways to save money. How to lay blocks, lay out building lines, mix concrete, build steps, porches and concrete floors. Mail coupon at once with \$1.

Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....

BURN WATER OR ALCOHOL OR BOTH IN YOUR CAR!

FOR ALL CARS, TRUCKS & TRACTORS

The gasoline mileage of new high compression automobile engines can be increased up to 30% with alcohol-water-gasoline fuels. (Say U.S. Agricultural Department scientists.)



WRITE FOR FREE LITERATURE
Illustrated — Interesting — Descriptive
YOU'LL BE GLAD YOU DID

NATIONAL AUTOMOTIVE
RESEARCH CORPORATION, Dept. OG-1
Venice, California



MODEL BUILDERS! NEW 1951 CATALOG

MODEL AIRPLANE ENGINES • GLOW
PLUGS • MARINE ENGINES • FUELS
MODEL RACERS • ACCESSORIES

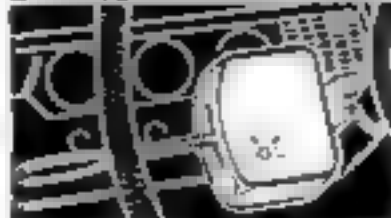
CUT OUT AND MAIL TODAY

OHLSSEN & NICE, INC.,
2340 Emory St.,
Los Angeles 23, California

Please RUSH.....copies of the NEW 1951 O&N Catalog at 15c each
for which I am enclosing.....in stamps or coins to cover handling
and mailing.

Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....

FLASH Your Turns



ULTIMATE HAND SIGNALING S & L DIRECTIONAL SWITCH

The lowest priced Directional Switch that meets all S.A.E. requirements.

Here is a safe, comfortable way of signalling your intention to make a left or right turn. Flashes from 60 to 80 times per minute. No need to roll down window to signal turns in cold winter weather.

Kits furnished with all necessary material for perfect installation. No outside mounting of any kind. Uses your present parking and tail lights. Either of our two models fits most cars from 1942 to 1950.

Specify year and make of car. Money-back guarantee.

A Perfect Gift for Motorists

S & L AUTO SALES
Box 6414, Dept. C, Chicago 7, Ill.

\$5.95
plus
postage
and
C.O.D.

Send check
or Money
Order.
Postage
extra on
C.O.D.

ELECTRIFY your SEWING MACHINE



NEW LOW PRICE!
\$11.50
1 YR.
GUARANTEE

Buy direct from manufacturer and save! Kit comes fully wired installed in a plug. Fits all machines! You get these all new parts:
• Motor & Bracket
• AC DC 115v 60c
• Multi-speed foot control
• Cord set & block
• Easy instructions
• Steel pulley & belt

FREE, too \$2.95 Chrome SEWLITE given with kit. 10 DAY FREE TRIAL—ORDER NOW!

Send no money, pay C.O.D. or send money order and we'll pay postage. Please state whether wheel on your machine turns toward you or away from you. Shipping wt. 6 lbs.

CONTINENTAL SALES CO.
1048 Bedford Avenue Dept. PS-22 Brooklyn 5, N.Y.



4 easy steps to extra MONEY

Here's a quick spare-time cash. 1. Send for fast selling Friendship All-Occasion Greeting Card Assortments ON APPROVAL. 2. Show samples to friends. 3. Take orders. 4. Collect profit! No experience needed. Folks you know buy these greetings to get on a gift. You make the profit on \$1 box of 21 All-Occasion cards. Many others. EXTRA CASH BONUS! Write for details and samples ON APPROVAL today.

FRIENDSHIP STUDIOS, Inc., 413 Adams St., Elmhurst, N. Y.

TREASURE -- \$10,000

New locator detects metals, valuable minerals and buried treasure. Money-back guarantee of superiority.



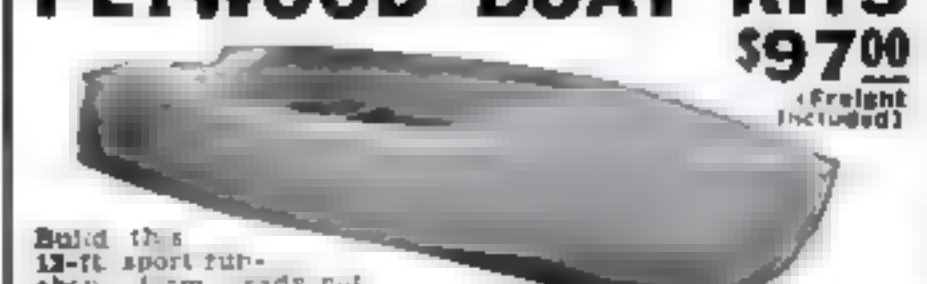
Also geiger counters. Govt. reward of \$10,000 for uranium discovery. Write for FREE information.



THE GOLDAX COMPANY
1544 W. GLENDALE BLVD GLENDALE 1, CALIF.

PLYWOOD BOAT KITS

\$97.00
(Freight included)



Build this 12-ft sport run-aboard, from ready cut parts. Kits include all hardware, paint, etc., to complete the boat shown. Send for free folders of all models as low as \$32.00 freight included.

TAFT MARINE WOODCRAFT
Dept. S, 636 30th Ave., N. E., Minneapolis 21, Minn.

MONTH AFTER MONTH, YEAR AFTER YEAR, YOU SEE OUR AD
REMEMBER IT'S DANGEROUS to pay less if you want the
Best matched USED tires

GOOD YEAR Firestone

GOODRICH, UNITED STATES, GENERAL, & OTHERS, NOT RECAPS

Our policy is to select your tires so carefully as if our very
future depended on the service given by that particular tire

FREE TUBE WITH "ALL" BLATT'S GOOD GRADE TIRES

GOOD GRADE, 16 MONTHS GOLDEN RULE GUARANTEE BOND			
600-16	\$4.18	700-15	\$4.58
650-16	4.68	750-15	4.78
700-16	5.08	800-15	4.98
750-16	5.48	850-15	5.18
800-16	5.88	900-15	5.58
850-16	6.28	950-15	5.98
900-16	6.68	1000-15	6.38
950-16	7.08	1100-15	6.78
1000-16	7.48	1200-15	7.18
1100-16	7.88	1300-15	7.58
1200-16	8.28	1400-15	7.98
1300-16	8.68	1500-15	8.38
1400-16	9.08	1600-15	8.78
1500-16	9.48	1700-15	9.18
1600-16	9.88	1800-15	9.58
1700-16	10.28	1900-15	9.98
1800-16	10.68	2000-15	10.38
1900-16	11.08	2100-15	10.78
2000-16	11.48	2200-15	11.18
2100-16	11.88	2300-15	11.58
2200-16	12.28	2400-15	11.98
2300-16	12.68	2500-15	12.38
2400-16	13.08	2600-15	12.78
2500-16	13.48	2700-15	13.18
2600-16	13.88	2800-15	13.58
2700-16	14.28	2900-15	13.98
2800-16	14.68	3000-15	14.38
2900-16	15.08	3100-15	14.78
3000-16	15.48	3200-15	15.18
3100-16	15.88	3300-15	15.58
3200-16	16.28	3400-15	15.98
3300-16	16.68	3500-15	16.38
3400-16	17.08	3600-15	16.78
3500-16	17.48	3700-15	17.18
3600-16	17.88	3800-15	17.58
3700-16	18.28	3900-15	17.98
3800-16	18.68	4000-15	18.38
3900-16	19.08	4100-15	18.78
4000-16	19.48	4200-15	19.18
4100-16	19.88	4300-15	19.58
4200-16	20.28	4400-15	19.98
4300-16	20.68	4500-15	20.38
4400-16	21.08	4600-15	20.78
4500-16	21.48	4700-15	21.18
4600-16	21.88	4800-15	21.58
4700-16	22.28	4900-15	21.98
4800-16	22.68	5000-15	22.38
4900-16	23.08	5100-15	22.78
5000-16	23.48	5200-15	23.18
5100-16	23.88	5300-15	23.58
5200-16	24.28	5400-15	23.98
5300-16	24.68	5500-15	24.38
5400-16	25.08	5600-15	24.78
5500-16	25.48	5700-15	25.18
5600-16	25.88	5800-15	25.58
5700-16	26.28	5900-15	25.98
5800-16	26.68	6000-15	26.38
5900-16	27.08	6100-15	26.78
6000-16	27.48	6200-15	27.18
6100-16	27.88	6300-15	27.58
6200-16	28.28	6400-15	27.98
6300-16	28.68	6500-15	28.38
6400-16	29.08	6600-15	28.78
6500-16	29.48	6700-15	29.18
6600-16	29.88	6800-15	29.58
6700-16	30.28	6900-15	29.98
6800-16	30.68	7000-15	30.38
6900-16	31.08	7100-15	30.78
7000-16	31.48	7200-15	31.18
7100-16	31.88	7300-15	31.58
7200-16	32.28	7400-15	31.98
7300-16	32.68	7500-15	32.38
7400-16	33.08	7600-15	32.78
7500-16	33.48	7700-15	33.18
7600-16	33.88	7800-15	33.58
7700-16	34.28	7900-15	33.98
7800-16	34.68	8000-15	34.38
7900-16	35.08	8100-15	34.78
8000-16	35.48	8200-15	35.18
8100-16	35.88	8300-15	35.58
8200-16	36.28	8400-15	35.98
8300-16	36.68	8500-15	36.38
8400-16	37.08	8600-15	36.78
8500-16	37.48	8700-15	37.18
8600-16	37.88	8800-15	37.58
8700-16	38.28	8900-15	37.98
8800-16	38.68	9000-15	38.38
8900-16	39.08	9100-15	38.78
9000-16	39.48	9200-15	39.18
9100-16	39.88	9300-15	39.58
9200-16	40.28	9400-15	39.98
9300-16	40.68	9500-15	40.38
9400-16	41.08	9600-15	40.78
9500-16	41.48	9700-15	41.18
9600-16	41.88	9800-15	41.58
9700-16	42.28	9900-15	41.98
9800-16	42.68	10000-15	42.38
9900-16	43.08		
10000-16	43.48		

FINEST GRADE 26 MONTHS GOLDEN RULE GUARANTEE BOND
THIS GRADE MADE THE BLATT NAME WORLD FAMOUS

MATCHED BALANCED TIRES

600-16	\$5.38	650-16	\$5.98
700-16	6.58	750-16	7.18
800-16	7.78	850-16	8.38
900-16	8.98	950-16	9.58
1000-16	10.18	1050-16	10.78
1100-16	11.38	1150-16	11.98
1200-16	12.58	1250-16	13.18
1300-16	13.78	1350-16	13.98
1400-16	14.98	1450-16	15.18
1500-16	16.38	1550-16	16.58
1600-16	17.58	1650-16	17.78
1700-16	18.78	1750-16	18.98
1800-16	19.98	1850-16	20.18
1900-16	21.18	1950-16	21.38
2000-16	22.38	2050-16	22.58
2100-16	23.58	2150-16	23.78
2200-16	24.78	2250-16	24.98
2300-16	25.98	2350-16	26.18
2400-16	27.18	2450-16	27.38
2500-16	28.38	2550-16	28.58
2600-16	29.58	2650-16	29.78
2700-16	30.78	2750-16	30.98
2800-16	31.98	2850-16	32.18
2900-16	33.18	2950-16	33.38
3000-16	34.38	3050-16	34.58
3100-16	35.58	3150-16	35.78
3200-16	36.78	3250-16	36.98
3300-16	37.98	3350-16	38.18
3400-16	39.18	3450-16	39.38
3500-16	40.38	3550-16	40.58
3600-16	41.58	3650-16	41.78
3700-16	42.78	3750-16	42.98
3800-16	43.98	3850-16	44.18
3900-16	45.18	3950-16	45.38
4000-16	46.38	4050-16	46.58
4100-16	47.58	4150-16	47.78
4200-16	48.78	4250-16	48.98
4300-16	49.98	4350-16	50.18
4400-16	51.18	4450-16	51.38
4500-16	52.38	4550-16	52.58
4600-16	53.58	4650-16	53.78
4700-16	54.78	4750-16	54.98
4800-16	55.98	4850-16	56.18
4900-16	57.18	4950-16	57.38
5000-16	58.38	5050-16	58.58
5100-16	59.58	5150-16	59.78
5200-16	60.78	5250-16	60.98
5300-16	61.98	5350-16	62.18
5400-16	63.18	5450-16	63.38
5500-16	64.38	5550-16	64.58
5600-16	65.58	5650-16	65.78
5700-16	66.78	5750-16	66.98
5800-16	67.98	5850-16	68.18
5900-16	69.18	5950-16	69.38
6000-16	70.38	6050-16	70.58
6100-16	71.58	6150-16	71.78
6200-16	72.78	6250-16	72.98
6300-16	73.98	6350-16	74.18
6400-16	75.18	6450-16	75.38
6500-16	76.38	6550-16	76.58
6600-16	77.58	6650-16	77.78
6700-16	78.78	6750-16	78.98
6800-16	79.98	6850-16	80.18
6900-16	81.18	6950-16	81.38
7000-16	82.38	7050-16	82.58
7100-16	83.58	7150-16	83.78
7200-16	84.78	7250-16	84.98
7300-16	85.98	7350-16	86.18
7400-16	87.18	7450-16	87.38
7500-16	88.38	7550-16	88.58
7600-16	89.58	7650-16	89.78
7700-16	90.78	7750-16	90.98
7800-16	91.98	7850-16	92.18
7900-16	93.18	7950-16	93.38
8000-16	94.38	8050-16	94.58
8100-16	95.58	8150-16	95.78
8200-16	96.78	8250-16	96.98
8300-16	97.98	8350-16	98.18
8400-16	99.18	8450-16	99.38
8500-16	100.38	8550-16	100.58
8600-16	101.58	8650-16	101.78
8700-16	102.78	8750-16	102.98
8800-16	103.98	8850-16	104.18
8900-16	105.18	8950-16	105.38
9000-16	106.38	9050-16	106.58
9100-16	107.58	9150-16	107.78
9200-16	108.78	9250-16	108.98
9300-16	109.98	9350-16	110.18
9400-16	111.18	9450-16	111.38
9500-16	112.38	9550-16	112.58
9600-16	113.58	9650-16	113.78
9700-16	114.78	9750-16	114.98
9800-16	115.98	9850-16	116.18
9900-16	117.18	9950-16	117.38
10000-16	118.38		

MATCHED BALANCED TRUCK TIRES

600-20	\$9.98	900-20	\$17.58
650-20	10.98	950-20	18.58
700-20	11.98	1000-20	19.58
750-20	12.98	1050-20	20.58
800-20	13.98	1100-20	21.58
850-20	14.98	1150-20	22.58
900-20	15.98	1200-20	23.58
950-20	16.98	1250-20	24.58
1000-20	17.98	1300-20	25.58
1050-20	18.98	1350-20	26.58
1100-20	19.98	1400-20	27.58
1150-20	20.98	1450-20	28.58
1200-20	21.98	1500-20	29.58
1250-20	22.98	1550-20	30.58
1300-20	23.98	1600-20	31.58
1350-20	24.98	1650-20	32.58
1400-20	25.98	1700-20	33.58
1450-20	26.98	1750-20	34.58
1500-20	27.98	1800-20	35.58
1550-20	28.98	1850-20	36.58
1600-20	29.98	1900-20	37.58
1650-20	30.98	1950-20	38.58
1700-20	31.98	2000-20	39.58
1750-20	32.98	2050-20	40.58
1800-20	33.98	2100-20	41.58
1850-20	34.98	2150-20	42.58
1900-20	35.98	2200-20	

Now! YOU CAN MAKE MONEY... TURNING WORTHLESS OBJECTS INTO GOLDEN TREASURES— ...BY METALIZING!

HERE ARE JUST A FEW OF THE HUNDREDS OF ARTICLES THAT CAN BE RESTORED BY REPLATING—INCREASED IN VALUE—OR “ETERNALIZED” AS KEEPSAKES WITH A COATING OF EVERLASTING BRONZE, STERLING SILVER, OR 14 KARAT GOLD.



Costume Jewelry from flowers, insects, shells, and leaves.



Ash trays, paper weights, from leaves, fruit, vegetables.



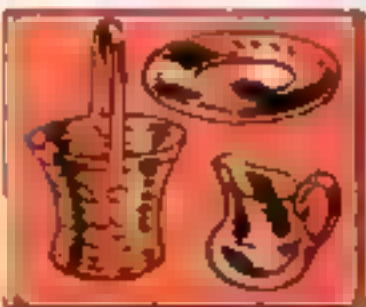
Metal ize busts, figures, from plaster cast or wood carvings.



Metal plate object of glass, cloth, leather, plastic or rubber.



Eternalize Baby Shoes, Toys, and other sentimental mementoes.



Metalize baskets, plates, ceramics and other non-metallic objects.



Preserve sports and war trophies in solid Bronze, Silver or Gold.

YES—ANY MAN OR WOMAN CAN DO WORK LIKE THIS IN ONE CORNER OF THE KITCHEN OR IN ANY SPARE ROOM!

Make \$5⁰⁰ An Hour For Your Spare Time!

Amazing book tells you how

HOW to do the work—how to get customers coming to you—how to set up the simple equipment—how and where to buy the materials—what to charge—how to start in spare time—how to expand into a full time business whenever you wish. Shows you in pictures and words how to put a coating of pure metal on such things as flowers, leaves, insects, shells, wood carvings, plaster castings, busts, statques, tail-guns, figures, buttons, baskets, feathers, baby shoes, golf balls, mementoes of all kinds, such as, baby shoes, party and wedding favors and decorations. Operating a home metalizing business is one of the greatest insurance policies a man could ask for his future. Read about it without risking a penny.

OWN YOUR OWN HOME-OPERATED BUSINESS

Think of turning 84 cents worth of materials into a profit of \$5.00 and over for just a few minutes of easily learned handiwork. Sounds fantastic? Yet it is absolutely true. **AS YOU CAN QUICKLY PROVE TO YOURSELF.**

AN EXCITING NEW OPPORTUNITY

Just at a time when hundreds of men and women would like to make an extra \$35.00 to \$50.00 a week in spare time home work, the old—established—and highly profitable Metalizing Business has been turned into a home-work money-maker. Where in the past a few big companies have been making fortunes, now hundreds of smaller home operators can become independent. I have ready to send you a complete set of simple instructions by which anyone—regardless of age or education—can learn the fascinating art of metalizing.

ing. By this process you can replate worn objects in silver, copper, or real gold—you can change silver to gold by overplating—you can even deposit a heavy coating of solid metal on non-metallic objects such as baby shoes, golf balls, toys and other precious keepsakes—or you can take inexpensive articles and make them worth 10 to 20 times their cost by jewel plating with precious metals.

ALL THIS INFORMATION IS FREE

The information is free. A stamp brings you the details of the exact plan by which hundreds are NOW MAKING EXTRA MONEY EVERY WEEK. Study it over. Analyze the possibilities. Then if you don't think it's made to order for you, your only loss is your 3c stamp. You can read every fact, every secret, every step of the instructions—all at my risk.

NO "CATCH" TO THIS OFFER DON'T SEND ME A PENNY ... Just Your Name!



Learn about this wonderful "Ace in the hole". See how you can start without risking job or pay check—how you can turn spare hours into \$6.00 bills—how you can actually have fun making money in a business that all the family can help with. No charge now or at any time for the

complete facts about this permanent lifetime business that has now opened its door to home operation. Scores of men and women have already started... Plenty of opportunity for hundreds more. **BUT DON'T PUT IT OFF.** Send your name and address **TODAY...** It may open new horizons in your life.

R. E. Brandell, Warner Electric Co., 1512 Jarvis, Dept. 21, Chicago 26, ILL.

R. E. Brandell, Warner Electric Co., 1512 Jarvis, Dept. 21, Chicago 26, ILL.

Rush complete facts showing how the old and profitable Metalizing Business has now been converted into a homework money-maker for full or spare time. No charge or obligation for the information you send.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Classified Ads only 80c per word per insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad 10 words. To be included in March issue, copy should be in our office by January 24th.

OPPORTUNITIES

1 AUTOMOBILES

SPEED & M. eage World's #1 Power Manual. Champ. ship records and cars ab us Speed racing, bouping, Racing Trucks, Customizing, 100 car saving secrets. Double your power, gas mileage, acceleration. Covers Racers, Modified Stock, California Roadsters, Sports Car Construction, Engine Rebuilding, Frames, Bodies, Fuel Systems, Racing, Speed Shop Methods. 116 to Build Superchargers, Dual Manifolds, High Compression, Racing Cams, Dual Mufflers, Water Injection, Economy, Photo-section on California Custom Cars. Body Rebuilding, Streamlining, Sports Cars, auto Work, ing Parts, 320 Illustrations. Guaranteed Manual, plus Speed Equipment Catalog plus California Hot Rod Handbook. Three books \$1.98 (C.O.D.'s Accepted). Amateur Engineering. Milford 122, Pa.

FOR free descriptive literature on alcohol-water injection for cars—trucks—tractors write Shade Webster New York

SILENCE Overhead valves. Attachments universally \$1.00. Berderia Box 342, Buena Vista, Virginia

WATER Injection Also Speed Power Economy Methods. Free literature and information. Nether Industries, La Verne 6, Ca.

RACING Equipment from California—Speed Drives Up Accessories for a car to make passenger automobile. Also Racing Equipment. California Flyers, Camacho, 1416 West, Inglewood, Mo. Cars, Crash Helmets, Jet Engines, Thousands of items in stock. Dual Manifolds for Jeeps to Rockets. Price \$20. Come visit. Heads covering 155 makes models. Big 1951 illustrated Catalogue. Club Driving Equipment. The Dealer's Friend. Wholesale Catalogue. Newhouse Automotive Industries, 3805-A East Beverly, Los Angeles 12.

417411 and Power Handbook 128 enameled pages! Covers all makes of cars! Fifty Breathtaking Chapters. Including Jet Propulsion, Racing Frames, Wheel Geometry, Drivetrain, Retaining Motors, Gear Ratios, Dual Pipes, Fuel Formulas, Porting, Balancing, Louvers, Re-Jetting. A direct to the point California! Shows exactly how to build your own Dual Manifolds, Superchargers, Hot Cams, Water Injectors, Hi-Compression Heads, Mixture Devices. Save money! Get up to ten more miles per gallon! racing tuned light, a 4-cylinder, and dramatic power increases from any passenger automobile! Build Hot Stick Cars! Build a Roadster! 160 M.P.H. Roadster! Includes customizing and tuning. Technical Speed Tricks, Economy secrets. Free literature for motor. Plus California Customizing Photographs, Diagrams, New Ideas, Construction (Rebuilding), makes. Also Big Speed Equipment Picture-Catalogue, Plus "Aerial" section. Plus—36 page "Propulsion Handbook." 300 Illustrations. Free terms \$1.98 prepaid. Newhouse Automotive Industries, 3805-A East Beverly, Los Angeles 22. (See page 54)

SEE our ad under Motorcycles for Midget car bargains. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio

FORD owners Safe T Scope driving light turns with steering. Fits 1948-1950. \$1.29.50 value \$1.29. Prepaid. Darbee, 35 A Park, Canton, Michigan

AUTOMOBILE History Scrapbook #1 just published. Over 250 ads and illustrations of antique and vintage automobiles dating back to 1901. Money-back guarantee \$1.50. Wigginsworth-Chastain, 7134-PS1 Alhambra, Mission, Kansas

CALIFORNIA Custom accessory head-quarters Buy direct from original designers and save. Chrome dash panels, solid hood sides, grille panels, speed equipment, dual pipes, push button door openers, chrome motor accessories. Leader 1951 New 1951 catalog 40 pages, hundreds of photos. 25c. Eastern Auto, 2322 South Grand, Los Angeles 7, Calif.

MODERN Motor Car Magazine—Facts Pictures, Photos, tips and Features on cars & drivers. \$3.25c. \$2.00 year. Crest Line Publications, Box 381 B, Houston, Mass.

MOTORISTS Stop Wasting Gas New automatic vaporizer injects water vapors into combustion chambers. Fits any car. 1st make trial and 2nd cash or money order. \$3.95 per paid. Free Vaporizer Catalog. Box 101, Station G, Los Angeles, Ca.

ARTHUR L. Rind and wife or see Person Column. Guarantee refund. Never repeated.

RACING Fuel Formula Free secrets about Methanol, Alcohol, Benzol. To insure faster, longer, longer gas mileage for Hot Rods, Motorcycles, Sport Cars, Midgets and Indianapolis Cars. See also Carburetors, Ignition Systems, Gas Intake, Water Injection and Overdrive Conversions. Price \$1.00. White & Le, Checker, 2502 Twelfth Avenue, Beaver Falls, Penna.

BETTER performance with Equi-Mo Automotive Research, 3808 Flint, Lubbock, Texas

PHOTOGRAPHS World's Finest Automobiles. List Sample 25c. Box 1028, Minneapolis, Minnesota

Auto Shocks Pat. Grant. Harmonic effective shock to absorb bumps and car exterior. Lasts Years. Complete with switch parts and instructions. Price in stock \$1.00. Postpaid. Muthers, 182 Arlington, West, Los Angeles, Mass.

BIGGEST Racing & Hot Rod Catalog in world just out. Factory Direct to Buyers and Motors. \$4.50. Dual \$1.90. Chrome Magazines \$1.50. Dual \$1.50. \$1.95. Racing Cams \$2.00. Heads \$1.50. Water Injectors \$1.95. Airchargers Bargains. Free Power Catalog. In stock. Postpaid. 25c. or money order. Am. Int. Engineering, 142 Pennhurst, Philadelphia, Pa. (See page 54)

2 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

NEW and used guaranteed auto for civilian and Army cars and trucks. Largest stock in America. Mail orders. Pioneer Auto Wrecking Company, 708 W. 13th Avenue, Denver, Colorado

FROM Speedster to Roadster Turnover and rebuild heads, manifolds, dual carburetors, dual carburetors, dual carburetors. Increase horsepower 25%. Outstanding getaways! Free illustrated catalog. Speedsport 6315-P, Divisadero, Chicago 39

SEND for free Life Membership card—Water Burners of America, La Verne, Calif.

Auto Shop Outfits connect in a battery. No work or shop required. Free parts. 1000 G Street, Co. Avenue K, Denver

CAVIT RIFOR Adaptors for a variety of machine tools. Free literature. Dealers. 1000 G Street, Co. Avenue K, Denver. P.O. Box 141, Natick, Mass.

YOUR car burn Fuel economy. 50% saving. Extensive car burn. 1000 G Street, Co. Avenue K, Denver. P.O. Box 141, Natick, Mass. 1000 G Street, Co. Avenue K, Denver. P.O. Box 141, Natick, Mass. 1000 G Street, Co. Avenue K, Denver. P.O. Box 141, Natick, Mass.

CHE ROLET Parts. Scarce motor body sheet metal parts. Gramman Chevrolet Motor, 1000 G Street, Co. Avenue K, Denver

AUTOMOBILE 34 W. Wind. W. per \$1.00. P.O. Box 141, Natick, Mass.

CONVERTIBLE Top covers. Plastic fabric covered. \$24.95. Vassar, Cleveland 1, Ohio

ANTI-Rattle Auto Windows (Except Convertibles). Easy installed. Most effective. 4 Units. 25c. Rolasco—Box 11—Orange, N. J.

Pistons and Rings All Cars any Make or year. Mestymen Company, Lewistown, California

3 AUTO TRAILERS

BUILD your own trailer Plans for all kinds of trailers. 10c. Jim Dandy, 20, S. W. 1st, Waco, Texas

4 MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES, SUPPLIES

WHIZZIE an attachment for \$25. Cushman motorcycle extra lines \$20. Indian motorcycle \$30. Complete Midget car \$25. Rush 25c. 1st class mail. For catalog \$1.00. Using these and scores of other amazing bargains in motors, midget cars, motorcycles, motorbikes, motorcycles, etc. Associated Box 104, 28 Toledo, Ohio

RECON (LUNED) motorcycles and motors. Complete accessories. Complete stock. Indian parts. Expert rebuild. Full service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City, Mo.

M. KILL racer less motor \$10. 1948 Whiz \$15. 1948 Cushman \$15. James \$15. 1948 Indian \$15. Smith motorcycle \$15. Motorcycle conversion \$15. 1948 engine \$15. 1948 motorcycle \$15. Mail order \$15. Send 25c for catalogue. Number 1. 1948. Just out. Using these and hundreds of other bargains in new and used machines, parts, plans, War surplus, etc. For by first class mail. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio

MOTORCYCLE Magazine Worldwide Coverage. Yearly Subscription \$2.00. Sample 20c. Motorcycle News, 3424-B Sawyer, Chicago 20

MOTORCYCLE camping trailer 10c. 10c. into bed. Plans 25c. Rodney Nathan, Woodville, Wis.

WHIZZIE in Schwinn bike \$20. and motorcycle. Total price \$22.50. midget racer \$40. Shaw bicycle motor \$15. Send 25c. 1st class mail. For catalog \$1.00. Using these and scores of other amazing bargains in motors, motorcycles, motorbikes, motorcycles, etc. Associated Box 104, 28 Toledo, Ohio

REBUILT Gasoline Engines \$9.00 to \$30.00. (See Motor Industries Temperature, Michigan)

5 AVIATION

PROPELLERS—For Bleds, boats, Literature. Standard Aircraft, Box 287, Ft. Worth, Texas

PROPELLERS, plans, supplies for ice sleds and a light air boat. Catalog 70c. Banks-Maxwell, Box 33010, Ft. Worth, Texas

LIFT Racing and Homebuilt Speedy. 1000 G Street, Co. Avenue K, Denver. P.O. Box 141, Natick, Mass.

6 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

2 TO 30 Discount on Radio Electric appliances. Make Catalog \$1.00. Refundable. Phila. Mail Order House, Box 101, Mottville, Pa.

LAMP Parts Sockets, wire, bulbs, cords, bases, pipes, etc. 10c. to build and repair. 64 page catalog with charts and instructions. See Gyrus Lamp, 6402B Clark, Chicago 40

WE make low cost forced circulation electric industrial ovens. 1001 uses 10 cubic feet 110 volts. Fully guaranteed. Write Dept. P8, Oriole-Hendry Co., 1101 Pauline, Chicago

LAMPS—Build own Originals, Parts Wholesale. Any amounts. Catalogue 10c. Brown Lamp Co., No. 541, Wellston, St. Louis 12, Mo.

FREE—Send for New Catalog. Bargains in Welders, Motors, Generators, Surplus Equipment, Or Build Your Own Kite—Save, LeJay Company, Minneapolis, Minn.

8 WELDING, SOLDERING, PLATING

SOLDER Aluminum from copper in brass, with Plymouth Flux. Send \$1.25 per oz. Plymouth Sales Box 1200, San Francisco 14, Calif.

200 AMP welding generators. Brand new \$25.00. Free literature. Thorndike Mfg Co. Pipestone Minn.

RADIATOR Repairing Books, Supplies, Equipment, Gasoline Torch. Write for circular. Curiman Mfg Co. Maryville Mo.

ELECTROPLATING Units and Rectifiers. Mirror Resilvering and Chipped Glass Nameplate Supplies. John Sprinkle 785 Marion, Indiana.

BUILD Your Own portable arc welder. Hobart Generator plus your auto engine. Saves hundreds gets big paying jobs. Call and Free Hobart Welders, Box P-112 Troy Ohio.

9 AIR CONDITIONING & HEATING

NEW Valve Invention lowers heating costs. Makes cool radiators hot. Guaranteed. Free Booklet. Radiator Valve Co. Dept J Philadelphia 43 Pennsylvania.

10 MACHINERY, TOOLS, SUPPLIES

POWER Tools. Build your own with Lewis Castings. Save up to 80%. Complete castings, material and blueprints supplied for 23 wood, king and metalwork lat tools. 33 page Catalog 10c. Write today. Lewis Machine Tool Co. 3217 Lombard Park Avenue Dept B Los Angeles Calif.

DRILL Grinder for twist drills. \$2.00. See ad on page 280.

POWER tools, equipment, whipsaws, prices. Free Booklet. Homecrafters Company, 100 Grand Rapids 6 Michigan.

NEW handy Rival Kraft Kit. Lloyd's Craftlines. See Page 32.

11 BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC.

EDSON Nickel Batteries, Poolproof. Odorous. Low Prices. \$1.00 to \$20.00. Ampere Hour. Interchangeable. Literature. Hawley Smith Co. Chicago 14, Ill.

BATTERY Life can be doubled with Battery Aid. Proved by a 100 hour Test. Increased and life doubled in new battery. Results prompt. Write for order booklet. Our cover \$1.00 prepaid. Hayden Institute, 201 Helena, California.

12 BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS, ETC.

PATENT Boats in The World - Build Now. Complete plans available for over Three Point Racing, H.D. planes. Run about and others. Send 25c for new illustrated catalogue. Champion Boats Box 7006-K-1 Long Beach, California.

STEERING Wheels, windshield wipers, etc. from \$4.95. Modern fittings "Water Skis" at lowest prices. Complete pre-cut plywood boats. Bargains galore. Folder 10c. Marine Box 481 Mendota Minnesota.

FULL size out to shape boat plans. Blueprints. 14-36 feet. Illustrated. Build a Boat! Catalog 25c to \$1.00. Write to Build Boats' book \$1.00. P.O. Box 1000, Dept. A, 1111 Marine City, Mich. Catalog \$1.00. Cover of Boat Blueprint Co. Dept. A 1111 Marine City, Mich.

ALL Conversion and Parts. Marine Motors for a engine. Your 1938 car can be converted to motor boat. Free literature. shafts, struts, couplings, etc. Everything you need for your boat. Money back guarantee. Conversion Parts Company, 277 Adams Street, Boston 22 Massachusetts.

SAVE 2/3 cost. Assemble your own boat. We furnish parts. No experience necessary. Nowboats Cruisers. Illustrated Catalog 25c. Midwest Boat Company, Menomonee Falls 1, Wisconsin.

NEW used rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free Catalog. Stokes Marine Supply Dept. 21, Coldwater Mich.

TWIN Tank Boat Plans \$1.00. P-30 Tanks \$9.95. Free Picture. Twin Tank Box 88 Merced Calif.

EXPRESS Cruiser or Open Utility 20. Prefabricated, Mahogany oak bronze, 13 to 40 mph. Easy terms! Complete illustrated information 25c, refundable. Bay City Boats Inc. Bay City 101 Michigan.

BOAT Kits, marine hardware, fittings, accessories, etc. Catalog 10c. Minneapolis Marine, 3207 Fremont South, Minneapolis 8 Minnesota.

MARINE conversions for Ford and Jeep. Copy of Catalog 10c. Lehman Marine Supply Company, 1000 Lexington Ave. New York 17.

BOAT Trailer Winches, Brakes or Iron. 1638 Bonnie Brae, Houston 6 Texas.

13 ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

WINDING Data, listing 225 motors, single and three phase. \$1.00. Motor Data Box 7631 Kansas City 3, Mo.

1 HP gasoline engines. Flywheel, complete new \$23. reconditioned \$17. November advertisement Page 271. Foster Sales 307 Laurens Springfield Mass.

MOTOR Winches, free bulletins. Winding and engine equipment. Motor Industries, Quincy Illinois.

MOTORS 1/2, 1/4, 1/8, 1/16, 1/32, 1/64, 1/128, 1/256, 1/512, 1/1024, 1/2048, 1/4096, 1/8192, 1/16384, 1/32768, 1/65536, 1/131072, 1/262144, 1/524288, 1/1048576, 1/2097152, 1/4194304, 1/8388608, 1/16777216, 1/33554432, 1/67108864, 1/134217728, 1/268435456, 1/536870912, 1/1073741824, 1/2147483648, 1/4294967296, 1/8589934592, 1/17179869184, 1/34359738368, 1/68719476736, 1/137438953472, 1/274877906944, 1/549755813888, 1/1099511627776, 1/2199023255552, 1/4398046511104, 1/8796093022208, 1/17592186044416, 1/35184372088832, 1/70368744177664, 1/140737488355328, 1/281474976710656, 1/562949953421312, 1/1125899906842624, 1/2251799813685248, 1/4503599627370496, 1/9007199254740992, 1/18014398509481984, 1/36028797018963968, 1/72057594037927936, 1/144115188075855872, 1/288230376151711744, 1/576460752303423488, 1/1152921504606846976, 1/2305843009213693952, 1/4611686018427387904, 1/9223372036854775808, 1/18446744073709551616, 1/36893488147419103232, 1/73786976294838206464, 1/147573952589676412928, 1/295147905179352825856, 1/590295810358705651712, 1/1180591620717411303424, 1/2361183241434822606848, 1/4722366482869645213696, 1/9444732965739290427392, 1/18889465931478580854784, 1/37778931862957161709568, 1/75557863725914323419136, 1/151115727451828646838272, 1/302231454903657293676544, 1/604462909807314587353088, 1/1208925819614629174706176, 1/2417851639229258349412352, 1/4835703278458516698824704, 1/9671406556917033397649408, 1/19342813113834066795298816, 1/38685626227668133590597632, 1/77371252455336267181195264, 1/154742504910672534362390528, 1/309485009821345068724781056, 1/618970019642690137449562112, 1/1237940039285380274899124224, 1/2475880078570760549798248448, 1/4951760157141521099596496896, 1/9903520314283042199192993792, 1/19807040628566084398385987584, 1/39614081257132168796771975168, 1/79228162514264337593543950336, 1/158456325028528675187087900672, 1/316912650057057350374175801344, 1/633825300114114700748351602688, 1/1267650600228229401496703205376, 1/2535301200456458802993406410752, 1/5070602400912917605986812821504, 1/10141204801825835211973625643008, 1/20282409603651670423947251286016, 1/40564819207303340847894502572032, 1/81129638414606681695789005144064, 1/162259276829213363391578010288128, 1/324518553658426726783156020576256, 1/649037107316853453566312041152512, 1/1298074214633706907132624082305024, 1/2596148429267413814265248164610048, 1/5192296858534827628530496329220096, 1/10384593717069655257060992658440192, 1/20769187434139310514121985316880384, 1/41538374868278621028243970633760768, 1/83076749736557242056487941267521536, 1/166153499473114484112975882535043072, 1/332306998946228968225951765070086144, 1/664613997892457936451903530140172288, 1/1329227995784915872903807060280344576, 1/2658455991569831745807614120560689152, 1/5316911983139663491615228241121378304, 1/10633823966279326983230456482242756608, 1/21267647932558653966460912964485513216, 1/42535295865117307932921825928971026432, 1/85070591730234615865843651857942052864, 1/170141183460469231731687303715884105728, 1/340282366920938463463374607431768211456, 1/680564733841876926926749214863536422912, 1/1361129467683753853853498429727072845824, 1/2722258935367507707706996859454145691648, 1/5444517870735015415413993718908291383296, 1/10889035741470030830827987437816582766592, 1/21778071482940061661655974875633165533184, 1/43556142965880123323311949751266331066368, 1/87112285931760246646623899502532662132736, 1/174224571863520493293247799005065244265504, 1/348449143727040986586495598010130488531008, 1/696898287454081973172991196020260977062016, 1/1393796574908163946345982392040521954124032, 1/2787593149816327892691964784081043908248064, 1/5575186299632655785383929568162087816496128, 1/11150372599265311570767859136324175632992256, 1/22300745198530623141535718272648351265984512, 1/44601490397061246283071436545296702531969024, 1/89202980794122492566142873090593405063938048, 1/178405961588244985132285746181186810127876096, 1/356811923176489970264571492362373620255752192, 1/713623846352979940529142984724747240511504384, 1/1427247692705959881058285969449494481023008768, 1/2854495385411919762116571938898988962046017536, 1/5708990770823839524233143877797977924092035072, 1/11417981541647679048466287755595955848184070144, 1/22835963083295358096932575511191911696368140288, 1/45671926166590716193865151022383823392736280576, 1/91343852333181432387730302044767646785472561152, 1/182687704666362864775460604089535293570945122304, 1/365375409332725729550921208179070587141890244608, 1/730750818665451459101842416358141174283780489216, 1/1461501637330902918203684832716282348567560978432, 1/2923003274661805836407369665432564697135121956864, 1/5846006549323611672814739330865129394270243913728, 1/11692013098647223345629478661730258788540487827456, 1/23384026197294446691258957323460517577080975654912, 1/46768052394588893382517914646921035154161951309824, 1/93536104789177786765035829293842070308323902619648, 1/187072209578355573530071658587684140616647805239296, 1/374144419156711147060143317175368281233295610478592, 1/748288838313422294120286634350736562466591220957184, 1/1496577676626844588240573268701473124933182441914368, 1/2993155353253689176481146537402946249866364883828736, 1/5986310706507378352962293074805892499732729767657472, 1/11972621413014756705924586149611784999465459535314944, 1/23945242826029513411849172299223569998930919070629888, 1/47890485652059026823698344598447139997861838141259776, 1/95780971304118053647396689196894279995723676282519552, 1/191561942608236107294793378393788559991447352565039104, 1/383123885216472214589586756787577119982894705130078208, 1/766247770432944429179173513575154239965789410260156416, 1/1532495540865888858358347027150308479931578820520312832, 1/3064991081731777716716694054300616959863157641040625664, 1/6129982163463555433433388108601233919726315282081251328, 1/12259964326927110866866776217202467839452630564162502656, 1/24519928653854221733733552434404935678905261128325005312, 1/49039857307708443467467104868809871357810522256650010624, 1/98079714615416886934934209737619742715621044513300021248, 1/196159429230833773869868419475239485431242089026600042976, 1/392318858461667547739736838950478970862484178053200085952, 1/784637716923335095479473677900957941724968356106400171904, 1/1569275433846670190958947355801915883449936712212800343808, 1/3138550867693340381917894711603831766899873424425600687616, 1/6277101735386680763835789423207663533799746848851201375232, 1/12554203470773361527671578846415327067599493697702402750464, 1/25108406941546723055343157692830654135198987395404805500928, 1/50216813883093446110686315385661308270397974790809611001856, 1/100433627766186892221372630771322616540795949581619222003712, 1/200867255532373784442745261542645233081591899163238444007424, 1/401734511064747568885490523085290466163183798326476888014848, 1/803469022129495137770981046170580932326367596652953776029696, 1/1606938044258990275541962092341161864652735193305907552059392, 1/3213876088517980551083924184682323729305470386611815104118784, 1/6427752177035961102167848369364647458610940773223630208237568, 1/12855504354071922204335696738729294917221881546447260416475136, 1/25711008708143844408671393477458589834443763092894520832950272, 1/51422017416287688817342786954917179668887526185789041665900544, 1/102844034832575377634685573909834359337775052371578083331801088, 1/205688069665150755269371147819668718675550104743156166663602176, 1/411376139330301510538742295639337437351100209486312333327204352, 1/822752278660603021077484591278674874702200418972624666654408704, 1/1645504557321206042154969182557349749404400837945249333308817408, 1/3291009114642412084309938365114699498808801675890498666617634816, 1/6582018229284824168619876730229398997617603351780997333235269632, 1/13164036458569648337239753460458797995235206703561994666470539264, 1/26328072917139296674479506920917595990470413407123989332941078528, 1/52656145834278593348959013841835191980940826814247978665882157056, 1/105312291668557186697918027683670383961881653628495957331764314112, 1/210624583337114373395836055367340767923763307256991914663528628224, 1/421249166674228746791672110734681535847526614513983829327057256448, 1/842498333348457493583344221469363071695053229027967658654114512896, 1/1684996666896914987166688442938726143390106458055935317308229025792, 1/3369993333793829974333376885877452286780212916111870634616458051584, 1/6739986667587659948666753771754904573560425832223741269232916103168, 1/13479973335175319897333507543509809147120851664447482538465832206336, 1/26959946670350639794667015087019618294241703328894965076931664412672, 1/53919893340701279589334030174039236588483406657789930153863328825344, 1/107839786681402559178668060348078473176966813315579860307726657650688, 1/215679573362805118357336120696156946353933626631159720615453315301376, 1/431359146725610236714672241392313892707867253262319441230906630602752, 1/862718293451220473429344482784627785415734506524638882461813261205504, 1/1725436586902440946858688965569255570831469013049277764923626522411008, 1/3450873173804881893717377931138511141662938026098555529847253044822016, 1/6901746347609763787434755862277022283325876052197111059694506089644032, 1/13803492695219527574869511724554044566651752104394222119389012179288064, 1/27606985390439055149739023449108089133303504208788444238778024358576128, 1/55213970780878110299478046898216178266607008417576888477556048717152256, 1/110427941561756220598956093796432356533214016835153776955112097434304512, 1/220855883123512441197912187592864713066428033670307553910224194868609024, 1/441711766247024882395824375185729426132856067340615107820448389737218048, 1/883423532494049764791648750371458852265712134681230215640896779474436096, 1/1766847064988099529583297500742917704531424269362460431281793558948872192, 1/3533694129976199059166595001485835409062848538724920862563587117897744384, 1/7067388259952398118333190002971670818125697077449841725127174235795488768, 1/14134776519904796236666380005943341636251394154899683450254348471590977536, 1/2826955303980959247333276

INDIAN Digest—Six issues. 50c 30
Bridgewood Avenue. Glen Ridge, N. J.

19 PRINTING OUTFITS, SUPPLIES

PRINT your own cards, stationery, circulars, advertising. Save money. Simple rules. Print for others, nice profit. Raised printing like engraving too. Have home shop. Data is free. Kelsey Process, L-6. Mailed. Confidential.

PRESSES, Type, Supplies. Lists 3c, La-Carza, 24 Pleasant, Cambridge 26, Mass.

PRESSES 125 up. Catalog 15c. Printers Supply 211-E, Springfield, Missouri.

PRINT Your Own Post Cards, at home or office with the Gem Stamp Dispenser. Economical. Easy to use. Write for Free Trial. Send no money. Use for 10 days. Then send only \$5.00 for Gem outfit and all supplies or return to us no questions asked. Hand Equipment Company Dept. C1, 6433 Thrift, St. Louis 5 Mo.

MAKE Your Own printing cuts. Self-ink. 5 process. Pick rubber. Artistic. 1 W. A.

PRINTING Presses. Type Supplies. Lists 3c. Turnbaugh Service, Loyal, La. Prices.

20 PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

PHOTO-Offset Special, 2000-2500. \$1.11. Samples Free. Reiff, 100-S Monroe St. New York 2.

1000 BUSINESS Cards 97 1/2. Press 4. Samples Free. Reliable Print Shop 200 E. Jefferson, Louisville 5 Ky.

1000 ATTRACTIVE embossed business cards \$1.50. Bala House Box 261, Baltimore Maryland.

BUSINESS Printing, Samples, Prices. Free. Howprint, 121-S Union, Webster Groves 19, Missouri.

MULTIGRAPHING Letterheads, letters, envelopes, Martin Service, 3212 Harper, Saint Louis, Missouri.

GUMMED Labels, Cards, Stationery. List free. Box PB-134, Spiro, Okla.

WHOLESALE Printing, 1000 2500. \$1.11. Photo-Offset, \$5.00. Lists, samples 10c (refundable). Acme, Covington 5, Virginia.

BUSINESS Stationery. Low cost. Samples. More Products, 20 Morrison, Passaic, New Jersey.

OFFSET Printing. Mimeo. Prices. Samples. Athens, 2015 E. Vaughn, Fort Worth 1, Texas.

100 LETTERHEADS (8 1/2 x 11) Hammermill. \$1.00. Post paid. Free. See same. Ross Printing, Hudson, New York.

100 LETTERHEADS Envelopes or Billheads. \$1.00. Gibson, 10 So. 2nd Street, Camden 3, New Jersey.

1000 BULKY engraved business cards \$1.00. Postpaid. Choice 24 types. Large. Immediate delivery. Free samples. ABO, 728 West Peachtree, Atlanta, Ga.

21 PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS Learn how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 124 A District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS Write for free brochure "Evidence of Invention." Labiner, World Building, New York 7.

PATENT practice before U. S. Patent Office. Validity and infringement investigations and opinions. Booklet and form "Evidence of Invention" forwarded upon request. Labiner, Albertine & Hommel, Registered Patent Attorneys, Suite 412, 413-15th St. N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

C. A. Stone & Co. 2-427 Anne Building, Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorneys. Write for information.

INVENTORS When you are satisfied that you have invented something of value write me without obligation for information as to what steps you should take to secure a Patent. Write Patrick D. Beavers (Formerly Randolph & Beavers) Registered Patent Atty., 338 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS Guide free on request. Frank Ledermann, Registered Patent Attorney, 134 Nassau St., New York 7.

INVENTORS For "Record of Invention" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Westworth Building, New York.

INVENTORS Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent. John H. Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 337 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS If you consider your invention to be something of importance take steps to protect it with a United States Patent which gives you the right to exclude others from making, using and selling your invention as claimed. Patent Protection for Inventors' on-line steps to take to secure patent protection. Mailed promptly without obligation. Victor J. Evans & Co., Merlin M. Evans, Registered Patent Attorney, 641-A Meridian Building, Washington 2, D. C.

INVENTORS If you believe you have an invention you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMurrow, Berman & Davidson with offices in Washington, D. C. is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention." We will also send you an Invention Record form. No obligation. They are yours for the asking. McMurrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 143-E Victor Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

PATENTS Irving L. McCathren, 316 McLaughlin Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorney.

REGISTERED Patent Attorney, offices at 1000 Wacker, 514 Evans, Chicago 21, Ill.

22 FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent on your invention. John H. Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 337 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTIONS For "Record of Invention" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Westworth Building, New York.

SEARCHES Put your patent searches in the hands of a Registered Patent Attorney or Agent as he is qualified to give a worldwide patentability report. Record of Invention form upon request and information on patent protection. Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Attorney, 338 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS Learn how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 124 A District National Building, Washington, D. C.

PATENT Protection—This well known organization will send you promptly upon request and without obligation a booklet containing detailed information concerning steps to take to protect your invention by a United States Patent. Victor J. Evans & Co., Merlin M. Evans, Registered Patent Attorney, 641-A Meridian Building, Washington 2, D. C.

INVENTORS If you believe you have an invention you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMurrow, Berman & Davidson with offices in Washington, D. C. is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention." We will also send you an Invention Record form. No obligation. They are yours for the asking. McMurrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 143-E Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

ACTION—Action—Action Inventors with patented and patent pending inventions for sale or lease. Request Free Book. No obligation. Dept. 2-W U. S. Patent Exchange, 139 Hellman Building, Los Angeles 13, Calif.

PATENT searches \$1.00 including out-of-pocket costs. We offer you same reliable search as conducted for patent attorneys. Free protection forms. 48-hour service. Service Institute, 945 E. Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington 4, D. C.

CASH For your idea. 300 manufacturers need inventions, patented or unpatented. List free. Invention Bureau, 200-S Clinton, Oak Park 1, Ill.

COMPLETE Services for inventors. Patent searches. Specifications prepared. Invention marketing. Protection forms free. Industrial Patent Reports Box 1041, Massachusetts and North Capitol, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS Let profits pay for your patents. Write for details today. No obligation. International Patent Library, 1420 New York Avenue, Washington 5, D. C.

INVENTORS If you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write in-charge of American Inventors, Dept. 38A, 431-E St. N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTORS sell your patents quickly with minimum expense. Short Cuts to Patent Sales. Is a how. Prepared from years of experience. \$1.00 postpaid. Return privilege if not pleased. Jennings Bros., 118 Naples St., San Francisco 12.

PATENT Searches by former Patent Office Examiners \$5.00, 48-hour service. Protection forms free. Write Patent Engineering Service, 1404 New York Avenue, Washington 5, D. C.

INVENTORS Confidential Engineering and Drafting Help. New Ave. shop. Very Reasonable Rates. Free. Roubiet Machine Design Service, 410 Madison Avenue, Rahway, New Jersey.

23 INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS—What have you patented, unpatented or offer manufacturer's? Request free booklet without obligation. Mar. Let Contacts & Data Service, 11104 82 Longwood, Chicago 43.

CASH For your idea. 300 manufacturers need inventions, patented or unpatented. List free. Invention Bureau, 200-S Clinton, Oak Park 1, Ill.

INVENTIONS Promoted, Patented or Unpatented. Write Adam Fisher Company, 183-A Enright St. Louis, Mo.

ACTION—Action—Action Free book to inventors with patents and patent pending inventions for sale or lease. No obligation. Dept. 2-W U. S. Patent Exchange, 139 Hellman Building, Los Angeles 13, Calif.

INVENTIONS Wanted, Patented or Pending only. Inventors Exchange-D, Hartford 1, Conn.

CASH in On Your Ideas. We have Many Remarkable Manufacturers Seeking New Products. Full Protection For You. Save Time. Give Complete Details in Your Letter. Free. Inventors Guide, Inventors Creative Service, 225 E. West 3rd Street, Los Angeles 3, Calif.

INVENTORS Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in marketing marketable new products. Complete information free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 380, 631-E Street, N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

24 PATENTS

INVENTORS Test the commercial value of your patented or unpatented inventions quickly and inexpensively. Write for free information. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 38-S, 631-E St. N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

25 MODEL, MODEL, SUPPLIES

SHIP and Yacht model fittings. Blueprints. Send 25c for illustrated catalog No. 20—Listing hundreds of items. A. J. Fisher, 1004 3 St. N.W., Naval Oak, Mich.

BUILD Historic ship models, complete kits, 25c to \$5. Catalog 15c. Ideal Models, 21 West 18th, New York 11, N. Y.

POWER Models. Unusual steam gasoline and traction engine. Metal, wood, accessories. Catalog 50c. Charles Cole, York, Pa. Call.

SHIP Model and yacht supplies, complete large 64 page catalogue, 30c, Wm. Wild, 510 E. 11th St., New York City.

SHIP Models—most complete line in New England. Kits, parts, plans, books, tools. Engines and motors. Illustrated catalog. The James Biss & Co. Inc., 230 State St., Boston, Mass.

PRIME kits and fittings for sail, steam and diesel. Send 25c for useful 1951 catalog. Model Shipways, P.O. 44, 475 Main Street, Port Lee, N. J.

STEAM engines, boilers, castings, Catalog 25c. Anton Bohlsby, 2207 First, Rahway, New Jersey.

81 HOME CRAFTSMEN

LEATHERCRAFT Everything needed by beginners advanced hobbyists and professional leatherworkers. Largest stock of supplies in U. S. Moderate priced tooling leathers top quality calfskins tools supplies kits. Send 10c for Big Catalog J. C. Larson Co., 426 S. Tripp, Dept. 478, Chicago 34.

VIOLINMAKERS Amateurs - Professionals. Fine tone European wood materials supplies. Illustrated catalogue 10c refunded. Premier Violin Supplies, 430 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 13, Calif.

90 ALL new full size lawn ornament and novelty patterns, up to 36" high. Only \$1.00. Mastercraft 135, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Illinois.

LEATHER tools, tooling supplies. Free Catalog. National Handcraft, 180 William St., New York 7.

TURN your spare time into cash. Make quick selling, highly profitable lamps - every home a prospect. No experience or special tools required. New 1950 16 page illustrated catalog shows shades, shade frames, figurines and bases of lamps, converters, hanging compounds and dozens of similar items. Also all kinds of sockets, cords, alphas, harps, finials, bases and hundreds of other parts - everything you need. Special 8 page section shows 8 beautiful lamps in kit form ready to assemble. You buy wholesale, sell at retail, make big profits. Hundreds doing it. You can too. Send 25c today for catalog and wholesale price list. Refundable first order. Gearin Co., Dept. 100-A-1, 21 S. Desplaines, Chicago 6, Illinois.

LEATHERCRAFT Supplies. Leather & Tools. Low prices. Send 10c for catalog. Jones Handcraft Co., (Dept. 1-F), 30 Frankfort St., New York 7.

90 FULL size jig saw patterns of beautiful shapes, ornaments, toys, novelties. Plus "How Where to Sell". Only \$1.00. Mastercraft 145, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Illinois.

TURN Workshop into Cash. Send 50c for new 32 page catalog describing hundreds of things to make for fun profit. Craftplans 1131 S. South Michigan, Chicago 6.

8 BEAUTIFUL full-size walnut patterns. 10c. Josness, P. O. Box 141-S, Omaha 7, Nebraska.

KNOCKDOWN Cedar Chest, Lumber and Veneers. Free Price List. Gies Co., Brownsboro, Alabama.

LEATHERCRAFT Copper tooling. Textile painting. Make spare time profitable time! Free illustrated catalog shows everything you need. Kit Kraft 1371 Melrose, Hollywood 48, California.

NEW leathercraft catalog. Pleasure & Profit new styles. Bags, Purse, Shoes, largest leathercraft school in U. S. A. O. I. approved. Send 10c for catalogue. Dept. PH-1 Apache Leather Co., 2804 E. Washington St., Phoenix, Arizona.

BRASS and Copper Materials. 34 page catalog 10 cents. Grandmaster Company, Div. B, Boulder, Colorado.

LEATHERCRAFTERS Big illustrated catalog shows everything you need 10c. Aris Leather 411 Joseph Ave., Rochester 6, New York.

70 LAWN-ornament and novelty patterns only \$1. Also lawn-chair patterns \$1. Write at once for new free price-list. Mostro Patterns, (R), 44 Victor, Mimico, Ontario.

CACTUS wood lamp size sample, 80c postpaid, 214C East Yavapai, Tucson, Ariz.

90 FULL sized patterns, toys, novelties, lawn ornaments, \$1.00. Modern Woodcraft, Eastman Michigan.

18 NEW lawn chairs, 22 picnic tables, benches, trellises etc. All 39 plans with necessary full size patterns, \$1.00. Mastercraft 135, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Illinois.

92 BUILD IT YOURSELF

BUILD reasonably priced alarm system. Indicates position of fire or burglar. Patent pending. Satisfaction guaranteed. Instructions \$2.00. 413 E. 54th St., Chattanooga, Tennessee.

BUILD Your Own "Tractor" Plans, Working, riding. Free information. 214 North Tractor Co., D-B, Camptonville, Calif.

MODERNIZE your kitchen. Illustrated manual shows every step. Save 70c. the Thombert way. Wholesale on machined parts. Complete kit only \$1.00. Thombert Company, Newton 21, Iowa.

BUILD inexpensive Concrete Block-Maker also mixer. Motor-hand. Write Clyde Lee, Mountain View 1, Oklahoma.

9000 BUILD 600 sq. ft. rooms and Bath. Concrete Block, glazed. Instructions & Blueprint \$1.00. Farrow O-62, Box 445, Columbus 16, Ohio.

BUILD with Concrete or Fieldstone. You Make Movable Form System. Free Literature. Smith PS, 3044 SE 122, Portland 46, Oregon.

FREE Literature describing needed Farm and Home Machinery easily built by you from salvage materials. Kenneth Reeves, Box 1351-B, El Paso, Texas.

"CONCRETE Block Homes." 22 Page booklet on how to build \$1.00. Other Home Building booklets \$1.00. H. C. Lightfoot, Civil Engineer, Richboro, Penna.

GRANDFATHER clock building made easy. Shapinated photopack plans. Dollar Kumpel Clocks, Minneapolis 16.

93 WATCH REPAIRING

WATCHMAKERS Jewelers' Hobbyists' tools supply. Catalogue. Bengal Company, Culver City, California.

WATCHMAKERS' Journal contains helpful hints on watch repairing. Sample copy 20c. Dean Co., 116-B Nassau St., New York 7, New York.

WATCHES Rebuilt, Made to Run Like New. Friedman Jewelers, Buhler, Kansas.

LEARN Watch Clock Repairing at home. While learning we fix all watches for you. Inquire Modern Technical Supply Co., 65-PS West 42 Street, New York 18, N. Y.

94 OLD GOLD, WATCHES, ETC.

HIGHEST Cash Prices paid promptly for old and broken watches, jewelry, specialties, dental gold, diamonds etc. Mail articles today or write for free shipping container. Lower 1 Dept. PS, Holland Bldg, St. Louis 1, Mo.

HIGHEST Cash Paid For old Broken Jewelry. Gold, Teeth, Watches, Silverware, Diamonds, Spectacles, Platinum. Free Information. Be Selected. Guaranteed. Government Licensed. Ross Smelting Company, 29-Y East Madison, Chicago.

WATCHES Wanted. Any condition. Also broken jewelry, spectacles, dental gold, diamonds etc. Cash sent promptly. Mail articles today or write for free shipping container. Lower 1 Dept. PS, Holland Bldg, St. Louis 1, Mo.

95 JEWELRY

JEWELRY Making. Illustrated catalog 30c. George Samsen, 16 Maiden Lane, N. Y. C. 7.

RHINESTONES jewelry settings, earrings, brooches, broods. Catalog Free. J & M Novelties, Dept. CA-4, Grifton 104.

RHINESTONES Pearls - Moonstones wholesale. Parician Import Company, 1610 Monroe, New York 37.

FINDINGS Novelty Jewelry findings swept from manufacturers' tables. Parts for bracelets, pins, earrings, B. shed and unfinished chains, rings, stones, clips, beads, many other. Sample pound assortment \$2.00. 1/2 pound lots \$1.30. Also Used stones for rings, jewelry, all colors, sizes, designs. 1000 assortment \$3.00. Sample 100 assortment \$1.50. Also Beads assorted colors, sizes. 1/2 pound lots \$1.00. Sample pound \$1.00. Prepaid Co. Merchandise Distributing Company, 19 East 16th Street, Dept. 10, New York 3, N. Y.

97 TOBACCO & PIPES

FREE Valuable pipemaking instructions. Exciting new hobby. Carvings 2429-A Dixie, Hamilton, Ohio.

100 MISCELLANEOUS

WE Buy, Sell, Trade, Any Thing Of Value. Agents Wanted. Box 133, St. Matthews Station, Louisville 7, Ky.

DRESSES 14c. Coats \$1.00. Blouses 15c. Free Catalog. Crown 164-PO, Monroe St., N. Y. 2.

URANIUM prospecting information. Free. Prospector, Box 142, O. North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

YOUR Leather Jacket renovated expertly. Free circular, Berlew Mig. Co., Dept. 7, Freeport, N. Y.

PANNING Gold lesson - Catalogue. Beginners supplies. Mining Books, Maps, Where To Go. Free Old Prospector, Box 72803, Lodi, Calif.

SUCCESS Simplified. Become a financial wizard, a mental giant, a muscular Superman, a romantic magnet, an expert in any field. Free literature. Success Society, Box 5851, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

OUTDOOR Toilets. Creosote. Septic Tanks cleaned, deodorized with amazing new product. Just mix dry powder with water, pour into toilet. Safe, no poisons. Save digging, pumping costs. Postcard brings free details. Bureau Laboratories, Dept. D-13, Chicago 23, Illinois.

VALUABLE Big Mails (four months). Listing 20c. Wright Publications, 2274-J Hubbard, Memphis 6, Tenn.

RUPTURED? \$3.50. Truss Given For Trying. Lasthold. On 30 Days Trial. 8313 Koch Bldg, 3004 Main, Kansas City 8, Missouri.

BIG Mails Three Month. 25c. year Name Listed Directory \$1.00. Harvey Teeple, Decatur, Indiana.

MINERAL - Treasure Locators - Geiger Counters. Superior performance. Lowest prices. Payment plan available. Free literature. Fisher Research Lab. Inc. Palo Alto, California.

INCREDIBLE Unprecedented. Become a mental superman overnight. Floor everybody. No studying. Memories done all your thinking. It's uncanny. Revolutionary. Write Nixon Box 1721-VI, Hollywood 26, California.

CACTI - 4 assorted plants \$1.00. Marie Gilpin, Dept. PS-1, 7314 Beatty, Ft. Wayne 6, Indiana.

INTERESTING Mails - 25c. keeps your mail box full three months. Santa, Jr., Desk C-66, Chatawa, Mississippi.

COMPLETE Sowermaking supplies. All colors. Highest quality wood fibre \$3.75. dozen. Chevrolet 4015 Novelties Etc. Craft Catalog 10c. Clevemodell, 45074 Locals, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

101 FOR SALE - MISCELLANEOUS

FREE catalog! War surplus clothing. Amazing bargains. N. Y. Clothing Co., N. Y. 24N.

PIANO Run - New used sold exchanged. Susie Ketchum, Box 1034-M, Springfield, Illinois.

102 WANTED MISCELLANEOUS

MERCURY - Highest prices. Free Containers. Write Mercury Terminal, Norwood, Mass.

SCRAP Mercury (Quicksilver) Tantalum, Bismuth, Tungsten, Metallurgical Products Co. Established 1898. 35th & Moore Sts., Philadelphia 48, Pa.

103 FOR THE HOME

PLANT Shelf. Rests On Soil, Held By Window. Holds Two Plants. 65c. Whitefield, 257 Maple Ave., North Hills, Pa.

104 PERSONAL

DETECTIVE S. Opportunities. Particulars free. Write, Wagood P-125 West 16th, New York 24.

PSORIASIS Sufferers. Has everything failed to bring even temporary relief from scales, lesions and itching? Then write today for free important information. You needn't invest one cent. Pisscol Company, Box 3543, Cleveland, Ohio.

GET ready to live! Will you gamble postal card inquiry to win happiness, success, income, love? Thousands have! Why accept fear, uncertainty, shyness, miserable lack? Now develop magnetic Path Power through new amazing, easy to use "Natural Formula". Win "your share of the good things of life". Plenty for all who use "Secrets" of "Naturalism". In theme of 16-page "free" book "Mountains of Gold". Tells how! Write today! Institute of Naturalism, Dept. 76, Box 6137, Dallas, Texas.

ADVERTISE, 24 words, 40 Newspapers
\$3.50. Lists Free, Advertising Bureau
10411-P Springfield, Chicago 43

SEEK Gold Uranium Buried Treasure!
Latest low cost super-sensitive equipment.
Free literature Glen Scientific, Box 151-D,
Glen Ellyn, Illinois

SPECIAL—1000 Opportunity Seekers named, \$100. Wilbur Erickson, English-town, New Jersey

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

Our 330th Advertisement

REAL DIESEL ENGINE!

\$295

You
Can't
beat
this
Price!

- Ideal for planes, boats, midget cars.
- Actually runs at 7500 RPM, produces 1 1/2 HP.
- Height a full 3 1/2 inches; weight 6 pounds.
- Comes to you completely assembled, ready for operation.

MAYBE WE'RE CRAZY, giving away a precision diesel engine complete with cylinder and piston, carburetor, crank, etc. for ONLY \$295. But we're selling it all over the world and that means our own. DEEZIL is streamlined compact (yep, easy to install), runs for years! Paul R. DEEZIL TODAY!

\$2.95 plus 25c postage

Dept. Z, 187 E. 120th St., New York 35, N. Y.

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

GADGETS, TRICKS, JOKERS, HOBBIES, FUN-MAKERS, ETC.
Catalog of Nearly 8,000 Novelties---Nearly 600 Pages

Callers, Corset, New Yorker, Tide Magazine Write About This Amazing "World's Most Unusual" Catalog

[illegible]

SEND 10c TODAY WITH YOUR NAME AND COMPLETE ADDRESS—NO LITTER NECESSARY

For 100 more copies of every TOSSE magazine, (color pictures, 6-color maps, 1 full hour and 15 of amazing delights. (Picture group included.)

Send 10c with name & address today to:

JOHN H. SMITH & COMPANY, DEPT. 230, DETROIT 7, MICHIGAN

Earn Big Money

WRITING ORDERS

AMAZING NYLONS

Guaranteed Against

RUNS AND SNAGS

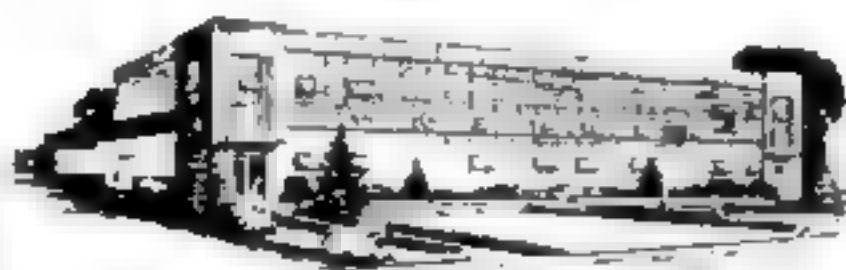
Regardless of Cause!

The world's **ONLY** complete, nationally advertised nylon hosiery line actually guaranteed against runs, snags or excessive wear, **REGARDLESS OF CAUSE!** It's amazing, but true! No matter what the cause—hard use or deliberate abuse—Kendex nylons are replaced **FREE** if they run, snag or become unfit for wear within entire guarantee period! Every weight from sheerest 15 denier to heavy 70 denier—all gauges up to luxury 60 gauge—all sizes, lengths, popular shades, fancy heels, black seams—full fashioned and seamless. Nothing is missing to make sure every woman is pleased. In spite of the amazing guarantee, retail postage prepaid prices are no higher than comparable quality national brands. Should free replacement be necessary, actual cost is cut in half! How could any woman possibly resist saving money and solving her hosiery problems? **NOT SOLD IN STORES.** Men and women wanted **NOW**, spare or full time, to write orders and earn big money. You can get orders even if you never sold a thing in your life!



FREE SAMPLE STOCKING

Man or woman—young or old, **YOU** can easily earn steady income, spare or full time. No money or experience needed. We supply **EVERYTHING** free and set you up in business at **OUR** expense. Nothing to buy or deliver. Write orders. We deliver and collect. Big advance pay plus huge cash bonus that increases your earnings up to 40%! Your name and address on postcard will bring you sample stocking; self-selling sales books with **FULL COLOR** illustrations; 32-page sales manual showing you easy steps to success; color cards, free "door openers" worth \$1 each but which you give away free; special plan to have others sell for you, etc., etc. You can start making money the minute you receive the complete **FREE** outfit!



YOUR COST ONE CENT!

SEND NO MONEY. Pay nothing now or later. No obligation. Not even a promise to return outfit. Simply write your name and address on a penny postcard and mail to us. We'll immediately rush you everything you need **FREE** and postage prepaid. **WRITE TODAY!**

KENDEX CORPORATION • BABYLON 849 N. Y.

THERE'S GOLD in GOOD IDEAS!



• Rochester, New York, with its nationally known industries and progressive business community, is constantly seeking new ideas which can be converted into profitable products or enterprises. If you have something worth talking about,—something for which there is a market at a minimum price,—then write for details to Division of Public Relations, Rochester Department of Commerce, 54 Court St., Rochester 4, N. Y.

IN ROCHESTER, GOVERNMENT HELPS BUSINESS

Pioneers

Leaders

AIR
RIFLES

BENJAMIN

AIR
PISTOLS

SHOOT WITH SAFETY

BE SAFE—SHOOT WITH COMPRESSED AIR—ALWAYS READY
No Cartridges or Tanks to Replace or Recharge. If you want the most
PRACTICAL GUN to use anywhere—inside or outdoors—get a SAFE—
CLEAN—ECONOMICAL BENJAMIN with Adjustable Power and
Amazing Accuracy. Send for Free Folder of Latest Models Today.
BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 863 MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO.

DON'T MISS READING



These timely bulletins tell how to solve your lawn problems. Like one New Jersey reader says, "LAWN CARE is jam-packed with good advice." Send now for the current issue and learn how to start your lawn off right this Spring. Just drop a card to O M Scott & SONS CO,

28 Spring Street, Marysville, Ohio • also Palo Alto, California

FREE 2 year subscription

WORLD'S FINEST MODEL AIRCRAFT

THEY'RE FLIGHT-ENGINEERED BY EXPERTS!



MIN. ORDER \$1 • ADD 2% PACK-POST • CATALOG 10c

CLEVELAND MODEL 456224 Lorain Ave. Cleveland, Ohio



ON SNOW, ICE & WATER

• MAKE YOUR OWN
WINTER & SUMMER

Power unit complete with plans at low cost. Write for free booklet and details.

GAARE SUPPLY CO.

BOX 277, DEPT 2 WEATHERFORD TEXAS

LAWN ORNAMENT-NOVELTY PATTERNS

38 Lawn Ornament Patterns, 15c. Other patterns 15 20" high Dutch Girl Dutch Boy, Pirate Bull Terrier, Mexican Girl, Mexican Boy, Dwarf, Penguin, Flower Girl, 10c each. 88 Novelty Patterns, 30c. All 62 Full Size Patterns, \$1.00 Postpaid.

• FLYING DUCK

Wind revs vee wings. Realistic appearance. Patents, instructions and wing Pylon Kit, brass bearing, steel shaft, wing hinge bolts nuts and washers 80c. Pattern and instructions without kit 25c. Postpaid.

STROTHER PATTERN SERVICE

Dept. 7-BV

Box 128

Bellingham, W. Va.

WHEELS—WHEELS

6" Disc Wheel 1/2" Tire 5/16" or 3/8" sleeve	30c ea.
6" Disc Wheel 1/2" Tire 5/16" or 3/8" sleeve	35c ea.
7" Disc Wheel 1 1/2" Tire 3/4" sleeve	45c ea.
8" Disc Wheel 1 1/2" Tire 3/4" sleeve	70c ea.
7" Disc Wheel 1" Tire 1" ball bearing	80c ea.
8" Disc Wheel 1 1/4" Tire 1 1/2" ball bearing	\$1.00 ea.
8" Disc Wheel 2" semi-pneum. T. 1 1/2" B.D.	\$1.35 ea.
10" Disc Wheel 1 7/8" semi-pneum. T. 1 1/2" B.D.	\$1.50 ea.
12" Disc Wheel 1 7/8" semi-pneum. T. 1 1/2" B.D.	\$1.85 ea.

Always wheel prices include hub cap.
Plus Postage 20c. C.O.D.'s accepted.

UNITED WHEEL STAMPING CO., PS-1

2756 W. 118th STREET

CHICAGO 42, ILLINOIS

Build your own JET ENGINE!



Order these plans today

1. JET PROPULSED BI-CYCLE Assemble your own. Photo and instructions \$1.00.
2. HOW TO MAKE EXPERIMENTAL JET ENGINES. Seven sheets of drawings with instructions and instructions 49c.
3. BOTH OF ABOVE in one order \$1.73.
SEND NO MONEY. Order both at once \$1.73 C.O.D. in USA plus c.d. postage. Send check or Money Order and we pay postage. Get other information too. Rush Order.

J. HOUSTON MAUPIN, Dept. 66, Tipp City, Ohio



TEAR GAS

A REAL SURE-FIRE SELLER!
THUGS AND THIEVES BEWARE!

Here is a tear gas pencil gun which discharges smothering clouds of tear gas to instantly stop, stun and incapacitate the most vicious man or beast. A safe and effective substitute for dangerous fire arms. No permanent injury. Needed in Stores, Banks, Autos and Homes, everywhere to protect life and property. No skill required. Handle out tear gas as a side line and you'll soon give it full time. For a quick start send \$2.50 for complete demonstrator outfit consisting of an Automatic Pencil Gun with 10 demonstrators and 1 powerful Tear Gas cartridges fully guaranteed. Many thousands now in use. Order your outfit today. Not sold to minors.
Hagan Supply Corp. Dept. D-501 St. Paul 4, Minn.

YOUR WORK DESERVES . . .



FIND YOUR NEAREST
DEKTUFTS RETAILER
BELOW

The Calhoun Co. Nash-
ville, Tenn. The Fair
(Schermerhorn Co.) Fort
Worth, Texas; Fair De-
partment Store, Anderson,
Ind.; G. Mabel Brothers,
Philadelphia, Pa. Gold-
blatt Bros. Inc. Chicago,
Ill. H. A. Oakland, Cal.
J. E. Beck Co. Wash-
ington, D. C. The Higbee
Co. Cleveland, Ohio. The
J. E. Hudson Co. Detroit,
Mich. J. & R. Lan-
som & Co. Columbus,
Ohio; Leonard's, Fort Worth,
Texas; R. H. Macy &
Co. New York City; The
May Co. Cleveland, Ohio;
M. W. Moore, Boston,
Mass. M. W. Moore, J. Wise,
Stands, Brothers, Chicago,
Ill. Rich & Co. Atlanta,
Ga. The Rike-Kumler
Co. Dayton, Ohio; Sears
Roebuck & Co. Dryden,
Dept. The John R. H. Co.
Cincinnati, Ohio; S. H.
Barr & Piller, St. Louis,
Mo. John W. Wap-
maker, Pittsfield, Pa.
Montgomery Ward, Jami-
ca, N. Y.

DEKTUFTS!

Yes, your craft work deserves
these luxurious 4-inch square,
leather-like tufts. They add a col-
orful, professional finish to head-
boards, home bars, toy chests,
tables, wall surfaces, and hundreds
of other home decorating projects.
So easy to use a child can mount
them. Dektufts' attach to any
wooden surface—last for years.
Available in 9 handsome colors at
retailer nearest you.

FREE LITERATURE AND SAMPLE
If there is no retailer in your vicinity
send 25c to Deku Inc. Dept. P-4 for
sample Dektufts and free literature.



Dept. U. N. &
For Pat. Off.

DEKS, Inc. 402 Broome St., New York 13, N. Y.



30 DAY FREE TRIAL 7x50 Prism BINOCULARS

Finest Precision Optics
Lightweight Aluminum Bodies
Money Back Guarantee

Many other models
AS LOW AS \$6.00
(plus 20% fed. tax)

FREE Illustrated Catalog & Book,
How To Select Binoculars
Dealer Inquiries Invited

BUSHNELL Binoculars 43 E. Green St. Dept. P-1
Pasadena 1, California

PAINT STRIPING TOOL

Works Like a Fountain Pen Stripes with PAINT instead of INK!

This amazing new PAINT STRIPING
TOOL makes it easy to do expert
striping on furniture, bikes, model
planes, autos, signs, linoleum, toys,
wall board, etc. Makes plain, painted
walls look like the Paint straight
lines, curved, circular or evenly
spaced parallel lines the same way a
professional painter does. Simply fill
Tubular Glass Paint Fountain with any
color paint & wheel tip feeds paint
evenly. Tip interchangeable—jaws
split apart for easy cleaning. Tool
complete with tip for 1/8 in. stripe
only \$1.00. Other complete kits
with 1/4, 1/2, 3/4, 1, 1 1/2, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10
in. tips, \$1.50. Separate tips, .75c.
Complete kit with tool and 7 tips,
\$5.00. Handiest tool in painter's kit!
Get it now! C. O. D.'s postage collect.

WENDELL MFG. CO.
4234 N. Lincoln Avenue
Dept. 23, Chicago 18, Illinois

Paints Curved, Circular or
Straight Lines



Tubular
Glass
Paint
Fountain

A Visible
Paint
Supply

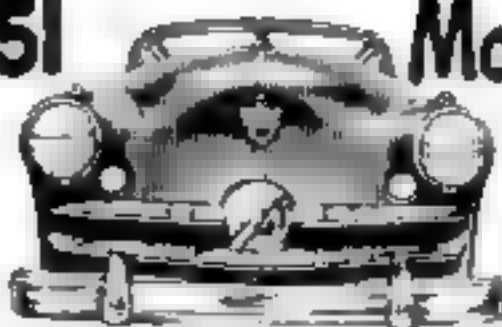
DEALERS Paint Striping Tool

Painted attractive
Display Car-
tens of the dealer.
Fast, profitable
seller. Write for
Illustrated cir-
cular discounts.

Thumb and Finger Rests.
Easy to Guide Tool

Guide Keeps Lines Straight
Mounted Wheel Distributes Paint

1951 Models



CROSBLEY

You have to drive a \$1 Crosley to know the car as it is
today. Bigger, sturdier, heavier. Powerful engine with
7 B.1 compression ratio, hundreds of mechanical im-
provements. New interior and exterior features and styl-
ing. Crosley gives you 35 to 50 miles per gallon. And
Crosley is still the only new car you can buy for less
than \$1,000. Lowest price, lowest down payment, lowest
monthly terms. So see your dealer—test drive the new
1951 Crosley—the most improved car!

FREE! 1951 Cros-
ley Catalog! Write
Crosley Motors,
Inc., 2530-GY Spring Grove
Ave., Cincinnati 14, Ohio.

CROSBLEY

A FINE CAR

You see them everywhere



THE FAST ECONOMICAL
WINTER TRAVEL BUY A

SnowCar

Four passenger 125 h.p. mod-
el as low as \$1985.00. Two
passenger models—\$1650.00.

CALLAIR

AFTON, WYOMING

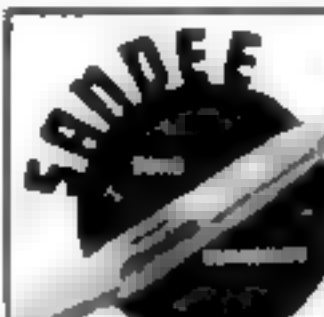
FREE Bargain Book

Packed with hundreds of sensational
bargains—new and used—on still and
movie photo equipment and accessories.
Write for your free copy today to

Central Camera Co.

Dept. 10-A, 230 N. Wabash, Chicago 4, Ill.

Photographic Headquarters Since 1900



SPORTONE MUFFLERS

Ford & Chevrolet	\$ 4.45
All other popular cars	5.45
V-8 Dual Sps	15.95
Chromed Silents	2.95

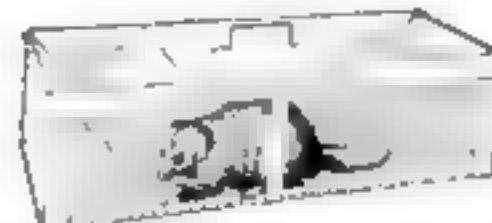
Please state make & year of car on all orders

SANDEE MUFFLER CO.

5643 Carling Place • Culver City, California

NO MORE RAT TROUBLE!

Easy
to
use



Catches
RATS

Protect your grain and poultry with a guaranteed HAVAHART
trap. Captures without injuring—can't hurt children or pets.
No springs or jaws. Humane. Rustproof. Sizes for all needs.
Send coupon today for price list and free booklet on trapping
and bait.

HAVAHART 37-J Water St. Ossining, N. Y.
Please send me free booklet and price list.

Name _____

Address _____



...saves costly repair of walls and ceilings

This complete heating kit—ready to use—protects 18' of roof by melting ice on roof edge and gutter. Eliminates winter water damage... costly replastering and repapering. Easy to install... will not damage roof. Kit contains 60' durable, lead-covered heating cable with plug, roof clamps, instructions, 120 Volt AC-DC.

ROCKBESTOS PRODUCTS CORP.
New Haven, Connecticut



THRILLS! TRAVEL! ADVENTURE!

RIDE THE NEW 1951

HARLEY-DAVIDSON Hydra-Glide



Share in this excitement! Make new friends. Run away from... Be free to go when and where you wish... with the exciting new 1951 Harley-Davidson Hydra-Glide... world champion! Amazingly smooth, powerful, beautiful. See your dealer. Write for FREE LIT. RIGHT NOW! magazine and literature.

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO.
Dept. PS, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

\$ FREE COURSE! BIG PROFITS! \$ Flocks & Sandblasts



Deal Purpose Spray Gun! Uses only 25 lbs. Air Pressure! Thousands of uses in Home, Shop, Industry. Makes Auto Interiors Clean & New. Cleans windows, Motors, Lamp bases, Hobbies and objects. All in colorful Flock, Etc. & Frost with Snow, glassware, etc. Removes Paint & Rust from Auto Tools. Guaranteed! Send \$19.75 for free information. Complete Flocking Supplies!

BLASTO SPRAY GUN MFG.

Dept. PS-1, 7007 Mass Ave., Los Angeles 47, Calif.

For Hard-to-Heat Rooms



only \$8.95 each Postpaid

INSTALL this 7" NESTER Heater Fan in a few minutes with cutting tool furnished by us at price below. Fan blows extra heat to cold rooms as they are. Furnished assembled in curved mounting bracket 6" x 11" for simple fastening with 2 metal screws. Quiet motor is 115 V. 60 cycles. Has 4 ft. cord & plug. Fan delivers 300 cu. ft. min. Complete instructions and cutting tool furnished. See your dealer or send check or money order (may be P.O. or postpaid U.S.A. or C.O.D. plus charges). Money-Back Guarantee.

NESTER METAL PRODUCTS, ALBION, MICH.

"It Measures As It Rolls"

ROLLED RULE

HANDY MECHANICAL PENCIL

Measures Curves and Straight Lines. Any Shape. Any Distance. ANY

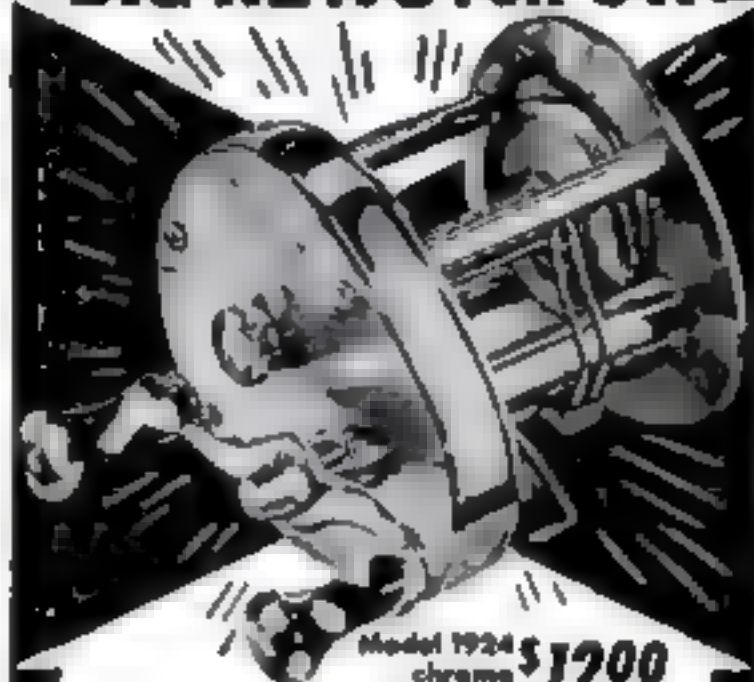
\$1.00 POST PAID

Roll head over surface. Inches and fractions record accurately on 1/2 inch O-Meter. Excellent pencil tool! Order Now! 10 Day Money Back Guarantee! C.O.D. (postage extra) in Calif. add 3% Sales Tax

PENCIL SALES CO., Dept. PS-1

Room 6, 1213 E. Ocean Blvd., Long Beach, California

SHAKESPEARE'S BIG NEWS FOR '51!



Model 1924 chrome plated for fresh or salt water \$12.00 List Price

NEW DIRECT DRIVE REELS with LQT* NYLON GEARS

A three year test under severest conditions proved these revolutionary new reels the finest ever for ruggedness and casting ease. *Lighter—nylon gears weigh a third as much as metal; *Quieter—nylon absorbs sound, metal conducts sound; *Tougher—nylon gears outwear metal by far in laboratory tests. Two gear DIRECT DRIVE construction gives you the greatest sturdiness ever built into reels.

Model 1926 lightweight aluminum, List Price, \$12.00
Model 1973-D with Carbide bushings, List Price, \$16.50

SHAKESPEARE

HOWARD-PROCESS FIBER GLASS WONDERRODS

... Now as Low as \$9.75

SHAKESPEARE COMPANY

Dept. PS-1, Kalamazoo 2, Michigan

Send me your free 1951 Tackle Book and Fishing Calendar.

Name

Address

City .. Zone ... State

EASY TO BUILD

Roberts Kit-Craft

BOATS

8 NEW MODELS! FROM \$42.50

From Canoe, Skiff, Rowboat, Sailing Boat, Speed Boat, Runabout 6 to 14 ft.

Every model thoroughly guaranteed. Fast marine materials.

Excluded from construction: No. 1 No. 2 No. 3 No. 4 No. 5 No. 6 No. 7 No. 8 No. 9 No. 10 No. 11 No. 12 No. 13 No. 14 No. 15 No. 16 No. 17 No. 18 No. 19 No. 20 No. 21 No. 22 No. 23 No. 24 No. 25 No. 26 No. 27 No. 28 No. 29 No. 30 No. 31 No. 32 No. 33 No. 34 No. 35 No. 36 No. 37 No. 38 No. 39 No. 40 No. 41 No. 42 No. 43 No. 44 No. 45 No. 46 No. 47 No. 48 No. 49 No. 50 No. 51 No. 52 No. 53 No. 54 No. 55 No. 56 No. 57 No. 58 No. 59 No. 60 No. 61 No. 62 No. 63 No. 64 No. 65 No. 66 No. 67 No. 68 No. 69 No. 70 No. 71 No. 72 No. 73 No. 74 No. 75 No. 76 No. 77 No. 78 No. 79 No. 80 No. 81 No. 82 No. 83 No. 84 No. 85 No. 86 No. 87 No. 88 No. 89 No. 90 No. 91 No. 92 No. 93 No. 94 No. 95 No. 96 No. 97 No. 98 No. 99 No. 100

Available at your favorite marine store or order direct.



Send \$1.00 for Illustrated Booklet

Roberts INDUSTRIES, Inc.

357 MAIN STREET, DURHAM, CONNECTICUT, U.S.A.

Only **3/4¢** per mile total operating cost

► Easy To Buy!

► Easy To Ride!

► Easy To Park!

Write for it. New! Rider-Agent Plan

In the language of low-cost transportation CUSHMAN is THE word. It says everything—Low purchase price—low upkeep—very low operating cost— $\frac{3}{4}$ cents per mile! You'll be money ahead and miles ahead to GO CUSHMAN this year. Get the facts now. Write DEPT. 15 at once for FREE illustrated literature. **FREE! Folder Just Out.**

Cushman MOTOR WORKS, INC.
LINCOLN • NEBRASKA

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

USE YOUR ATTIC

Install the **PRECISION** folding stairway **YOURSELF**

Fits all ceilings. Just saw the hole in your ceiling, frame the hole with 2x6's, nail the stairway in place and cut off the stairway at the calibrated ceiling height. The Precision Stairway is simple and easy to operate. No springs, actuated by counterweights, it's perfectly balanced, raising or lowering easy with one hand. Composition safety treads on steps. Insulated door panel. Requires no attic space. Made of No. 1 kn. dried poplar with cast brass hinges, heavy cast aluminum rocker arms and brackets. Approved by F.H.A. everywhere.

See your local lumber dealer or write direct today.

Manufactured by

PRECISION PARTS CORP.
Nashville 7, Tennessee

ELECTRICITY *Anywhere*

FOR PORTABLE, EMERGENCY OR HOME USE

ONAN Electric Plants furnish modern city-type electric service for homes, farms, cabins and resorts beyond the high-line. Lightweight, portable A.C. and D.C. plants serve contractors, estates, fire departments, etc. Automatic standby plants protect hospitals, radio stations, hatcheries. Over a hundred models—400 to 55,000 watts. Gasoline or Diesel powered.

WRITE FOR CATALOG

D. W. ONAN & SONS INC.
6723 ROYALSTON AVE. • MINNEAPOLIS 5, MINN.

AMAZING NEW CHEMICAL NAMES

OLD BUMPERS LIKE NEW!

NOT A PAINT! NOT A POLISH! Look! Use expensive chrome plating! Wonderful new chemical, puts chrome like finish on car bumpers, door handles, trim, etc. No electricity—no plating tanks—no acids needed. Just smooth it on and watch 1 year's work in 10 minutes! **JUST LIKE CHROME**—no simpler & cheaper can do it. **REINFORCED BUMPERS IN 10 MINUTES! WORKS LIKE MAGIC!** Finish lasts for years. Increases resale value of your car and adds NEW beauty to other chrome plated or metal items. **TRY AT OUR RISK! SEND NO MONEY!** Just send name and address. Pay Postman amazing low price of \$1.00 plus few cents postage for each kit ordered. Or send cash and we pay postage. Try it! 8 days. If not delighted return for instant refund. **Number No. 101 Box 23, Box 147, Hamtramck, Mich.**

REAL ESTATE

BE A BROKER

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! No obligation. Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your own business quickly. Men women of all ages learn easily. Course covers the art of Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. **STUDY AT HOME** or in our classrooms in big cities. Diploma awarded G.I. approved. Nationally known.

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)
16 E. Pershing Road, Dept. P28, Kansas City, Mo.

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

Only \$498

OTTAWA
Mule Team Tractor

Finest low-cost tractor. Costs too little to do without. Engines burn gasoline. Seven models. Starter and lights available. Other larger Models to choose from. Over 4,000 in world-wide use. Time-proved and tested. At low cost they easily mow, plow, disc, harrow, plant, cultivate, etc. Sold only direct to user. Write for FIVE details.

Ottawa Mfg. Co., 2-201 Garden St., Ottawa, Kansas

GROW WITHOUT SOIL

YOU can grow vegetables, flowers or rare plants without soil (HYDROPONICS) every day of the year. Start this fast, clean EASY way to grow any plant for fun or PROFIT now. Big returns from small space. Send postcard today for FREE picture book showing how others from every state are succeeding in this new wide open field.

C. GILBERT & CO., 3535d Enterprise, San Diego 10, Calif.

NEW! Electric Motors

New General Electric $\frac{1}{2}$ H.P. Induction Type 3450 RPM 110 V. 60 Cy. 1 Ph. A.C. **\$21.75**
Motor - ZGEN-5

New General Electric $\frac{1}{2}$ H.P. Cap/Ind. Ball Brg. 1750 RPM double $\frac{1}{2}$ " shaft. 110 V. 60 cy. 1 Ph. A.C. Motor . . . **\$26.50**
-GE-17

New General Electric $\frac{3}{4}$ H.P. Cap/Ind. Ball Brg. 1750 RPM double $\frac{1}{2}$ " shaft. 110 V. 60 Cy. 1 Ph. A.C. Motor . . . **\$34.50**
-GE-75

New Eicher 1 H.P. Capacitor Induction 1750 RPM. 110/220 V. 60 Cy. 1 Ph. A.C. **\$45.00**
Motor . . . -EK-17

New Emerson 1 H.P. Heavy Duty, Repulsion Induction. 3450 RPM 110/220 V. 60 Cy. 1 Ph. A.C. Motor . . . **\$42.50**
Same as above. 1 1/2 H.P. 220 V only. ZEH-15 \$57.50
Same as above. 2 H.P. 220 V only. ZEH-20 \$67.50

C. MARSHALL SALES, 3546 W. Fullerton Av., Dept. PS-1, Chicago 47

These prices are F.O.B. Chicago. Order by number. We have large stock of special & standard motors. ALL SIZES. Write for prices on the motor you need.

16 POPULAR SCIENCE



New television microphone, developed at RCA Laboratories, virtually vanishes when in active use.

Vanishing Microphone lets the stars shine

Now you see it, now you don't! RCA's new "vanishing microphone" is plainly visible when standing alone—but let a television performer stand before it and it seems to disappear.

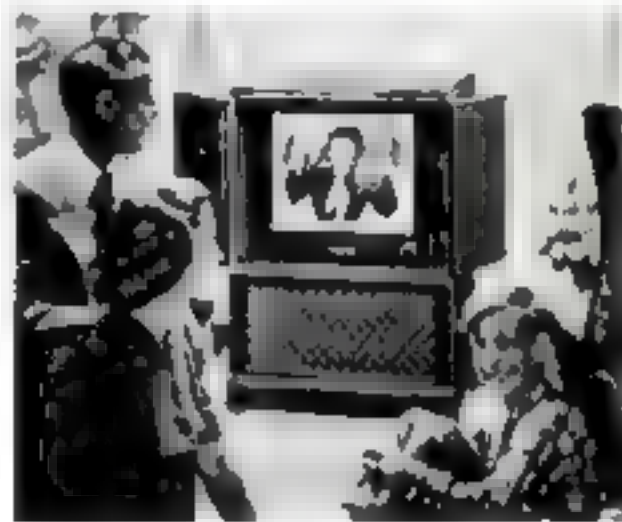
Called the "Starmaker," this RCA microphone is little larger than a big fountain pen . . . and principles of modern camouflage design blend it with an artist's clothing. There's no clumsy "mike" to distract your attention

from the artist—and it's also a superbly sensitive instrument.

Through research carried out at RCA Laboratories, the "Starmaker" microphone picks up sound from all directions—hears and transmits every sound the human ear can detect. It's not only small and almost invisible, but it's also one of the most efficient microphones ever devised.

• • •

See the latest wonders of radio, television, and electronics at RCA Exhibition Hall, 36 West 49th Street, N. Y. Admission is free. Radio Corporation of America, RCA Building, Radio City, New York 20, New York.



Known for brilliant pictures, RCA Victor's 1951 home television receivers also have the finest of sound systems—RCA Victor's "Golden Throat."



RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA

World Leader in Radio—First in Television

The "Star" of the Show!
He's got **P.A.**



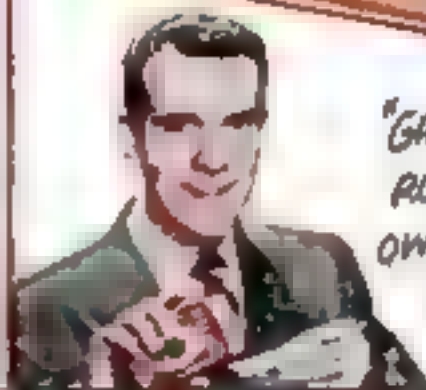
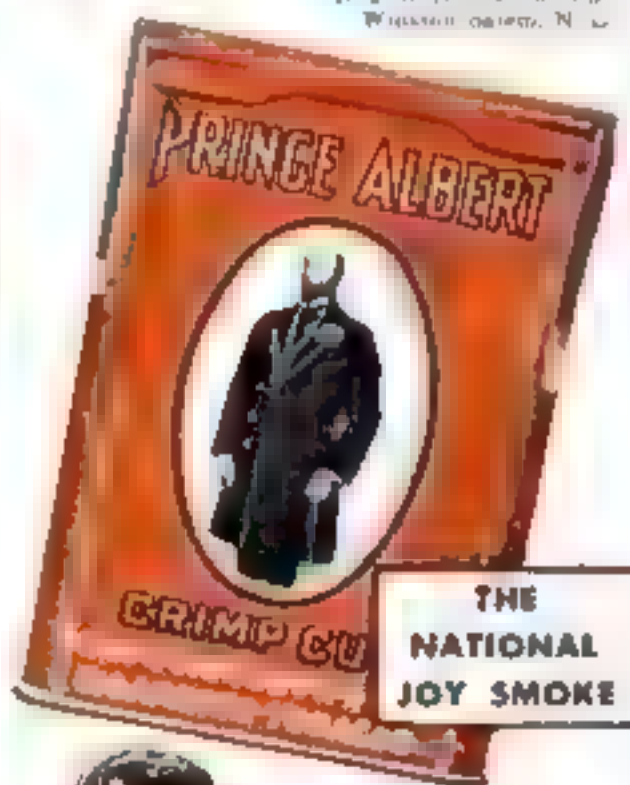
P.A. means

PIPE
APEAL
and
PRINCE
ALBERT

• Yes! He's the "star" of the show for her! He's got Pipe Appeal! And the tobacco that stars with pipe smokers is crimp cut Prince Albert — America's largest selling smoking tobacco.

Try P A! You'll enjoy the natural fragrance of Prince Albert's choice, rich-tasting tobacco specially treated to insure against tongue bite.

© 1934 W. D. & H. O. WILLS LTD.
WILMINGTON, DELAWARE, U.S.A.



"GRAND FOR
ROLLING YOUR
OWN CIGARETTES
TOO!"

Popular Science

Highlights

This Month



Shaw Tries the '51 Pontiac PS's driver's-seat reporter takes the new model—and you—over the humps at GM proving ground **Page 109**



Field Artillery: Modern mass destruction on wheels gets its potent punch from this deadly array of assorted shells **Page 124**



How Your Telephone Is Installed. There's more to it than connecting wires. Here are tricks the phone men use for a neat job **Page 117**



One Bookshelf That's a Dozen That's what you get when you build these simple sectional units that can be arranged any way you like **Page 219**



Your Home Needs These Tools. Kept in good working order they'll save both time and money. And here's how to care for them **Page 198**



How Deadly Are the Russian Jets?

Plenty, according to this intelligence estimate. They're soundly built, very fast. Some may be better than our own.

By William S. Friedman

DRAWINGS BY JO KOTULA

IT IS no secret that the Russians have a jet air force in the making. The question is, how good is it?

The USSR has only hinted at what it's doing. Ever since World War II Red jets have been flaunted before foreign diplomats in the great Moscow military demonstrations on May Day. Red Star fighters without propellers have ripped over Berlin now and then. They have been seen off Bering Strait, where the farthest finger of Alaska almost touches Asia. The occasional encounters between U.S. planes and Russian-designed jets over Korea so far have disclosed few significant details.

But it is possible, using the techniques of military intelligence, to put together bits and pieces into a fairly good picture of Russia's growing jet air force.

From pictures and descriptions in foreign journals—including some from behind the Iron Curtain—from private sources in England, France, Holland, Sweden, Hungary, Finland, and Roumania, much illuminating information can be put together.

Here's how these conclusions shape up:

1. Russia is well abreast of the rest of the world in ultra-fast military aircraft.
2. In at least one type of plane the Russians are ahead of the United States.
3. The USSR jet air force is big, far bigger than ours.
4. Red fighter strength is invested main-



The most advanced design in operational Russian fighter planes probably is Yak-25, which may be compared with our Republic F-84F jet, formerly called F-98 (inset). Each can do over 650 m.p.h. Thrust is practically identical—5,300 lb. for the U.S. fighter; 5,200 for the Yak. F-84F weighs 12½ tons, Yak weight is unre-



Yak-19 jet fighter (right) stacks up against U.S. Republic F-84E. Each does over 625 m.p.h. and weighs around 10 tons. F-84 (above) is powered by Allison J-35 turbojet rated at 5,000-lb. thrust, Yak, by Chelomey engine of similar thrust, adapted from British Rolls-Royce Nene. Armament of Russian plane is two 32-mm. cannon, two 12.7-mm. machine guns, plus rockets or bombs, compared with six .50-cal. machine guns plus 4,000 lb. of rockets and bombs for U.S. fighter. This Yak bears tes-



ported. Yak carries two 32-mm. rapid-fire cannon. F-84F's armament is confidential. Yak is being delivered in strength to USSR first-line guard squadrons.



timony to fact that Russian designs at least keep pace with developments in other countries, and here and there take the lead. Yak-19 is reported in major production. For two years fighter squadrons have received them in quantity.

Designer of Yak series is Alexandre Yakovlev, most prolific producer among Reds' aircraft engineers.



ly in jet planes, not in piston-engined ones.

5. One night fighter has the sharp sweep-back wing characteristic of planes capable of penetrating the speed of sound.

6. A rocket fighter, for the local defense of important areas, is reported to have a top speed in excess of that of sound.

7. A 40-ton ground-support and medium-range bomber, powered by four turbojets, is reported operational in squadron strength.

8. The Russians are not known to have anything comparable to the U. S. B-47 six-engine superhomer in the jet classification.

Before going into the details it's pertinent to note that any resemblance between U. S. and Russian military aircraft may be purely coincidental. The comparisons in the pictures on these pages are not to show similarity but to point up contrasts.

Copycats All

If the Russians have copied American—and, more extensively, German—designs, they have done no more than we have done in borrowing freely from the British and the Germans. It was Britain, not the United States, that designed the first practical gas turbine engine for airplanes. It was Germany, not the United States, that produced the first rocket airplane.

The most important fact of the Reds' jet air force is the type of planning that has governed its growth. At the close of World War II Russia was behind the U. S. technically in the air. In the intervening five years Russia has expanded her air potential while, until recently, we contracted ours.

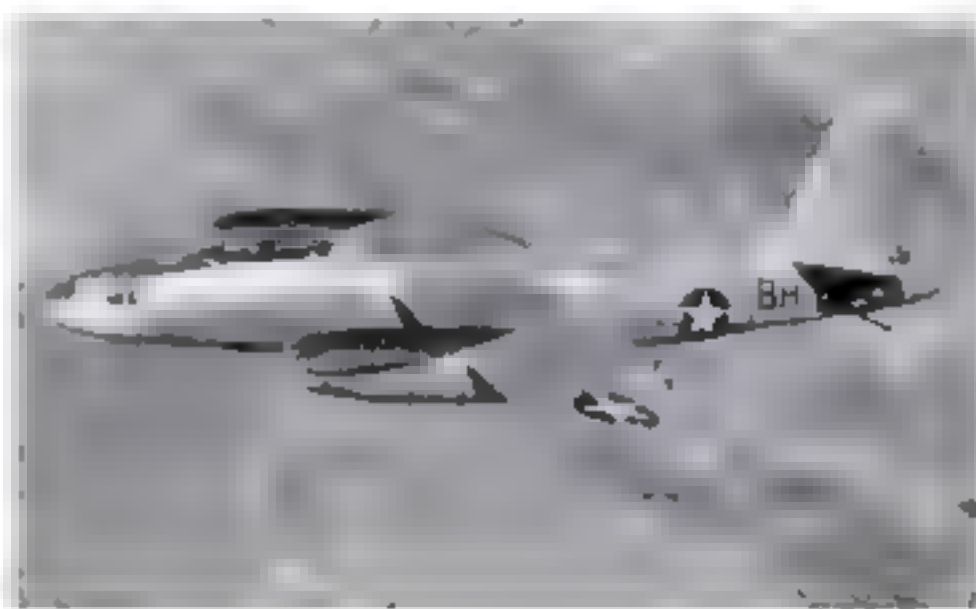
The Russians have planned most of their air force as defensive and offensive support for the immense Red army. For a time this planning was at the expense of a strategic section capable of delivering bombs on a distant enemy. This no longer is true. Today the Russians are as much alive to the need for long-range bombers as we are.

The Red jet air force is not, of course, designed for strategic air warfare—for flying thousands of miles to deliver a load of bombs on an industrial target to quench an enemy's capacity for producing war materials. Jets don't have that range. Like ours, the Red jets are for relatively short-range flights—for the defense of their homeland and of satellite nations, and for establishing air superiority over a battlefield.

Sheer numbers make the Red jets formidable. Authoritative reports for the year 1948 gave Russia no less than 16,000 opera-



Counterpart of most famous U. S. jet fighter, Lockheed F-80 (above), is Russian MiG-9 (right). The two planes weigh alike—about 7½ tons—but whereas F-80 is powered by one Allison engine rated at 4,600-lb. thrust, MiG-9 has two Chelomeys. But Russian plane's total thrust just about equals American plane's. MiG's top speed is more than 550 m.p.h. as



U. S. and Russia have comparable ground-support and medium-range jet bombers in 40-ton weight class. North American B-45 (above) has four GE turbojets compared with four Chelomeys in Reds' Il-16 (right). Top speeds of each is over 550 m.p.h., armament of neither has been published. Span and length of two planes are about the same. B-45, with two en-



First Russian night fighter to be built is La-16 (right), compared here with U. S. McDonnell F-88 (above). Not a heavy plane, La-16 has wing sweepback characteristic of machines capable of transonic speed. F-88 also is fast—Air Force says "over 650 m.p.h." Russian plane's two Chelomey engines, with 4,000-lb. thrust each, are more powerful than U. S. fighter's.



compared with F-80's 580. Armament differs. F-80 carries four 20-mm. cannon, rockets, bombs. MiG totes one 32-mm cannon, two 12.7-mm. machine guns, rockets, bombs.

MiG stands for designer team of Artem Mikoyan (inset), Mikhail Gurevich



gines enclosed in each of two nacelles, is not operational in U. S. Air Force. Russian plane, carrying crew of five, is reported in squadron strength. Design was observed as early as 1947

Il is symbol for Designer Sergei Ilyushin. His best known plane, Il-2 Stormovik, was awarded prize.



Armament is similar. four 20-mm. cannon, plus rockets or bombs. La-16 is a modernization of German Me-362 fighter that was on drawing boards when Nazis capitulated.

La stands for Semyon Lavochkin, designer of plane that won air command over Stalingrad.



tional aircraft. Of that number, 9,000 were rated as first-line machines. How many were jets is problematical, but the chances are that the number was inconsequential: the Russians were slow to convert to jets.

In 1948 the U. S. had 11,500 operational military planes.

The following year it was a different story. The USSR is reported to have produced 25,000 planes, of which 5,000 were jet fighters. Significantly, they manufactured only 2,500 piston-engined fighters.

We made only 2,500 military planes in 1949.

In 1950, according to the best dope available here, the Russians made fewer planes than in 1949—but a greater tonnage. They, too, are now going in for multi-engined long-range bombers. But it's safe to say that jets figured prominently in the total.

The Reds haven't confined themselves, any more than we have, to single-engine jet fighters. They picked the brains of the German Messerschmitt engineers after the war and adapted the twin-engine Me-262, an outstanding plane, to their own needs.

Reds Also Have Jet Bombers, Attack Planes

Nor does Russian jet production end with fighters. It covers light bombers and attack planes too. Less is known of them.

The Tu-84, powered by two turbojets, is designed for ground support, but information on its actual performance is meager. Its reported top speed of 450 m.p.h. leaves something to be desired. More important tactically is the Il-16, a four-jet ground-support and medium-range bomber. Reported in operation in squadron strength, it compares well with its American opposite number.

In finish and quality the U. S. still leads Russia. But spit and polish alone never won a war. In aircraft design the Reds have nothing to apologize for. They do, however, appear to lag behind the U. S. and England in aircraft gas-turbine design. Russian electronics shows signs of being poor, but an influx of German and Czech technicians should make up that deficiency in time.

Undeniably, in a Soviet air force consisting mainly of fighter aircraft, light bombers, and attack planes the underlying influence is German. In operational theory, it is the organization that a group of German experts, trying to lay the foundation for a future Luftwaffe in defiance of the Treaty of Versailles, created for the Russians as far



Still another comparison is in field of true twin-piston fighters, capable of operation on either of two engines. Russians seized on German Me-262 and adapted it to La-15 design shown at right. U.S. Air Force evaluation teams urged us to do the same, but it was late 1947 before we had a plane equaling German machine in performance. Estimated weight of La-15 is 11,900 lb. compared with about 14,000 for its U.S. opposite number, Navy's McDonnell Ban-



In jet day-fighter category, one of Russia's hottest is Mi-1 (right), using a 40° sweepback on wing—5° more than on fastest U. S. service plane. In performance it compares with North American F-86 above. Speeds of both exceed 650 m.p.h. F-86 is powered by GE engine rated at 5,200 lb. thrust, Mi-1 (widely mislabeled MiG-15), by Chelomey-Nene engine rated at

back as the early 1920s. The German influence was accentuated by the importation of German engineers (and some military tacticians as well) after World War II.

It was the Germans who ignored long-range bombers before 1939. It was the Russians, as disciples of the Germans, who ignored strategic bombers until quite recently. The Reds, in fact, put Andrei N. Tupolev, dean of Soviet airplane designers, in the doghouse for several years—and at least one factor was his advocacy of long-range bombers. He's back in favor now.

If the predominant influence on the Russian jet air force is German, for our own safety's sake let's not sell the Russians short. The Germans were pretty good. **END**



shee (left). La-15's power is two Chelomey axial jets of 3,700-lb. thrust each; Banshee's is two Westinghouse J-34 jets rated at 3,000 lb. Top speed of both planes is over 600 m.p.h.

Armaments are secret. Czechoslovak publication *Letectvi* indicates La-15 has system for restarting engines in flight. U.S. is said to also have a system for re-firing jets.



5,500-lb. thrust. Red plane's armament includes two repeater-type launchers for 40-mm. rockets. F-86's is four 20-mm. cannon, plus rockets and bombs. Russian rocket launchers can shoot spin-

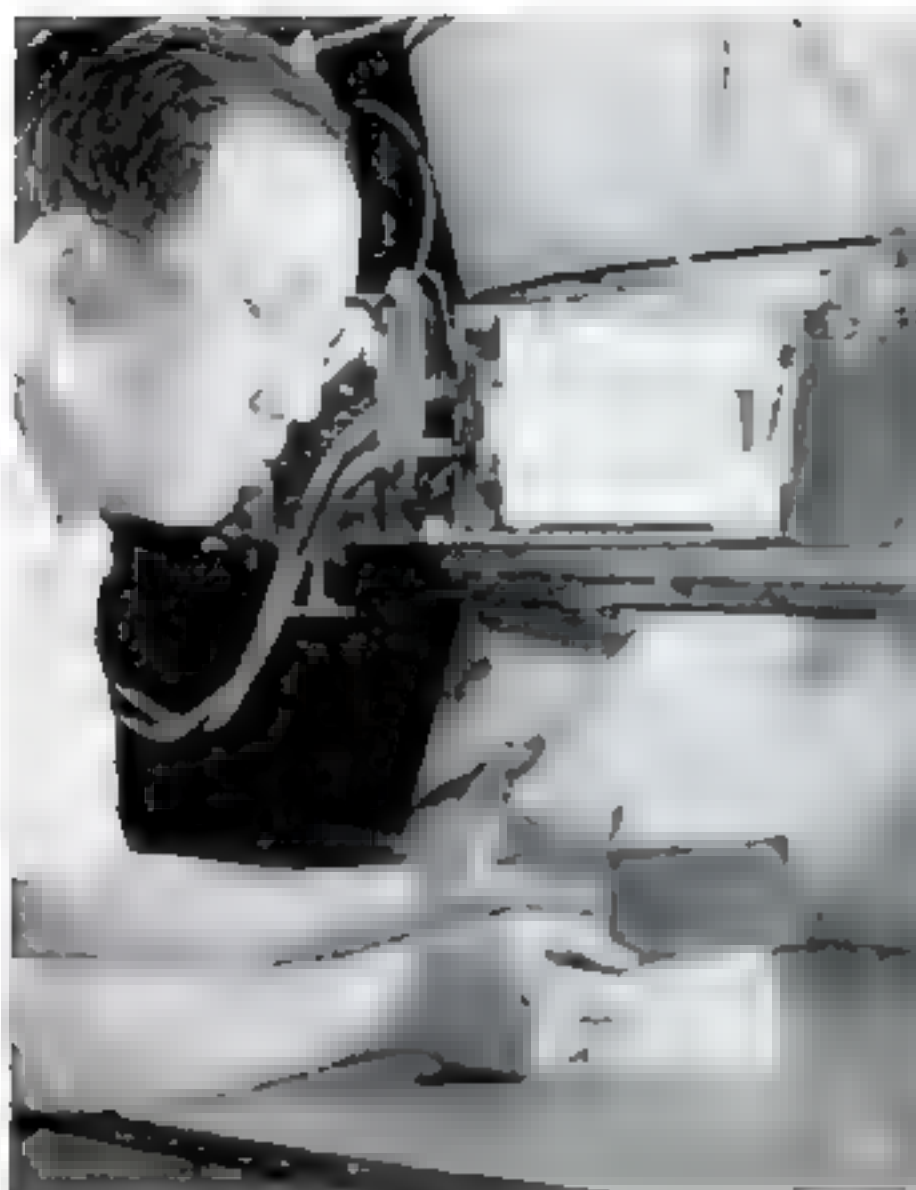
stabilized, 40-mm.-diameter rockets in rapid succession. Recently it was disclosed that U. S. has developed repeater rocket tubes for operational aircraft.



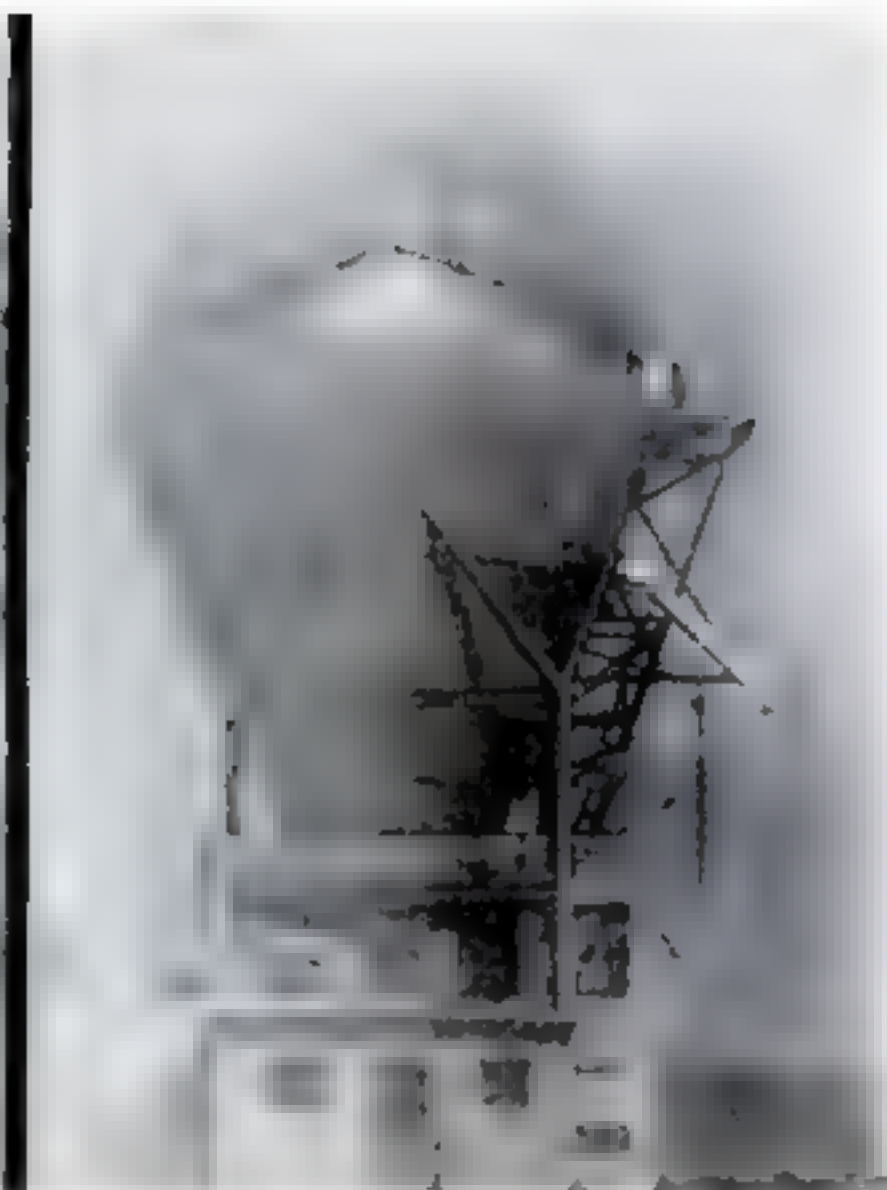
Martin B-51, a three-engine plane of exceptional performance, is more truly representative than B-45 of ground-support jets in U.S. The B-51 is not yet operational, but Russians have nothing like it. Their nearest plane is two-engine Tu-64, reported to have a top speed of only 450 m.p.h. Red plane is a variant of propeller-driven Tu-2, which carries bomb load up to 2½ tons.



U. S. has nothing, on the other hand, like Russians' Yak-21, developed from German Me-163 rocket interceptor (shown above)—used by Luftwaffe to attack our Flying Fortress formations. Russian rocket-driven planes are reported assigned in moderate strength to local defense units. Capable of transonic speeds, engines use fuel mixture of gasoline and nitric acid.



To "print" with atomic rays, Dr. Sun places transparency between wax blocks, puts this in cyclotron. Neutrons from cyclotron, slowed by wax, make photo's silver atoms radioactive.



This is an "atomic print," made by holding radioactive transparency against printing paper. Since ordinary photo paper is blackened by radiation, the positive copy above is the result.

Photograph "Printed" by Rays of Big Atom Smasher

PHOTOGRAPHERS have a new way to copy pictures now. Not that many are likely to adopt it—they'd need a cyclotron. But Dr. Kuan-Han Sun, Westinghouse physicist, had one of these huge atom smashers handy, and he used its rays to print the picture at right above, probably the first of its kind.

Dr. Sun placed a positive transparency—

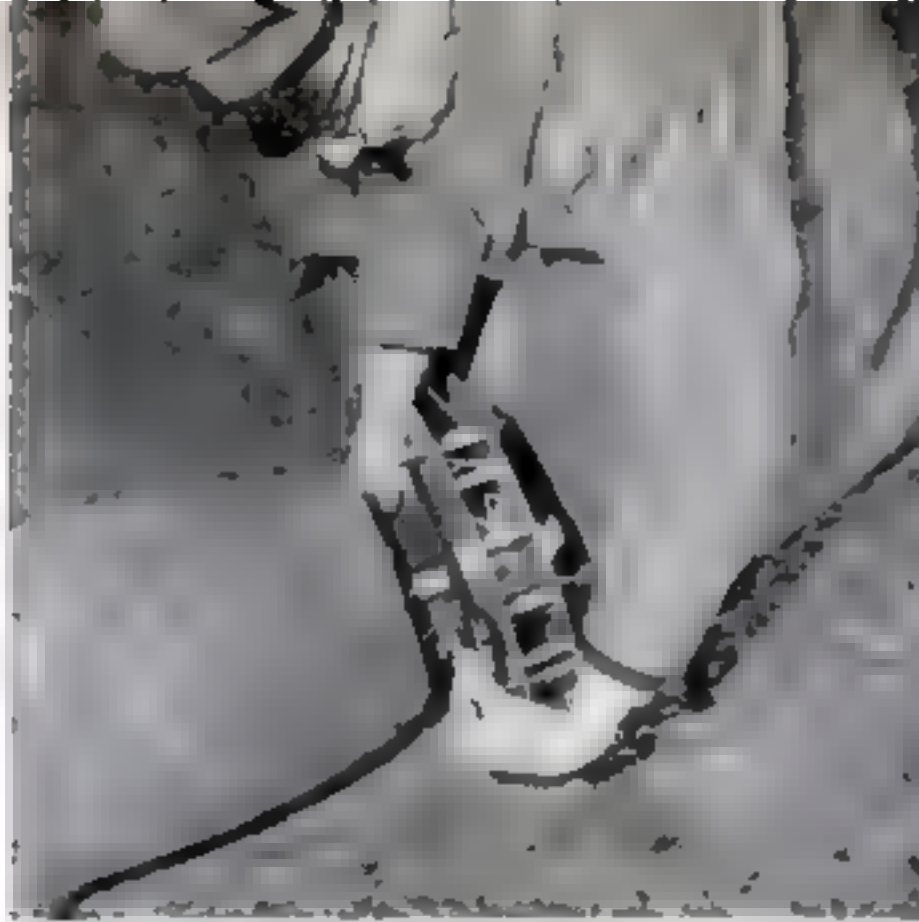
made in the ordinary way—inside the University of Pittsburgh cyclotron. Bombardment with neutron particles made the silver atoms in the transparency mildly radioactive. When placed against a sheet of printing paper, the "hot" transparency "exposed" the print. Since radiation darkens photo paper, a positive print results.

Army Converts Inter-City Buses into Big Ambulances



Six inter-city buses already on the production line have been transformed into giant ambulances for the Air Force. The rush job—completed in six weeks—was en-

gineered by the Army Ordnance Corps. The big ACF-Brill buses were fitted with rear doors (above, left) to simplify loading from planes. Each carries 18 litters (right).



Reel Removes Bomb's Fuse Safely

THE circular device being attached to the bomb above by a West Berlin police officer is a new defuser that takes some of the danger out of disposing of unexploded bombs. After it is fastened to the bomb's fuse the operator—from a safe distance and in a protected location—pulls on a steel wire wound around the drum. This spins the drum, unscrewing the explosive tip. If the fuse goes off, no one is hurt.



Detachable Roof Converts Convertible to Winter Hardtop

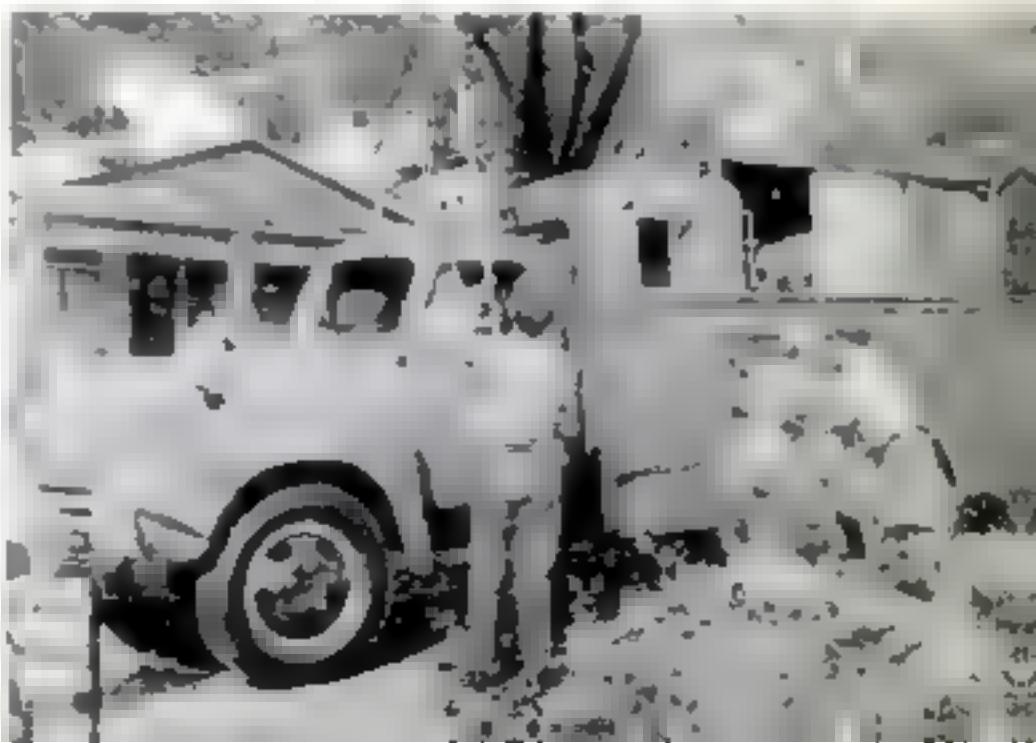
THIS lightweight, auxiliary roof quickly converts a convertible into a hardtop for rough winter weather. After the car's regular top is lowered, Add-A Top is lifted into place and bolted on, using existing holes.



Made of rigid Fiberglas, the top has a large plastic rear window. It can be installed in five minutes. Rubber insulation around the edges seals out wind and rain. Add A Top Co., of Detroit, makes it in several sizes.

Tree-Eating Truck Helps Linemen

A TREE-EATING truck, used by crews of the Ohio Edison Electric Co. for trimming trees along power lines, simplifies the job of disposing of bulky brush. As men cut branches others feed them into a hole in the side of the truck. Inside, three rapidly revolving steel blades chew the brush to shreds. The chips are then blown into the bed of the truck for storage and later disposal as mulch.





This is polo the way B. J. Goodman and his California "Moto Polo" teams play it. Cut-down

Fords replace the ponies; a 173-pound rubber ball subs for the traditional small white one.

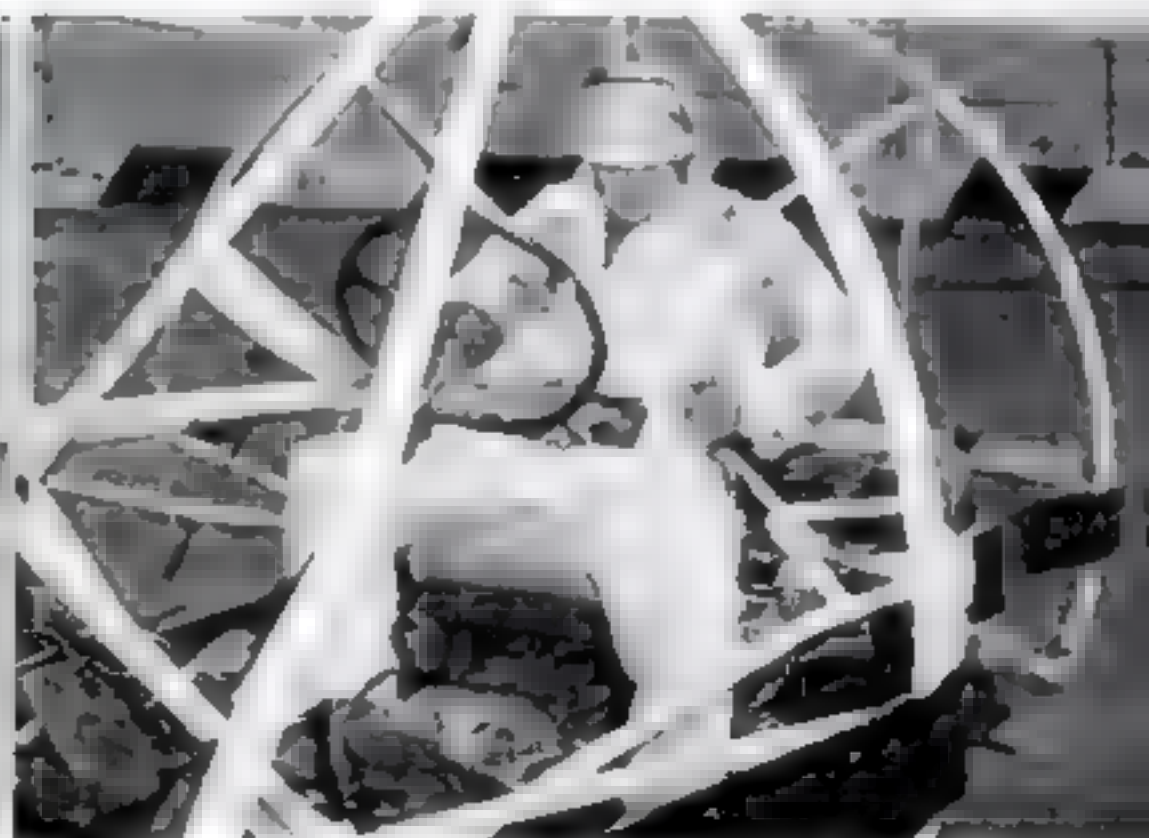
Hot Rods Play Polo

POLO, the 2,000-year-old sport of play-boys and princes, has been taken over by the hot-rodders. In California, four teams are playing a hopped-up version of the game from armored jalopies. They've discarded the mallets and are using the cars themselves to bounce around a 173-pound rubber ball 80 inches in diameter.

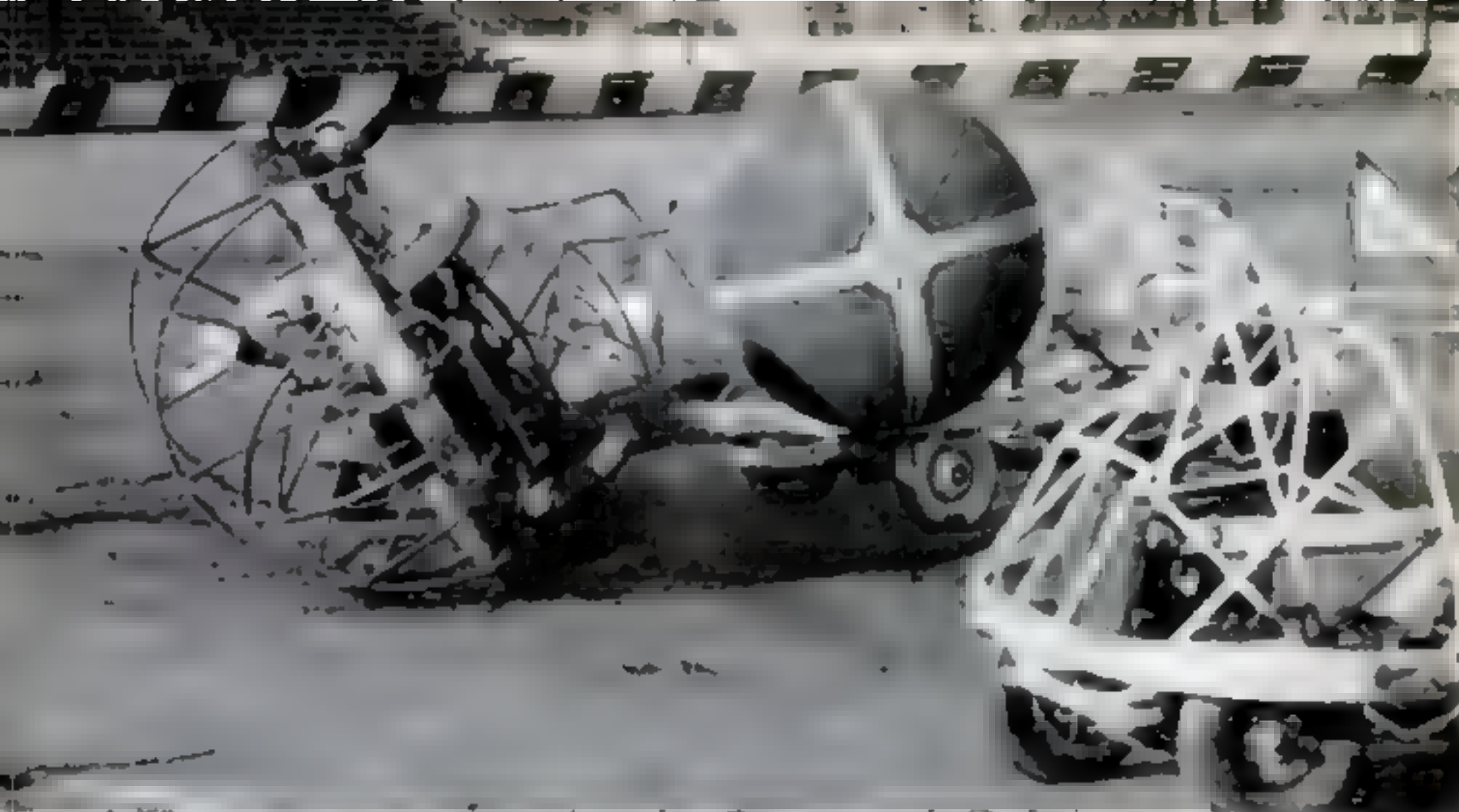
Moto Polo, as it's called, is a fast, rough sport. Cars race around the field, sideswiping, colliding, overturning. There are only



Battered No. 5 rolls over when rammed by another car. Referee—whose orders need not be obeyed by players—often does this to enforce a ruling and get a player off the field.



The game is rough, but injuries are rare. Driver has safety strap holding him to seat (above) and rail to grab during upset. A shield keeps battery acid and gas from spilling on him.



Above you see the reason for the tropy of steel pipe fastened to the jalopies. There are

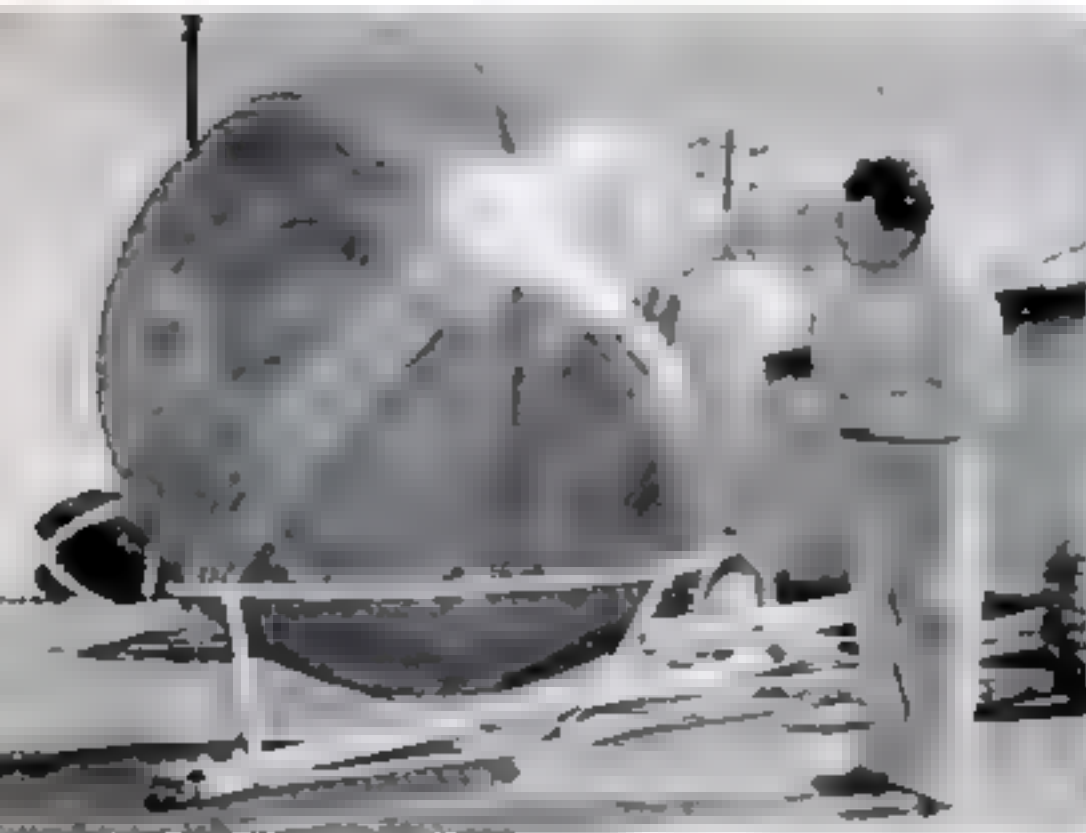
two rules—no head-on collisions and each goalkeeper must stay on his half of the field. Players don't even have to obey the referee—he must crowd rule-breakers off the field. Yet injuries are rare.

The cars—three to a side, plus a couple of spares—are stock '36 or '37 Fords with standard gearing. But the bodies have been ripped off and replaced with a cage of one-inch steel pipe, welded and bolted to the frame. A tough steel band, eight inches

wide and $\frac{1}{2}$ inch thick, circles the chassis for a bumper. Wire wheels, which take side bumps better than disks, rubberized cloth to shield the driver from spilling battery acid and gasoline, and safety grips and straps for the driver complete the conversion. The referee uses a similarly modified jeep.

These jalopies can do anything a polo pony can—and then some. Careening along in second gear, they can roll over or turn end over end and come up for more. **END**

These jalopies can do anything a polo pony can—and then some. Careening along in second gear, they can roll over or turn end over end and come up for more. **END**



Huge ball, striped with white paint for visibility during night games, is nearly seven feet in diameter and costs \$65. It rides to meets on the special trailer supporting it in photo above.



Striped helmet identifies the referee (above), who drives an armored jeep. The signal lights tell the truckkeeper when a quarter starts, when play is on, and when time is out.



Deck Landing Shows A-Bomb Planes Can Be Carrier-Based

CARRIER aircraft can now wield the A-bomb. Above, for the first time, a plane that can deliver it alights on a carrier deck. The craft is the Navy's new AJ-1 attack

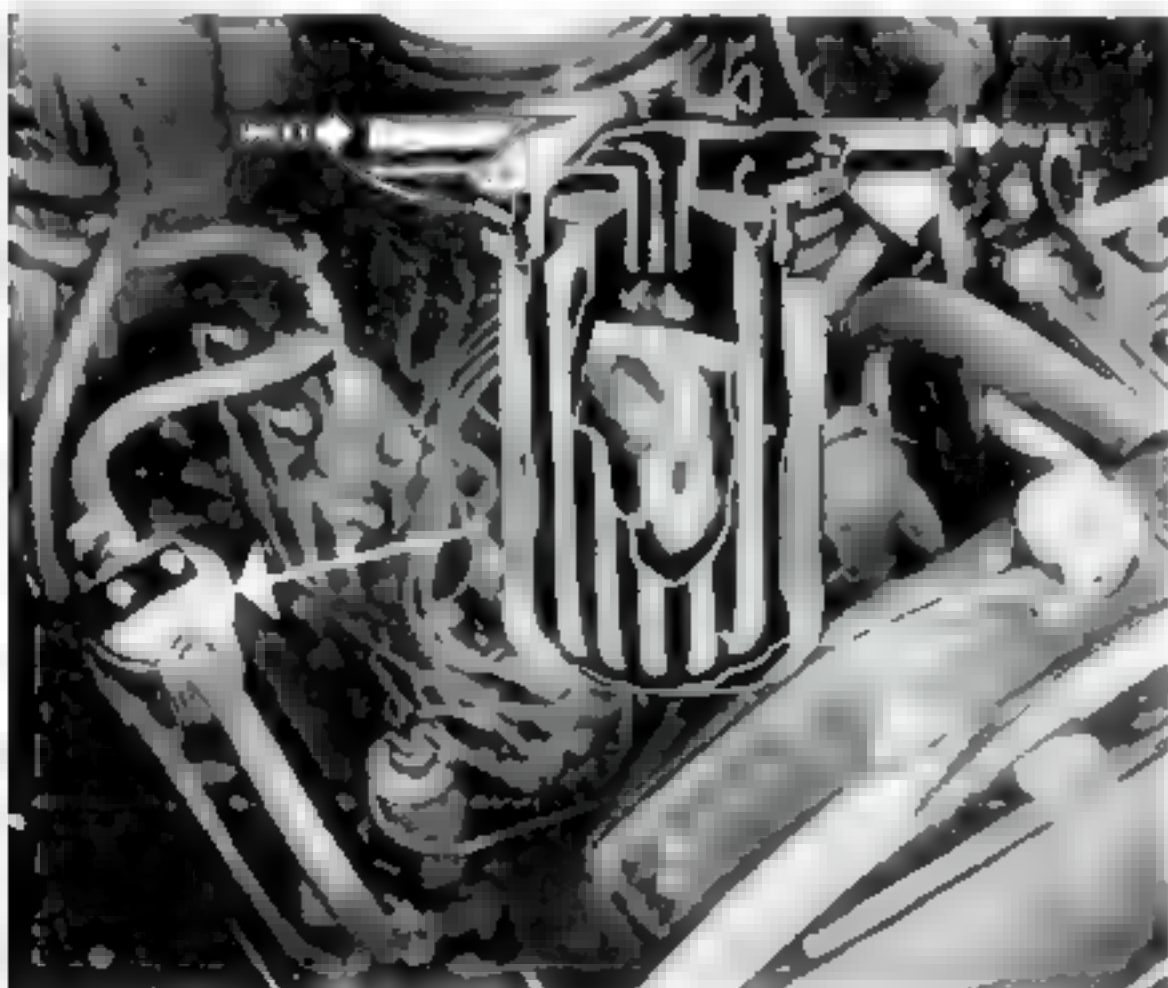
bomber; the carrier, the 45,000-ton U.S.S. *Coral Sea*, one of the Navy's three largest. The plane has two piston engines, plus a jet engine aft for extra speed in combat.



"Visor" Built Into Windshield

THE shaded windshield at left above wins the decision over the unshaded one, if the girls' expressions mean anything. Op-

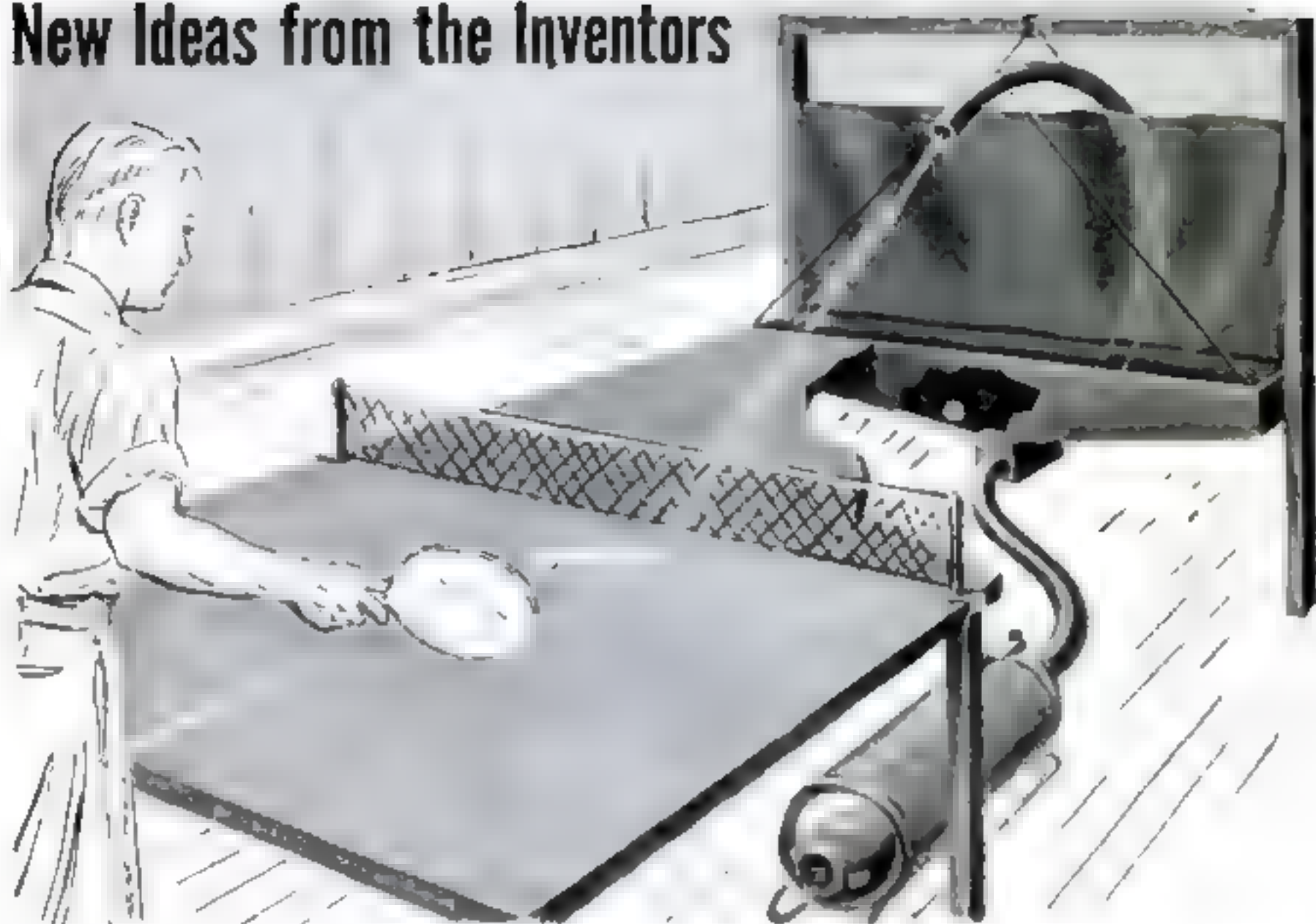
tional in Buick's Roadmasters and Supers, the new Libby-Owens-Ford glass has a deepening blue-green tint above eye level. This built-in "visor" cuts out overhead glare and heat. No outside visor is needed.



Car Filter Cleans And Softens Water

HARD water is chemically softened by a new filter for a car's cooling system, preventing scale deposits that cause clogging and overheating. The filter also removes rust and other foreign matter. Shown installed at left, it is normally connected to hot-water heater lines, so that a controlled amount of water constantly flows through a chemical cartridge inside it (cutaway drawing). Made by the Fram Corp., Providence, R.I., the filter retails at \$8.14 and replacement cartridges at \$1.68.

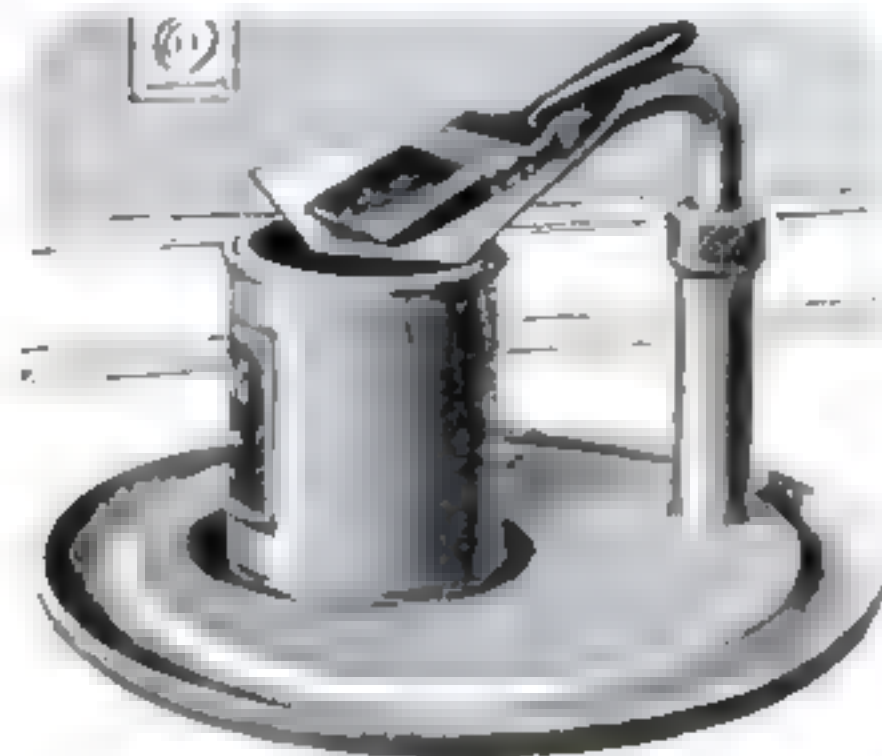
New Ideas from the Inventors



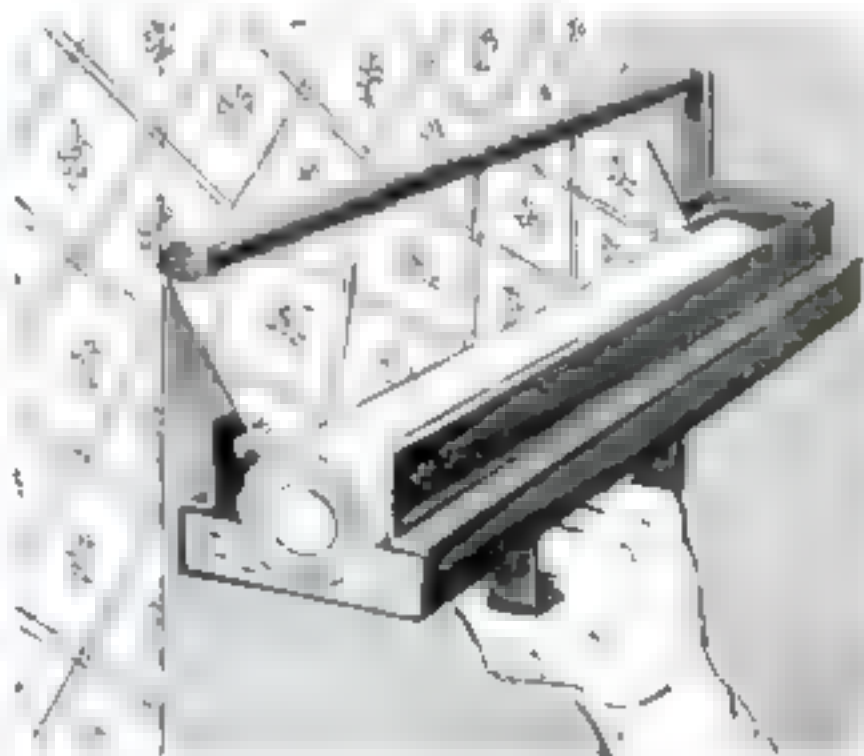
1 Vacuum to Run Ping-Pong Trainer.

Set up at the far end of a table-tennis table, this training device is designed to serve up balls to help a player practice returns. Air from the blower end of a tank-

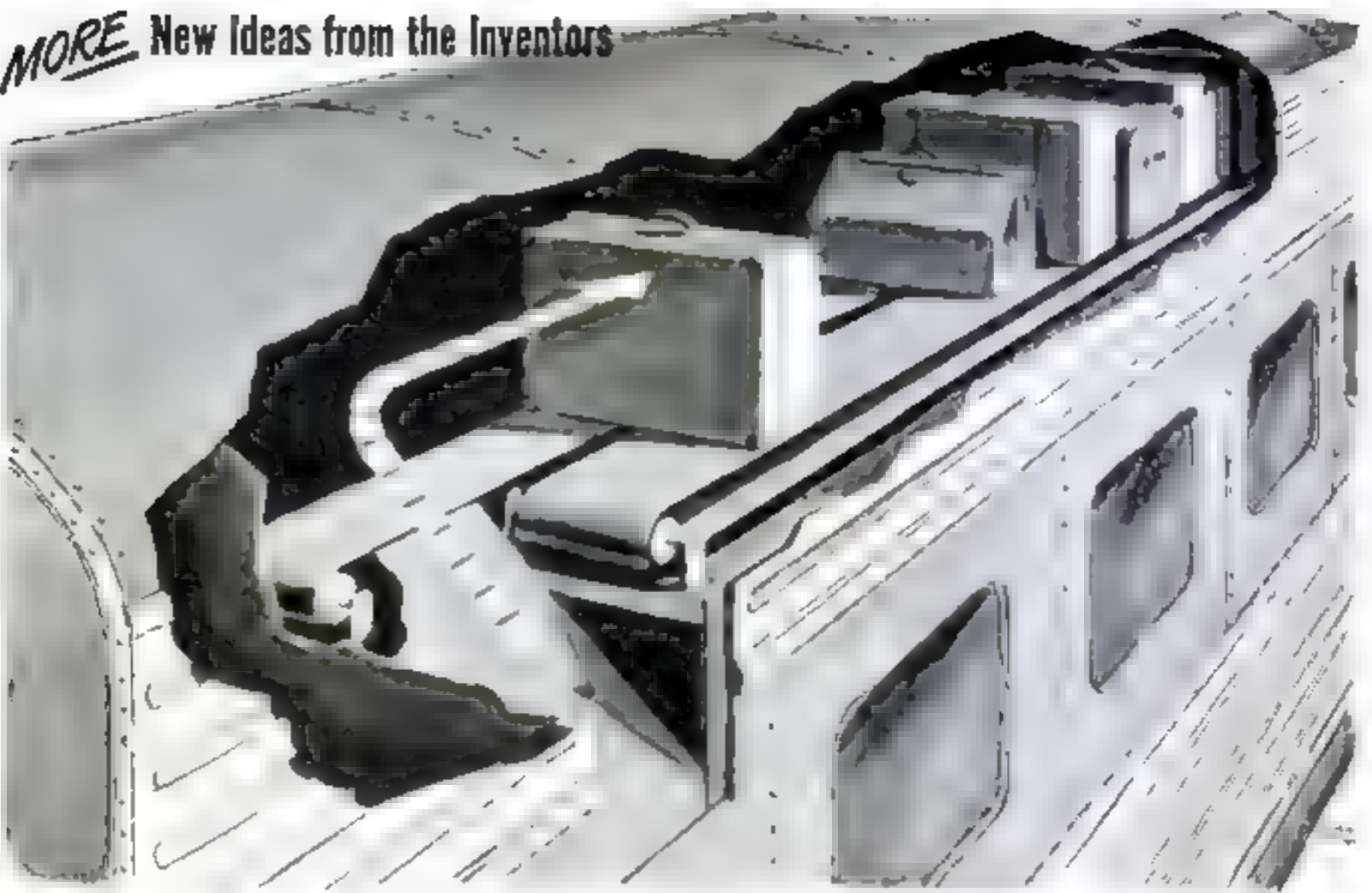
type vacuum cleaner powers the unit. Returned balls, falling into a collecting trough, are fed, one by one, into a curved air gun that shoots them onto the table to simulate serves made by an opponent.



2 Can Holder to Catch Paint. A small can of paint would be easier to handle if mounted in this combination can and brush holder. The brush holder, which also serves as a handle, clamps the can down against a traylike base. Any drippings are caught by the base, while the brush holder directs excess paint back into can.

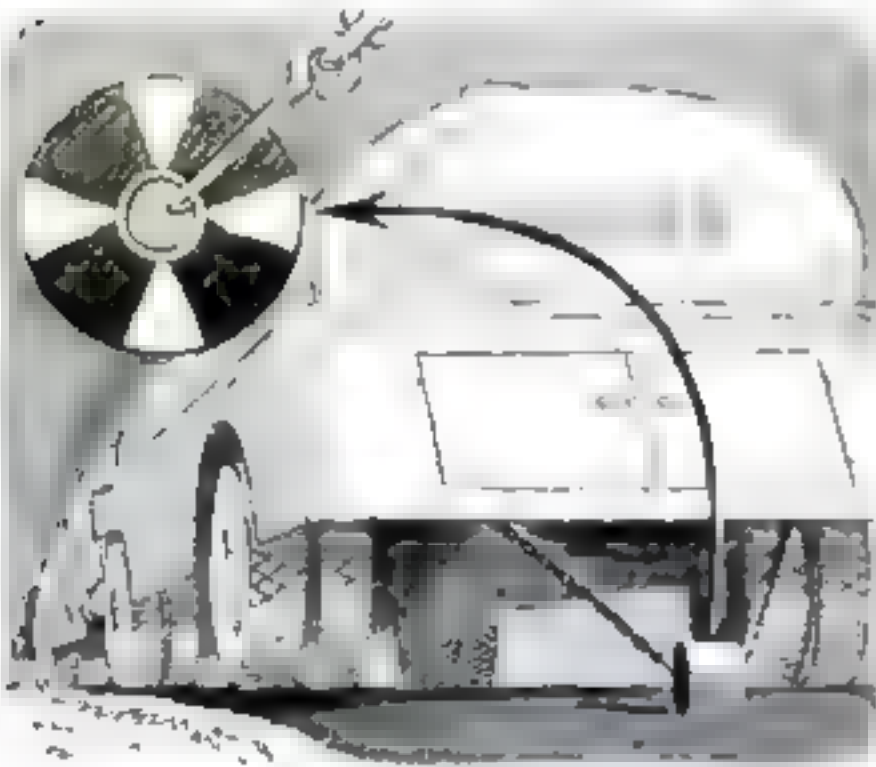


3 Machine to Hang Wallpaper. Wallpaper is rolled onto the walls with this hand-held applicator. The roll of wallpaper, wound wall side out, is held partially submerged in a paste trough. In use, the machine is moved from the top of the wall to the bottom, a roller pressing the paste-coated paper against the wall.

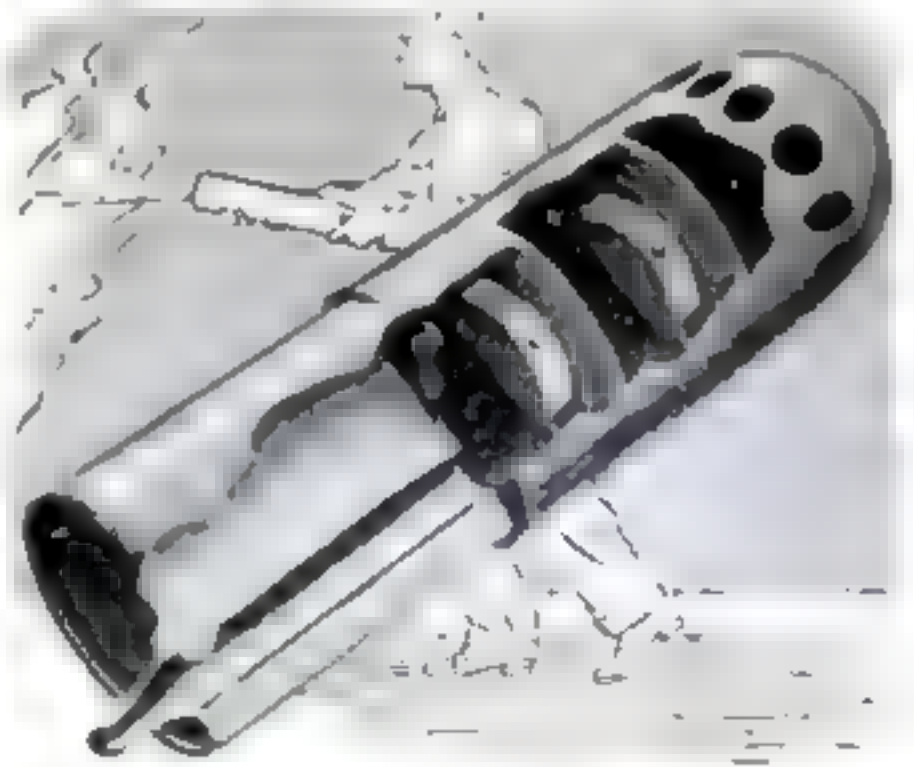


4 Loader to Handle R. R. Baggage. With this automatic baggage handler, luggage is simply pushed up a loading chute near the car door and onto motor-driven conveyers that move it back into an over-

head storage compartment. Rearranged later by the porter according to the passengers' destinations, the proper luggage can be discharged at each station merely by operating the conveyer control switches.

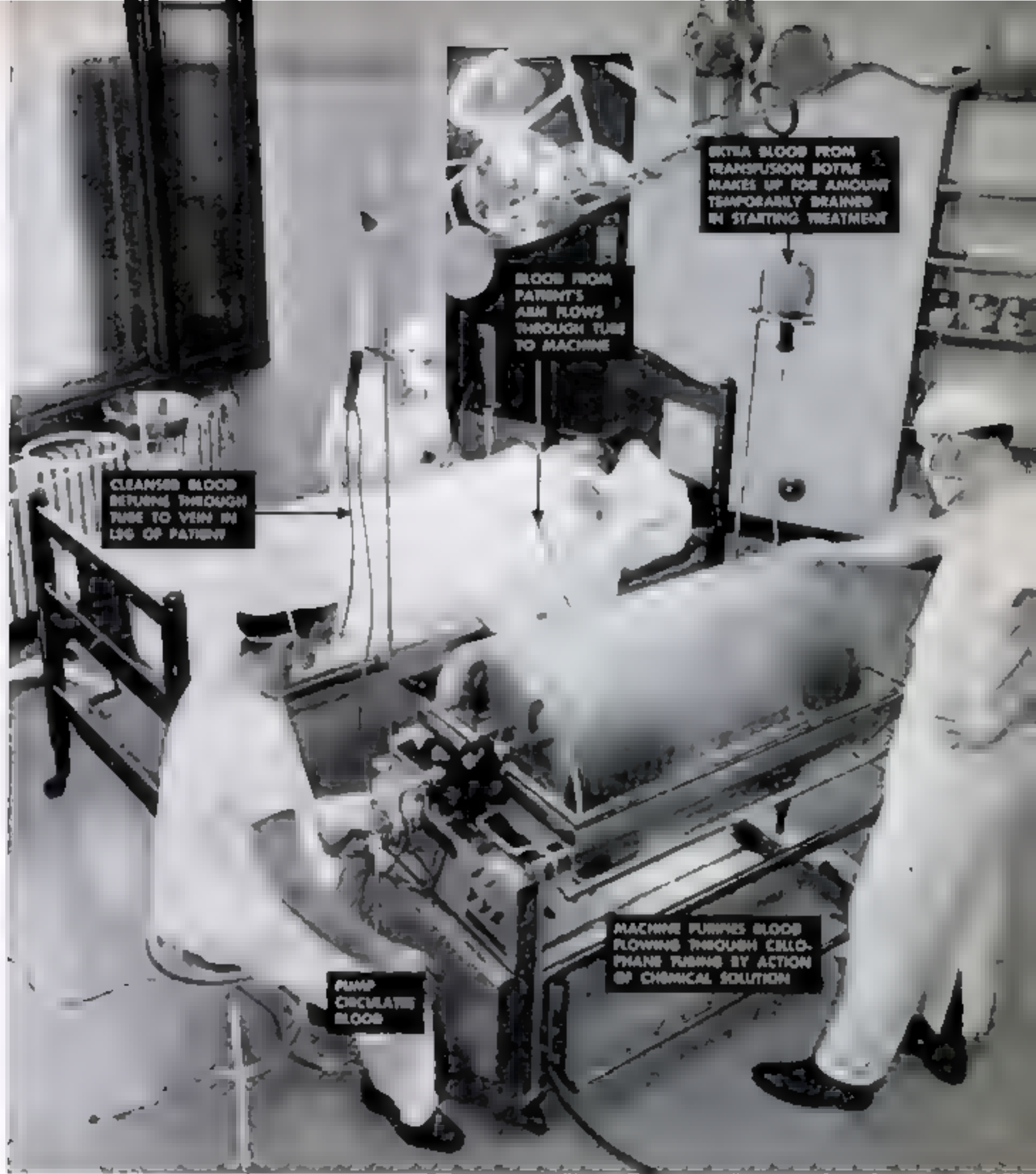


5 Roller to Ground Gas Truck. A roller replaces the bouncing metal chain in this grounding device for gasoline trucks. The roller, a cylinder of long-wearing insulating material such as rubber, has a network of metal fingers extending through it to make electrical contact between the truck and the road.



6 Extinguisher to Use Powder. Made principally of heavy cardboard, and using a powdered rather than a liquid compound, this fire extinguisher is designed for low initial cost. Its telescoping tubular body is extended and compressed alternately to operate a bellows pump that blows the chemical on the fire.

Patents on these inventions have been granted to: 1. G. Lamon, Youngstown; 2. M. Worthington, Drexel Hill, Pa.; 3. I. Bidell, Fremont, Neb.; 4. F. Murphy and F. Vander Linden, Chicago; 5. C. Criss, Arkansas City, Kan.; 6. T. Weiss, Oklahoma City and S. King, Bethany, Okla.



Machine Cleans Blood While You Wait

SENDING your blood to the cleaner's is a modern medical miracle. A device called an "artificial kidney" makes it possible. Latest and most advanced of those in use is the Allis Chalmers machine above, now saving lives at New York's Bellevue Hospital.

When kidneys quit working, their failure to remove impurities from the blood causes acute uremic poisoning. The artificial kidney provides relief by taking over and giving the

organs a rest until they can resume their task. A needle taps a patient's artery, and his blood flows through 125 feet of cellophane tubing on a drum that rotates in a chemical solution. Minute impurities pass from the blood to the solution through the permeable walls of the tubing. Then the cleansed blood is returned to the patient. A treatment takes three to five hours. It causes no discomfort, and no anesthetic is needed.



Pocket Radio Pages Doctor Night and Day

By C. Ennis

PHOTOS BY HUBERT LUCKETT

THANKS to a new radio paging service, physicians in New York City who carry special pocket receivers can be quickly reached in an emergency. A supplement to the telephone-answering services many

Hardly bigger than a glass case, this pretuned plastic receiver weighs only six ounces, easily fits a pocket. Metal disk near end is the earpiece. Other end has rubber-covered antenna.

doctors use, it can tell a physician almost anywhere in the city that an important message is awaiting him.

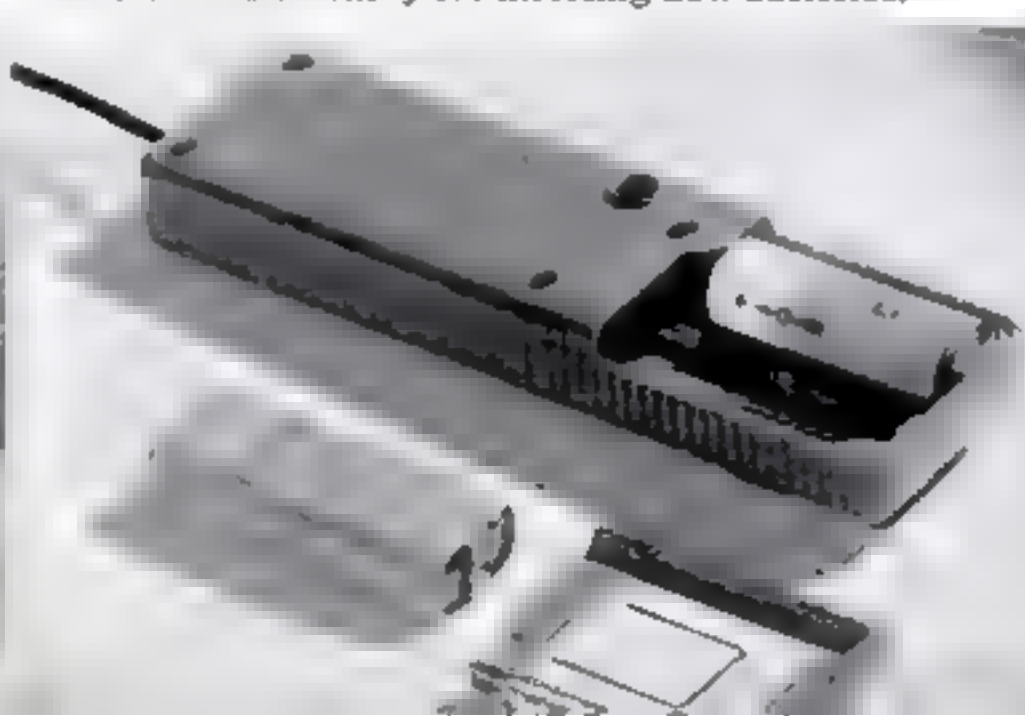
Under the new system, a patient dials his doctor's number. If the doctor doesn't pick up his phone, the service takes the message. Then, if the message is urgent, the doctor's code number is immediately broadcast on a special radio frequency assigned to Telanserphone, Inc. The doctor hears the broadcast through his pocket receiver, which he switches on at least once an hour to listen to a series of three-digit code numbers. When he hears his number he goes to the nearest telephone to find out where he is needed. Once a doctor responds, his number is taken off the air. Unacknowledged code numbers stay on the air an hour, being repeated every minute. Sixty doctors can be paged at a time with this method.

The station that does the broadcasting is KEA627, which operates on a frequency of 43.58 mc. from an antenna 743 feet above sea level.

Code numbers are sound-recorded on 16-mm. motion-picture film and encased in plastic sticks. When a doctor is to be paged, his code stick is hung on the endless moving belt of a special transmitting machine. Then, as the stick passes an electric eye, the number is amplified and broadcast. This machine was developed by Reevesound, Co. Inc., of Long Island City, N. Y.

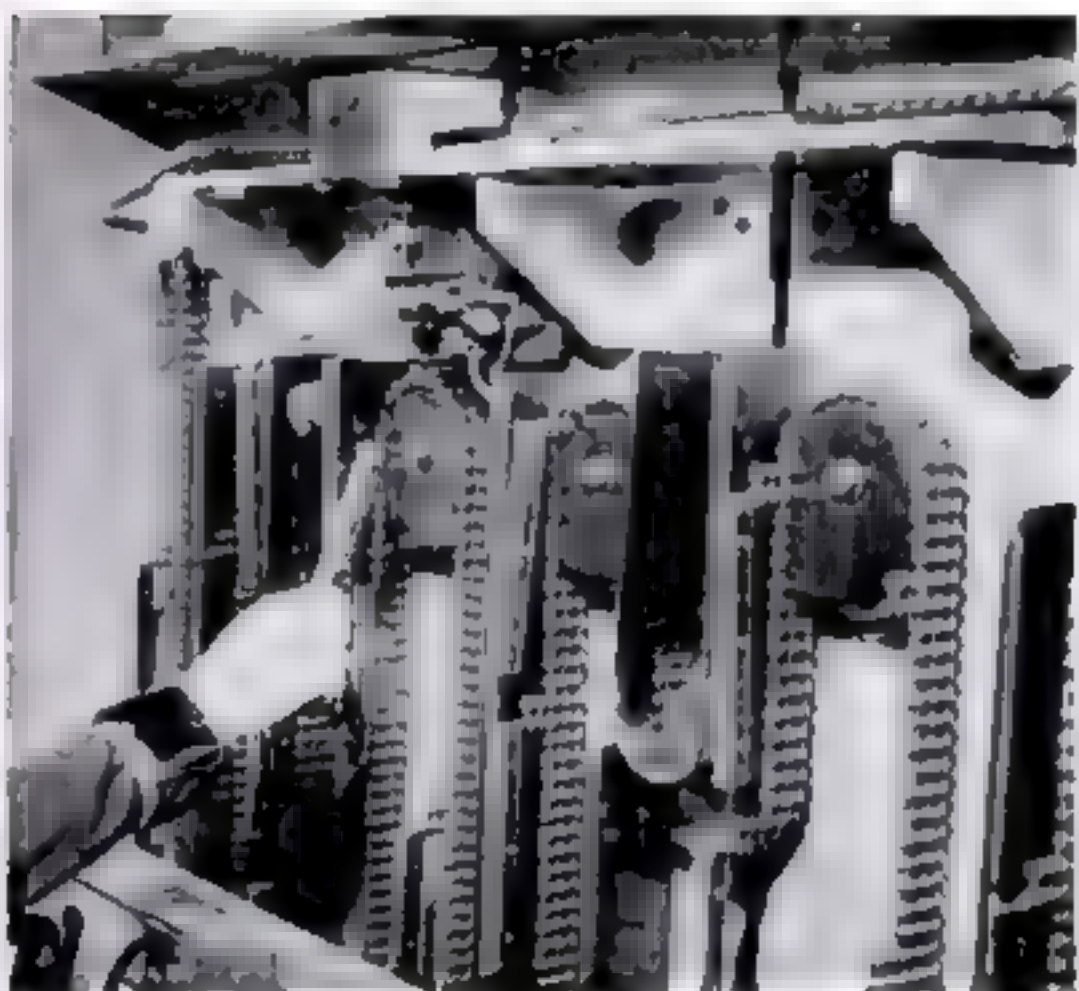
The doctor's portable receiver weighs only six ounces. It gives good reception within a 25-mile radius, and works in buildings, on a golf course, or in an automobile. About the only place where it won't perform is in the subway. Its batteries last about six months. Physicians pay about \$12 a month to subscribe to the radio paging service.

Powered by hearing-aid batteries, which last about six months, receiver has 30-volt B supply. Button switch is pressed for listening. Bottom of the case lifts off easily for inserting new batteries.



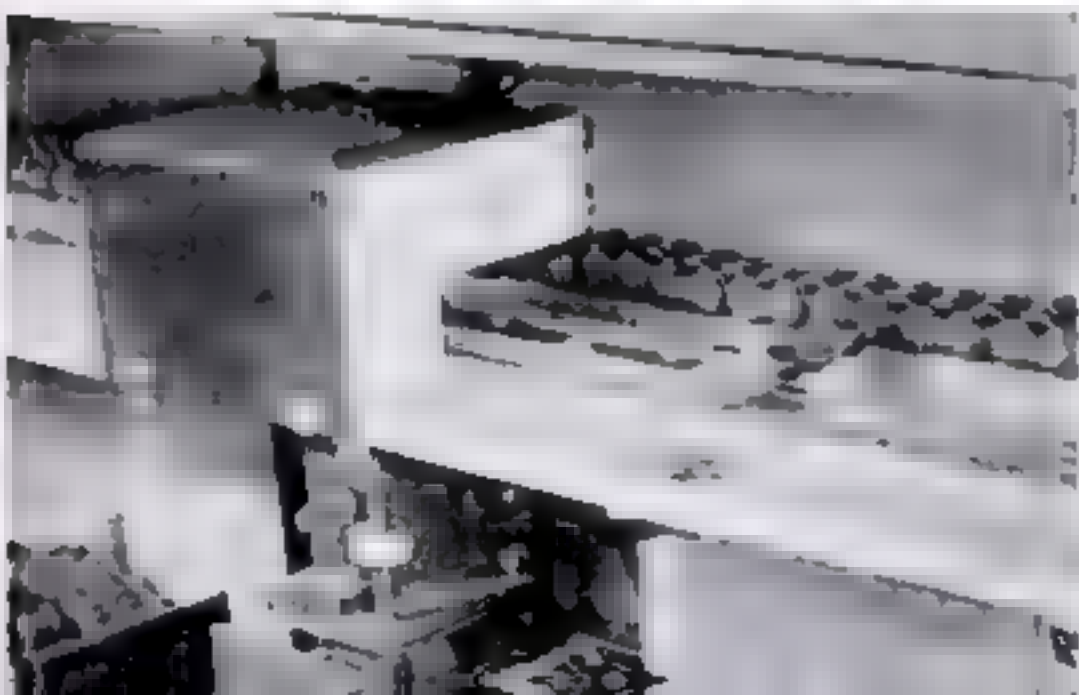


Recorded on 16-mm. motion-picture film, each doctor's code number is encased in a plastic stick. Girl above lifts stick off a filing board to put it on the transmitting machine.



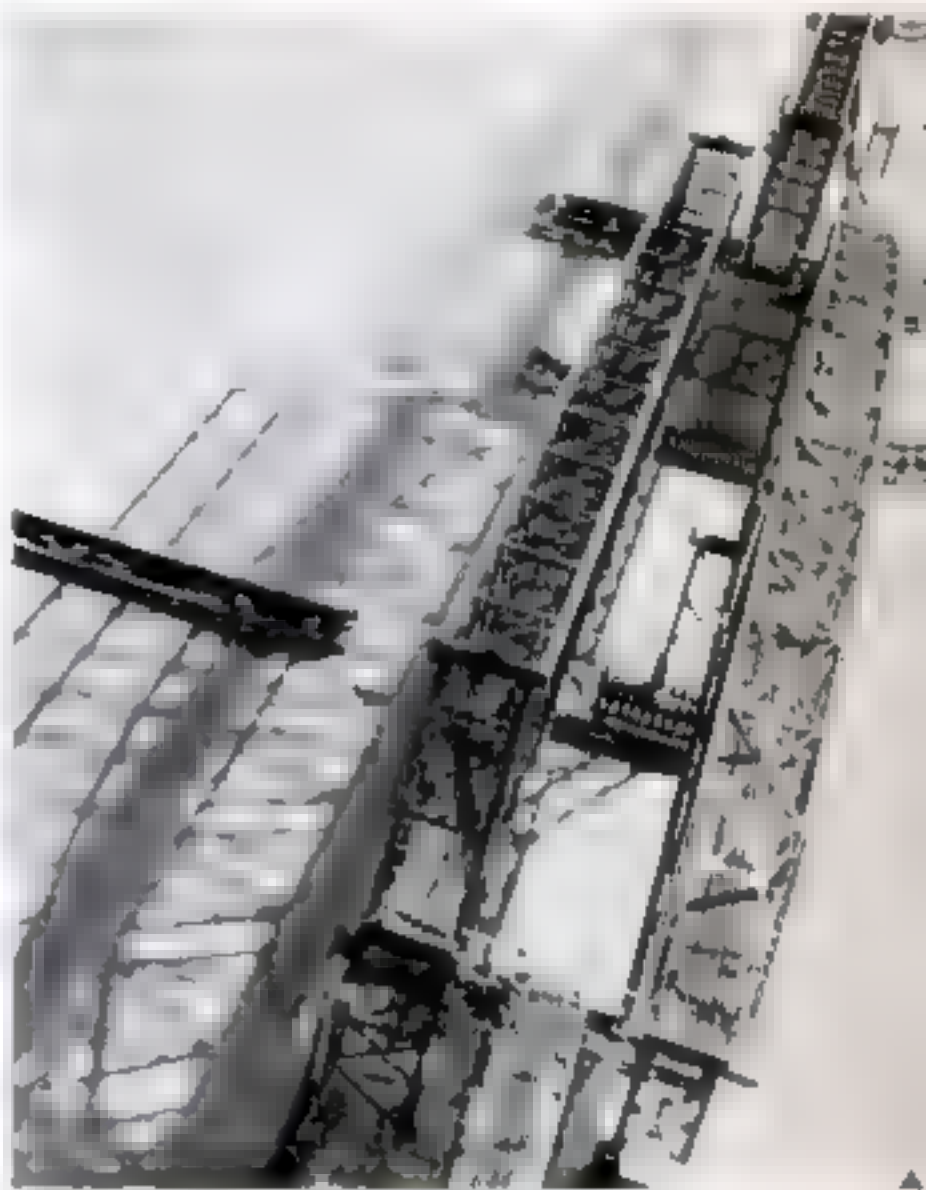
Code stick is hung on an endless chain that moves continuously across the transmitting machine above. Part of the belt can be stopped momentarily to attach the stick.

As stick passes sound head below, similar to that in a sound movie projector, the voice on the film strip is picked up and fed to the transmitter that broadcasts it over the air.



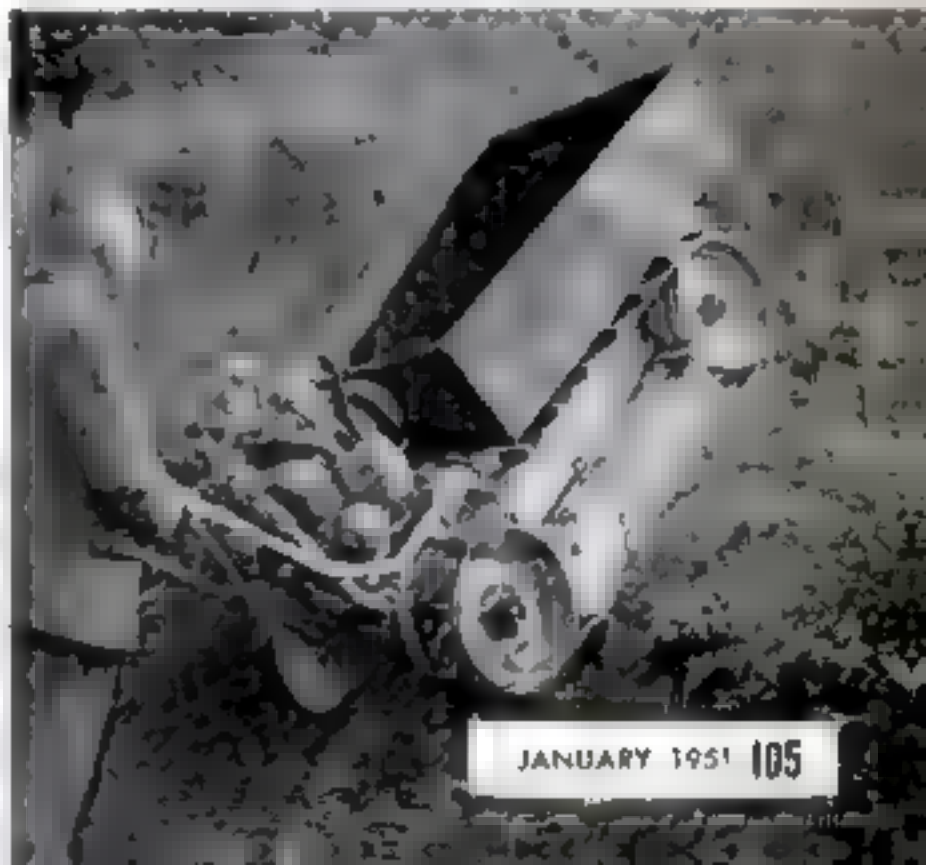
Span Sidles into Place

RACING the clock to cut out-of-service time, workmen rebuilding this bridge over the Ohio River assembled a new 518-foot span alongside the one that was to be replaced. When all was ready, they just rolled out the old span, left below, and rolled in the new one. The bridge is used by the Illinois Central.



"Creep" Totes Fire-Fighting Gear

ROUGH forest trails and brush obstacles don't faze this tracked wagon developed in Canada for toting 700 pounds of fire-fighting equipment—a stiff load for six men with packs. Powered by a one-cylinder motor, the "Creep" is steered through dual clutches operated by a man walking behind the machine.



Seagoing Sand Dredges

Build a Super-Highway

By **Walter Hamshar**

PHOTOS BY J. WALKER GRIMM

A SUPER-HIGHWAY is being built 118 miles across New Jersey in record time, thanks to the use of ocean bottom for long stretches of the modern eight-lane toll road.

Sand that has been accumulating for centuries on the sea floor off Coney Island and Sandy Hook is being transported 16 miles by a very special kind of ocean-going dredge to fill in right-of-way where the New Jersey Turnpike arrows through mucky swamps. By using this porous material instead of ordinary earth fill, engineers are building a dry roadbed through ooze in a fraction of the time usually needed for fill to settle.

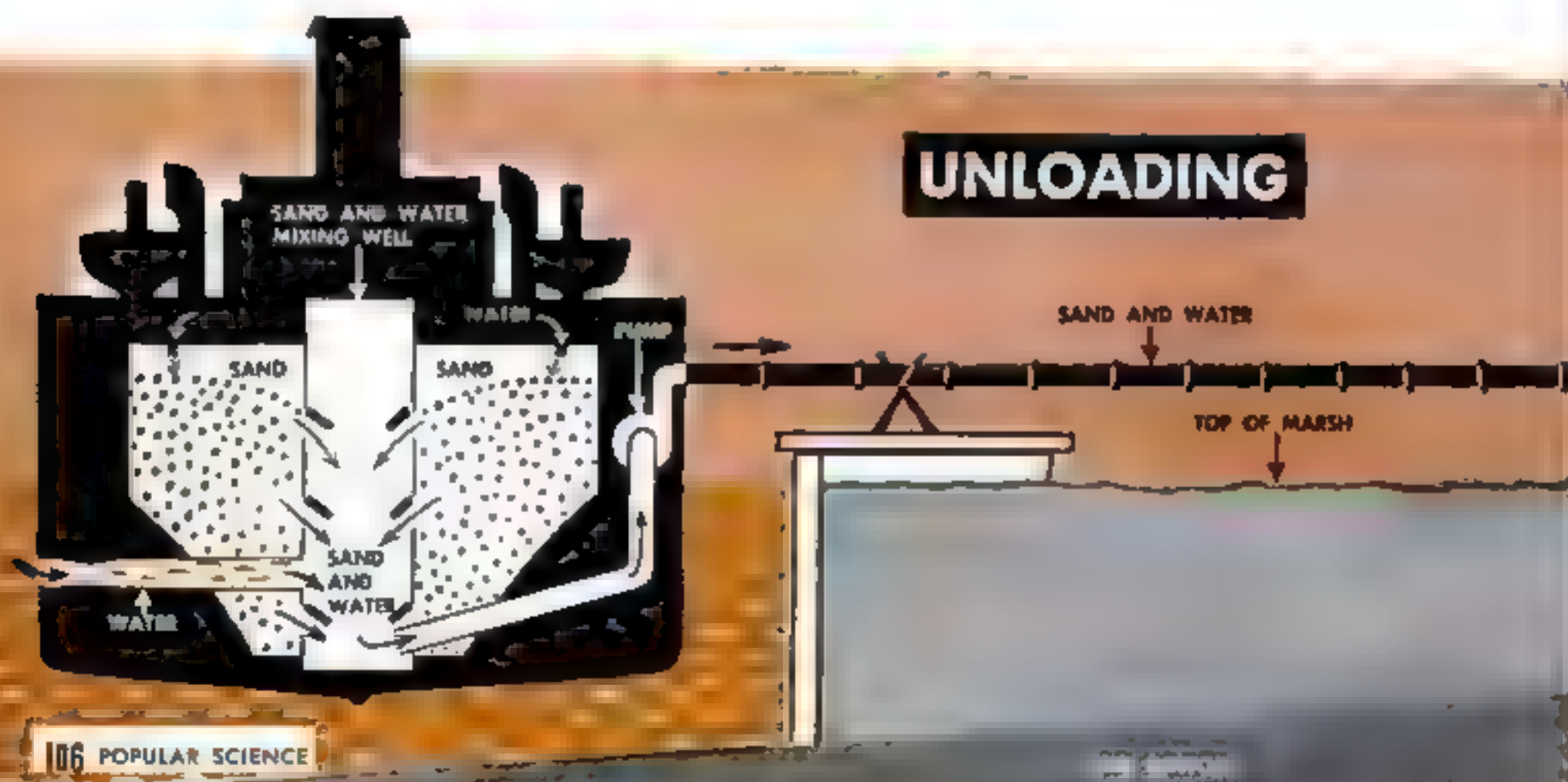
The problem of obtaining astronomical quantities of sand at reasonable cost led Construction Aggregates Corporation, which has contracts for swampy stretches, to design three unique craft from outmoded Army dredges. Instead of performing the ordinary tasks of deepening channels, these ocean-going earth movers now suck up sand

from the ocean floor, classify it for coarseness, carry it to a terminal in Newark Bay, and then pump it into 20-inch pipes, that carry it up to three-and-a-half miles inland for the road bed.

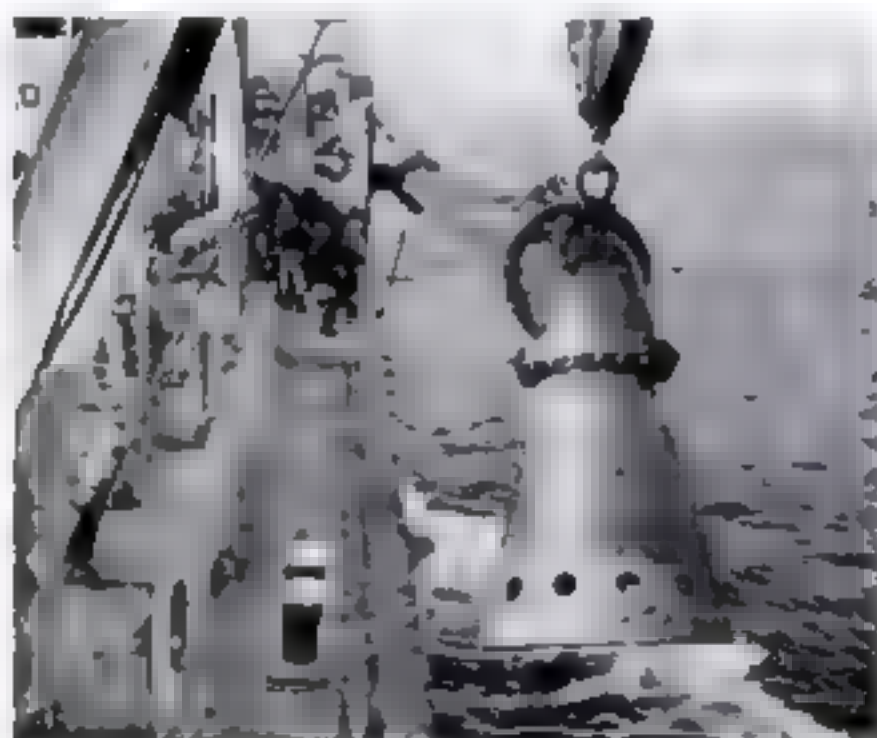
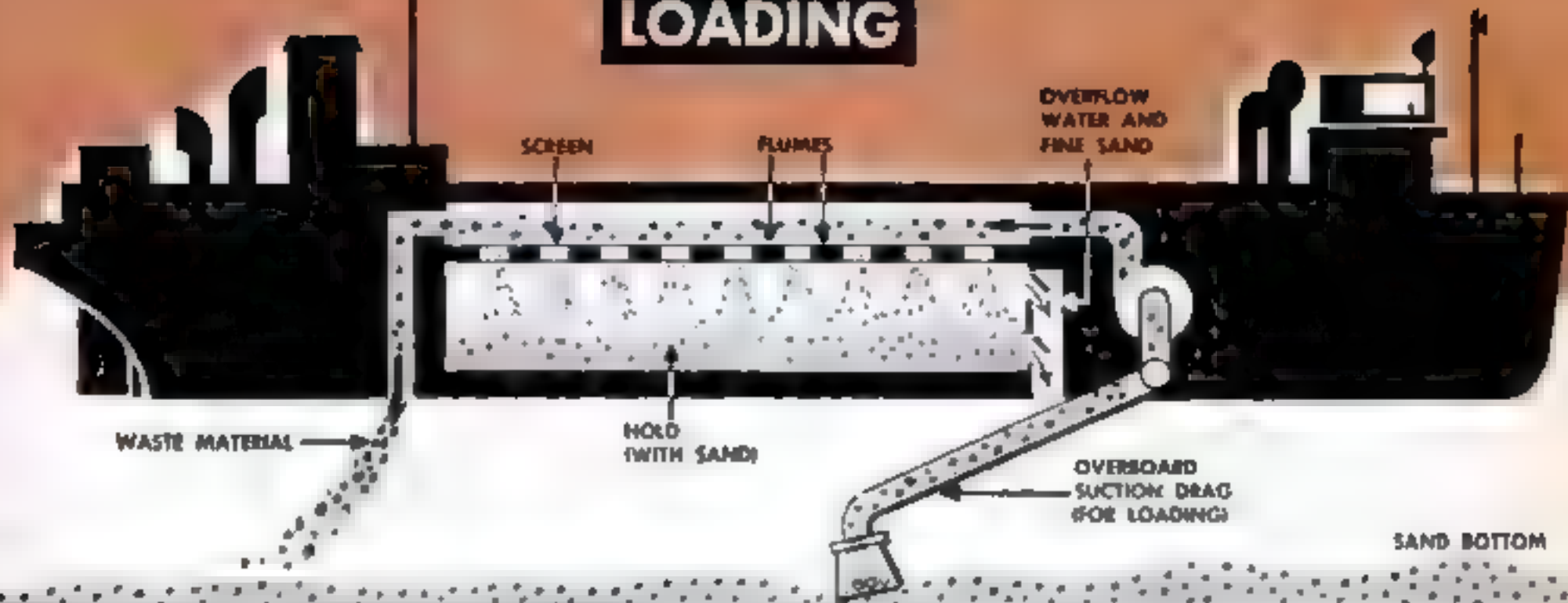
Rebuilt by Bethlehem Steel Company's shipyard in Hoboken, N. J., at a cost of \$3,000,000, the dredges were modified in fifty-one days to meet the rush requirements of the job. As the *Sandchief*, *Sandcaptain* and *Sandmate*, they now work round the clock, seven days a week, carrying as much as 4,500 tons of sand in each load.

Each craft makes an average of two trips a day, sailing 16 miles down Newark Bay and Kill Van Kull through New York's Narrows to the ocean. Then anchoring in 30 feet of water along the famous Ambrose Channel, the vessels perform a double function of deepening an important shipway while obtaining their sand cargoes. In two hours the hoppers are filled, and the converted dredge sets out on its three-hour voyage back to Port Newark.

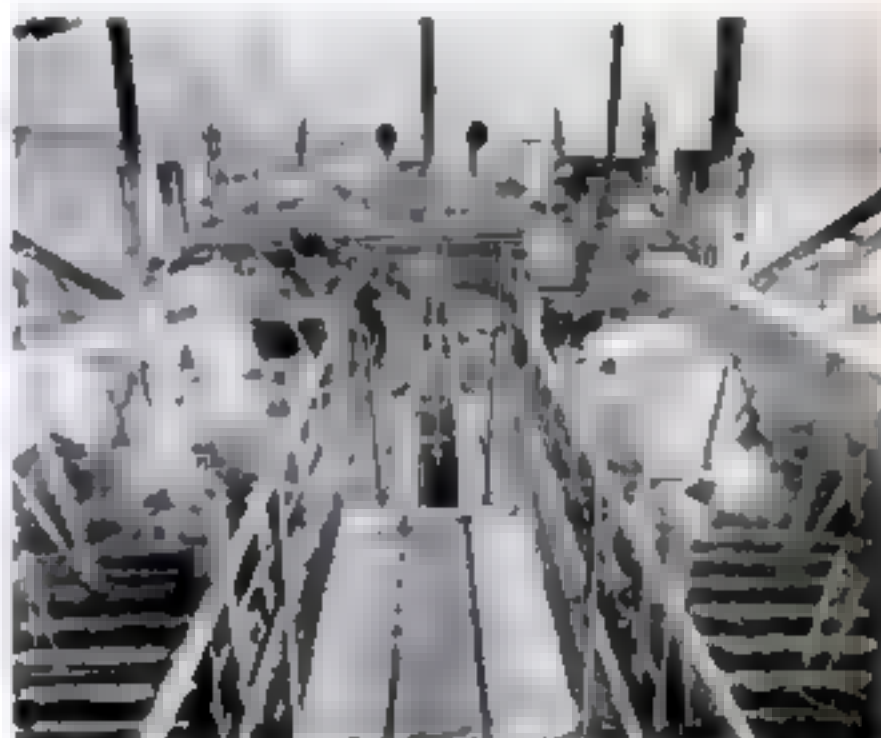
There the vessel's spout is connected to a 20-inch pipe line, and the sand-mixed



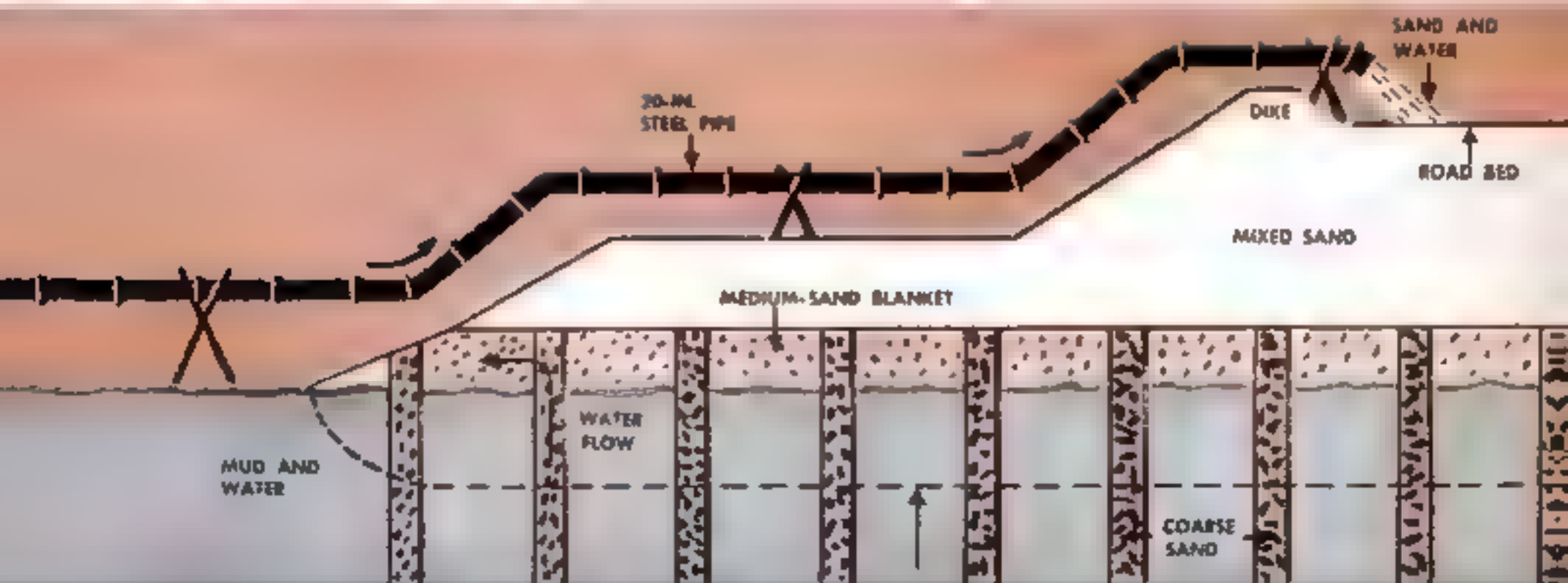
LOADING



Adjustable drag attached to huge suction pump is dropped from each side of dredge at sea. Ocean-bottom muck pulled up with liberal quantities of water passes through screens that strain out shells, stones, other trash. Crew members watch screen closely—several have amassed valuable collections of old coins that have been sucked up with the sand.



Strained sand and water travel in a flume over slaps big hoppers; the coarsest sand dropping first because of its weight. By regulating flow of mixture through flume, dredge pumps out fine sand—little better for road building than mud already in the swamps—before it can settle into hoppers. As graded sand drops into hoppers, water drains overboard.



Donovan



At dockside terminal in Port Newark, N. J., the dredge hooks up to a 20-inch steel pipe that stretches inland (right) to the swamp area that is being filled to make a roadbed. A sea cock is opened, and bay water pours into a well in the center of the vessel. This steel, drumlike structure acts as a "carburetor" to mix sand with water again so it can be pumped inland instead



of being unloaded into trucks at great cost in time and manpower. As water rises in the well, high-pressure jets around the hoppers force sand through well openings to mix with bay water. Pumps then send it on its way to the swamps, aided by booster pumps along the route to keep the flow rapid enough to prevent sedimentation in the pipe.



At Journey's end, some 30,000 tons of sand a day pour over swamp that'll soon be a highway.

with bay water—is pumped overland to the Jersey swamp as shown in the photos above.

To compress the ooze that has lain on the swamp bottom for centuries without waiting the year or two ordinarily required for fill to settle, 20-inch steel pipes are forced through the muck to firm earth. Set 10 feet apart, these are filled with coarse sand and the pipes are then pulled out, leaving vertical columns of sand.

As water is squeezed in the ooze by the weight of fill, it flows sideways until it reaches these porous drains, which allow it to flow rapidly upward to the blanket of medium sand above. There it drains off. As the fill settles, sand dikes are built along the

edge of the road bed to permit finer sand to be used in the last stages of the job.

In one 1.2-mile section, 344,000 cubic yards of sand were used for the blanket, 310,464 sand drains were bored, and 852 cubic yards of other dredged fill were employed. Some of the road fill is pumped as high as 60 feet where bridges will be built over creeks and rivers. The general embankment will average 15 feet.

Almost 10 miles of turnpike will be constructed in this manner by next July. Then the three dredges will go to work filling in swamps for an extension of Newark Airport that will be greater than the entire area the field now covers.

END



Shaw Road-Tests '51 Pontiac

I made three passes through this water trough before I got any moisture on the car's floor.

By Wilbur Shaw

PHOTOS BY HUBERT LUCKETT

REPORT FROM THE



DRIVER'S SEAT...

TWO things struck me when I sneak-previewed the 1951 Pontiac—a smoothed-out Hydra-Matic and a fine rough-road ride.

Basically, Pontiac looks the same as in '50. It has the lines of a dependable family car that

the Missus drives to the grocery. Only the de luxe models have the color and extra chrome associated with "flash" styling. It

is still a car for America's Main Streets.

For all Pontiac Division's style conservatism—incidentally something that can save an owner bucks on depreciation—they've made plenty of small mechanical changes. For instance, they've put a bumper pad near the timing chain to keep it from whipping as wear occurs. They've put a new carburetor on the six. The cooling system has been changed for faster warm-up. Compression stays comparatively low at 6.51-to-1. Pontiac isn't a car that won't thrive on regular gas.

I drove the new jobs last fall at the General Motors Proving Ground near Milford, Mich. It's unquestionably one of the most complete road-test places in the world. They have 25 miles of roads, including one "Belgian block" stretch so rough it could wreck anything that took it too fast. They have a fine "Loop" with separate speed lanes. In fact, the 1,225-acre setup is so big, that wildlife is actually a problem. Although the whole place is fenced in, deer

EDITOR'S NOTE: For the fifth successive month the three-time winner of the Indianapolis 500 gives you a tape-recorded advance showing of a new car.



Smooth as silk at 139 feet per second. This was the six I tried on the high-speed lane of the Loop at GM's proving ground. She was indicating 95, which is pretty good for a 96-hp.

occasionally jump the fence and recently one animal bashed in a glistening sedan.

When I showed up, the Pontiac Motor Division had two tuned-up '51 mounts waiting for me in the garage. One was a six with Hydra-Matic, the other a straight eight with a manual shift. The eight looked slick, but I was more interested in the six, which kicks out 96 hp. at 3,400 engine revolutions. Here's the playback from a recording of my reactions:

The hold-open on this door is the best I've ever seen . . . it's positive in engagement . . . and quiet.

They tell me there are four speeds in the drive range . . . some Hydra-Matics have only three . . .

Firing up still seems to be a two-handed job . . . you turn the switch with your right hand and press the starter button with your left. Why don't more manufacturers follow Ford and put the two together on the left?

This car is nicely proportioned, though it isn't as wide as some of the others . . . at least you can reach the door handle on the opposite side without lying down flat. . . Let's see how this baby picks up. Light throttle now, and we shift into second gear at 6 miles an hour . . . there's third at about 12 miles an hour . . . fourth at about 30. You can delay these shifts with harder throttle.

I was disturbed by something, or a lack of something, that I hadn't quite figured out yet. At this point we rolled onto the Belgian block pavement. It was rough, no doubt about that.

They've done a job on these rear springs.

low-compression engine with automatic drive. I guess I was a lot more comfortable than the photographers who were standing out in the raw weather to get this shot.

I've driven another car over this same stretch . . . the rear springs kept wallowing until they thudded on the bumper blocks. There was the same load in the rear seat that there is in this Pontiac . . . but there are no hits here . . . we haven't touched a bumper block yet.

I don't like this visor . . . they've put an accessory visor on the front of this car like a bill on a cap . . . it gets in my way . . .

You don't get a sharp downshift as you decelerate . . .

All of a sudden, I had it. I knew what had been bothering me. It was the absence of the klunking, in shifting from one gear to another, that I had always associated with automatic mechanical-shift transmissions. The transition from one gear to another was so smooth that it was hardly discernible. I began to experiment. Try as I might, I couldn't regularly catch the shift into fourth gear.

They've made a ride, all right . . . you won't get a better ride than this . . . it's due to a low spring rate . . . I can't get over how this car keeps its feet on the ground on rough going . . . there's no hopping.

I don't like the position of the brake pedal. It's too close to the accelerator . . . on automatic jobs, they ought to put the pedal over where you can work it with either foot . . . the tires give a normal amount of squawk on tight turns . . . lower tire pressure and you get more squeal . . . that's the penalty you pay for a soft ride.

The seat arrangement is good. I like the steering . . . a pretty good-sized man could



If you crowded her on a fast turn, there was a bit more roll than I like to feel. But how can you expect to get sports-car cornering from a smooth-riding family sedan?

get under this wheel comfortably . . . the backup is smooth . . . there isn't that shudder you get with some of the torque-converter transmissions

The steepest hill on the proving ground is a 27-percent grade. It's so tough I wanted to try this six on it. On the way I rounded some curves a little fast

That's a bit too much roll. They could

It was a pleasure to take turns without getting that high-pitched, rubbery squeal. The 7.10 by 15 tires that the Pontiac carries seem to keep these noises down to a minimum.

improve on that, considering tread and height, with better stabilizing. . .

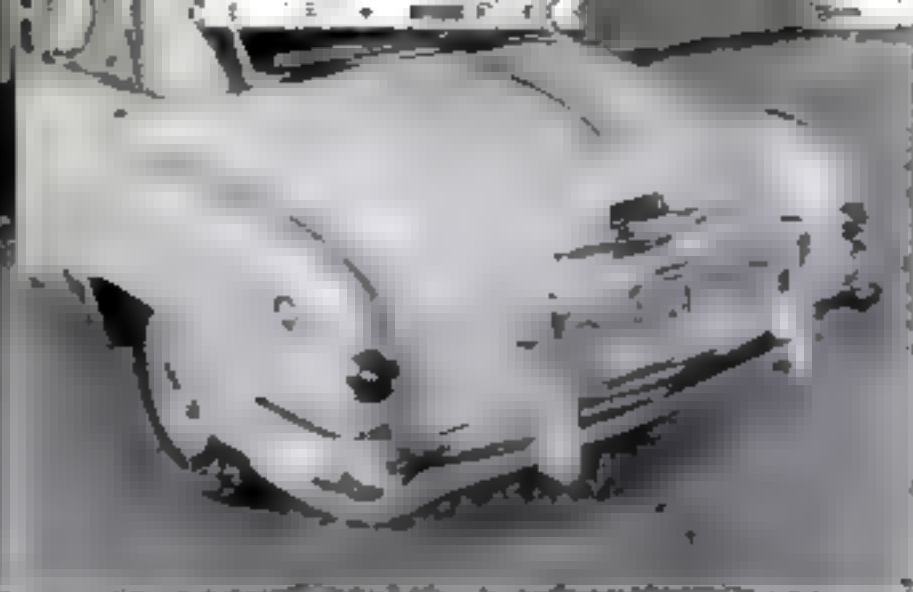
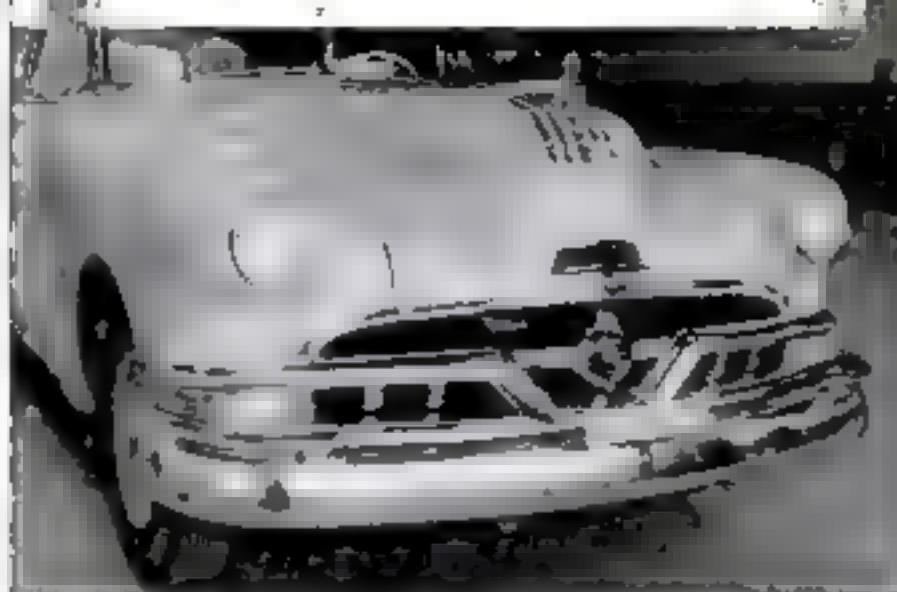
There were four people in the car. As I approached the foot of the hill, I had an impulse to get a run to make the top. Instead, I braked to a stop to make it really hard on the engine and transmission.

She starts easily enough . . . but what will she do with this load? We're gaining



This wasn't done with mirrors. It was hard for me to believe it even when I was standing there. It was on this 27-percent grade that I arrived at the conclusion that Hydra-Matic—at

least in the version with four forward speeds—can deliver more torque in the medium-throttle positions than can the torque-converter types of automatic transmissions.



It takes a sharp eye to distinguish the '51 and the '50 Pontiacs. The grille has been simplified a bit. Slowness to make big style changes doesn't hurt at all at trade-in time.

The nameplate in back is to make sure the public identifies it as a Pontiac. These bumper guards are extras. In Hydra-Matic versions the six has a 3.636-to-1 rear-axle ratio.



The dash is mostly unchanged. One thing I did especially like was the heater and ventilator

arrangement. On some new cars these controls are about as elaborate as a pipe-organ console.

speed . . . she's in Drive, too . . . gaining.

I called over my shoulder to Hubert Luckett, a POPULAR SCIENCE photographer in the back seat, that I'd bet him a buck the car would shift into second before we got to the top. He covered me.

Still gaining speed . . . it's a shame to take your money, Lucky . . . there's the shift . . . over the top.

Going down the hill, I was agreeably surprised to find that the Hydra-Matic gave me more engine braking power than a torque converter. Then we went onto the Loop to roll the six with the throttle floored. The speedometer needle stood at 95 m.p.h. as I eased off. Even allowing for instrument error, that's pretty good with 96 hp.

Next I took a brief turn in the eight. It felt like its 20 additional horsepower. What interested me more was its appointments. There were no bright surfaces to

reflect sunlight in your eyes. The heating-ventilating system was so well-labeled you didn't have to be checked out to run it. The body was roomy but Pontiac hasn't wasted sheet metal in enclosing dead air that you carry around just for looks.

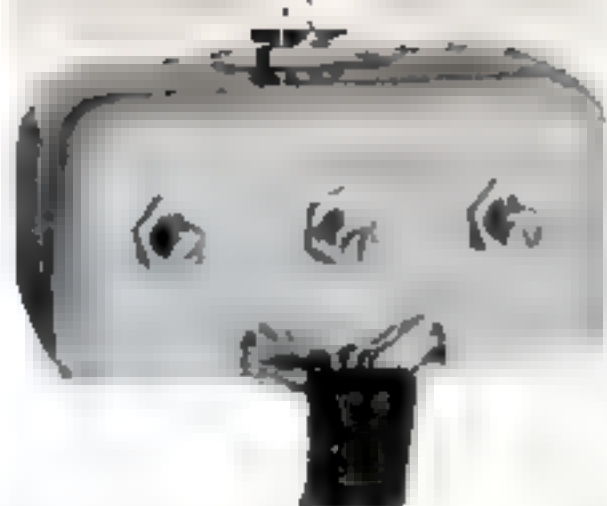
As I braked the eight to a stop, a mechanic in coveralls strolled over. "What do you think?" he asked.

"Wrap it up," I replied, "and I'll take it along with me." END

This Month's Shaw-ism

The total cost of inviting the other fellow to dim his lights is a slight pressure of toe on button.

Walter Shaw



Color adapter, designed for use with a popular TV circuit, speeds up the electron beam so that it can trace out color pictures in black-and-white. Switch is on top. Fixed controls on back adjust focus and size.

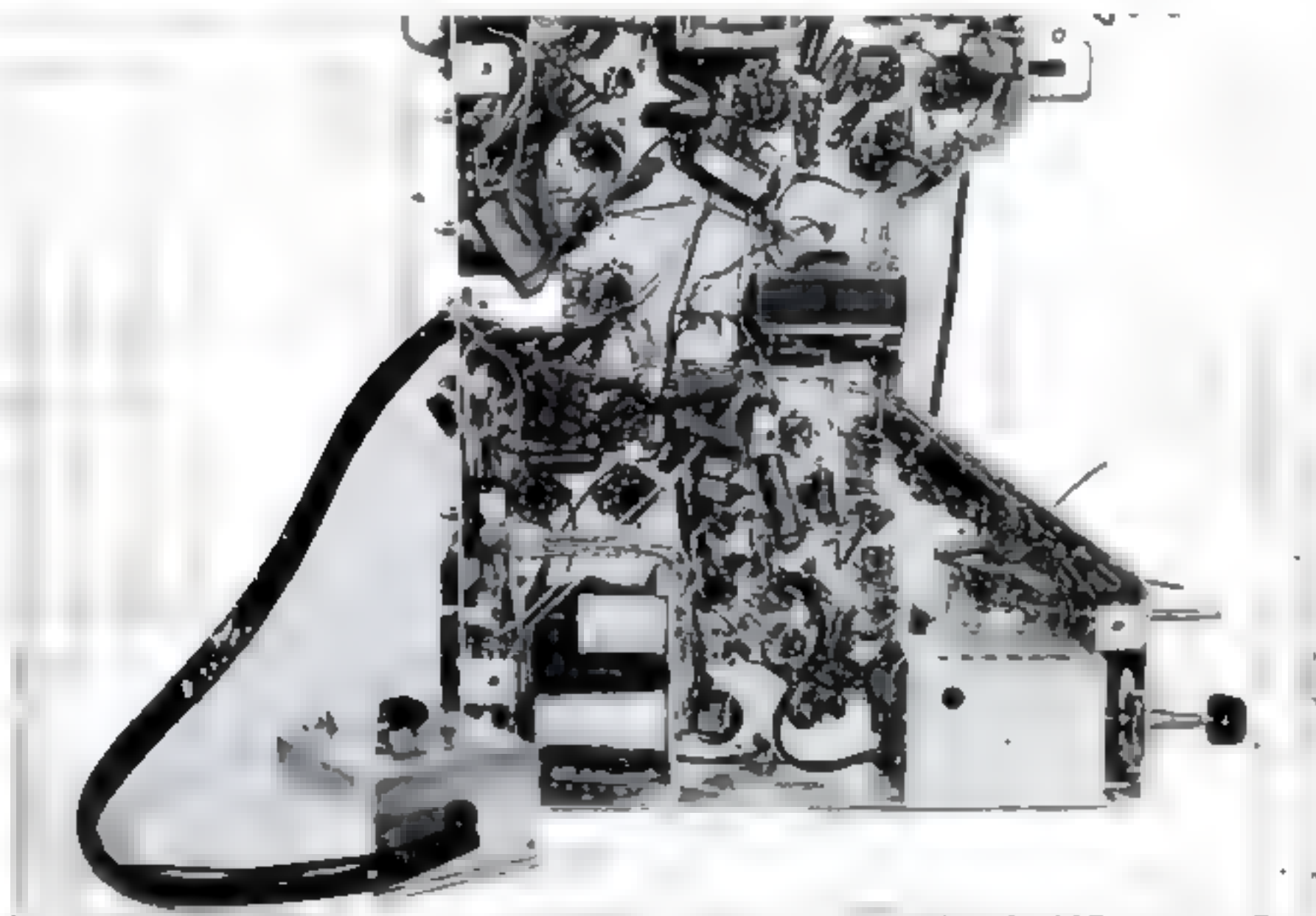
\$13 Adapter Catches TV Colorcasts

YOU may be able to make your television receiver "compatible" with CBS color for as little as \$13. An adapter unit that you can install yourself has been put on the market by Television Equipment Corp., New York. It will alter any telet set of the RCA-630 type so that it can receive—but only in black and white—either color or black-and-white broadcasts. Receivers using the basic 630 circuit were introduced by RCA and duplicated by other makers.

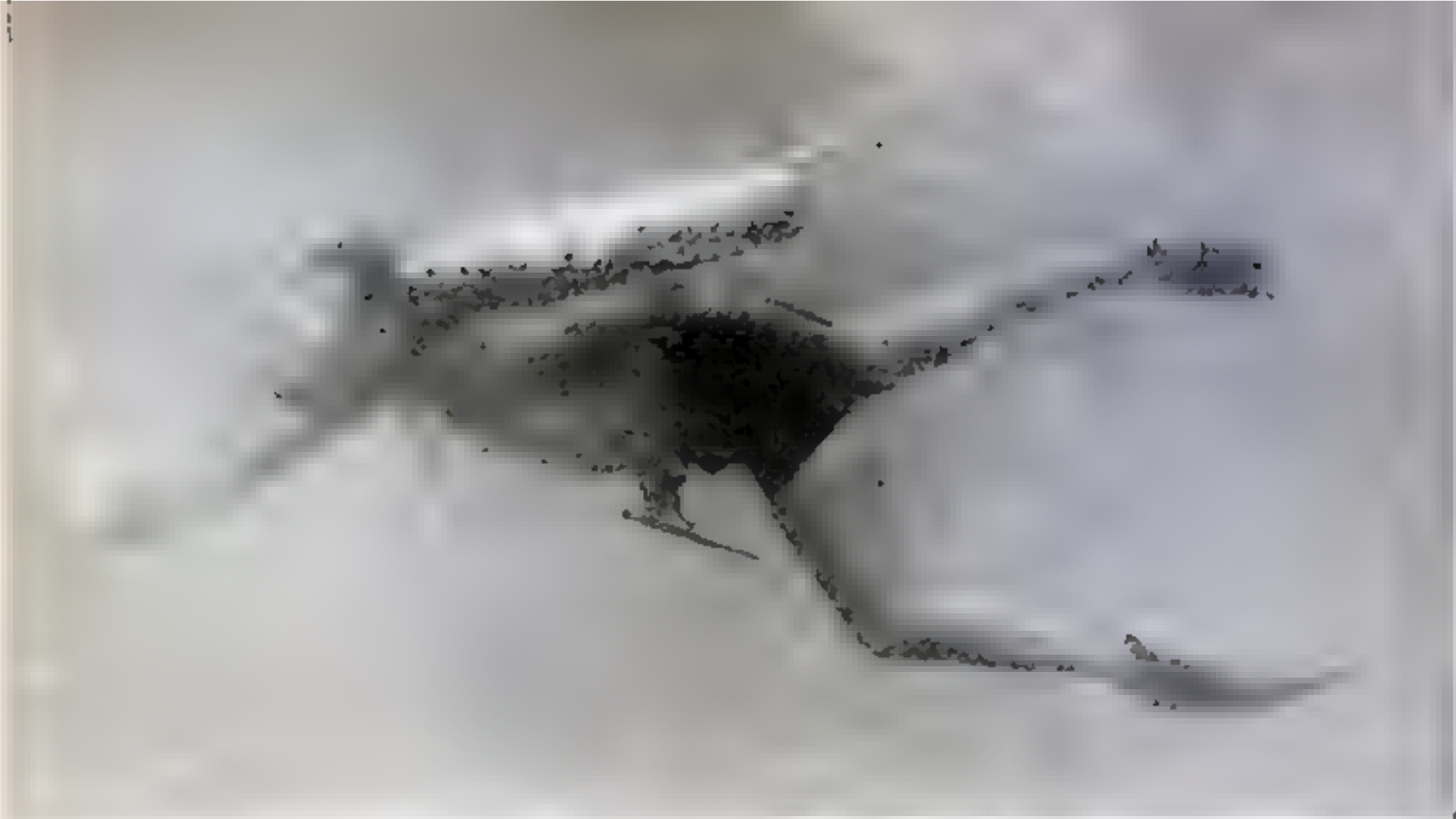
The adapter makes switch-controlled

changes in the circuits of the set. To install it you have to be able to identify several circuits, remove a couple of small parts, and solder in 15 leads from the compact, streamlined adapter box. Once it's installed and adjusted, you operate it by turning the switch from "color" to "black-and-white."

Even though adapters don't get pictures in color—for that a "converter," or synchronized, rotating color wheel is needed in addition—they do make good monochrome pictures out of color broadcasts. **END**



Pilot model of new adapter is shown wired to receiver. Instructions come with each unit.



Sample from movie taken with new underwater camera shows diver 85 feet beneath surface.

Undersea Camera Has Own



Underwater cameraman uses an exposure meter made waterproof with a metal-plastic case.

Photo shows how Aqualung compressed-air breathing apparatus leaves diver's hands free.



Diver-photoman uses fins to stabilize camera.

Air, Power

A MOVIE camera that swims like a fish is the U.S. Navy's latest wrinkle. The camera is a 35-mm., French-made Aquaflex, enclosed in a blimp-like metal case equipped with exterior controls for the lens diaphragm, focus, and start-stop switch. No lines to the surface are needed. A battery-powered electric motor drives the film.

The blimp has both vertical and horizontal fins. The horizontal fin acts as a planing surface, so that the diver can sight through the view finder, kick his flippered feet, and guide himself through the water by tilting and banking the camera. The device has its own cylinder of compressed air with a demand valve that maintains internal pressure always three pounds above the sea pressure, keeping out water. The outfit weighs 107 pounds but can be adjusted to have positive, negative, or neutral buoyancy. While operating the camera under water, the diver is equipped with an Aqualung, a French-made, self-contained, compressed-air diving unit. He also wears water goggles and swimming flippers. Both camera and diver could operate at depths up to 200 feet. The rig will be used to make training films for the Navy. **END**





Life Raft Resembles Circus Tent

ONE man (left above) can lug a new Air Force life raft and all survival accessories to accommodate 20 men of a plane downed at sea. When thrown out of a ditched aircraft, the pull of a lanyard attached to a compressed-air tank inflates two rubberized

nylon inflation tubes, resembling huge truck tires. A floor section is between the tubes, so it doesn't matter which side is launched up. The protective canopy, shown erected at right, is dyed a high-visibility red, has a radar reflector, and a drain to catch rain water for drinking.

Chain Saw Is Hydraulically Powered

THE chain saw at right is spun by a hydraulic motor, which gets its power from a pump on the tractor. Engineers at the Von Ruden Manufacturing Co., of Claremont, Minn., who perfected it, say the system is light in weight and easily controlled. Long hoses permit operators to fell trees or cut logs from virtually any position. The pump unit is hooked to the power take-off of a tractor or stationary engine. A small control lever allows starting and stopping saw without throttling the power source.



Prop Plane Aids Jet Research

THE Derwent jet engine fitted to the bomb bay of the British Lincoln bomber below leaves the main job of propulsion to the plane's four propellers. Its function is to record for automatic observers the characteristics of after-burning, the combustion in a jet's tailpipe that is used to increase

engine thrust. To protect the plane's underside from the jet's hot exhaust gases, the bottom of the fuselage is covered with stainless steel.





Signal that a new phone is on the way—Charlie Thomas, installer for the N. Y. Telephone Co., connects wire that goes to the house to one (called a "pair") that goes to the exchange

How Your Telephone Man Works

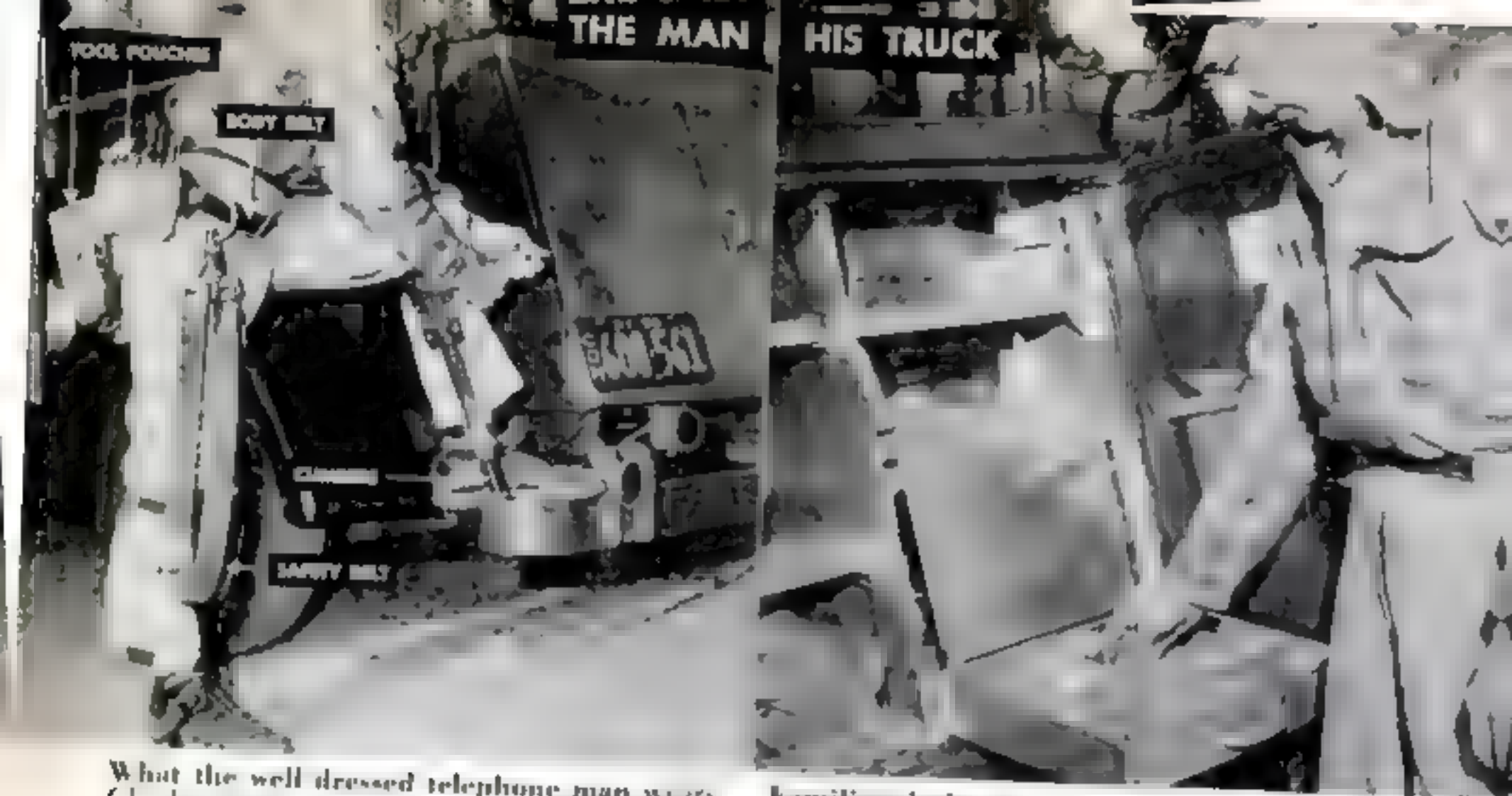
PS PHOTOS BY W. W. MORRIS

CHARLIE THOMAS climbs a pole like the one in the picture above a dozen times a day—just trying to catch up with the American demand for more and more telephones. Of the 8,000 new ones that join the Bell System every day, Charlie and his partner usually install four.

Pole-climbing is only part of the job. Charlie must also be a carpenter, an electrician, and something of an interior decorator. Neat, inconspicuous installations are what the customers expect. So Charlie and his partner, Joe Fennell, a telephone man

for more than 25 years, must line up outside wires carefully, conceal inside wires in walls, floors, air ducts, or closets.

New houses, like the one Charlie is working on in this installation, pose special problems. Slab floors and insulation-packed walls offer no hiding place for wires, composition siding doesn't hold screws well and cracks if treated improperly, and even the attic—intended for future rooms—cannot be cluttered with wires or boxes. To see what it takes in equipment and skill for a neat installation despite these obstacles, turn the page.—*Martin Mann.*



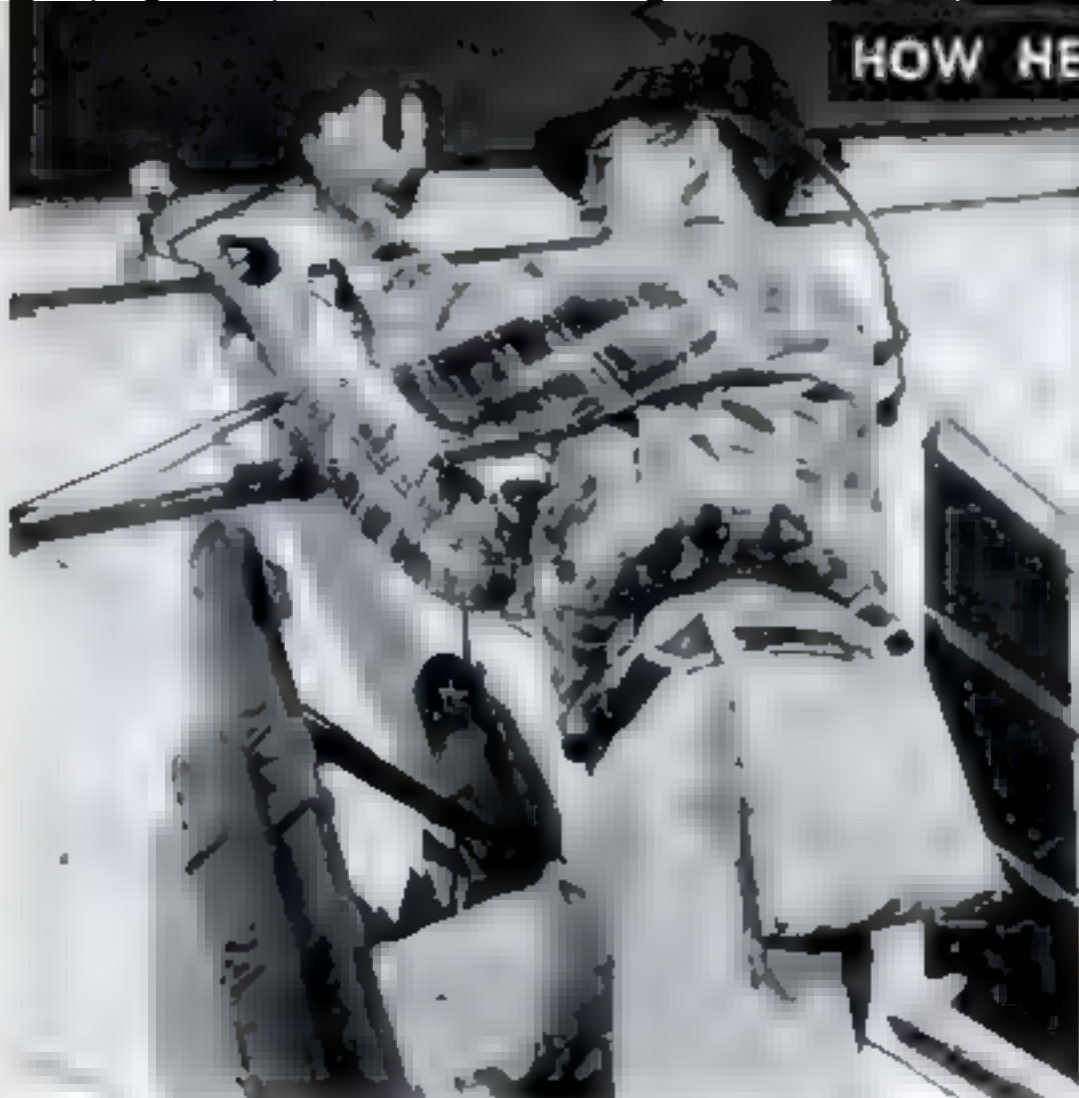
What the well dressed telephone man wears. Climber straps on his shoulders before starting his pole work. The safety belt hangs from loops on his body belt which also supports tools and pouches for hardware and supplies. Notice ankle high shoes a necessity for pole-climbing.

Familiar dark green truck has racks for ladders and a body designed with compartmented drawers and sections for all kinds of supplies. Truck normally carries equipment and materials for many types of jobs. Photo now shows one thing needed for this particular installation.

HIS TOOLS AND MATERIALS



HOW HE DOES IT



1 The job of installing a telephone starts at the house, no connection being made to the pole wires until the lightning arrester is in place. Above, Charlie Thomas attaches the corner house bracket that will hold the 'drop' wire running from the house to the nearest pole.



2 The corner bracket holds the drop wire through a specially designed copper clamp, so that there is no strain on the wire loop around the bracket. The big loop allows for expansion and contraction as temperature changes. New neoprene-coated wire lasts longer, resists icing.



3 To locate stud, Charlie measures from edge of window. He'll screw in two insulated eyes so that wire makes gradual turn to run down side of house. Installers avoid sharp turns, which may wear on wire. Eyes must be screwed into stud, for this siding won't hold them.



4 Lightning arrester is grounded to outside water faucet. Arrester consists of two closely spaced carbon blocks that short excessive voltages to ground. Ground connection is also needed so that this telephone can be rung without disturbing others on party line. *[Turn the page]*



6 While Charlie reaches under attic floor boards to locate the right spot, partner Joe Pennel works the drill. He expected to make hole in studing space between rooms—and did. Wire is fished along eaves between floor joists, then down between wall studs to baseboard

5 With lightning protection in, actual connection to outside cable can be made. In this case—the first party on a new four-party line—

wire has to be strung quarter of a mile down road to nearest terminal (shown on p. 117). When this is done, work inside house can begin.



7 Another wire comes down through closet and out near ceiling to bell box, which is hidden in out-of-the-way hall corner. Above, Charlie identifies wires by listening to characteristic clicks before making final connections to box. He will also check by calling operator.



8 This house has wall jacks with plug-in type of telephone that can be moved around, used wherever a jack is available. There are two jacks, one in dinette and one in bedroom (above). Notice that only a few inches of wire show on bedroom wall, rest being concealed inside wall.



9 The telephone man makes the first call, asking the operator to call him back. In this way he makes sure that number is correct and bell rings properly. He prints number card with stamping device that is part of his kit and snaps it into place on the faceplate of the telephone.



10 The job is finished and Charlie can clean up, pack his tools, and leave. The average installation takes about two hours, so that Charlie and Joe can usually complete four jobs in a working day. Notice the neat appearance of the wiring on the outside of the house.

Nature's Hot Water Piped to Iceland's Capital

HARNESSING natural hot water that bubbles from the ground promises to turn chilly Iceland into an Arctic paradise. A unique central heating system, started in 1930 and recently completed, taps only a few of the hundreds of hot springs that

dot the island. Yet the scalding flow, pumped overland, now provides the capital, Reykjavik, with 85 percent of its hot water. Users pay by meter. Plans are also under way for using the natural steam jets for the production of electric power.



1 Hot springs have been used by the women of Iceland for washing for hundreds of years. Now at Reykir there are 43 wells like the one above, some as deep as 2,500 feet.



2 At main pumping station, the water—almost entirely free of objectionable minerals—is filtered, then pumped through twin 14-inch insulated pipes to Reykjavik.



3 Concrete conduits cross a mist-laden field in which hundreds of small geysers shoot up

from subterranean volcanic pockets. Pipelines carry 81 gallons of water per second.



4 Seven circular concrete tanks store hot water on a hill overlooking the capital. Almost boiling at the springs, the water loses only a few degrees on its 10-mile journey.



5 Flowers and vegetables flourish in water-warmed greenhouses. Experiments have been so successful that even bananas have been grown less than 200 miles below the Arctic Circle.

Jack-in-Bumper Raises Car Wheel

DEVELOPED by a German inventor, a new wheel raising method consists of four separate jacks built into the car's bumper guards. Each jack is operated by turning a handcrank that extends a rod downward against the ground, as shown below. If necessary, all four wheels can be lifted off the ground at the same time.



Spotlight Plugs into Lighter Unit

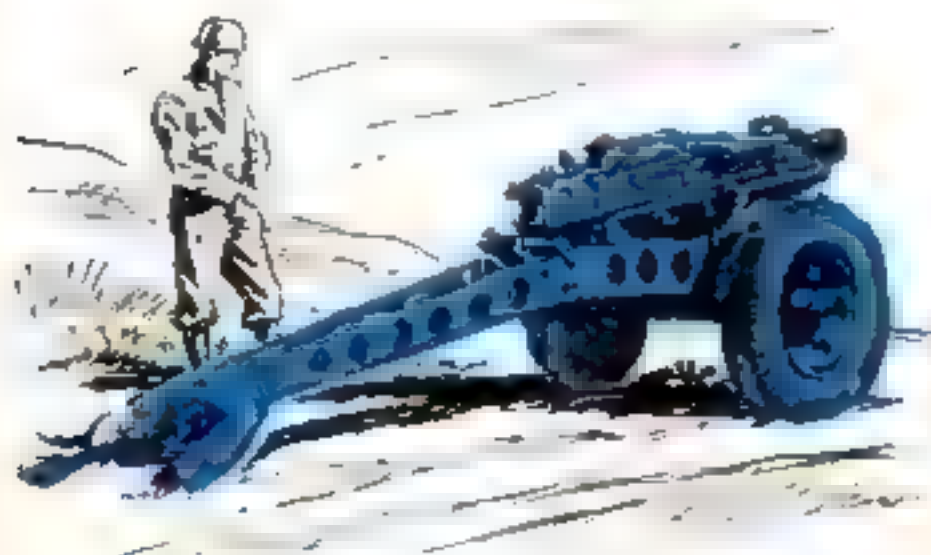
THE hand spotlight below plugs into a car's cigarette lighter, and can pick out a signpost at more than 1,000 feet. Made by the Arrow Safety Device Co., Mount Holly, N. J., the unit is compact enough to store in the glove compartment. It has an extension cord (inset) long enough so it can be used as a trouble light.



How to Tell the Guns



A 105-mm. howitzer crew somewhere in Korea prepares to lob one out in front of the infantry.



75-mm. pack howitzer is a deadly little peashooter that tosses a 14½ lb. shell more than 3½ miles. It's used by airborne units; was originally designed for fighting in mountains.



Army has more 105-mm. howitzers than any other cannon. It fires a 33 lb. shell at ranges up to 7 miles, can be towed up to 55 mph. on good roads. Basic weapon of infantry division.

from the Howitzers

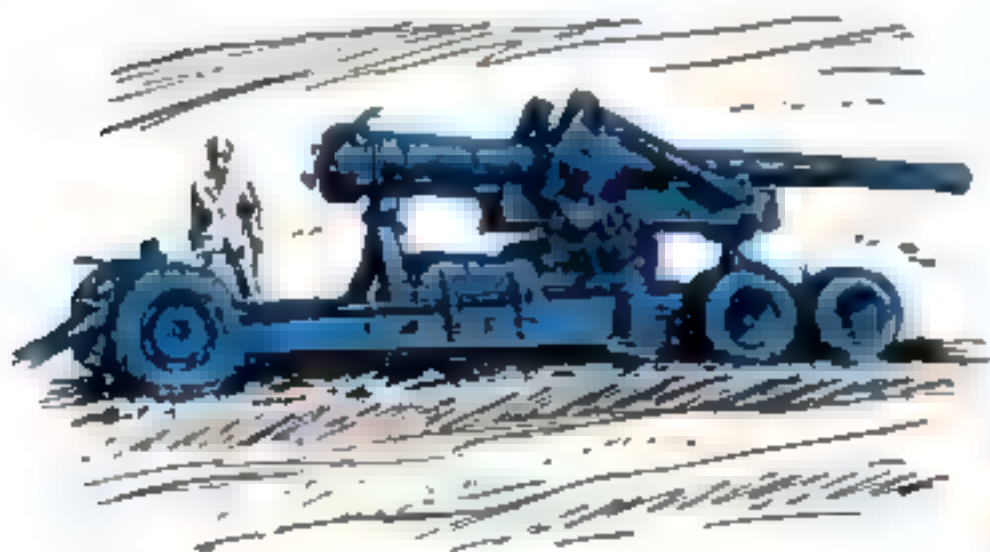
Mass destruction on wheels, the field artillery still rolls along, the big noise behind and ahead of the infantry.

By John F. Loosbrock

NO WAR correspondent in his right mind spends much time with the artillery. The noise boys work in the dirty end of the death factory, in a bang-clang business which hits the headlines only when it suddenly becomes the front lines. And it draws enemy fire like flies to a dead horse. It's not a comfortable spot even for a deaf man, what with the stench of smoke and sting of burning powder grains.

So you don't read much in the papers about the artillery. But you can bet your combat boots it was there, or you would have read much worse news about the infantry, the tanks, and the planes. The field artillery is always in there banging, brother, and it makes news only when it isn't.

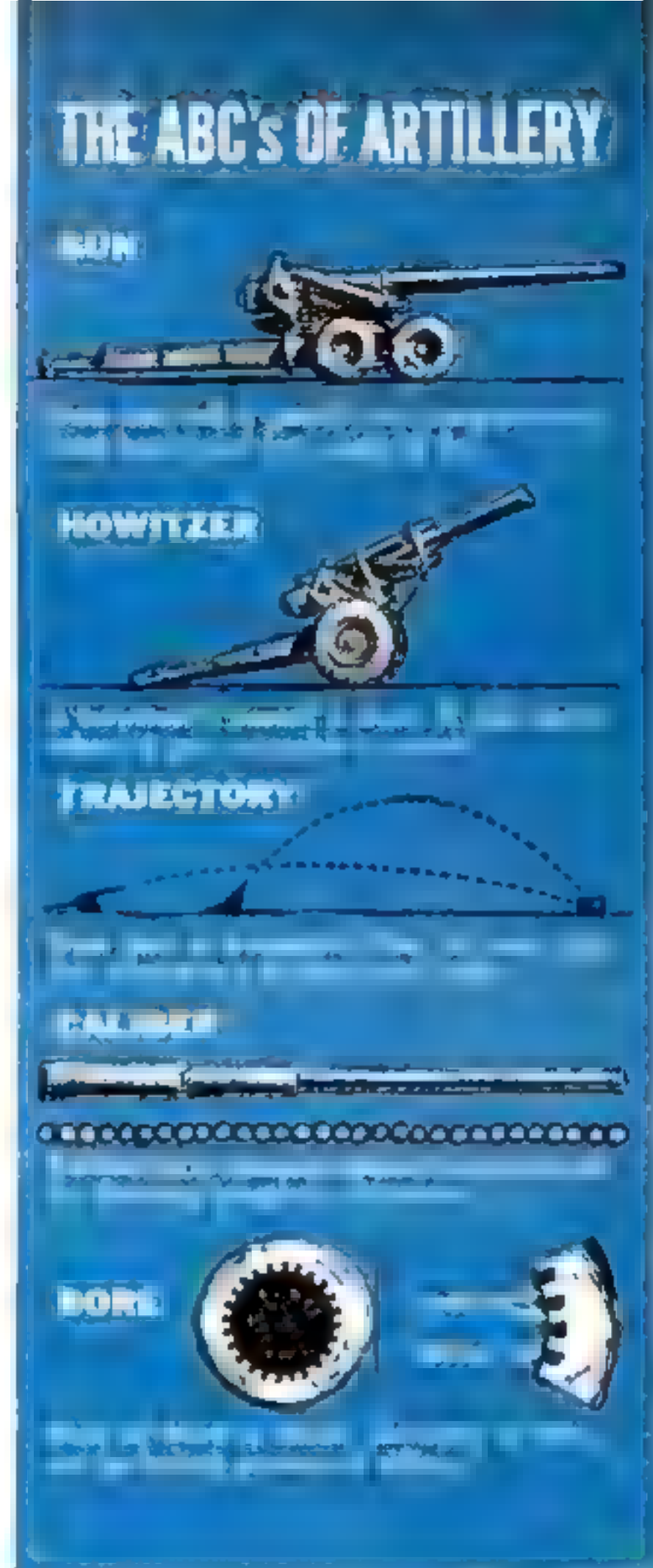
The boom-boom business is closer to an efficiency expert's dream than any other kind of shooting-to-kill. It's a complicated combination of muscle and mechanics, with a little chemistry thrown in. Every shell must be muscled from ammo dump to gun—and every round let off with due consid-

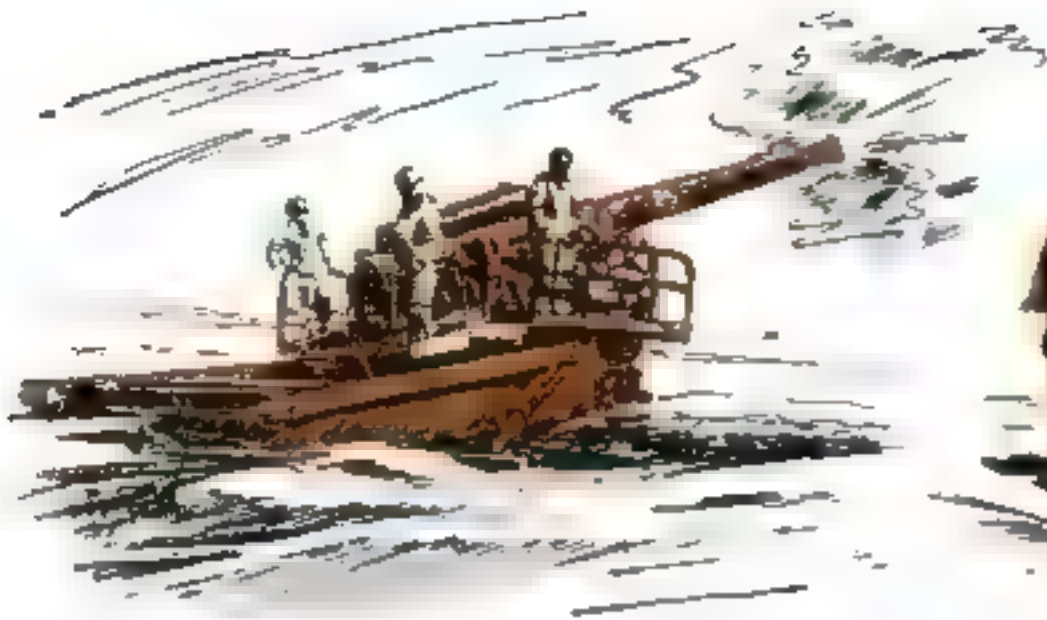


Famous "Long Tom" of World War II is the 155-mm. gun. It's shown here in traveling position for towing behind truck or tractor. It can drop a 96-lb. shell on a target 16 miles away.



The 8-inch howitzer is probably most accurate artillery piece the Army owns. It can drop a 200-lb. shell in your hip pocket from more than 10 miles away, and do it every two minutes.





Heaviest Army artillery shell, 360 lb., is fired by the 240-mm. howitzer. Like most big jobs, it breaks into two sections for towing. Sketch shows cannon and crew at moment of firing.



Self-propelled 105-mm. howitzer is mounted on a full-tracked motor carriage. It's used primarily in armored divisions, although eventually Army hopes SPs will replace all towed cannon.

eration for different kinds of targets, range, weather, and even powder temperature. That's why every battery includes an ordinary thermometer in its complicated linkage of steel, gunpowder, mathematics—and strong backs.

Artillery weapons themselves don't seem to have changed much. That's because, like the turret lathes, millers, presses, and other weapons of industry, they have been developed over years and even centuries. They are the machine tools of mass destruction, and like all machine tools, they've absorbed, in their screwturns of constant improvement, the advances of hydraulics, chemistry, electronics, and mathematics.

Gun vs. Howitzers

Actually, the term artillery takes in a lot of ground—mortars, rocket launchers, recoilless cannon, and antiaircraft pieces. But field artillery as such, and that's what we're talking about, comes in two distinct varieties—guns and howitzers.

Gun, of course, is a generic term applied to all firearms. But in its restricted and technical artillery sense, it's a cannon with a relatively long barrel (30 to 50 calibers* or more), with a high muzzle velocity and a flat trajectory, or angle of fire. The howitzer barrel is comparatively short (20 to 30 calibers). Its muzzle velocity is low, trajectory is high. It can lob shells over hills that would block targets from a gun. By the same token, the *gun* can reach out and hit targets that would be beyond the range of the howitzer. And the gun's higher muzzle

velocity lets it damage targets that the howitzer couldn't hurt if it could reach.

That's because of the gun's longer barrel. A gun of a given size and using the same powder charge will throw a shell harder than a howitzer. An Army Ordnance expert explains it this way, "You can get more velocity in two ways. Kick the shell harder or kick it longer. With a long barrel you kick it longer."

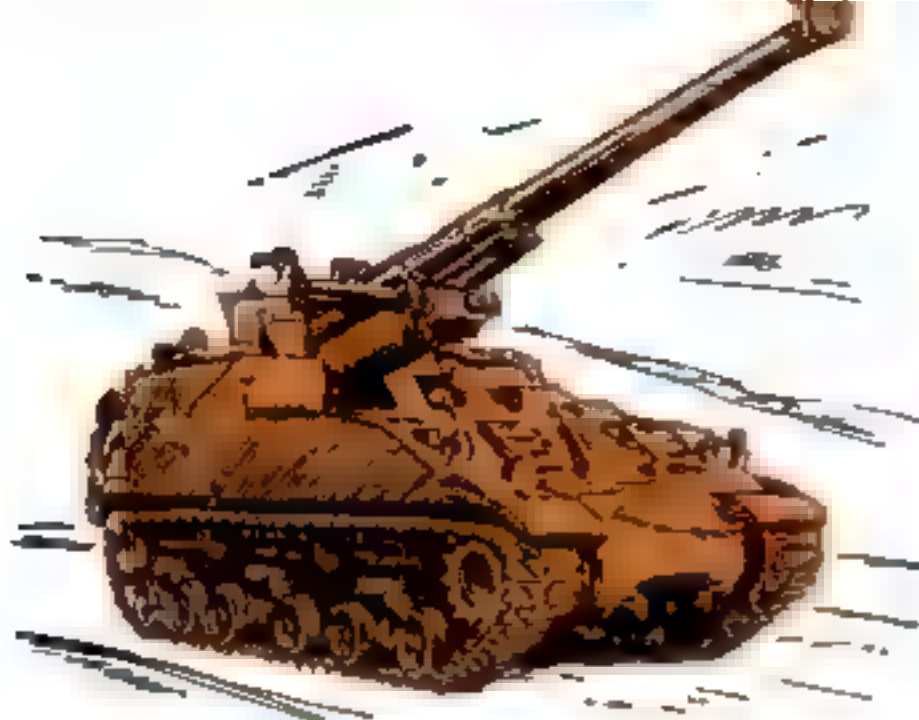
* Artillery bore sizes are reckoned, with one exception, in millimeters. They range from the 75-mm. pack howitzers issued to airborne troops to the mighty 240-mm. gun. In between are the 105-mm. howitzers, the 155-mm. and 8-inch in both guns and howitzers, and the 240-mm. howitzer. Figure roughly 25 millimeters to the inch for an idea of size.

More about sizes later. Now let's talk about another artillery classification. A cannon can be towed by a truck or tractor, or self-propelled on a tank-like mount.

At first glance the self-propelled (SP) jobs would seem to be superior. Armored divisions use them to support fast-moving tanks. But infantry divisions have relied on the towed cannon and a lot can be said in their favor.

True, the SPs have the edge in speed. They can begin firing in a matter of minutes after they clank into position. The bigger towed guns take hours to emplace. But, say the towed cannon advocates, the self-propelled cannon is chained to its prime mover. Lose the vehicle and you've lost your cannon. It can't be manhandled into position if necessary. And a tracked mount is more complicated mechanically than a truck—plus the fact that a separate truck can

* Caliber in artillery applies not only to the diameter of the bore, as in rifle and pistols, but also describes the ratio of barrel length to bore diameter. Thus a 50-caliber cannon has a barrel whose length is 50 times the diameter of the bore.



Mobility of self-propelled 155-mm. gun coupled with its high muzzle velocity, 2,800 feet per second, makes it an excellent direct-fire weapon against tanks and fortified positions.

haul ammo or chow while its gun is firing.

Nevertheless, after a careful study, the official Army line calls for eventually self-propelling all artillery. But don't look for it to happen soon. Converting to tracked SPs runs smack dab into the tank procurement program which now enjoys top priority.

Artillery ammunition varies in type according to the size of the weapon. The small stuff, 75s and 105s, fire what is called semi-fixed ammo. (A rifle fires a fixed round. That is, the cartridge case and bullet are permanently fastened together until fired.) In a semi-fixed round, the powder is contained in a metal case separate from the projectile. That's so you can vary the charge according to the range. The powder comes in cloth bags, with the basic charge, or "charge one," doughnut-shaped to fit around the primer in the base of the shell case. The remaining charges, up to seven, vary in size, look like beanbags. Firing tables accompanying the ammo tell what charge to use for a given range. You detach the excess charges, if any, and fit the case and projectile together for loading.

Bigger cannon, from the 155 on up, both guns and howitzers, fire separate-loading ammo. The projectile is loaded separately, followed by the powder in cylindrical cloth bags. There's no metal shell case.

Projectiles, too, vary in type according to what you're shooting at.

High explosive (HE). The most common. Its comparatively thin walls of forged steel are filled with TNT. They splinter into killing fragments when it explodes.

High explosive antitank (HEAT). The famous shaped-charge shell, used



Big advantage of self-propelled jobs is speed. Even this giant 240-mm. howitzer can begin firing within minutes after clanking into position. A towed cannon often takes hours to emplace.

against armor and reinforced concrete (PS, Oct., '50, p. 98).

Chemical shells. Contain toxic or irritant gases, or smoke-producing phosphorus.

Illuminating shells. Contain a parachute flare ejected in mid-air by a time fuze. The parachute slows the flare's fall enough to light up a suspected battlefield area.

Armor-piercing shells. Primarily fired by tank and antitank guns. Field artillery sometimes uses them for fire against tanks.

Artillery fuzes, too, vary according to what you're aiming at. In general, their classifications are:

Impact: Either point-detonating, to go off the moment it hits, or delay, to go off at a predetermined time after impact. The latter lets the shell penetrate a bit before it explodes to get at dug-in troops, pillboxes, and the like.

Time: Can be set to explode at a predetermined time after firing. The idea is to get aerial bursts over protected troops.

Proximity (VT): A sort of foolproof time fuze. In its nose is a tiny radio set, from which radio waves are constantly emitted. When these hit a object and bounce back to the fuze, the shell explodes.

Artillery is distributed through the Army according to the job it has to do. Workhorse of the artillery is the 105-mm. howitzer. It's the basic artillery arm of the infantry division, distributed in three battalions of three six-gun batteries.

Each infantry division also has a battalion of 155-mm. howitzers. It usually helps support the regiment having toughest going at the moment. Really big stuff, 155-mm. guns, 8-inch guns and howitzers, and 240-mm. howitzers are controlled at corps or army



Workhorse of the field artillery is the 105-mm. howitzer, shown here being loaded and fired. Semi-fixed ammo (left) includes projectile, shell case, and seven charges of powder. Amount of

powder used is determined by range. Excess charges are detached (center) and projectile fitted into case for loading. Breechblock (right) is horizontal, sliding-wedge type.

level. They do artillery's other big job—firing at the enemy's artillery, called counter-battery fire.

For counter-battery fire, of course, the ancient rabbit-stew recipe holds true. First you have to find your target. Artillery does this in a number of ingenious ways—by the sound of the cannon, by the flash of its fire, and by using radar. Sound and flash equipment works from two or more known points on the ground and picks up the location of enemy batteries by triangulation.

Radar is a little trickier, and to date is effective only on slow-flying mortar shells. The shell flight is tracked and traced backward through its trajectory to its source. Similar equipment to locate faster-moving shells has high research priority.

What's coming up in the artillery field is largely a matter for speculation. One high-priority project is the lightening of field pieces for airborne use. This involves the substitution of light metals like magnesium

and titanium for steel. The airborne people would also like a heavier cannon than the 75-mm. pack job—maybe a 105 or larger that would fold for dropping.

Self-propelled cannon will be improved. A drawback thus far has been the limited angle of elevation, due to the tube hitting the floor of the carriage during recoil. One solution would be improvement of the variable recoil devices now used on some weapons. These shorten the recoil distance as the angle of elevation increases. Another big step would be a turret mount, like a tank, allowing 360 degrees traverse, firing in all directions without moving the carriage.

But the biggest artillery boom of all is still unharnessed. That would be the wedding of the atomic bomb with the artillery shell. Veiled hints have been dropped that this is not too far off. And when and if that day comes, you'll see a more thorough revision of strategy and tactics than A-bomb makers ever dreamed of. **END**

Separate-loading ammunition is fired in big cannon. Powder is loaded separately—there's no shell case—in cloth bags (left), in increments according to range. Projectile for 8-inch gun

(center) weighs 240 lb., is carried on loading tray by four men. Tray fits onto end of loading ramp. Heavy shell is pushed up ramp with rammer, shoved into chamber (right).





Cannoneer slams home shell with balled fist to avoid pinched fingers (left). Breechblock (center) is beveled on forward edge. Bevel forces round into chamber, wedging action seals

off tube. One pull on cord, called lanyard, cocks and fires the piece. First part of pull compresses firing spring, rest of movement disengages sear, forces firing pin against primer.



If you figure roughly 25 millimeters to the inch, you'll get an idea of the sizes of these shells.

Powder charge, weighing 106 lb. for maximum range, is loaded directly into chamber. It can kick the big projectile more than 20 miles. Firing pin and primer are contained in interrupted-

screw type breechblock, which is shown below being shoved into place (right). Long-range guns like this one are used against enemy artillery and fortifications. PS PHOTOS BY W. W. MORRIS





Fertilizer Dropped from the Sky

FORTY tons of lime, phosphate, and nitro-chalk recently fell from the sky upon the countryside in a mountainous district of Wales during a two-day British demonstration of large-scale aerial fertilizing. Especially fitted for the purpose, a big Bristol plane showed in eight flights how vast areas of inaccessible and neglected land could be transformed into fertile farm land.

Light planes have long been used effectively for crop dusting with chemicals to control insect pests. Aerial fertilizing has also

been tried on a small scale. For the past two years, the New Zealand Air Force has been making experimental drops of pelleted super-phosphate fertilizer from a one-ton hopper slung beneath the fuselage of a Grumman Avenger. Success of these trials led to the new large-scale method.

A Bristol Type-170 Freighter was chosen for its large capacity, low operating cost, and ability to operate from grass fields or short improvised runways. It was fitted with a six-ton hopper, operated by one man in the fuselage. Simple mechanical controls avoided problems of servicing hydraulic or electric systems in remote areas. Accompanying photos show the resulting fertilizer plane in action.



Ground party watches plane scatter tons of fertilizer. Second man from left has walkie-talkie set and is directing operation by radio instructions to pilot.



Before flight, big Bristol freighter plane is loaded with fertilizer. Crane supports funnel-like device from which material falls by gravity through tube into hopper within the plane.

Fertilizer hopper in big plane has six-ton capacity. Man in picture is holding one of release levers that open shutters in apertures beneath hopper, to discharge contents in flight. Different



After flight, a Welsh farmer examines pellets of lime thickly strewn from plane over "target" area. In other successful trials, plane scattered phosphates and nitro-chalk fertilizers.

kinds of fertilizer may be placed in three compartments of hopper and released simultaneously to give any desired mixture of chemicals for fertilizing the ground below.



Aids to Modern Living



Cutting Board Fits Lap. Sewing and cutting jobs are easily handled at lap level with this stiff board. Constructed so that fabric pieces can be pinned to its surface, it has

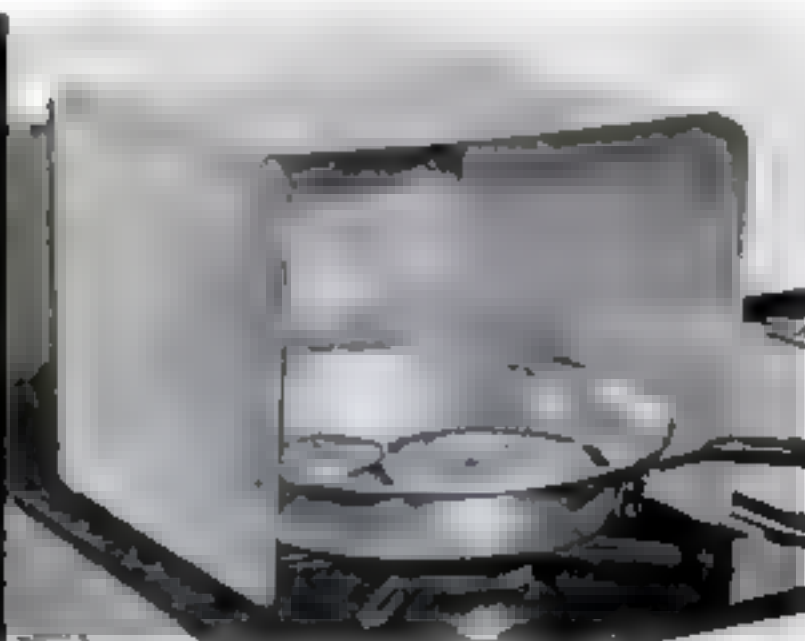
inch markings in a grid pattern for aligning materials. Measuring 20 by 37 inches, the board is priced at \$1.29 by John Dritz & Sons, New York City.



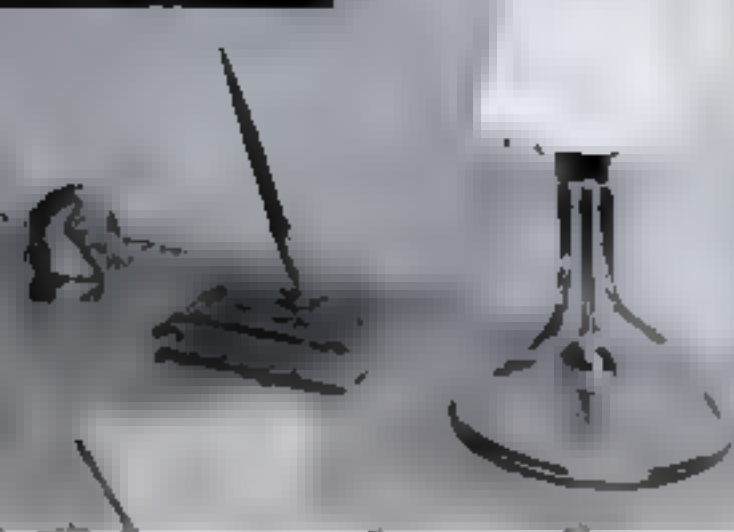
TV Seat Is Inflatable. When Junior sits on this one-pound plastic-balloon hassock to watch television, suction causes it to grab the floor or carpet. When deflated, the stool can be folded for storage. Plastictronics, Inc., New York City, sells it for \$2.50.



Liquid Unsticks Adhesive. Squeezed from a flexible plastic bottle, a new liquid, called Quit, loosens adhesive bandages so they can be removed without pulling a patient's skin. Patron Chemical, Los Angeles, makes it.



Shield Catches Grease. Propped around a frying pan, the spatter shield above has a top for keeping bacon warm while eggs are cooking. It unfolds for use as a cookie-baking sheet. Mrs. Letha O. W. Cordrey, San Diego, Calif., sells it for \$1.50.



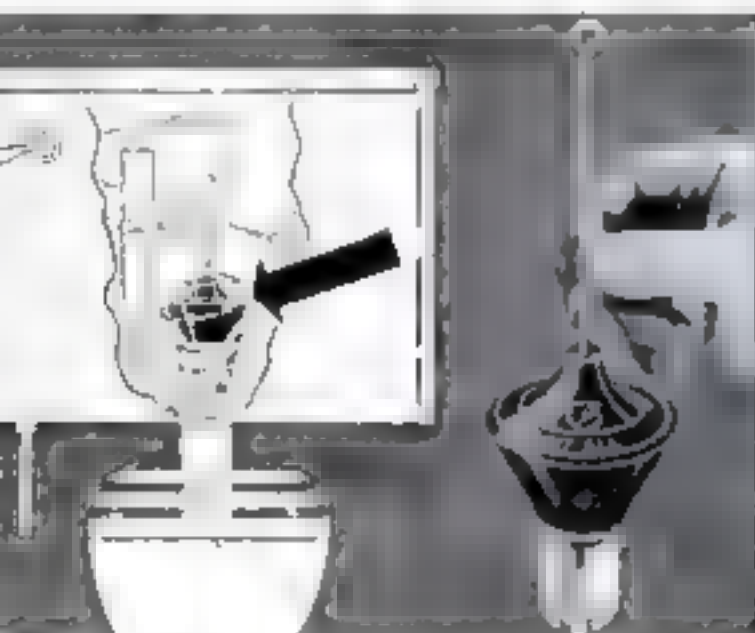
Desk Lamp Is Also Wall Light. This brass lamp has a pendulum-like shaft that pivots so it can stand on a desk or hang by its base from the wall. Imported from Italy, it is one of a collection of Italian lamps sold by Lightolier, Inc., New York City, for \$19.50 and up.



Stationary Iron Clamps to Board. Resembling a long-necked bird, this electric iron presses ruffles, puffed sleeves, and other hard-to-reach places. Materials are drawn over its head and beak. Frank Meier, Inc., Menlo Park, Calif., prices it at \$19.95.



Vacuumers Clean Hair. Plugged into an AC outlet, this hair cleaner loosens dirt and dandruff, then sucks them into a disposable filter. It has a rubber brush with vibrating fingers that massage the scalp. H. C. Paulk, Inc., of Topeka, Kan., sells Hair Vac for about \$15.



Ball Cuts Water Waste. This tank ball and rod is said to put an end to running toilets. Fins cause the ball to swirl down to the valve seat during flushing. This results in seating that stops noise, water waste. Chicago Specialty Mfg. Co., sells it for 75¢.



Tape Marks Hem. Dressmakers can mark a hem in a minute with the tape-dispensing Hemaliner above, says the Macton Machinery Co., Port Chester, N.Y. As a customer stands on turntable, a wheel presses tape on skirt.



Crank Replaces Key. This crank-operated can opener winds the metal strip smoothly off a vacuum container. Just put the slotted end of the crank over the band tab and turn. Jifi Sales Co., Milwaukee, Ore., sells the re-usable, steel opener for 30¢.

Man-Made Lumber Better and Cheaper Than Natural Wood



Chips of wood are forked into a spiral conveyor that leads to a grinder. Then the fine

wood particles are blown into a log napper over the mixing point. Softwoods are mostly used.

By Frank Rowsome, Jr.

PS PHOTOS BY HUBERT LUCKETT

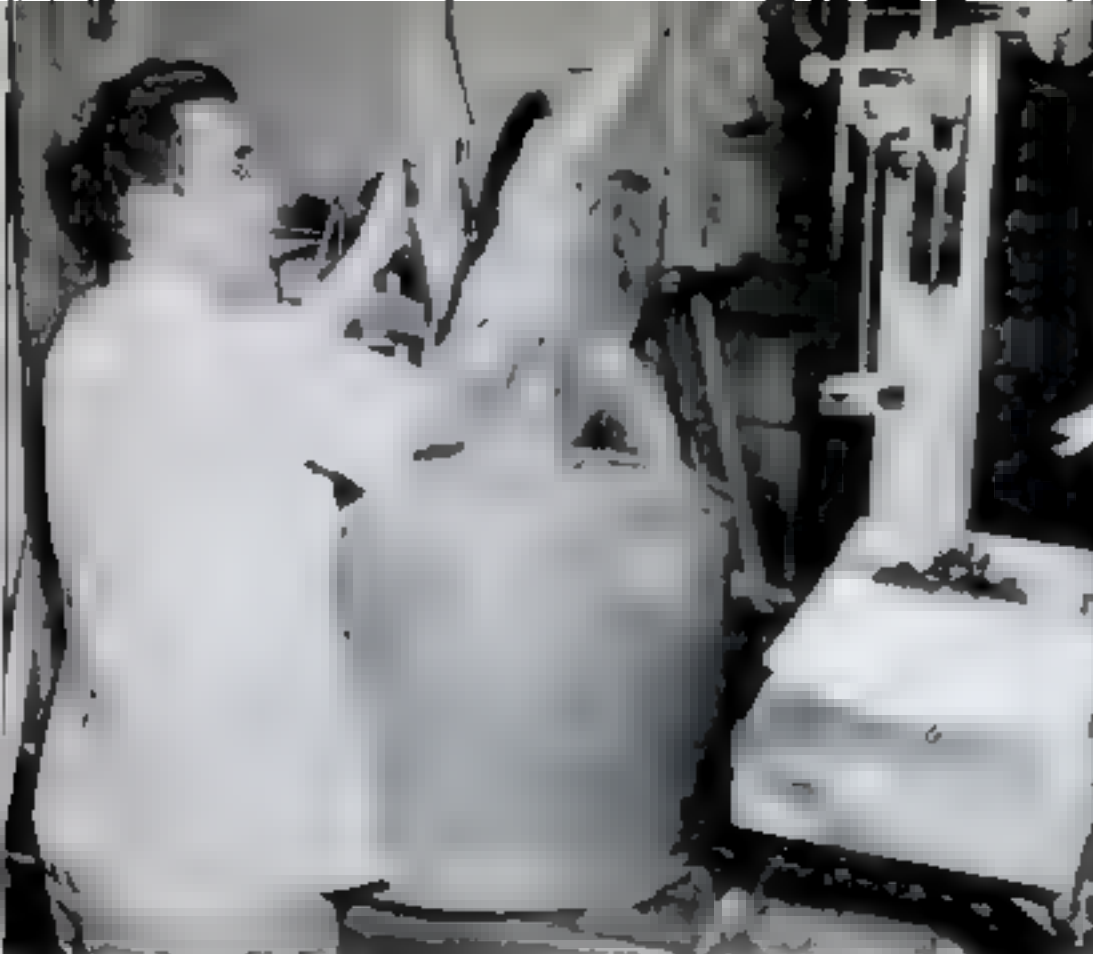
A GOOD-SIZED New Hampshire factory is busy 24 hours a day at what seems, at first glance, like one of the world's silliest industrial operations: they grind up lumber into bits and remake it into lumber.

Far from being a borelodge, it's an operation that may foreshadow major changes in several U. S. industries. Experts say that the process could some day make a sawmill

plank about as quaint as a hand-wrought nail. It may reduce the amount that a new home will cost you, and it may substantially enlarge U. S. timber resources.

Synthetic lumber—which is ground up wood bonded with a resin under heat and pressure—holds this glittering promise because of basic defects in natural lumber.

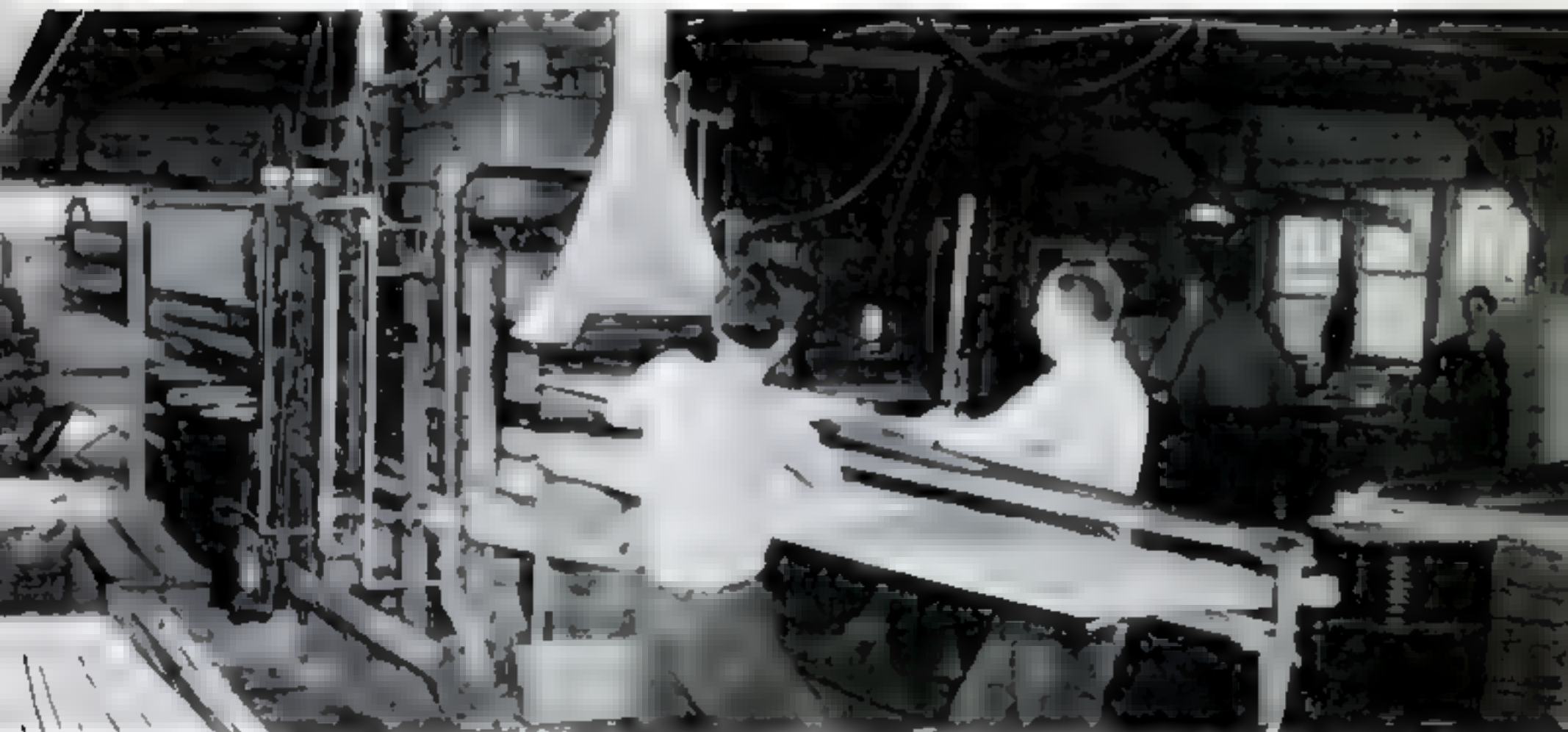
The best conventional methods of changing logs to lumber are spectacularly wasteful. It's estimated that less than 30 percent of the wood in the log reaches the con-



Sawdust-like mix of ground wood and resin powder pours into container as worker watches a scale balance. Mixer overhead continuously adds resin to wood in controlled proportions



Paper makes a tray to carry the mix into the press. "Comb" in man's hand spreads it on paper while previous boards are cooking in press. This press makes two boards in each cycle



Tongs pull synthetic lumber out of press after it has been squeezed at 200 lb. per square inch

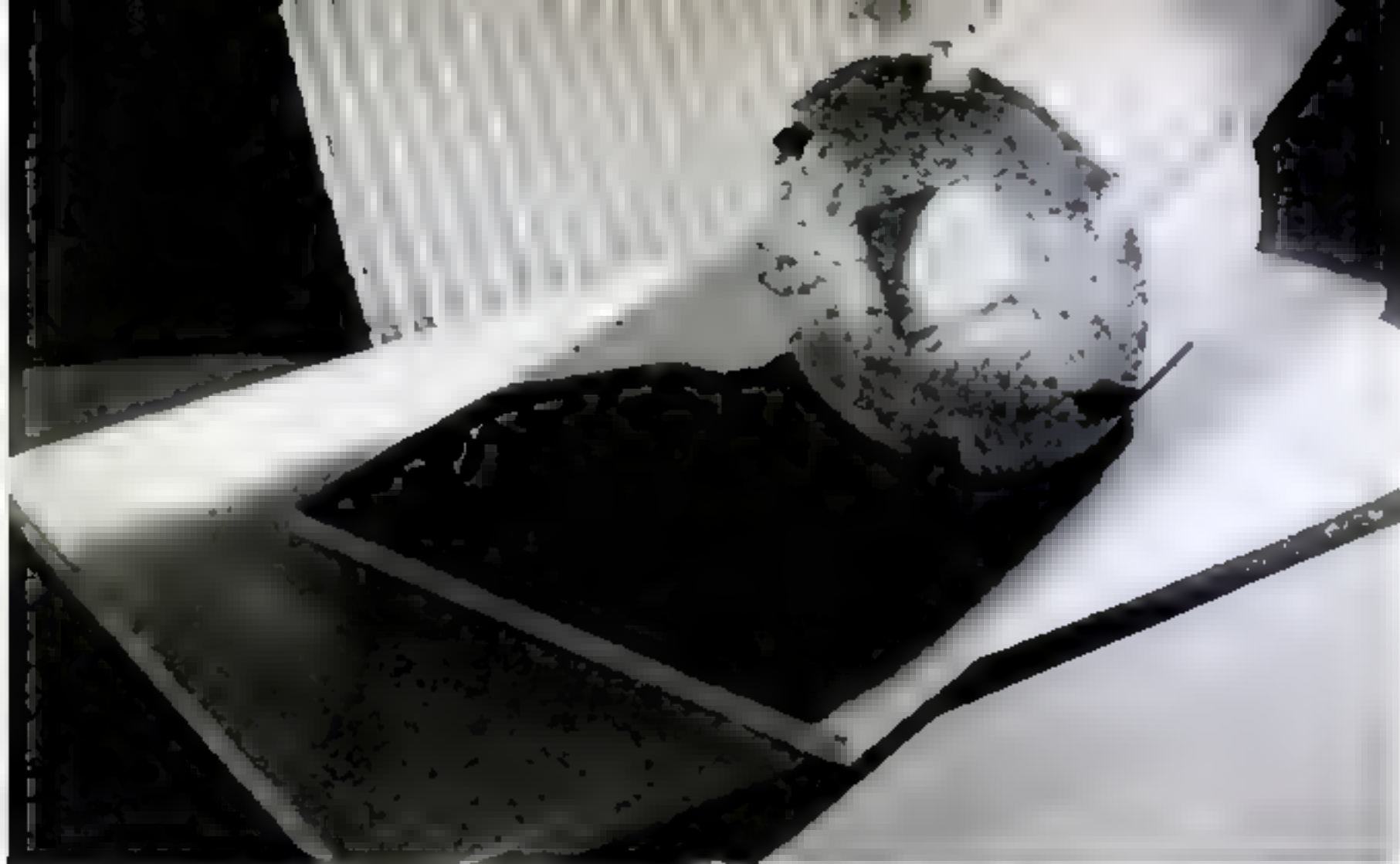
for three minutes at 325° F. Boards are run between paired handsaws to trim off rough edges.

sumer as lumber. Even at that, a big part of this scant third is inferior grade. Moreover, the characteristics of natural lumber are mainly fixed—applications have to be governed by what nature built into the tree.

With man-made lumber, none of these limitations apply. Practically all the wood can be used, including logs that the boss sawyer at a sawmill would call hopelessly inferior. The product, too, is of uniform quality, with no loss from down-grading. Special characteristics that are needed—

hardness, shear strength, moisture resistance, nail-holding power—*can be built in* at the mill. And because the process, compared to that of a sawmill, gives a far higher yield from cheaper raw material, synthetic lumber may even cost less.

The dream of turning wood fibers into a better board isn't in itself new; the immense waste between forest and consumer has long stirred men's imaginations. But until recently only the insulating and "hard" boards have made a place for themselves, and in



Synthetic lumber looks like this. Circular object is section of factory roller. Dark board is

tile "underlayment"; light one is sheathing. Corrugated material in back is experimental.

both cases physical limitations and manufacturing costs have been restraints. (The principal difference between the older "felted" boards and the new ones lies in the use of thermosetting resins for bonding.)

European mills, spurred by comparatively meager timber resources, produced a successful resin-bonded board in 1947. Last year the U. S. Plywood Corporation announced plans to build a plant that would make a board of this type (PS, June '50, p. 205). Meanwhile, other U. S. firms, notably the Souhegan Mills, at Wilton, N. H., jumped into the market and are now turning out millions of board feet a year.

Souhegan's main product at present is Plaswood, a $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch board used as a base for linoleum or floor tile. It is about as hard as maple, almost as strong as plywood and much cheaper—and builders are using it at a rate that keeps the mill on three shifts. Raw material consists of the rough, irregular scraps that are trimmed off when sawmill slabs are squared up. Chewed up by a chipper and a grinder, the wood particles that result are almost entirely usable. (A small fraction that isn't fires boilers to heat the presses.) Depending on price, the mill could equally well use timber straight from the wood lot, or old sawmill dust.

The manufacturing process, as the photos at Souhegan Mills on the previous page show, is essentially simple, though it re-

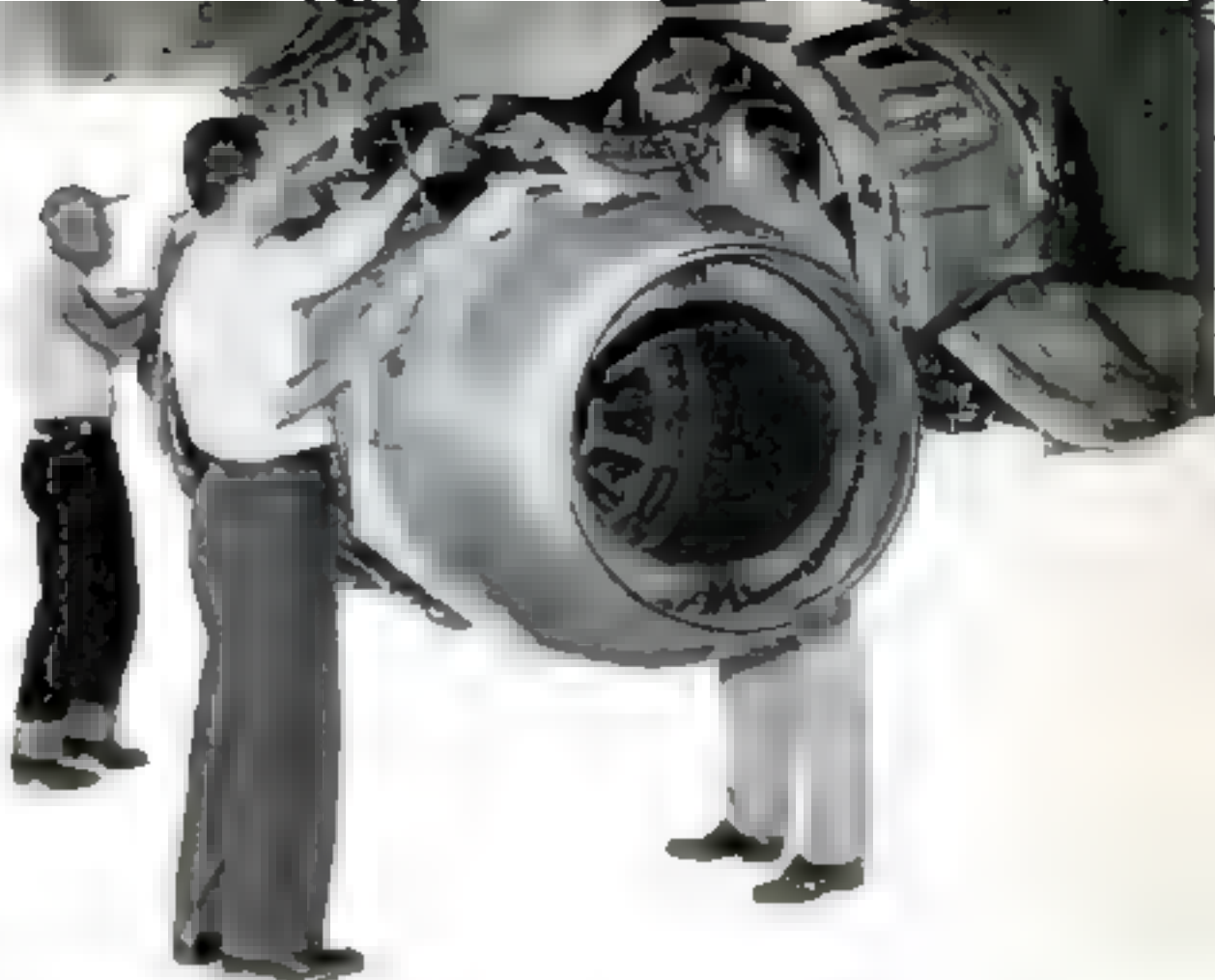
quires careful control of variables. Besides the linoleum "underlayment," other products in the works include core stock for furniture veneers, special pressed and extruded forms, and a new sheathing board for construction purposes.

Future products may not be restricted to flat, plywood-like boards. It may even be possible to manufacture structural members that will replace familiar two-by-threes and two-by-fours. Here the problem will be to get beam strength to match or excel natural wood, something that can't be done on conventional molding equipment. But with special presses to apply lateral as well as lengthwise pressure, structural beams almost as sturdy as metal ones may be a commonplace in coming years.

Meantime, it's the sheathing board now being made that has R. A. Caughey, Souhegan's research director, particularly excited. It makes a building far stronger, he points out, than conventional diagonal lumber sheathing. It resists nail-hole enlargement from wind stress far better than insulating or gypsum board. It allows siding or shingles to be nailed on at random without special nails. It makes a house more fire resistant, because the resin-bonded wood burns unwillingly. And all this, Caughey emphasizes, can be had from a waste-product board that cuts costs, saves labor, and lessens timber-lot depletion. END

Jet Engines Swing Down for Repairs

To save precious repair time on the ground, Northrop now installs the jet engines on the Air Force's F-89 fighter planes on swing-out mountings. Maintenance men need only remove the cowlings and pull the power units down and outward to a convenient waist-high position, (right). It's not even necessary to disconnect controls, electric wiring, or oil lines. When the repairs are finished, mechanics operate a built-in hydraulic pump that lifts the engine back up.



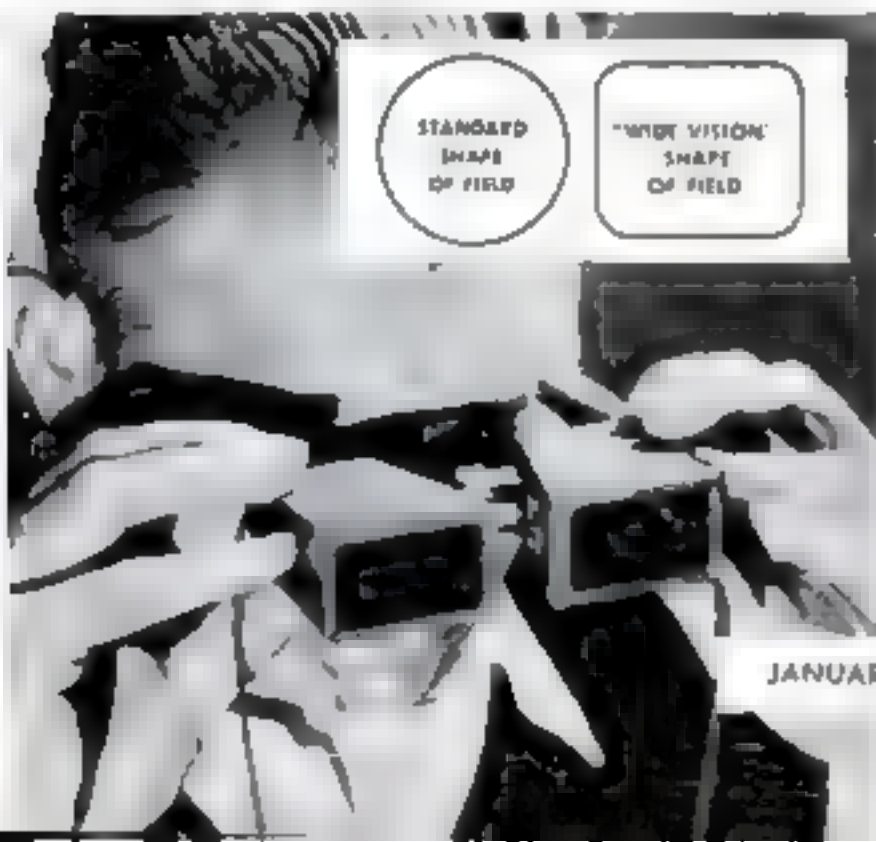
New Lincolns for '51 Look Longer and Live Longer



Without changing length, the Lincoln and Lincoln Cosmopolitan for 1951 have been made to look longer. This is achieved by extending the lines of the rear fenders. Both cars have slightly boosted horsepower—from 152 to 154. Closer bearing fits on crankshafts and con rods reduce engine noise. Alloy-iron blocks increase engine life.

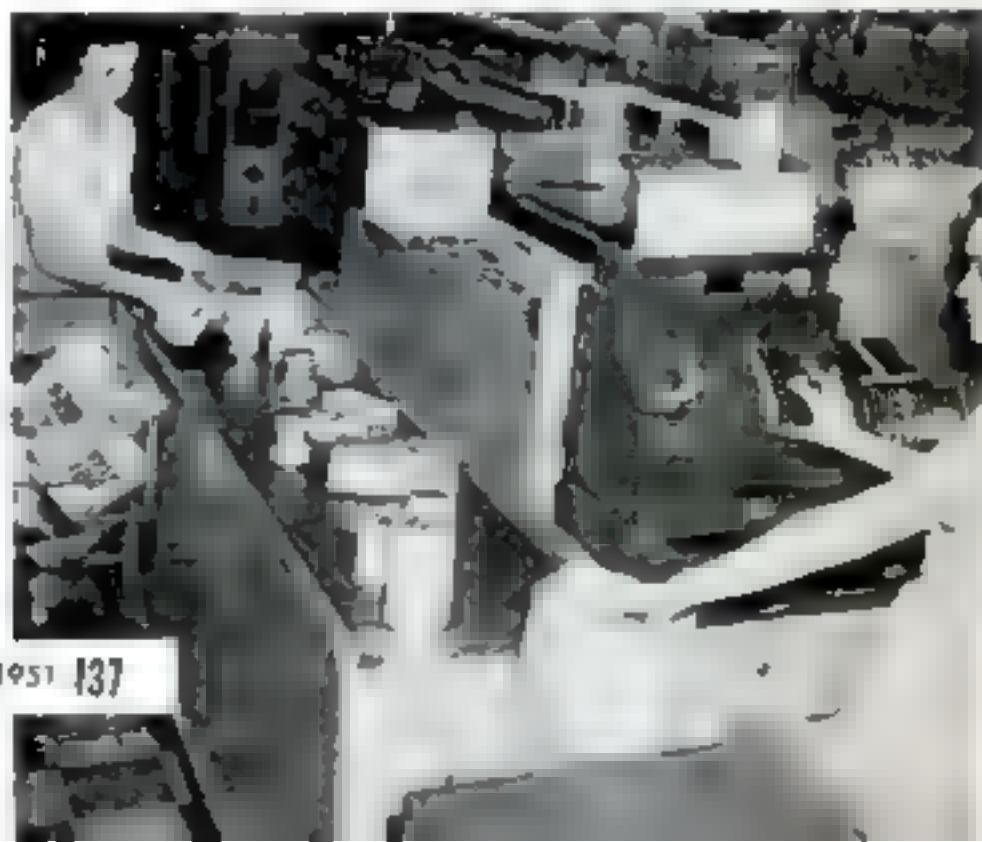
Binoculars Give Wide View

SETTING a new style in binoculars, this rectangular-lens sport glass replaces the usual circular view with an oblong one (inset). Its wide field of vision, which conforms more nearly to that of the human eye, is said to make action on a ball field or theater stage easier to follow. The three-power glass, weighing about six ounces, is manufactured by Wide Vision Optics, Inc., of Chicago.



Moving Belt Speeds Grocery Checkout

Shown below in use at an Atlanta supermarket is a faster checkout counter developed by the U.S. Department of Agriculture. Built into the counter is a motor-driven belt on which the customer places her groceries. The checker rings up the price with the right hand and with the left hand places each item into the grocery bag standing in the open well. The register totals the bill and makes the correct change.





International News Photos cameraman gets set for ringside shot in opening moments of Louis-

Charles fight at New York's Yankee Stadium. Land camera is fitted to back of Speed Graphic.

Quick-Print Camera Turns Pro

Once called a party camera, the print-in-a-minute Land is now paying its own way as a full-fledged professional.

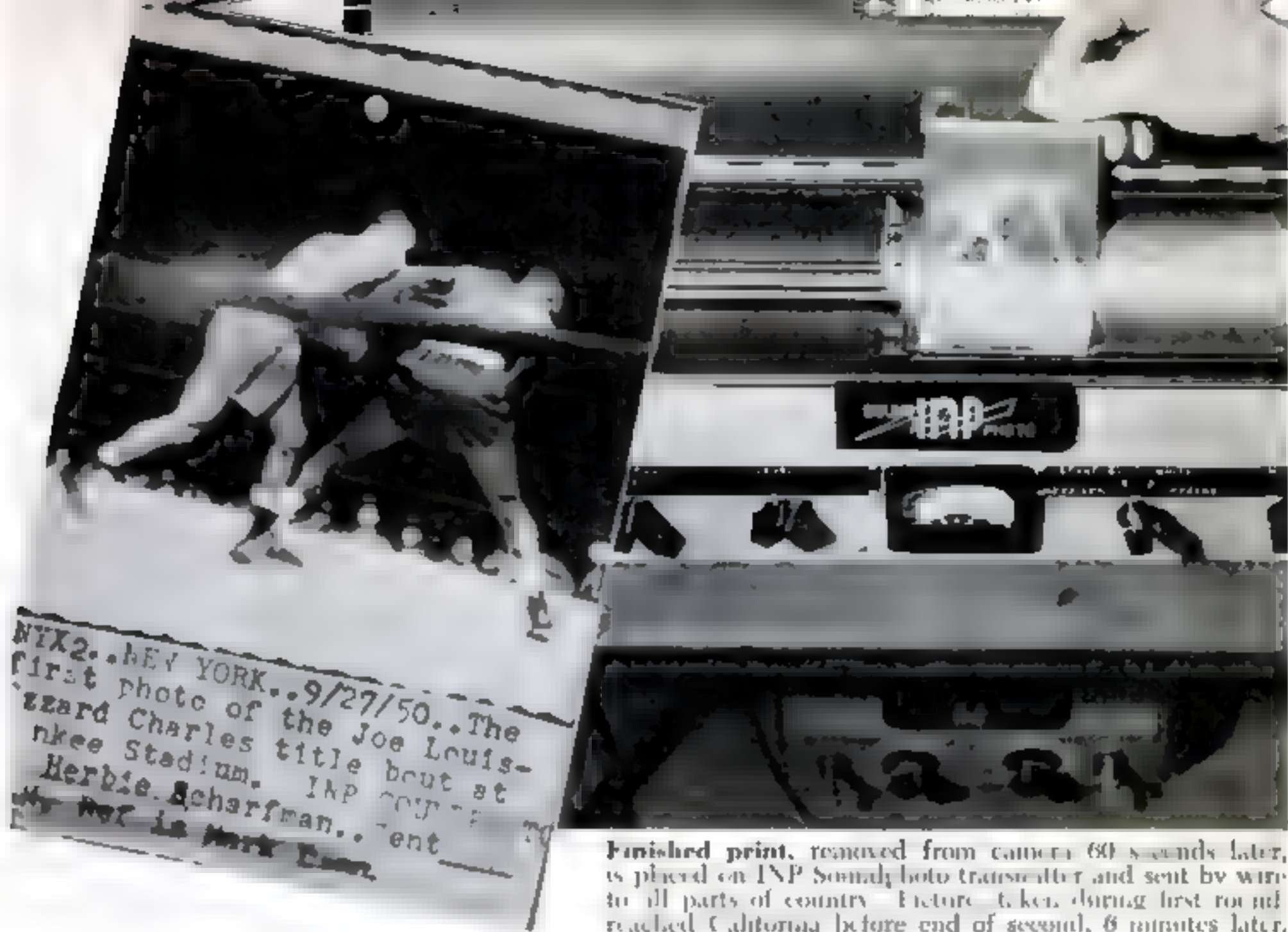
By Sheldon M. Gallagher

A FEW months ago a New York news photographer pushed an odd-looking camera into a boxing ring and snapped an action picture of Joe Louis taking a poke at Ezzard Charles. A minute later, he peeled a finished print from the back of the camera itself, slapped it on a wirephoto transmitter, and sent it out to newspapers all over the country. Total time: about six minutes from camera to California.

The camera that made this possible was the self-developing Polaroid Land camera that uses a special chemical process to turn out a finished print 60 seconds after you snap the shutter (PS, May '47, p. 150; Feb. '49, p. 232). Considered a novelty when it first went on sale in 1949, it is now earning its keep in a variety of jobs where speed and certainty pay the bill. A few of these uses are shown on this and the following pages.

Adding to the camera's versatility is the recent introduction of black-and-white film. Producing clearer, sharper images than the original softer-toned sepia, it also lets you control contrast better by varying developing time. Where lighting is flat with few highlights and shadows, you can increase the normal time to heighten the contrast. On the other hand, pictures that are too harsh and contrasty can be softened by cutting the time.

The earlier film left a thin layer of spent developing reagent on the face of the print that collected dust while it was wet and caused cracking when it dried. Now this sticky layer is carried away on the neg-



Finished print, removed from camera 60 seconds later, is placed on INP Sonalphoto transmitter and sent by wire to all parts of country. Picture taken during first round, reached California before end of second, 6 minutes later.

ative, leaving the print dry and flexible.

To simplify the camera's use, both shutter speed and lens opening are combined in a single, numbered control, providing eight settings from f/11 at 1/8 sec. to f/45 at 1/60 sec. For accuracy in determining exposure, you can get a special Polaroid-GE light meter calibrated in numbers corresponding to the camera settings. And if you flub a picture, you can tell right

away and can thereby shoot it over at once.

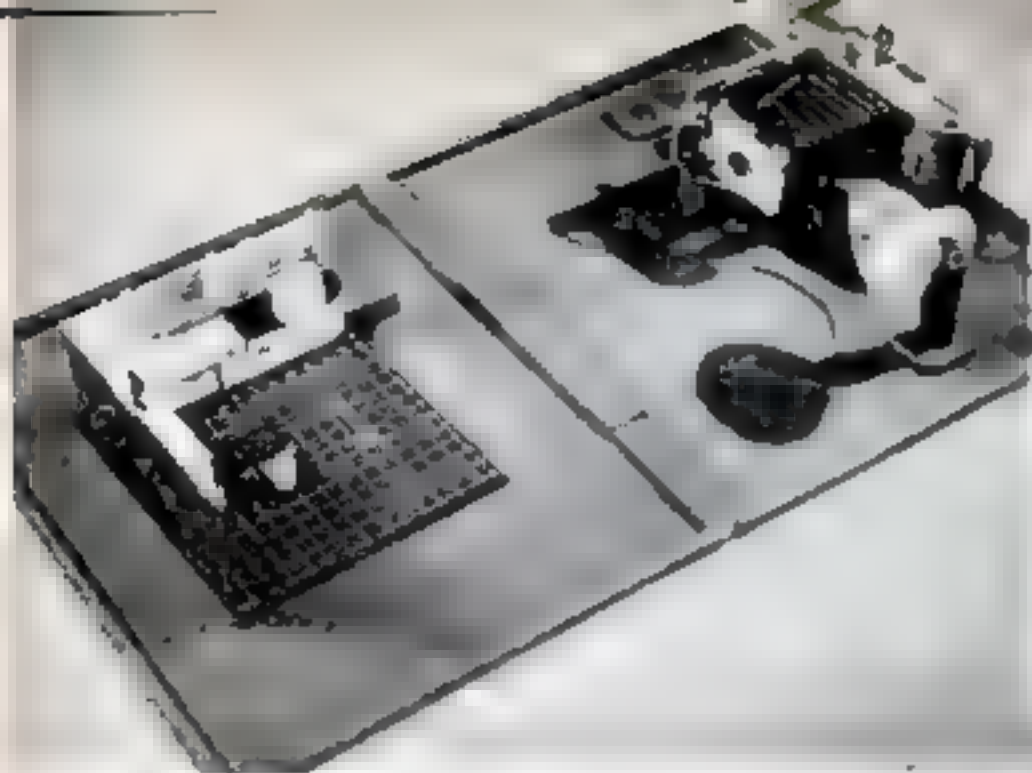
To meet growing demands for the camera, the Polaroid Corp. is already planning new versions, some simpler and less expensive than the present \$69 model, others more elaborate with high-speed shutters and faster lenses. Now available are a set of filters and close-up lenses, each mounted in its own adapter ring to speed changing, and a tape measure that shows field size



Cartoonist Jimmy Hatlo uses Polaroid Land camera to record a model's pose for famous "They'll Do It Every Tune" cartoon, eliminating



painstaking sketches formerly required. At right is finished cartoon, reproduced through courtesy of King Features Syndicate and Jimmy Hatlo.



Model-kitchen setup, devised by Youngstown, lets home planners see exactly how their real kitchen will look long before they buy. Model



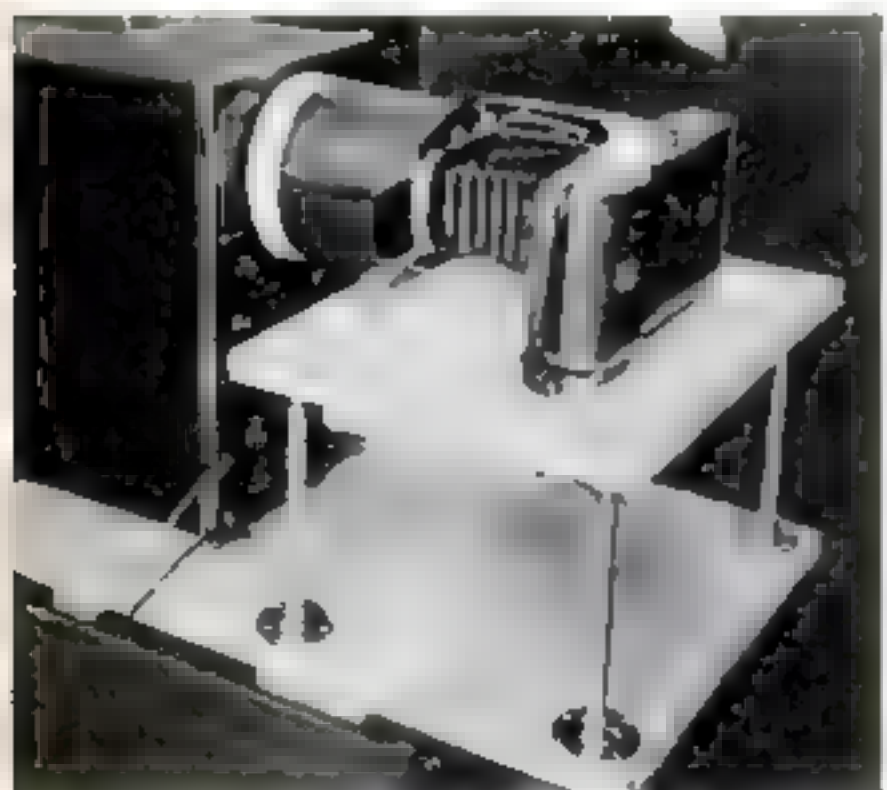
is first arranged to suit customer, then photographed by Land camera, and prints are given to prospective clients to take with them.



Bank appraisers use 60-second snapshots to help verify reports on mortgage applications. Real estate agents also use camera to provide house-hunting clients with on-the-spot pictures.



Freight shippers use camera to record condition of cargoes at receiving points to validate damage claims. In same way, camera is used by investigators to authenticate insurance claims.



In laboratory setup, oscilloscope readings are recorded for quick analysis by Land camera placed in front of hooded tube. Mounted on microscope, camera makes photomicrographs.



British golf pro Henry Cotton uses camera in teaching student golfers. Pictures of students in action show immediately what they are doing wrong and help them to correct mistakes.

and correct focus for any camera distance.

On the battle front, the quick-print camera is certain to aid patrols photographing enemy installations. Aerial mapping crews may also use it to make sure their regular cameras have covered all the necessary area before returning home.

And in at least one instance, the versatile camera has already become a hero on the home front. Florida news photographer Pat Ford sneaked one into a Ku Klux Klan rally, caught one of its leaders with his hood down, and snapped his picture. The enraged Klansmen smashed his camera, but the picture, removed seconds earlier, was safely hidden inside his undershirt. **END**

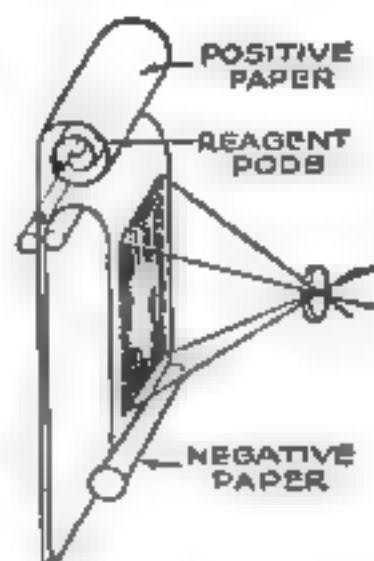


For critical focusing, image can be viewed directly on ground glass, inserted in back of camera before film is put in. A standard replacement glass for 3½ by 4½ plate camera will fit.

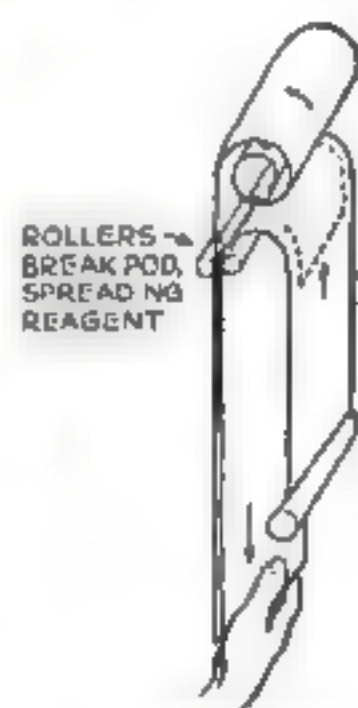


New black-and-white film permits control of contrast by varying developing time. Photos above have identical lighting, but one on right, developed longer, shows heightened contrast.

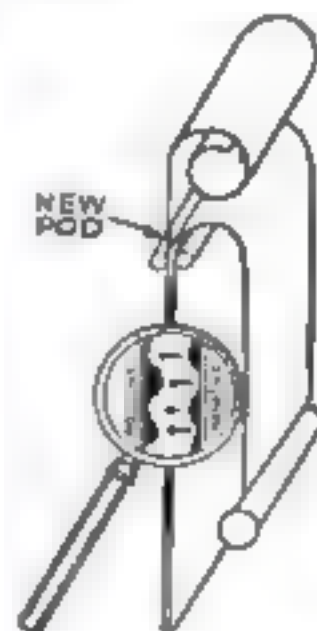
HOW LAND CAMERA WORKS



1 Special film has two rolls, one of positive paper and one of negative, connected to single leader. Attached to positive are eight pods, one for each picture, that hold jellied developing reagent. In the taking position, only negative is exposed to light.

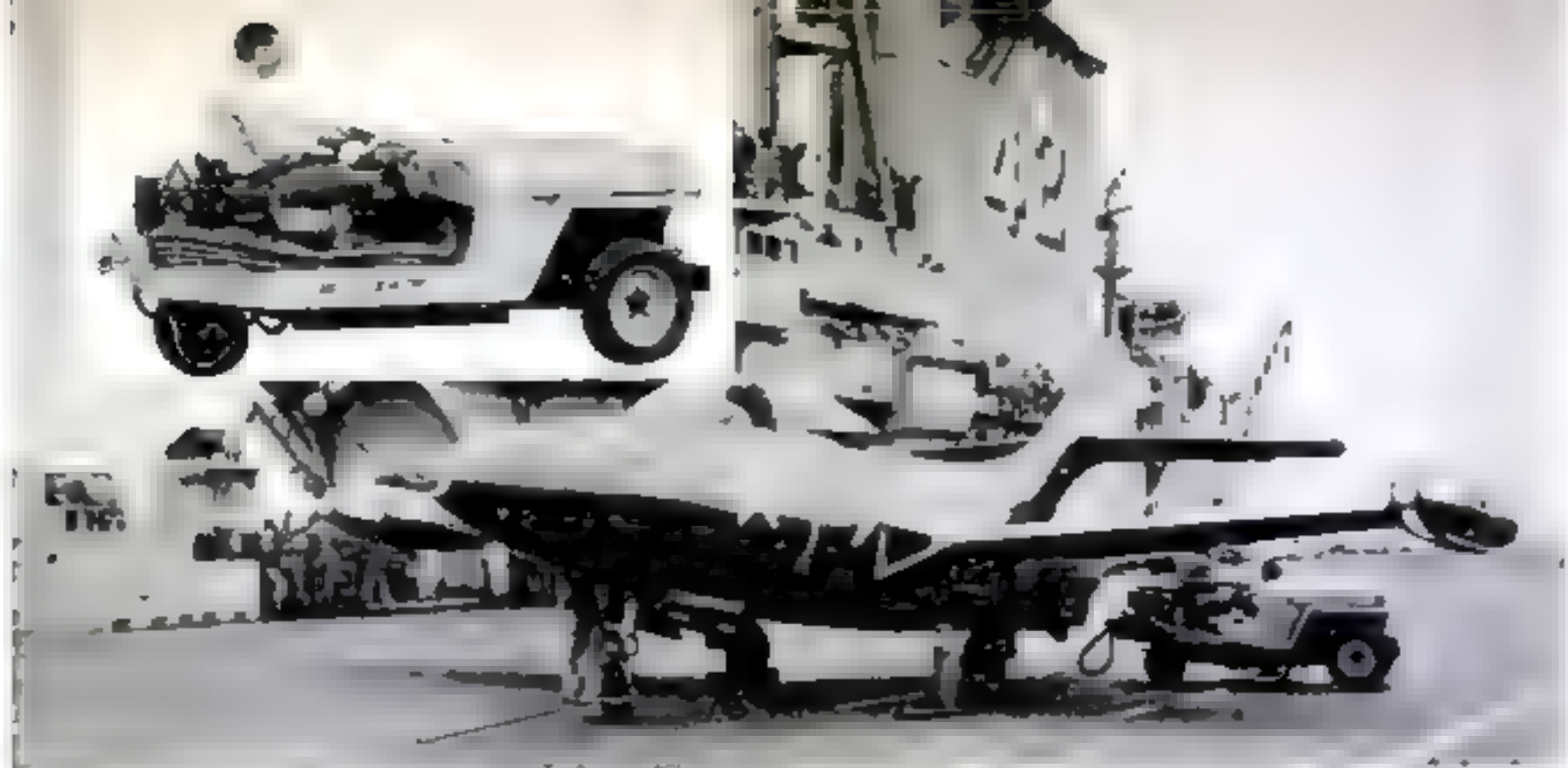


2 After picture is taken, leader is pulled out through bottom of camera until it automatically stops. This advances both the rolls simultaneously, pulling negative around in contact with positive paper and forcing both through two rollers. Pressure of rollers breaks reagent pod, spreading developing chemicals evenly between two sheets.



SILVER NOT USED IN FORMING NEGATIVE IS DEPOSITED TO FORM POSITIVE PRINT

3 In one minute, reagent chemicals first develop negative image, then dissolve unused silver left on negative and deposit this on positive paper. Silver forms positive image, exact reverse of original negative. When image is complete, chemicals automatically stop action, and print becomes permanent. It is then peeled off negative and removed from back of camera.

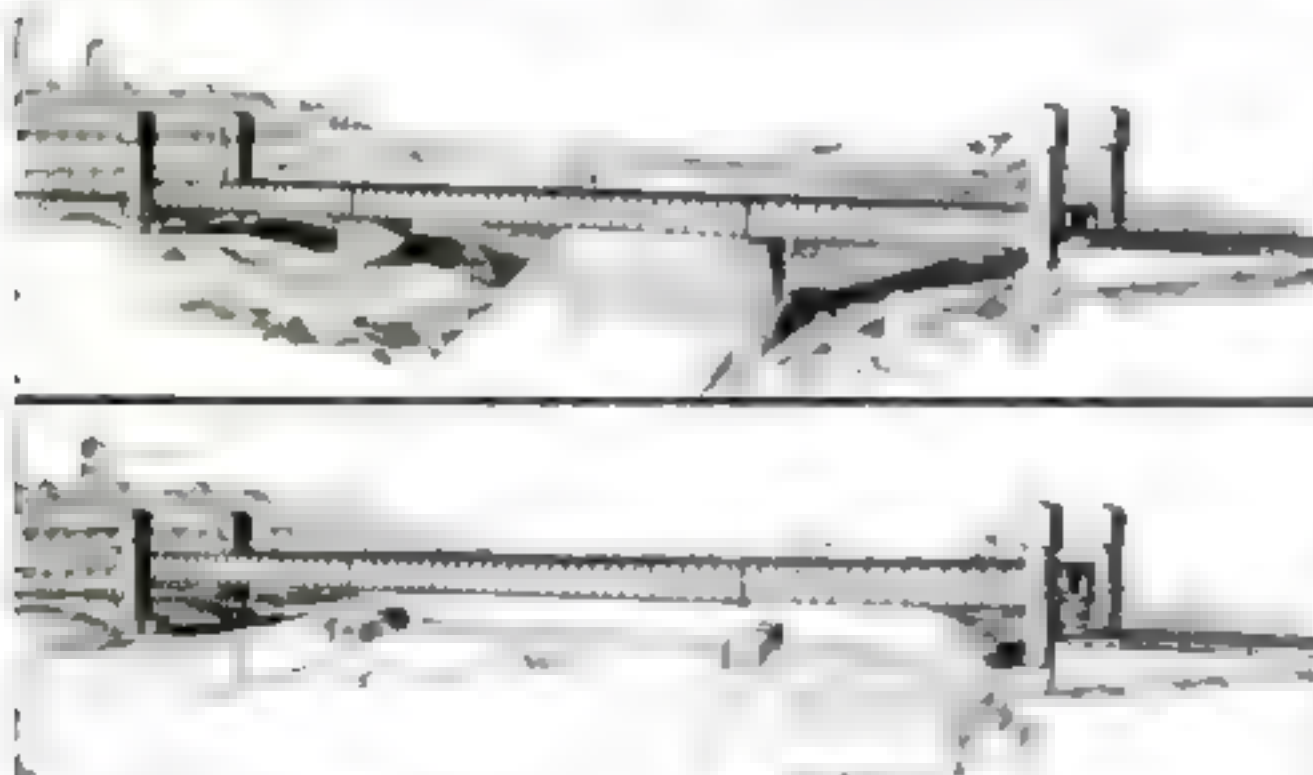


Jeep Power Plant Starts Jets

THE three-wheeled Jeep seen maneuvering easily under the wing of a Grumman fighter at right above is a self-propelled electric power plant for starting the plane's jet

engine. The low-slung, 1,750-pound vehicle (inset), developed by O. E. Szekely Associates, of Philadelphia, can scoot like a cat around the limited and often plane-cluttered flight deck of a carrier. It has front-wheel drive, and steers by a single rear wheel.

Bridge Raised by Its Own Bootstraps to Foil Floods



WHEN flash floods hit the Blue River near Kansas City, Mo., next time, a 232-foot continuous-span railroad bridge will be lifted off its concrete supports to clear the raging waters. Cable-winding drum hoists in the four corner posts will raise the 320-ton bridge three feet above high-water level in 30 minutes, as shown in drawings.

Automatic Breathing Device Guards Against Lung Injury

THE artificial respirator shown being demonstrated at right automatically prevents harmful lung pressures while reviving a victim of asphyxiation. A two-valve unit regulates intake of oxygen and stops it when the patient exhales. Called a Pneolator, it is made by the Mine Safety Appliances Co., Pittsburgh.





A move of the locomotive brake lever brings a New York Central iron horse to a smooth stop.

How Your Train **STOPS**



Combining giant strength with a delicate touch, air brakes can weigh loads, figure speeds, detect and halt skids.

By Bill Reiche

DRAWINGS BY RAY PLOCH

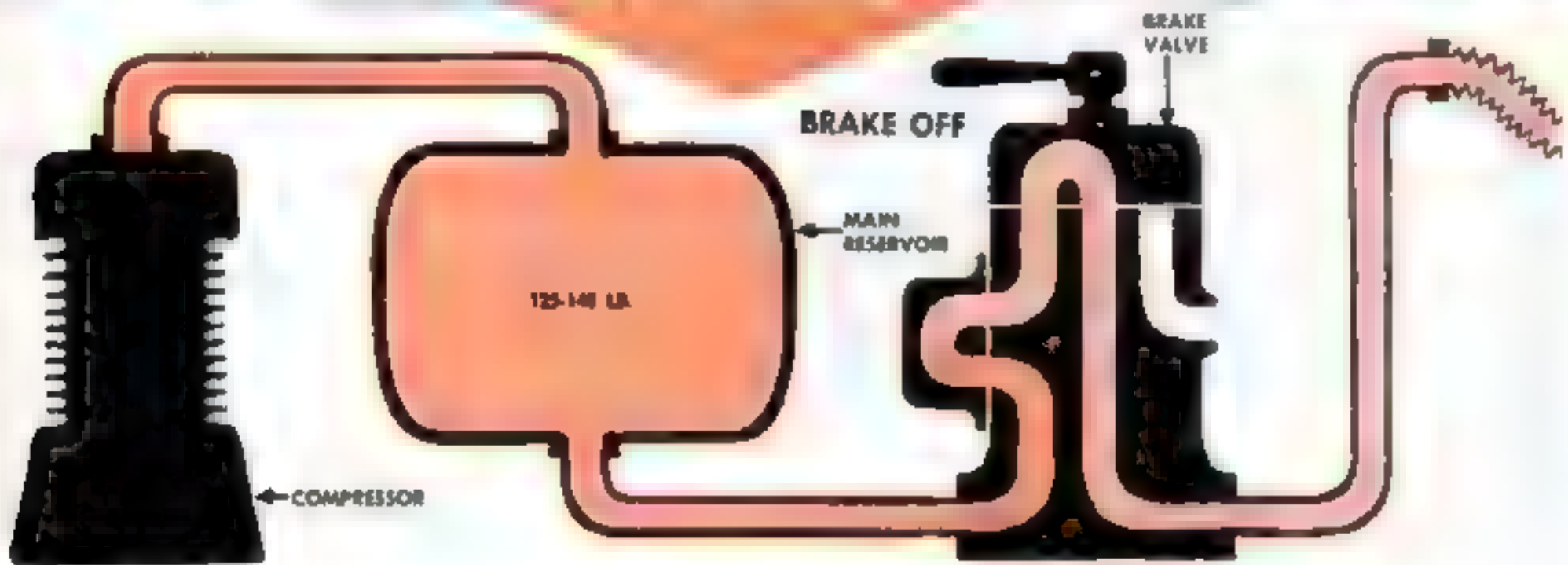
WHEN your newspaper headline screams "77 Dead as Express Plows into Stalled Train," you can be pretty sure that it wasn't failure of the brakes to stop the train that did it. In 35 billion passenger miles on U.S. railroads in 1949, not one passenger was killed as a result of defective brakes.

This admirable situation stems from an idea conceived by the great George Westinghouse 82 years ago. Up to that time trains were stopped by having brakemen rush from

car to car setting handbrakes. This was so ineffective that trains did well to stop in the right town, much less at the station. Westinghouse read that compressed air was piped 3,000 feet to drill a tunnel in Italy and figured that it could be run the length of a train to apply brakes. It could be and he did.

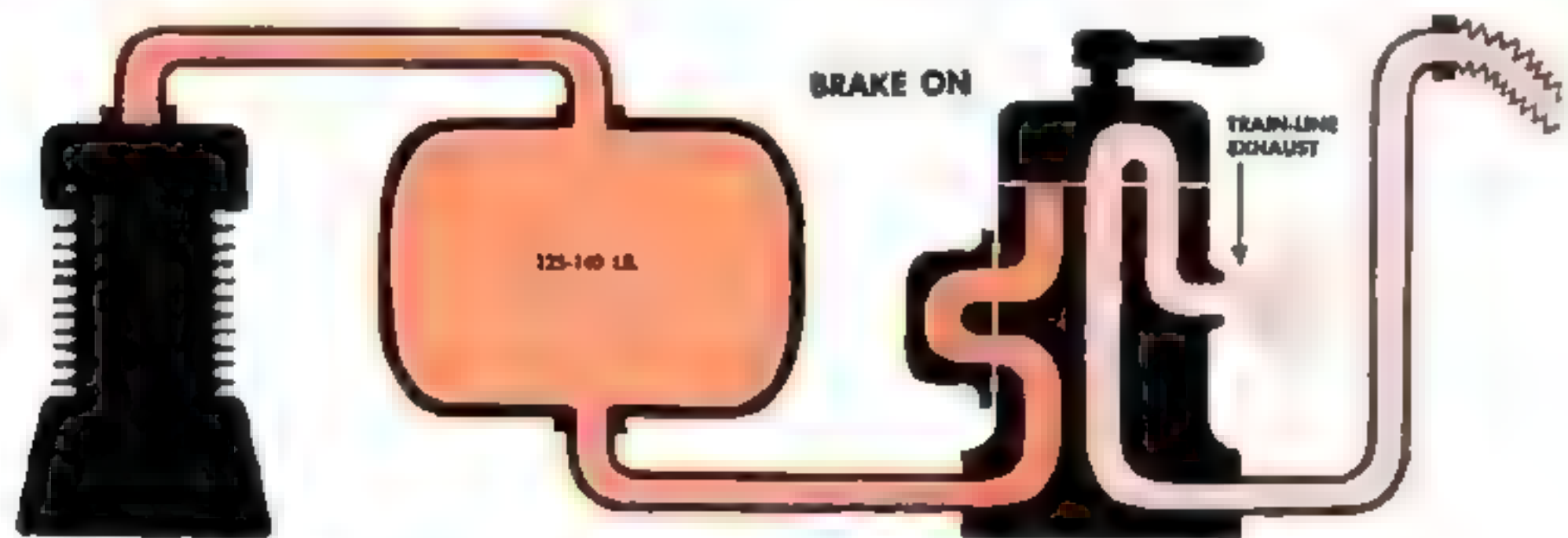
But there's more to modern air brakes than substituting for a scurrying brakeman. There has to be, because bringing a long express to a fast, smooth stop is vastly different from reining in your sedan at a red light. Modern train brakes weigh the loads in each car to choose best braking pressures; adapt themselves to varying car speeds; and combine the brute strength needed to deliver millions of pounds of pressure with the delicacy needed to prevent a single wheel from

How Air Brakes



1 Brakes Off. This schematic diagram across two pages shows principle of modern air brakes. Locomotive air compressor, usually steam-driven, automatically keeps up pressure in main air reservoir. Train brake valve, fed from it, is complicated rotary valve that acts as

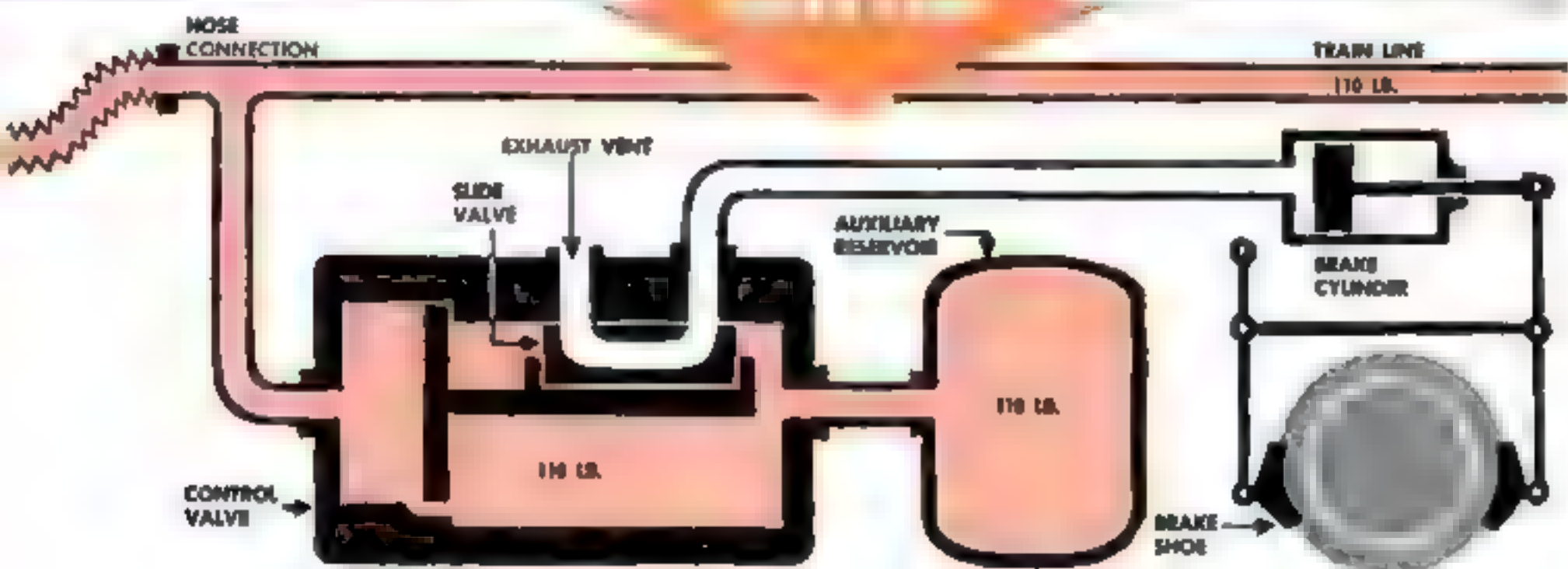
central braking control. Its primary job is to vary the pressure in the train line, which is a continuous air connection back to the end of the train. Here the train valve is in "brakes-off position" and is delivering air pressure of about 110 lb. per square inch to train line.



3 Brakes On. To make a fast stop, engineer swings over train brake valve, cutting off air from main reservoir and blowing off pressure in the train line. The valve position shown in the diagram is known in railroad lingo as "the big hole" and is the one used for emergency stops.

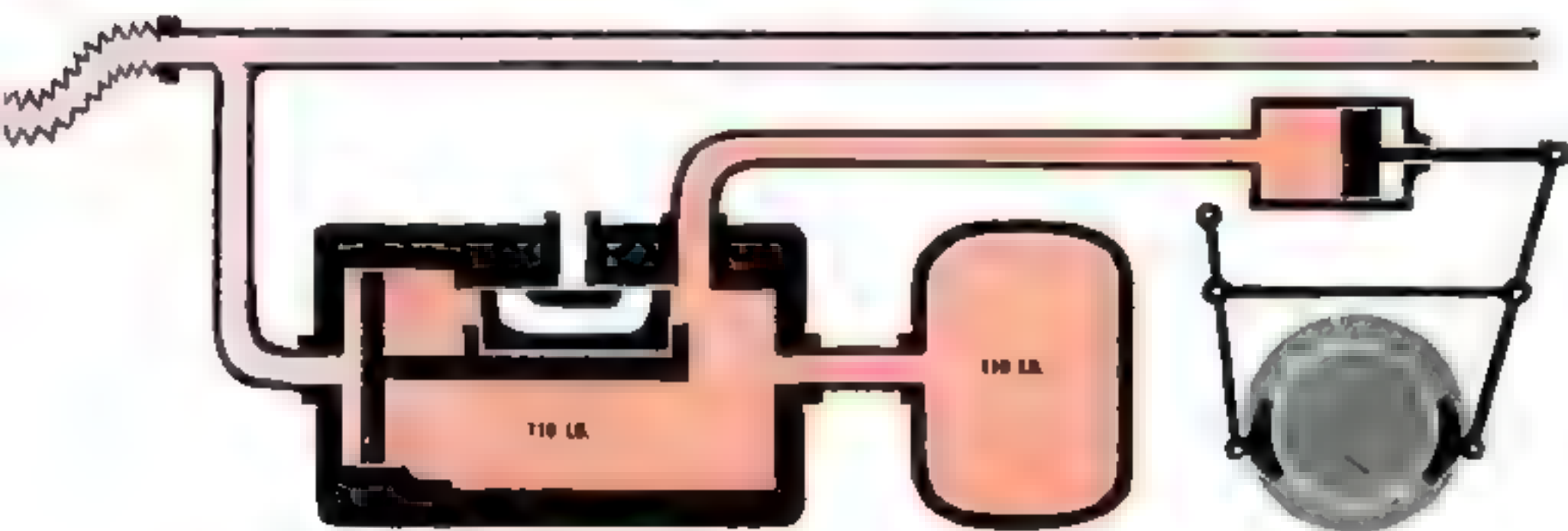
For more moderate application of brakes, engineer moves handle to "service position," which causes a more gradual reduction of train-line pressure. He can also move lever to "lap position," which holds line pressure at reduced level for steady, moderate braking effect.

Bring an Express Train to a Halt



2 Train-line air has entered the car control valve above, pressing the piston inside to the right. This opens a feed groove at bottom of piston, letting air past to charge up the auxiliary air reservoir—there's one in each car—to train-line pressure. Compressed air is ex-

cluded from line to brake cylinder, which is vented to outside air. Brake shoes do not press on wheels in this position, which is normal one when train is running under pull from the locomotive. Any slight air leakage is made up via train line from the main reservoir.



4 Falling pressure in the train line triggers brakes by means of car control valve. Lessened line pressure moves piston to left, closing feed groove and preventing loss of auxiliary-reservoir air to train line. Slide valve uncovers port leading to brake cylinder, and auxiliary-

tank air moves brake piston. This operates linkage to force brake shoes against wheels. Release of brakes is reverse of this process. train-line pressure rises, control piston slides back, cutting off and venting brake cylinder. Line recharges auxiliary reservoir

locking and sliding along the slippery rails.

The first air brake worked in the obvious, positive way: air from the locomotive actuated brake cylinders in each car that applied brake shoes to wheels. The difficulty here was that if the train line or the train itself broke apart, air escaped and there was no braking power at all.

Within a few years Westinghouse devised a negative-action brake, the kind still used, in which locomotive air feeds reservoirs in each car and also acts as a control. With this system rupture of the line or train causes all brakes to set automatically.

How to Stop a Train

Let's see what happens in a train when the engineer moves the brake lever. Up in the locomotive there's a big air compressor and main air reservoir, a train brake valve that quarterback's the whole team, and the locomotive's own "personal" brake system. Running back are air hoses that make up the train line. In each car there's the car control valve that takes the orders sent via the train line, an auxiliary air tank, and the brake cylinder that does the actual work of pressing shoes against wheels.

When the train is made up, air hoses are linked and the reservoir in each car is charged with air at 110 pounds per square inch in passenger trains and 70 or more in freights. In each car the control valve feeds the train-line pressure to the auxiliary reservoir, and opens the brake cylinder to outside air, releasing the brakes.

When the train is moving and the engineer moves the brake lever to service position, air from the main reservoir is cut off from the train line. Simultaneously, some train-line air is allowed to escape.

Train-Line Pressure Is the Control

Reduced train-line pressure on one side of each car control-valve piston moves it over, closing a feed groove. This bars escape of air from the auxiliary reservoir back into the train line, now at lower pressure. At the same time a slide valve attached to the piston closes the brake-cylinder vent, and feeds auxiliary-chamber air to the brake cylinder, forcing brake shoes against the wheels.

To keep the brakes on just this amount, the engineman moves his lever to lap position, which stops loss of air pressure from train line and movement of air into brake cylinders. For increased braking, he returns it to service position, line pressure falls fur-

ther and more air enters the brake cylinders.

For an emergency stop the lever is thrown into emergency position, causing rapid loss of train-line pressure and a rush of all reservoir air into the brake cylinder.

Present brakes have a larger car reservoir, divided into service and emergency sections. Routine braking is as described above, but when an emergency stop is necessary, air at maximum pressure is loosed from both tanks into the brake cylinder.

This emergency air also performs an important function in hastening the release of the brakes, which is done by reversing the application procedure. Train-line pressure is raised, the control valve disconnects reservoir and cylinder, opens the brake cylinder to exhaust, and permits the train line to recharge the reservoir. The two-part reservoir speeds this process, both brake-cylinder and reservoir air temporarily discharge into the train line, the reservoir being subsequently recharged from it.

That's a bone-bare description of air brakes. Today there are some pretty fancy refinements. Brake power must be varied so that it will work equally well on a 30,000-pound empty and a 230,000-pound loaded car. This was one of the many problems solved in Wilmerding, Pa., a little town where the Westinghouse Air Brake Co. makes most U.S. railroad brakes.

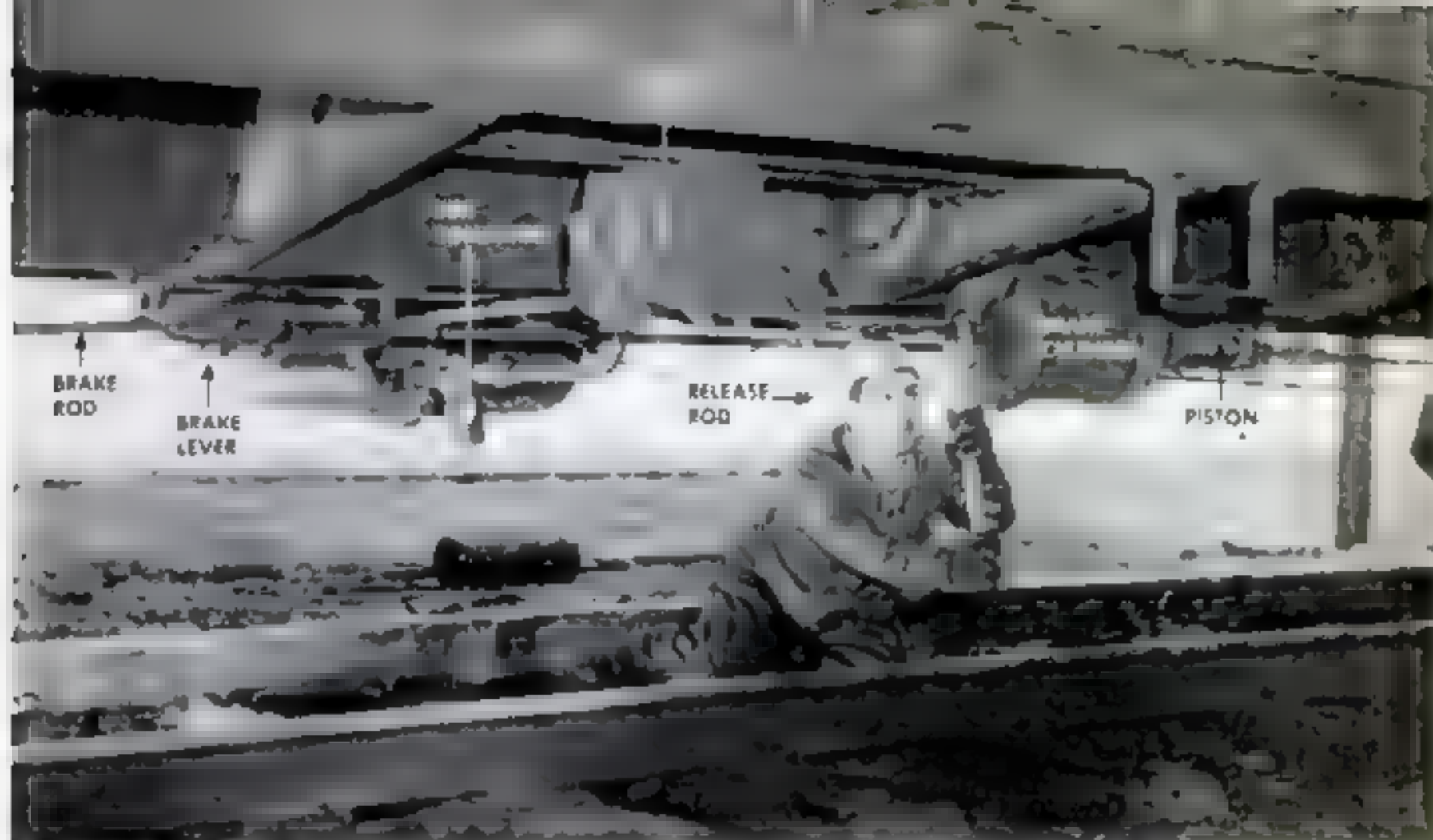
Slack Snaps the Whip

If brakes do not work uniformly, slack action between cars can build up so forcibly as to damage cars and loads. Slow braking in rear cars may cause them to plow ahead and lift a car off the tracks; slow release action in rear cars may snap a train in two.

Two devices were developed to meet the problem. One ascertains whether the car is loaded or empty by means of a piston that measures the extremes of spring deflection, indicating empty or loaded condition. Braking force is automatically set accordingly.

This is all right for a coal gondola, which is either empty or full, but not for a boxcar, which might be partially loaded. A more discriminating mechanism, which measures the amount of spring deflection and sets a valve for exactly the right brake pressure, does the trick.

Subway brakes call for a similar mechanism. Here slack isn't as important, because there isn't as much of it. However, brakes must stop a subway train just as fast when it's jammed as when it's empty, since trains



The components of an individual freight car's brake system are closely grouped and clearly

shown in this "below decks" photograph. The railroad worker is tightening a connection.

fit their stations snugly and a motorman may not know the size of his load. So Westinghouse has an answer: as doors open at each stop, the passenger load is "weighed" by an automatic control that sets the right brake pressure.

Payoff in stopping a train is on pounds of brake-shoe pressure compared to car weight. At speeds below 20 m.p.h., 100 percent of the weight in pressure is okay; above 65 m.p.h., 250 percent is required. How could the brakes tell how fast the car was moving?

The answer is to make axle r.p.m.'s electrical messenger boys. Now cars on some crack trains have special DC generators driven by their axles. The axle revolutions then produce voltage in proportion to speed. Through a set of relays, which react to different voltages, the brake-cylinder pressure is maintained exactly right at all speeds.

Problem: Which Wheels Are Skidding?

If your car skids as you brake on slippery pavement, you ease up on the brake pedal, permit the wheels to turn again, and regain braking efficiency. In railroads, it's also important to minimize the locking of wheels. But the engineman doesn't know which cars are sliding—and he wouldn't want to release all brakes to unlock a few wheels.

An ingenious gadget was invented that senses when wheel deceleration is rapid enough to mean locking. Mounted on the end of each axle, it employs an inertia wheel

that unseats a valve when the retardation rate is too great. This relaxes brake-shoe pressure and the wheels pick up speed. The Decelostat has contributed heavily to the silk-smooth operation of crack trains.

Changes of air pressure in a train line move at 650 m.p.h., which is fast, but it means that an engineman's "order" takes a second and a half to reach the last car of a 17-car train. So an electro-pneumatic system has been devised in which electricity carries orders at 186,000 miles a second to solenoids, in each car, that work control valves. This most precise brake system switches off a light if a circuit is broken and enables the engineman to locate the break at once. He can then switch to conventional air operation at the turn of a lever.

Westinghouse's most impressive research tool is a test rack incorporating all brake equipment for a 150-car train, with 7,500 feet of train line coiled in its 100-ft. length. It can duplicate every condition encountered in stopping a long freight train. The men of Wilmerding can make up to 12,000 brake sets a month, worry about such diverse problems as developing a 60,000-hp. braking system for a South American ore-carrying line and how to keep wasps from nesting in brake valves in Wyoming. They've also built a locomotive brake valve that whistles like 22 starving peanut vendors if the engineman takes his hand off the brake lever, and after four to six seconds sets the brake automatically.

END

Patchwork Sports Car Hits 105 M.P.H.



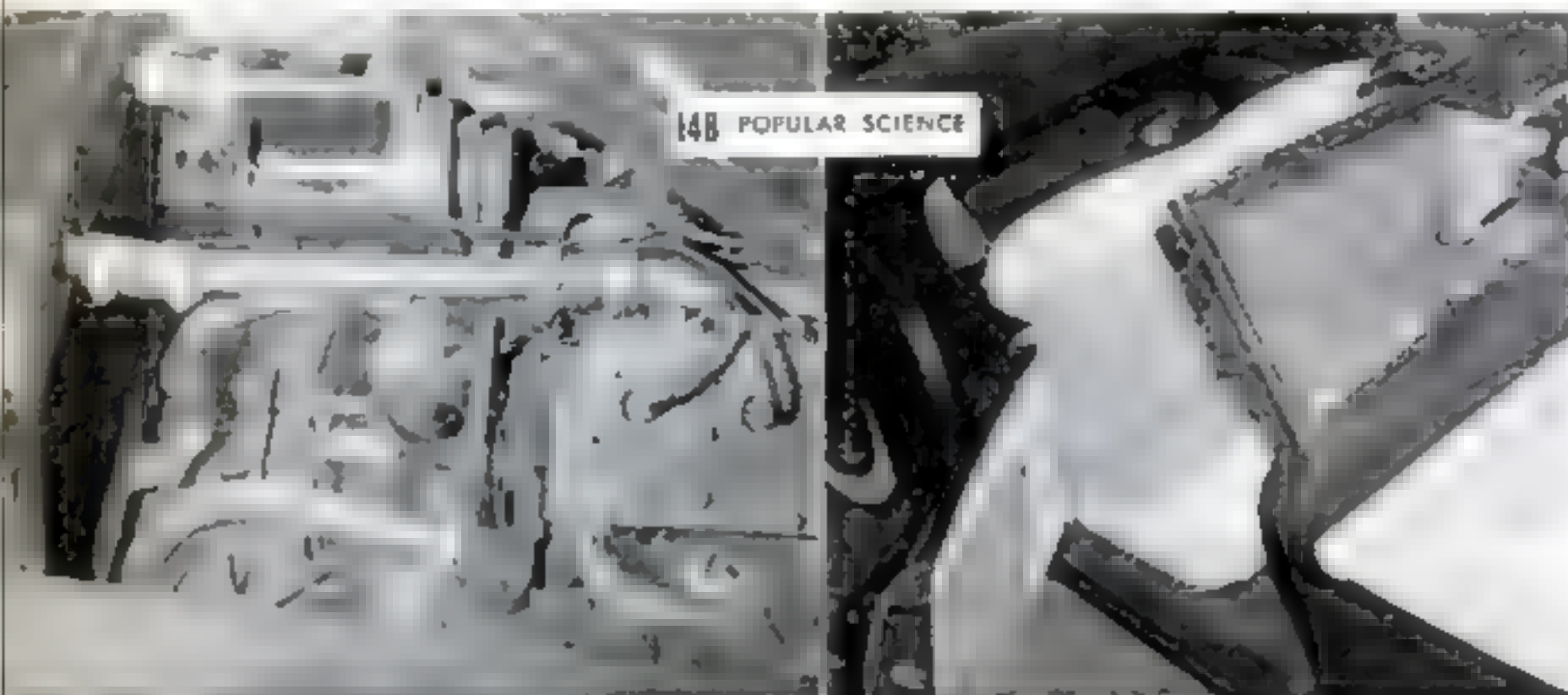
Airplane shocks and rear springing. Truck, hood, cow, and doors were formed by hand from 16-gauge molybdenum steel. In top photo builder is shown alongside his auto creation.

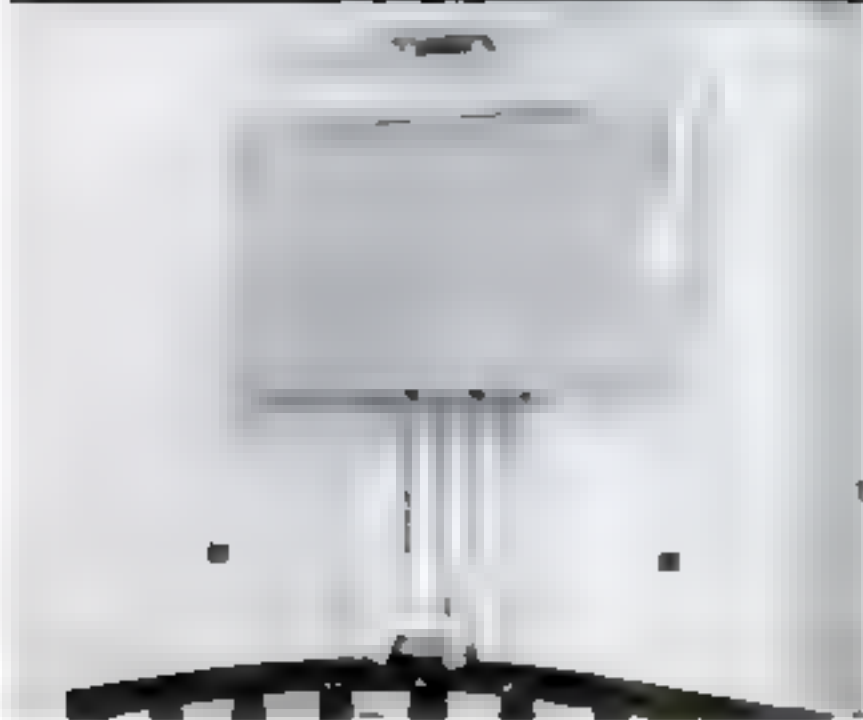
Special heads and other modifications almost double power of Ford engine. It's mounted well back of the radiator for better balance and increased traction on rear wheels.

PRODUCT of a year's spare-time work, this homemade sports car was built by Tom Story, foreman of a body shop in Portland, Ore. With a wheelbase of 97 inches, the car is really low-slung; the top of its Lincoln windshield is only 46 inches above the street, though the car still clears the ground by 5 inches. Its engine is a reworked Ford V-8 "60" with twin carburetors. It now puts out 113 hp. at a compression ratio of 10½ to 1.

Story used the springs and rear axle from a Willys, a Mercury grille and steering wheel, Chevrolet front fenders and the rear fenders from a Pontiac. The 2,080-lb. car has been clocked at 105 m.p.h.

Floors and seats are built so low that the driver still can't see his feet. The car has a 100-hp. engine. Upholstery is yellow and white plastic material. Outside finish is zinc.



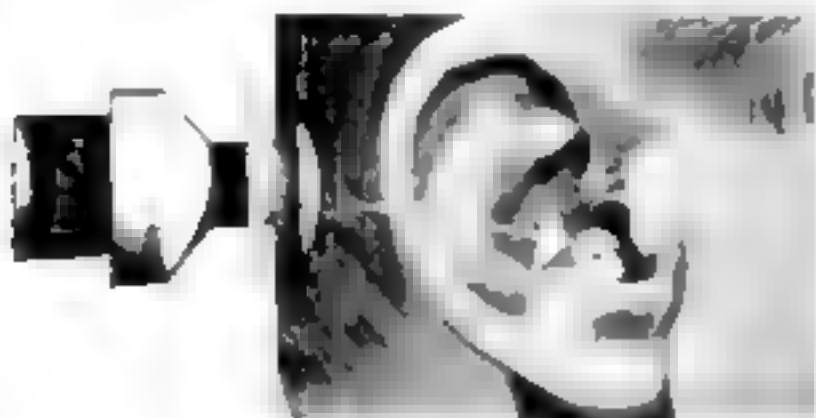


Lie-Down Patient Gets Table

TO BRING comforts within easy reach of a patient who cannot sit up, a Seattle inventor, Paul A. Carlstedt, has devised the Li-Abed Table. Attached to a bed and counterbalanced by a spring, it may be swung into place or out of the way (lower view) by the patient. A panel holds a book for reading (top view); reversed, it has a mirror for make-up or shaving, and pockets for toilet articles.

Ear Valves Strain Out Noise

WORN like ear plugs by workers and troops, "sonic filters" exclude loud noises without obstructing weaker ones. Wearers can converse in normal tones in a riveting plant or under gunfire. A sensitive quick-acting valve in an air passage closes momentarily in response to the sudden air pressure of a sharp noise, and then re-opens. The precision-built device, called the Lee Ear-Valv, sells for \$4.95 a pair.



JANUARY 1951 49



Snow Gauges Predict Run-Off

How much water will this winter's snows supply to spin turbines and irrigate ranches next spring and summer? Snow gauges, on 15-foot towers dotting California mountains, tell the story. Atop each tower an open container, holding a measured amount of salt water, collects and melts falling snow. Power-company men check the depth of liquid with a measuring stick, above, to predict the coming run-off.

Trailer Strings Power Lines

THREE power lines slide simultaneously over crossarms when the Southern California Edison Company's triple-reel trailer, below, goes into action. Wire being strung, fed from a trailer at one end of a working section, is drawn taut by this trailer at the other end. A Chrysler industrial engine powers all three reels. Two men turn small wheels operating guides that keep cables moving evenly across drums.



HOW TO STRETCH AN AIRLINER

Super Connie Set for Turboprops

RECENTLY there soared through California skies an air liner that was at the same time the newest to take wing and one of the oldest now flying. The triple tail clearly identified the ship as a Constellation. But something had happened to the fuselage. The passenger compartment had been stretched some 18.4 feet to produce the prototype of a new plane, the Super Constellation.

Lockheed officials had decided that they needed a plane to bridge the gap between present piston-engined transports and the all-jet jobs now on the drawing boards. Such an in-between type would meet competition on the world's airways until jet transports were actually here. And by rebuilding an existing plane instead of design-

The new Super Constellation seems to dwarf the present Connie beyond it. Yet wing span of 123 feet and height of 19 feet remain the same. Only the length has changed.



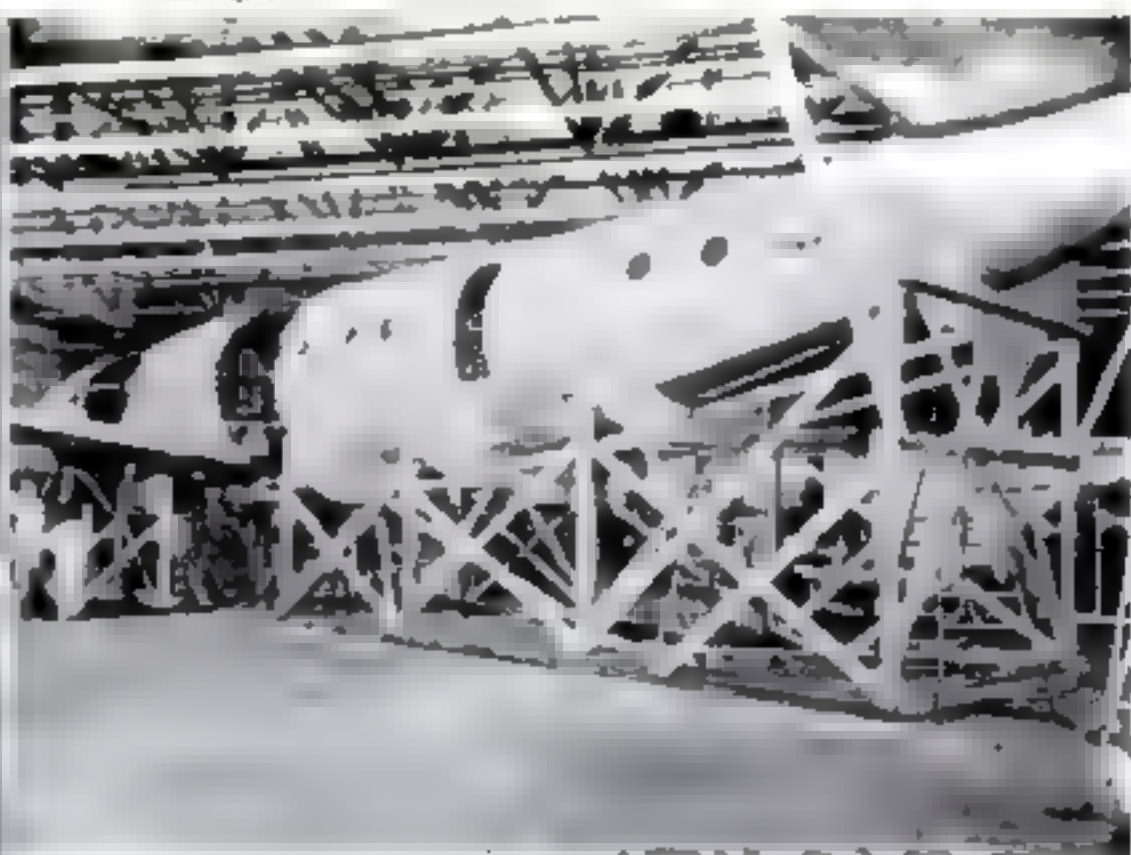
Lengthened liner had 10 feet added to the

ing a new one, millions of dollars and at least three years' time could be saved.

After studying what this transition plane would have to do, engineers concluded that an elongated Connie might fill the bill. So they took an old ship—coincidentally, the first Constellation ever built—and went to work on it.

First they built three supporting cradles, one under the nose section, another under the wings, and a third under the tail. After removing floor beams and wiring, they took a portable electric saw and sliced the fuselage completely around in two places. One

Cut-apart plane is supported by special wooden cradles. New stringers and skin section were overlapped a foot for added strength. Entire rebuilding job took four months.





nose section and 8.4 feet added behind the wing. New length of plane: 113 feet, 7 inches.

cut was made just ahead of the wing and the other just behind it. The resulting three sections were then separated a predetermined distance. New stringers and rings were added in the open places and a new aluminum skin section—tapered to conform to the original contours—was riveted in place. The total length added was 220.8 inches.

Over-all length of the new transport is 113 feet, 7 inches. It can now accommodate as many as 110 passengers, 41 percent more than the old plane. Baggage and cargo capacity has been upped 72 percent. Additional changes include a combined electrical

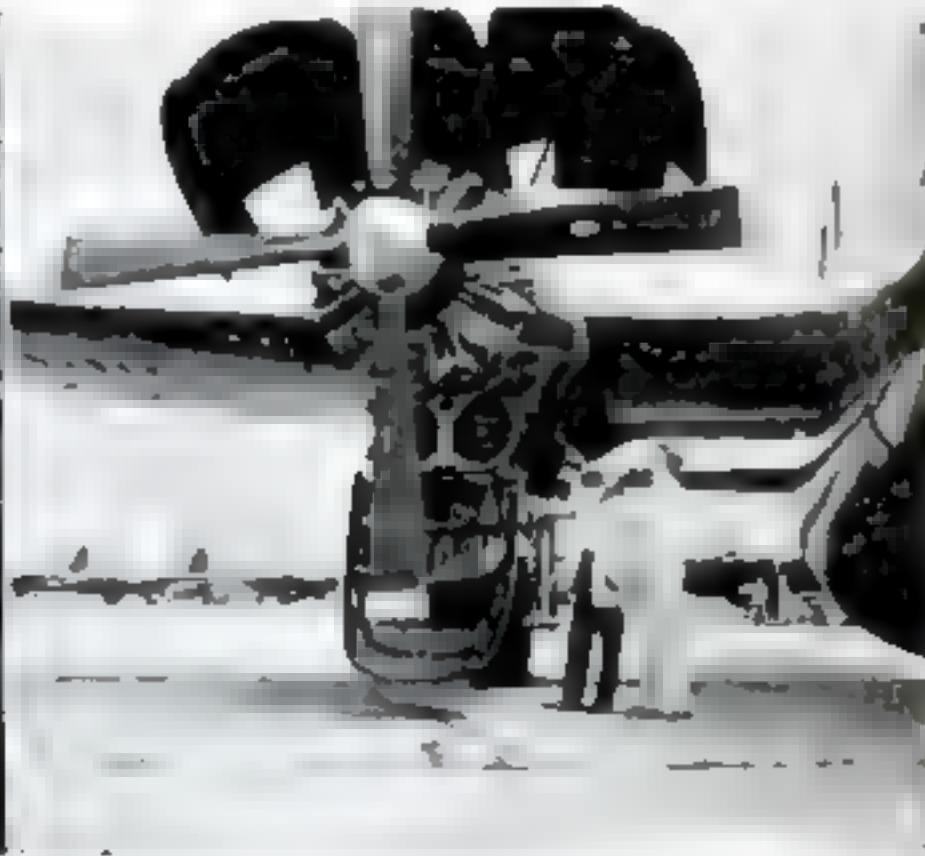
and pneumatic de-icing system, and wing-tip fuel tanks for long flights.

Basic power plant in the production models will be four 2,700 hp. Wright Cyclones. But the engineers are looking ahead. The ship can also use 3,250-hp. compound engines—piston jobs with exhaust turbines. Finally, the ship can take turboprops when they get the nod for passenger use.

With turboprops, the 65-ton giant will cruise at better than 400 m.p.h. Lockheed, with \$50,000,000 in orders already on the books, expects to start deliveries late this year. **END**

Main cabin is 83 feet long. Crinkled aluminum foil is used to insulate the pressurized plane against low temperatures at 30,000-foot altitudes. Tanks carry water ballast for tests.

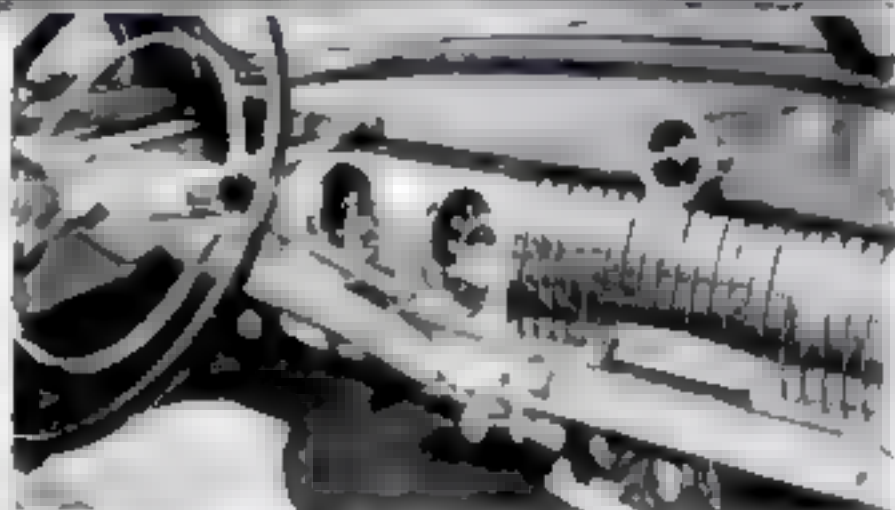
Compound engines like this one will boost the 2,700 hp. of 18-cylinder Wright piston engine to 3,250 hp. Wings are strong enough to take even more potent turboprop engines in future.





New Chevvie Looks Sleeker

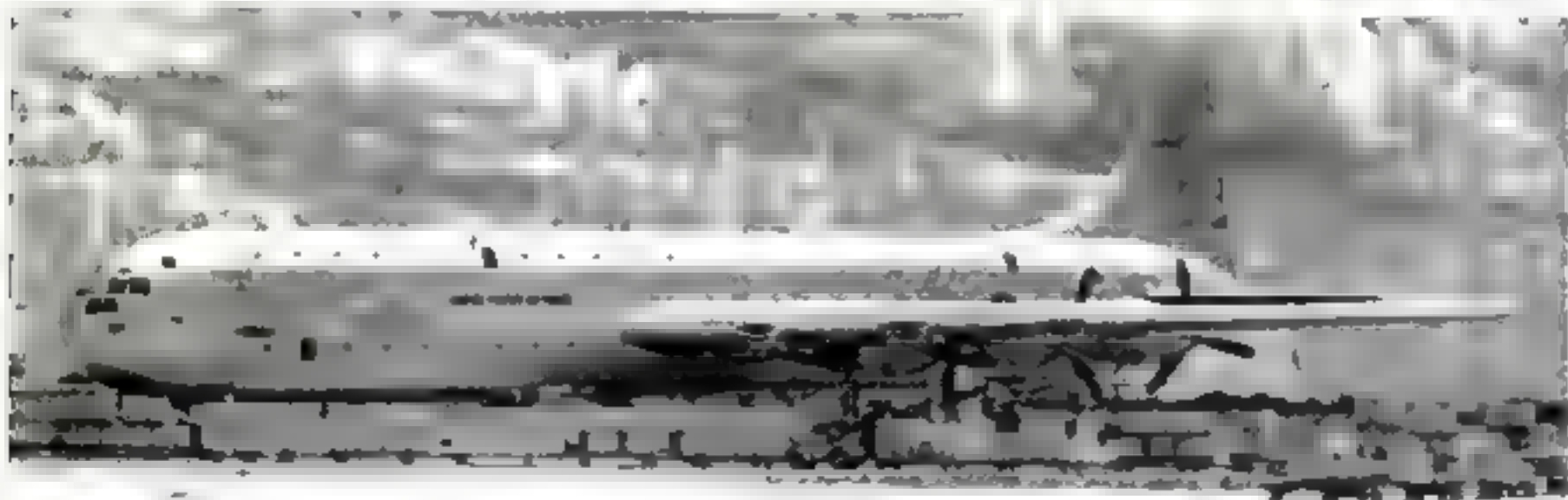
LONGER, lower lines and bigger "Jumbo Drum" brakes highlight a general face-lifting job on the 1951 Chevrolet. The new brakes are self-energizing and, according to the manufacturer, require 25 percent less pedal pressure. Rear-fender crowns have been raised and the amount of chromium trim on de luxe models increased. The convertible features a big rear window of flexible plastic, tripling visibility in that direction. For safety all control knobs are recessed beneath the instrument panel. A rounded ledge above the panel protects the windshield from instrument-light reflections. The radiator grille has been restyled and simplified, with the two lower bars extending across the fenders to form a semicircular frame for the parking lamps. Bumper guards and hood ornament are restyled.

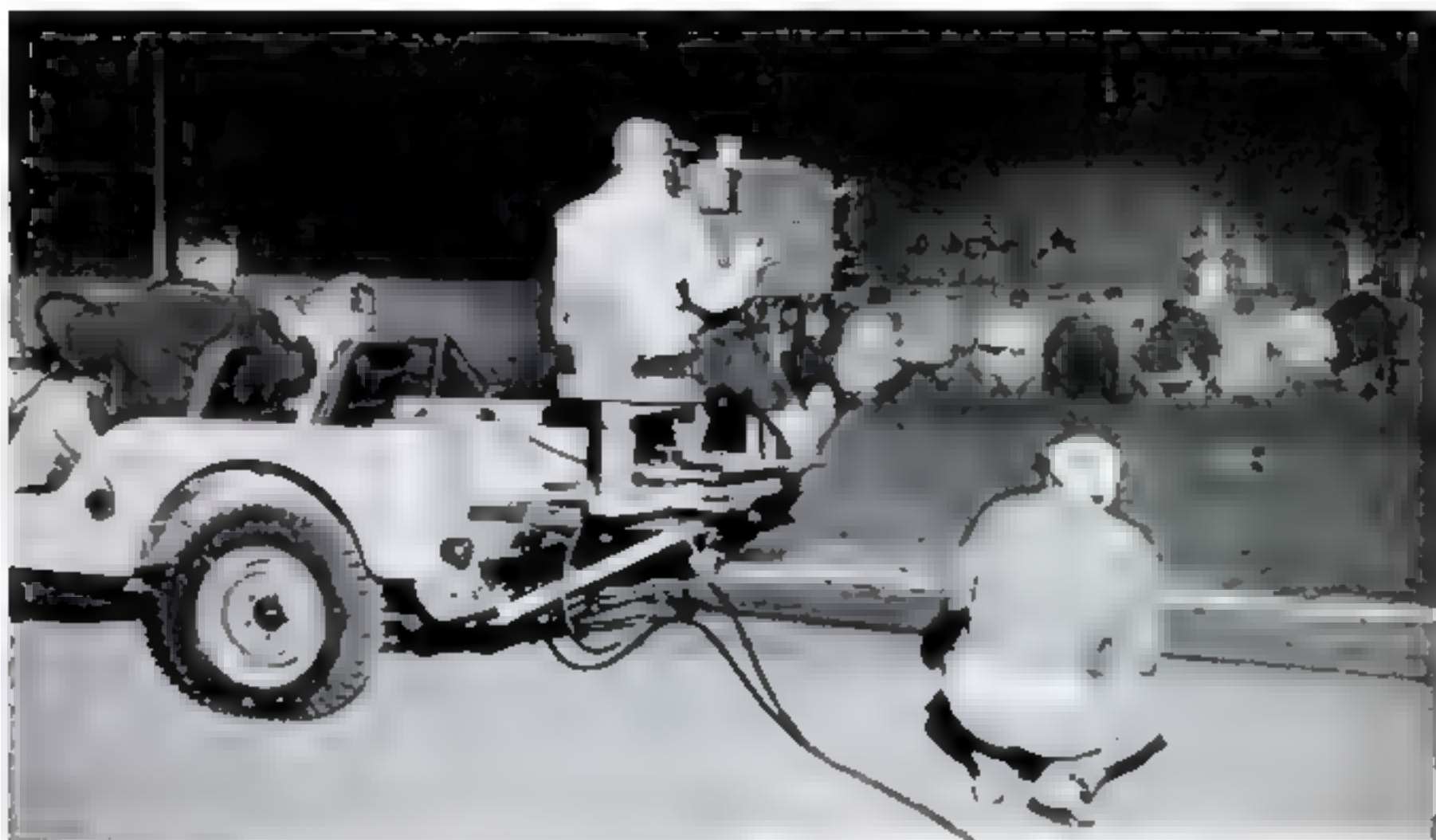


Double-Deck Aerial Freighter Breaks Load-Carrying Records

By FLYING 50-odd tons of cargo halfway across the continent on an Air Force test mission, this XC 99 transport has broken all load-carrying records. The 200,000-ton-

mile total would require twenty C-47 transports. Photo shows the new double-decked air freighter and some of its load, which included forty-two 2,300-lb. plane engines.





Jeep TV Camera Gets the Action

FAST-action football and other sporting events leap smack into the living room through the jeep television camera above. The mobile rig follows athletes for thrilling

close-ups, while other cameras get views at medium and long range. Sid Sanner, engineer for station KTTV in Los Angeles, contrived the mounting by removing the panning assembly from a TV dolly and installing it on a jeep trailing 800 feet of cable.



Glass Boat Weighs 75 Pounds

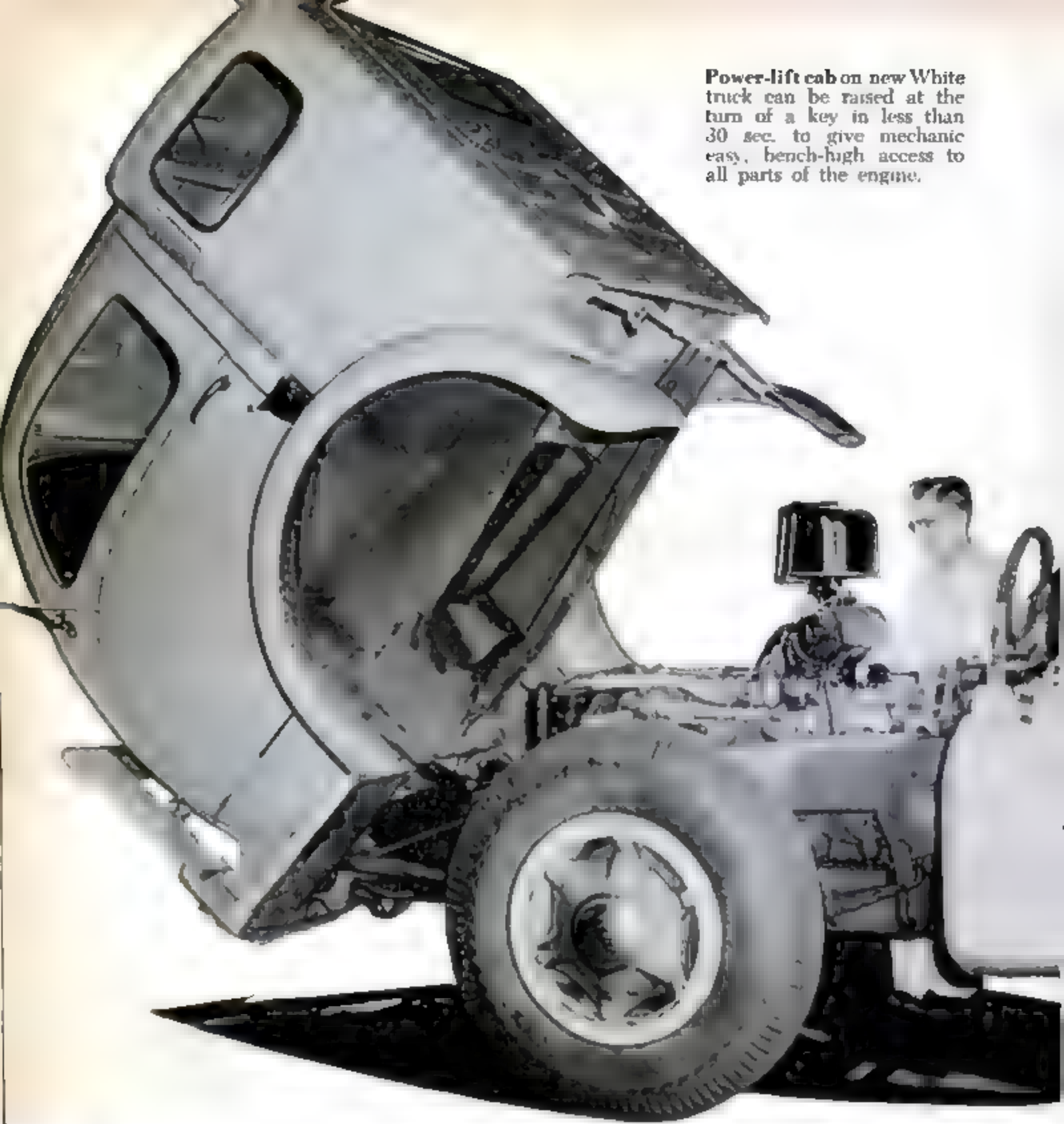
ONE man can carry the lightweight boat at left, and its motor too. Designed by a British inventor, this three-seater dinghy has a molded hull of spun glass mixed with expanded ebonite, and weighs only 75 pounds. A $\frac{1}{2}$ -hp. outboard motor propels it at four m.p.h. A carrying harness aids in transporting it to and from the water.

What's This For?

Guess before
you read
below



It's a chimney broom. The steel-bladed brush collapses to the folded position shown, so that you can push it all the way up a chimney from your kitchen or basement with a 40-foot steel push rod. When it has reached the top, you pull down and the brush opens, scraping soot out of the chimney. Called the Collapse and sold for \$4.95, it has been introduced by the Flour City Brush Co., Minneapolis, Minn.

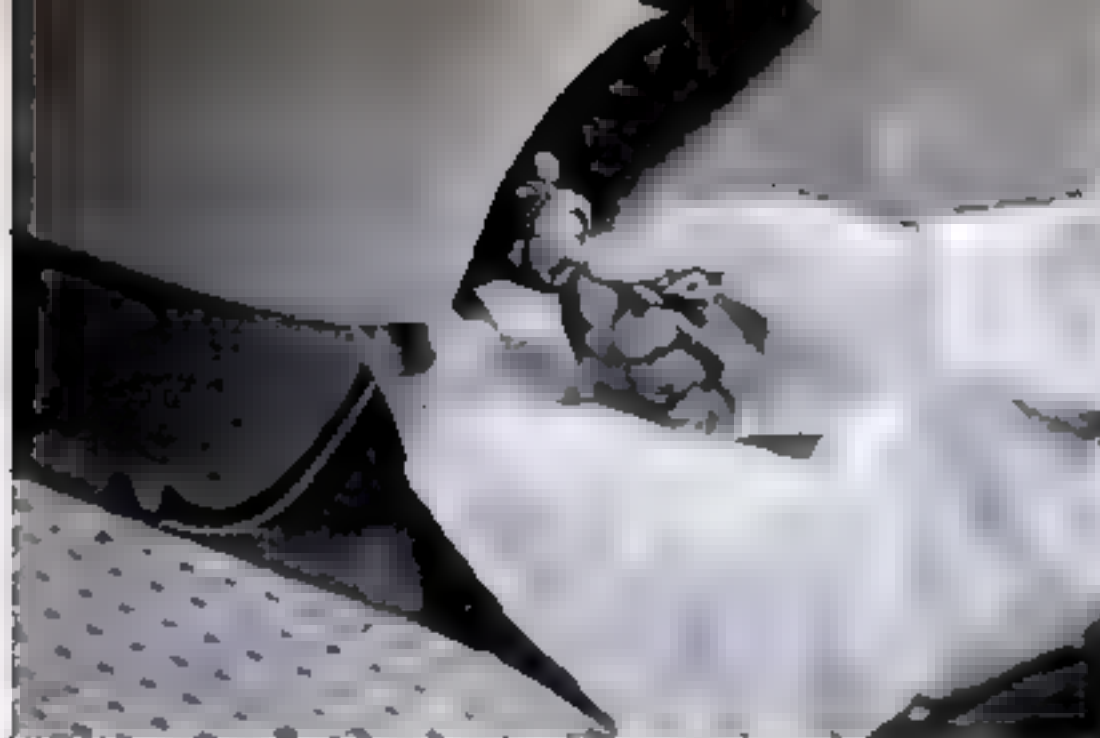


Power-lift cab on new White truck can be raised at the turn of a key in less than 30 sec. to give mechanic easy, bench-high access to all parts of the engine.

Truck Cab Tips Up for Service

PS PHOTOS BY HUBERT LUCKETT

ALTHOUGH it may look like a conventional cab-over-the-engine truck or trailer tractor, the new White Motor Company version has a power-lift cab that simplifies engine maintenance and repair. Unlocking and operating a conveniently located control handle lets you raise the cab quickly to give easy access to the engine and accessories. Ingenious linkage and universal joints make it unnecessary to disconnect any of the driving controls such as the steering column, gear-shift lever, or brakes before raising the cab to its tilted position.



Cab control is located under the rear of the cab on the right-hand side. The ignition key unlocks the control. Twisting the handle forward or backward raises or lowers the cab.



Lifting mechanism, consisting of an electrically-operated screw jack (center), is a modified version of the mechanism used to actuate the landing gear on many large airplanes.



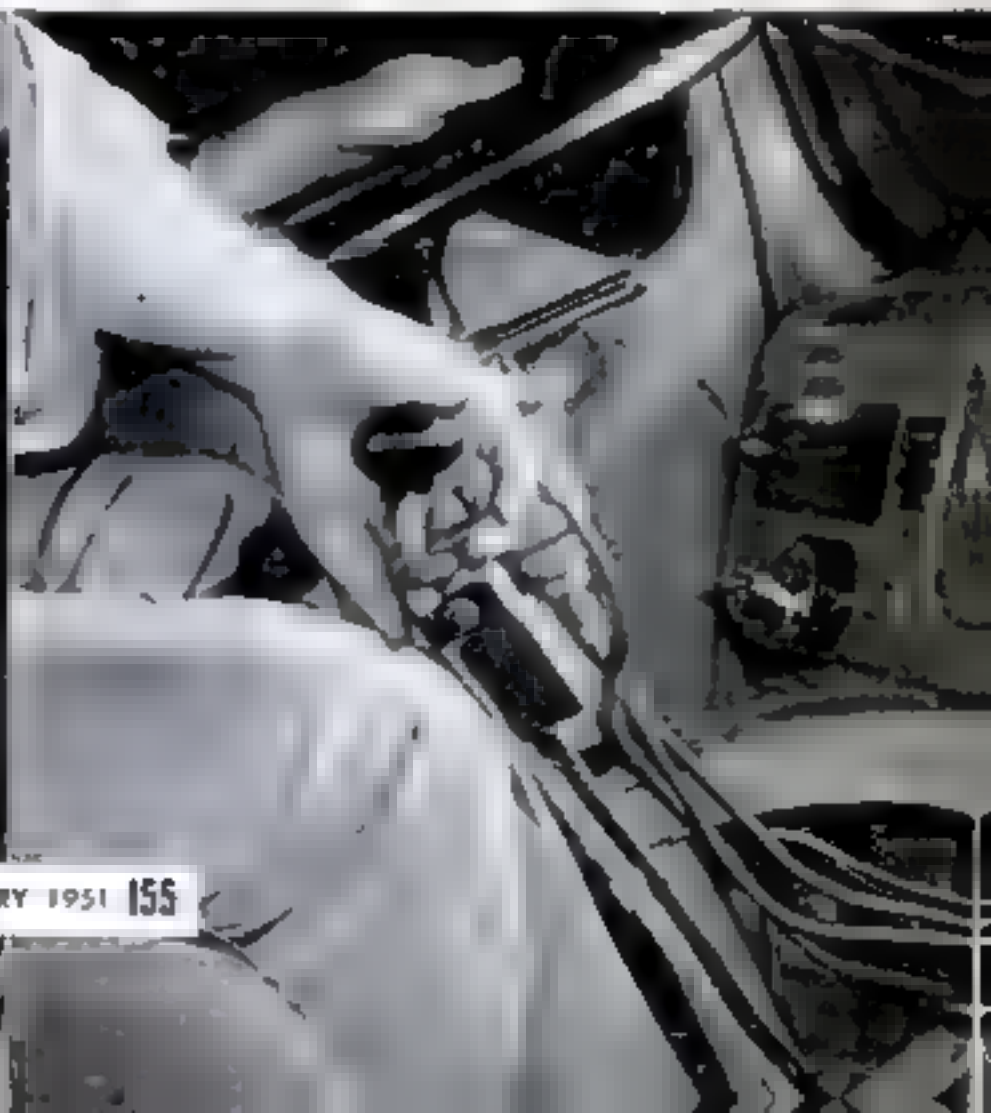
Ease of maintenance was the target in designing the new power-lift cab. Ventilation panel on front of cab opens up to provide handy access to the rear of the instrument panel.



Daily maintenance, such as water and oil checks, can be taken care of easily through access door on the side of the cab. The cab design gives the driver excellent visibility.

Emergency electric power, for lifting the cab in case the battery goes dead, can be obtained by connecting a spare or stand-by battery to a power connection under cab-control handle.

Two-speed rear end provides for a range of ten speeds. To shift from one range to the other in each of the five shift-lever positions, driver simply moves button on side of lever.



I'd like to see them make...

Everyone has his own pet idea of some gadget he would like to see in general use. What is YOURS? Popular Science will pay \$5.00 for each one published. Use government postcards only. Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.



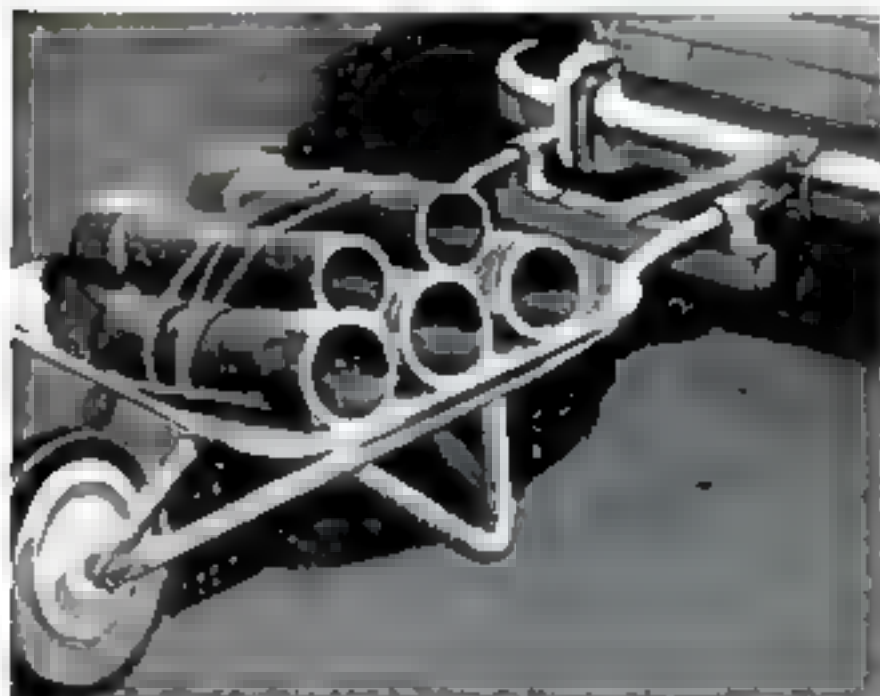
Lighter-fluid cans with built-in screwdrivers sized to fit the filler screws in cigarette lighters. This would eliminate hunting for a screwdriver—or even fishing for a coin—every time you fill up.—Sam Shelton, *The Bronx, N. Y.*



Rubber tire patches with tabs on the fabric separators that cover the sticky surface. By grasping the tab and pulling, you could easily detach the fabric from the rubber patch.—Edward Olsz, *New Brunswick, N. J.*



A pressure canner with a spigot. Then, after the cover is removed, the hot water could be drawn off. No need to lift the heavy water-filled canner or to remove the jars until cold.—Mrs. E. Meneghini, *Norway, Mich.*



A hitch for converting a wheelbarrow into an automobile trailer. Would serve fine for carting garden debris and other trash for dumping, saving interior of car from scratches and dirt.—Gilbert Roberts, *Albany, N. Y.*



Ready-made frosting in disposable plastic tubes, made to fit interchangeable decorating nozzles. Would eliminate fuss of making frosting and filling and cleaning fabric or metal gadgets.—Patricia McGrath, *Essex, Conn.*



Treated Gun Case Prevents Rust

THE hunter above is using a Pro-Tek gun case to keep his shooting iron from rusting. It's made of a heavy, machine-stitched paper that has been impregnated with a new chemical, called VPI and developed by the Shell Oil Company. Its vapors do not absorb water but chemically inhibit rust. It's sold for \$1 by Pro-Tek, Burlingame, Calif.



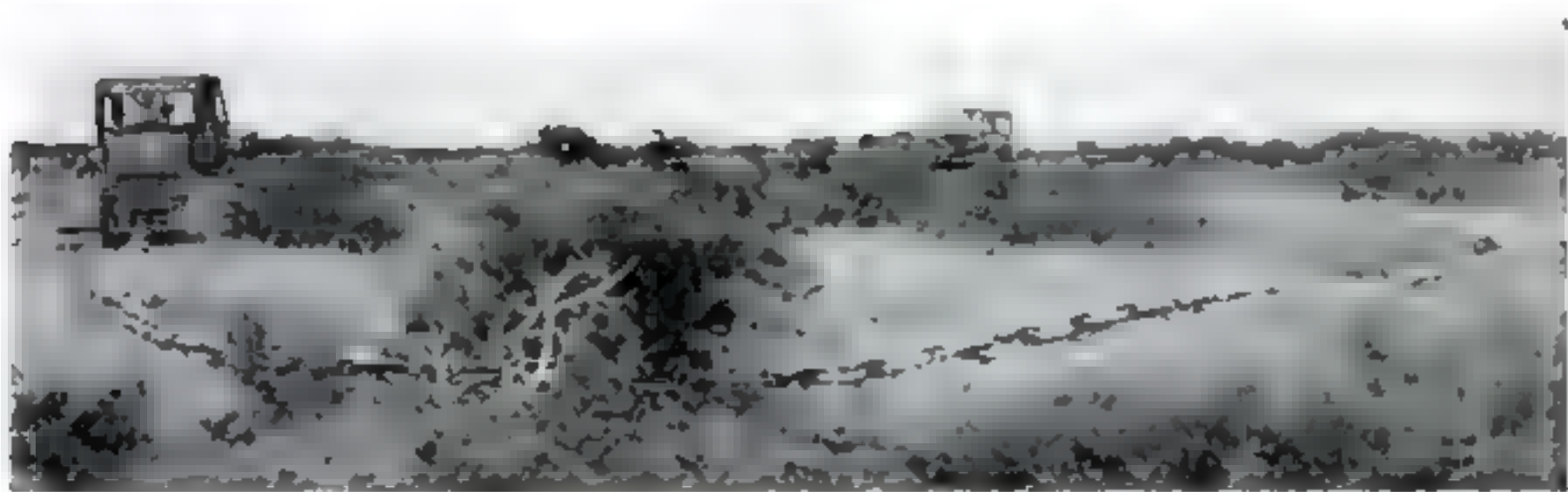
London Televised from Plane

LONDON TV fans got a bird's-eye view of their home town recently without leaving their armchairs when the British Broadcasting Corp. sent a television camera crew up in a Bristol cargo plane (above). A portable transmitter in the airplane relayed the aerial scene down to the ground station during the experimental telecast.



Homemade Racer Hits 176 M.P.H.

ONLY 17 feet long, the tiny racing plane at left was designed, built, and flight-tested by Neal Loving, of Detroit, a double amputee. The midget racer, which has done 176 m.p.h., has unusual inverted-gull wings that double as part of the undercarriage. It also sports such special instruments as a stall indicator and an electric lap counter.



Land Cleared with Battleship Chain

THE mammoth 25,000-pound chain shown above is dragged along by two 148-hp. Diesel tractors to clear Texas pasture lands.

Trees up to 22 inches in diameter are easily ripped from the earth by the 262-foot chain that once hauled a battleship anchor from the ocean bottom. It's said to clear 40 acres of ground in an hour.



To create one of San Francisco's favorite dilemmas, TV needs only a compact, flat-screen plat-

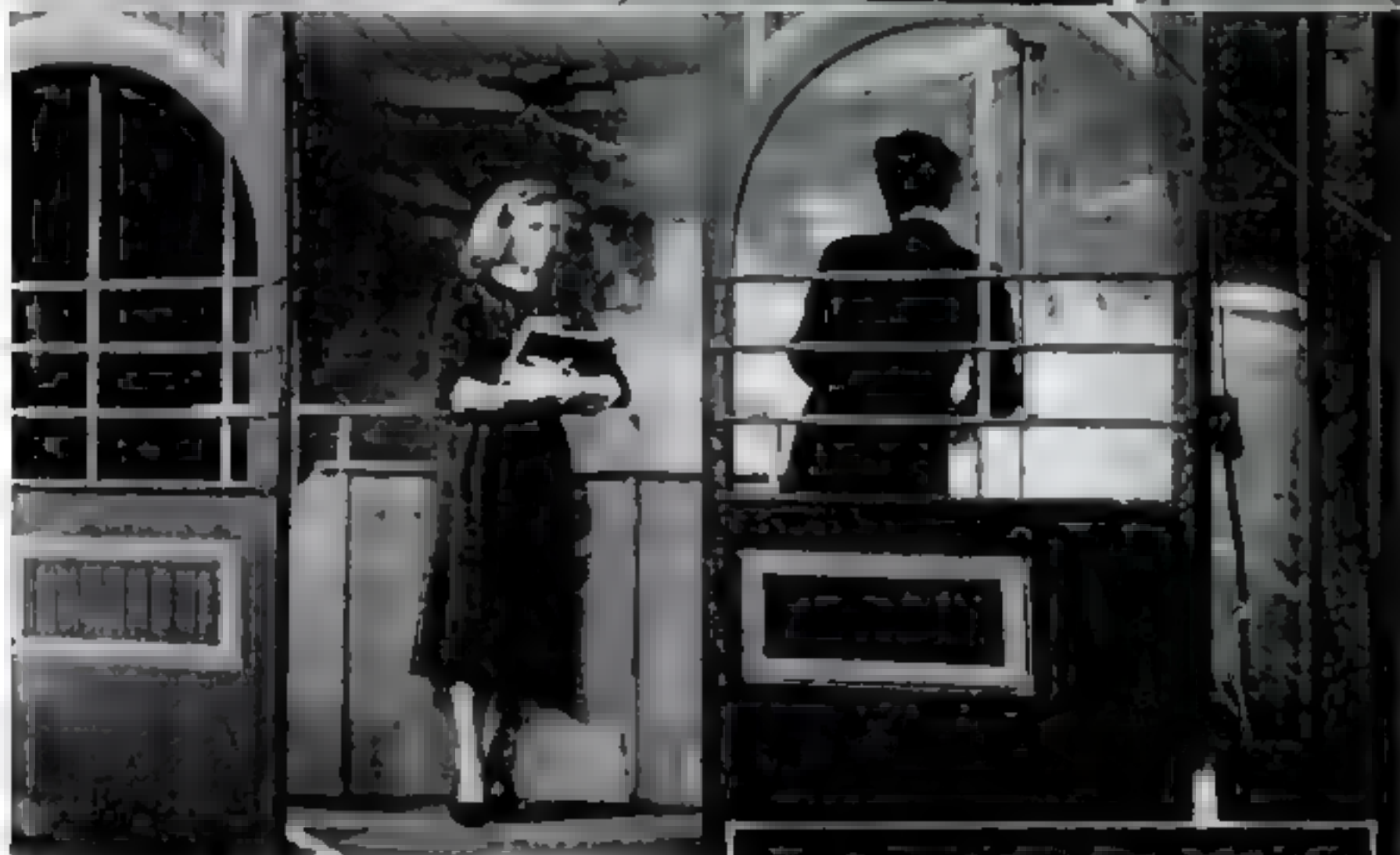
form, and a movie screen. Movie background of real street scene is truly visible at the left.

Movies Put San Francisco in New York TV

PS PHOTOS BY W. W. MORRIS

FOR 19 years the color of the San Francisco locale has been a hallmark of the radio story "One Man's Family." That the program was actually broadcast from Hollywood didn't matter much to the audience or the producers. On television it's not so easy.

To preserve the San Francisco flavor in the video version—staged inside a converted movie studio in New York—the show's originator, Carlton E. Morse, called on photography for help. In San Francisco, photographer Ray Moulin shoots stills and movies.



From approximately same angle used by TV camera, top picture shows how cable car looks with movie background off. Lower photo shows effect of switching on projector, behind screen.

In New York, these pictures are combined with actors and simple but imaginative sets to bridge the 3,000-mile gap.

The TV audience sees the familiar characters—in New York—but against settings unmistakably San Franciscan, such as inside a cable car moving up the steep hills, in a speedboat in the bay, or in a living room with Golden Gate bridge seen through a window. How video magic does the trick is shown in photographs on this spread and on the next page.



This is what the audience sees: Claudia and Cliff in a cable car moving up a San Francisco street. Photo was shot from receiver screen.



Special Holmes 16-mm. projector, in portable soundproof booth, is used by N.B.C. to create movie backgrounds. Projector, designed

to convert 24-picture-per-second movies to match 30-picture-per-second TV scanning, is parallel to screen. Mirror changes light direction.



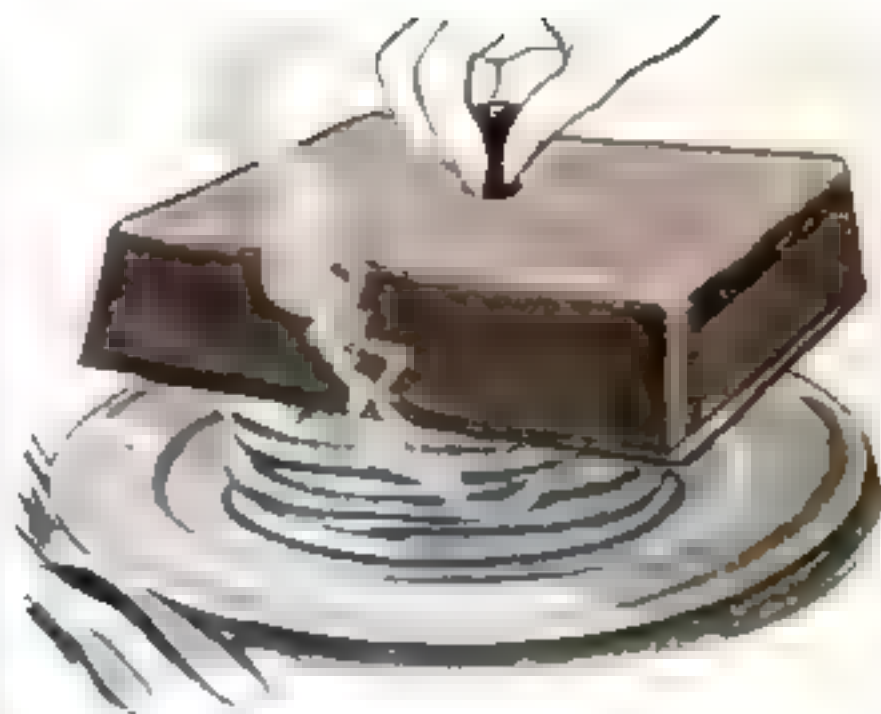
Still photographs help create the San Francisco atmosphere, too. In picture above, giant enlargement of a view of the Golden Gate bridge

can be seen behind the "windows" of the set. Photograph gives an unusual effect of depth, making a realistic scene when televised.

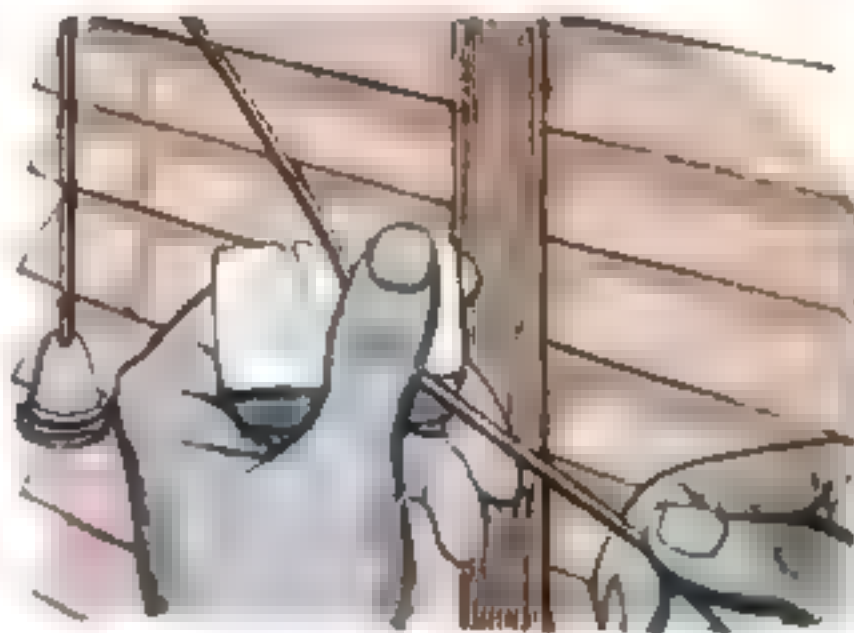
Keeping the Home Shipshape



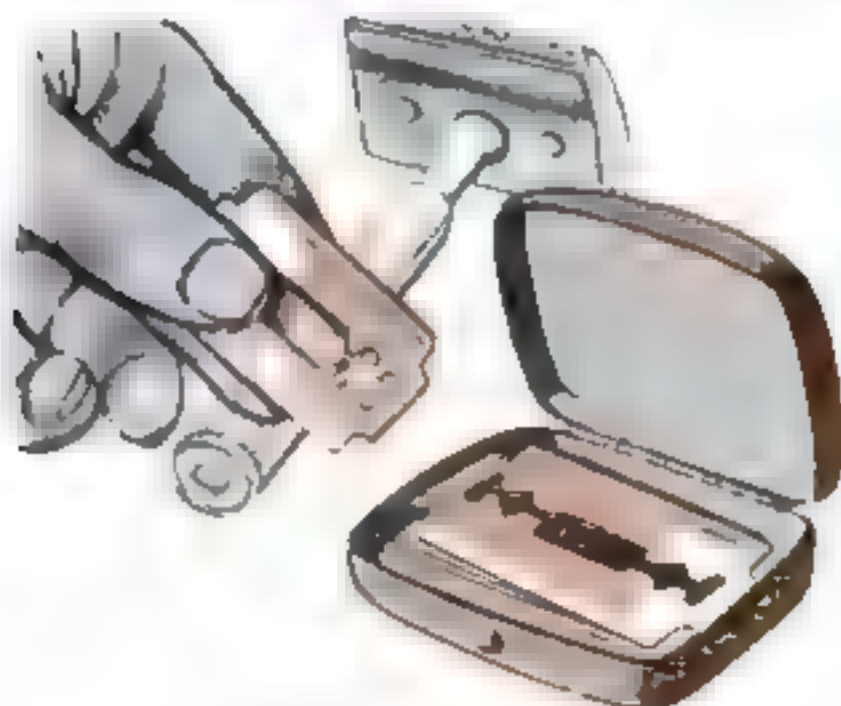
Hate to clean the electric stove? Cover the reflector pans under the burners with aluminum foil. Foods that spatter or boil over will be caught by the disposable foil.



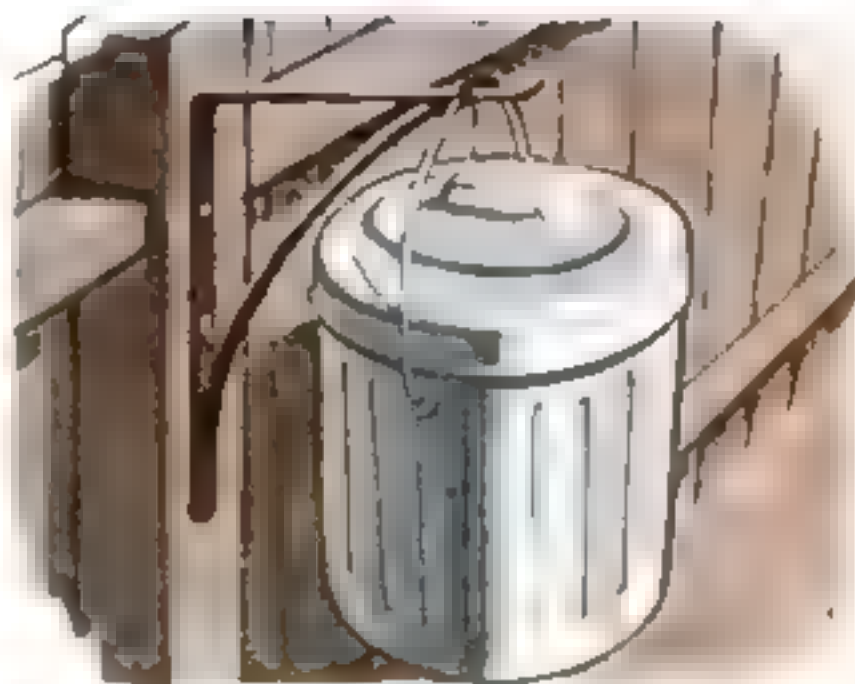
Is your family fond of pancakes or french fries? To keep the platter hot between servings, cover it with a deep cake pan. Screw a knob in the bottom for easy handling.



The cords on metal Venetian blinds wear out from rubbing against the sharp edges. If you wax the cords by rubbing them over a block of beeswax, they will last much longer.



An emptied metal aspirin box makes a good depository for used safety-razor blades. When filled with blades, the covered box can be safely discarded with other rubbish.

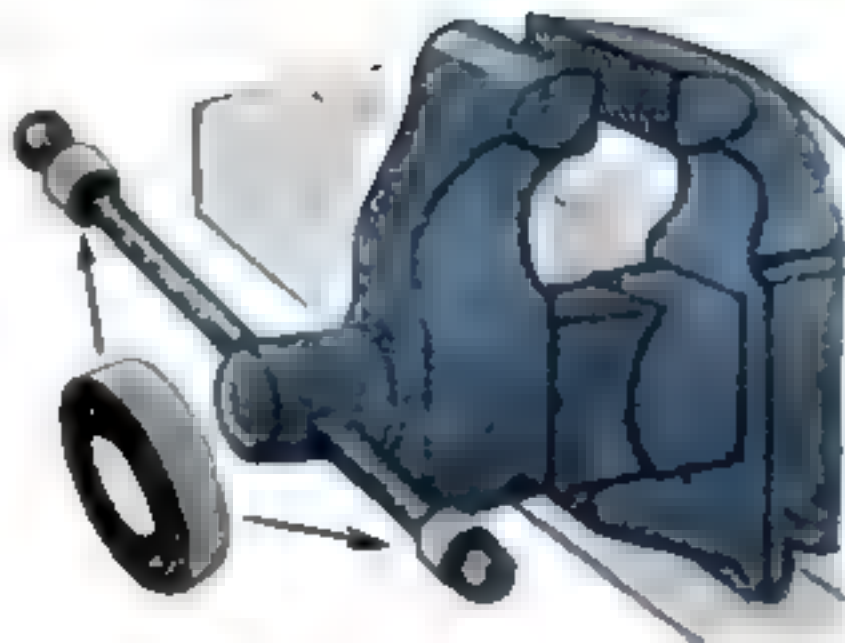


Hang your garbage pail from a back-porch upright or a fence post. Lifting it from the ground prevents dogs and cats from upsetting the can and also keeps the bottom dry.

Keeping the Home Shipshape



To make cellar stairs or slippery outdoor porches skidproof, mix an equal quantity of fine white sand in the final coat of deck enamel. Stir frequently while applying.



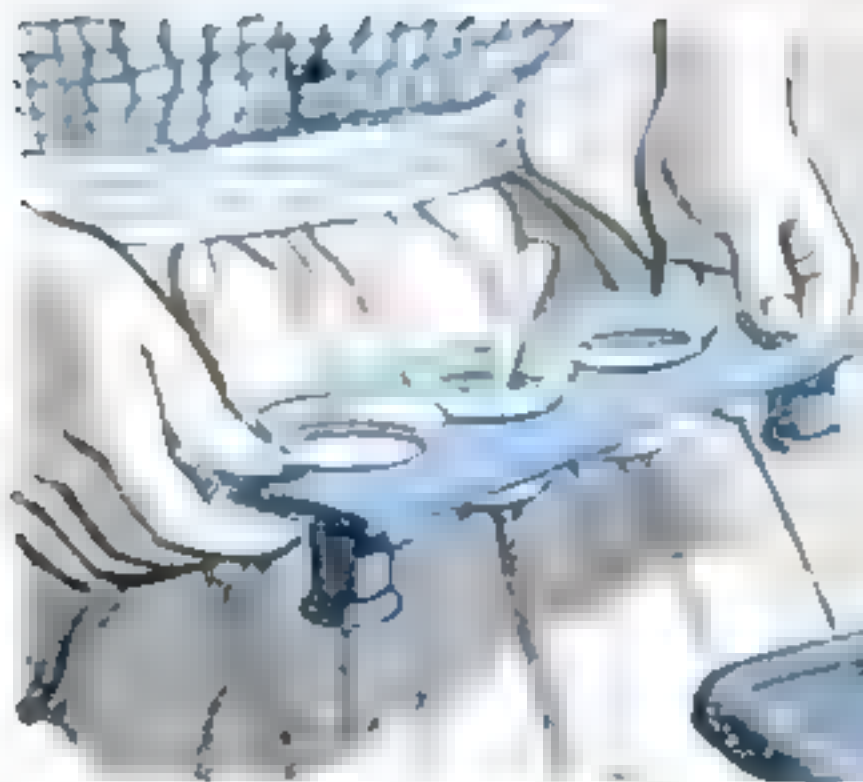
The handle of a vise often slides down with a bang and pinches the fingers. Wrap friction tape around the sliding handle just ahead of the knob on each end—no more pinching.



You can salvage those stubby pencil ends for further use with a bit of large radio spaghetti tubing. Two stubs with eraser ends butted in the tube then give you a two-ended pencil.



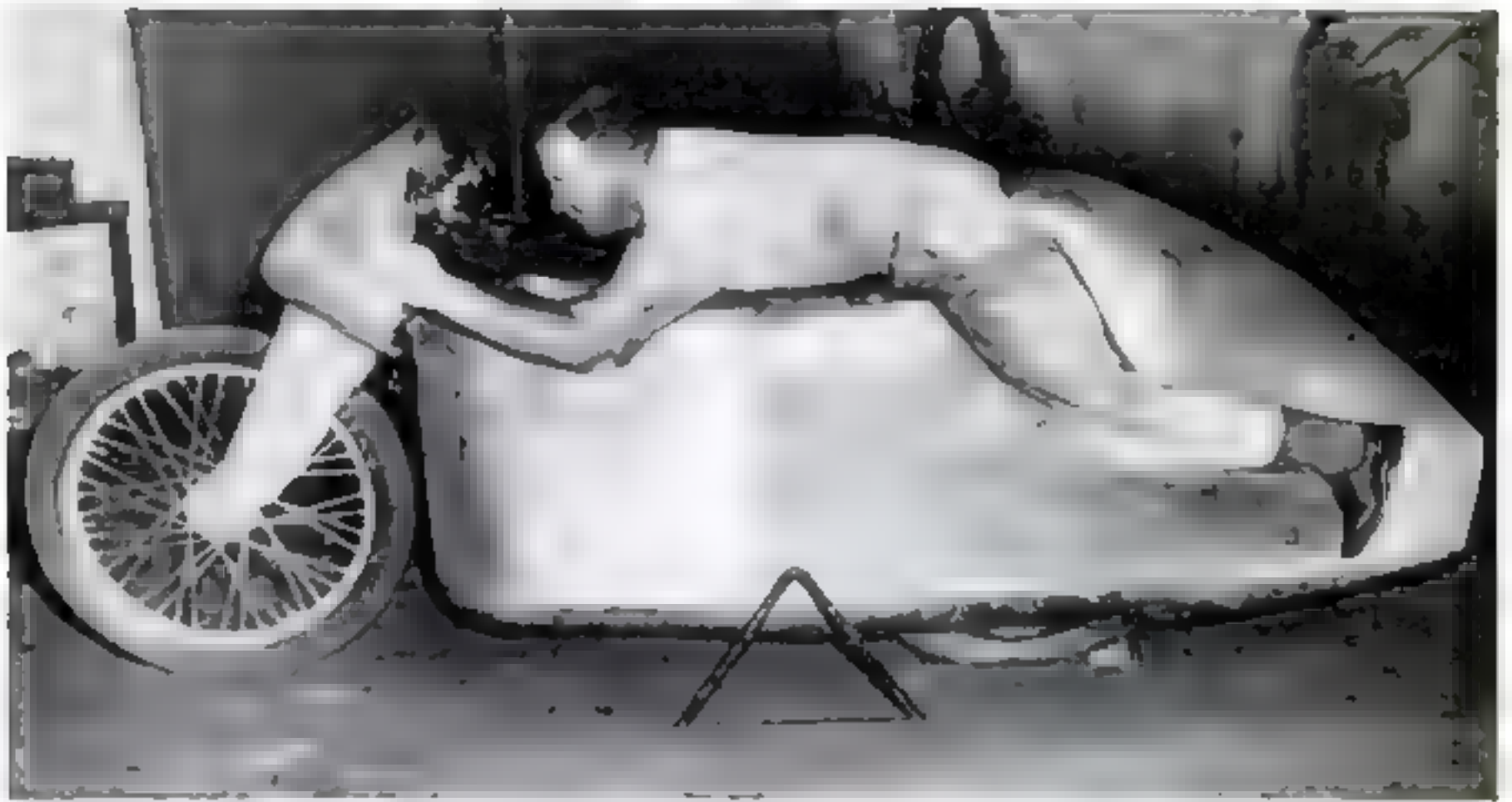
Discarded phonograph needles make good glazing points. Holding the needle shank flat against the pane, drive it down below normal putty line. Leave $\frac{1}{8}$ " of shank exposed.



Baby foods are easily heated in Pyrex custard cups set in a pot of hot water. For a handy



feeding tray, cut holes in a piece of plywood, glue on spools for feet, and coat with lacquer.



Prone Cyclist Seeks Speed

WHEN Victor Proctor mounts the motor-cycle above, it fits him almost as closely as his clothes. For an attempt to break the world's speed record, pending as this was

written, the South African racing driver has streamlined a two-cylinder Vincent machine. Lying prone to ride it, he tucks legs and feet into grooves in the metal fairing, reducing wind resistance to a minimum. Proctor holds the South African record at 136 m.p.h.



Nozzle Knob Adjusts Hose Spray

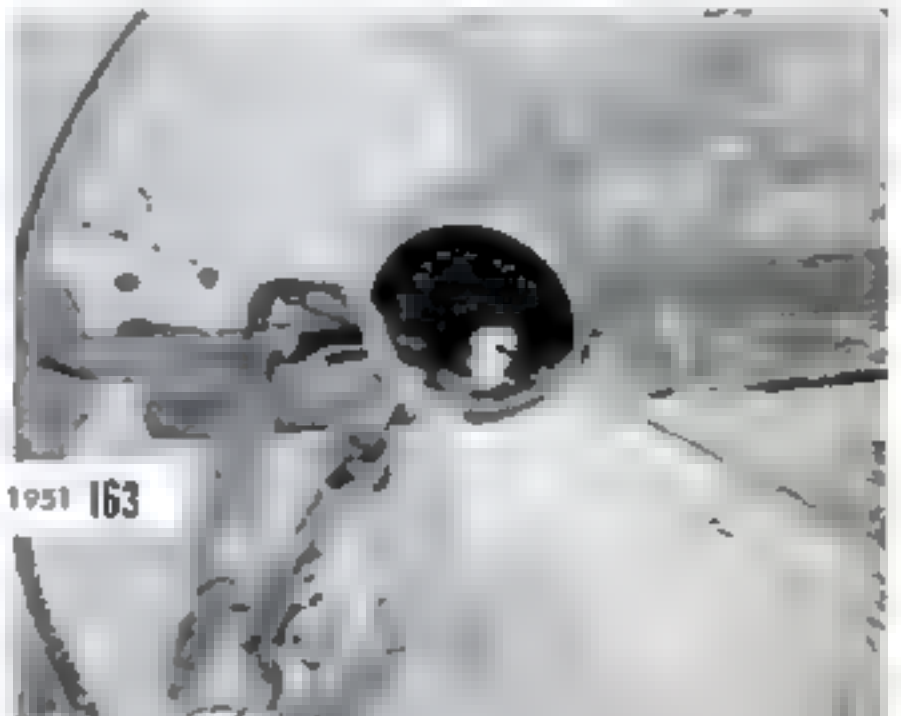
TWIRLING a knob on the garden-hose nozzle at left gives any of 27 varieties of spray, from fine mist to a full-pressure stream. A finger's touch also turns off the water at the nozzle. Said to be precision-built, durable, and corrosion-proof, the fingertip nozzle is offered by the Elkay Mfg. Co., of Beverly Hills, Calif.

Plastic Screws Are Strong, Too

MADE of plastic with metal cores, the new screws below combine advantages of each material. They eliminate insulating bushings and washers in electric switches and absorb vibrations in sound equipment. Metal cores give strength and contain the driving slots in the heads. Samples include one cut away to show the core. They're made by Forman Insulating Screw Corp., New York City.

Eye Shield Fitted to Torch

CLAMPED on an oxyacetylene welding torch, the eye shield below frees the user from wearing goggles, say two Shreveport, La., machinists who designed it. They say it's particularly useful to eyeglass wearers who need specially fitted goggles, or to beginners who must pause frequently to examine their work. The tinted lens is easily adjusted in a ball-and-socket mount.



Problem: How to Keep The UN from Sneezing

Gentle, man-made breezes in a different kind of wind tunnel are helping science to clear up a high-level smoke problem.

By Bill Relche

PHOTO BY W. W. MORRIS

LET aviation's supersonic wind tunnels move over and make room for a low-speed cousin that is making a major and unique contribution to science's war against atmospheric pollution.

In its breezeway test chamber, miniature stacks belch smoke that attacks model "victim" buildings, while scientists play tricks with the aerodynamics involved when smoke and air currents get together.

Everyone knows smoke is a dirty nuisance that cuts property values and is injurious to health. It has been a critical community problem in St. Louis, Pittsburgh, and Los Angeles, and a matter of concern in scores of other cities.

Precise firing of boilers and the use of a uniform grade of coal can cut the objectionable fly ash to a minimum, and electrostatic precipitators can remove most of the remainder. What concerns the conscientious industrialist are the invisible companions of smoke—fumes and gas.

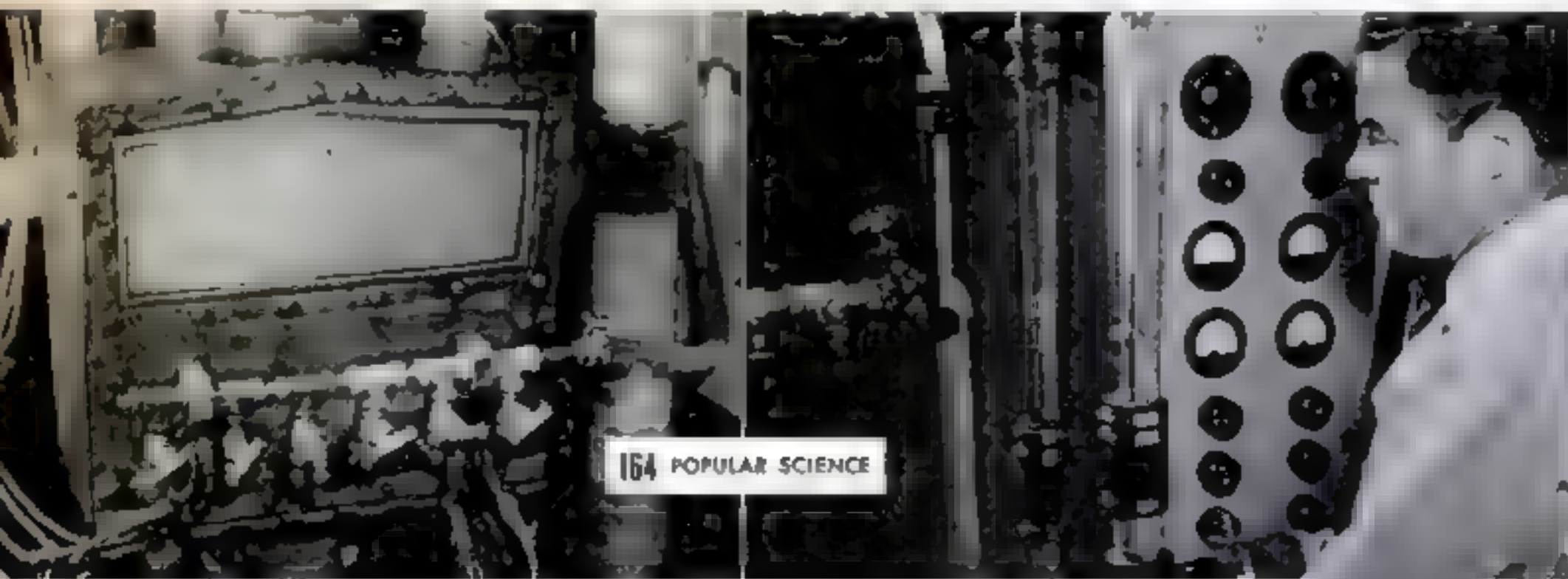
Electrically-heated coils in the smoke generator, below, turn oil into a fog that resembles stack gas, except that, being cooler, it is less buoyant than the product of combustion.

The problem is causing gray hair among the upper echelons of Consolidated Edison Co., the giant utility that provides New York City with electricity. It is conceded that the sulphur dioxide discharged as the result of coal-burning fires is neither pleasant nor healthful to breathe, especially when it reacts with moisture in the air. The 475-foot stacks of Con Edison's Waterside generating plant, on Manhattan's East Side, however, were considered tall enough to spew the gases harmlessly into the atmosphere. But that was before the United Nations erected its 540-foot Secretariat Building about 900 feet north. The new UN building is 100-percent air-conditioned, meaning that all its air is drawn in by fans at various levels.

The utility company was literally stinking up the premises of a distinguished international neighbor. Then the question was brought up of what the obnoxious gases and fumes might do to the handsome marble facing of the UN building. Con Edison quickly realized that it must step up its program of research into smoke and gas control.

It had already commissioned the Research Division of the College of Engineering at New York University to build a wind tunnel

Three flow meters of various sizes, below, precisely measure air going through tunnel's stacks, since velocity of "gas" in relation to that of wind is of vital importance in tests.





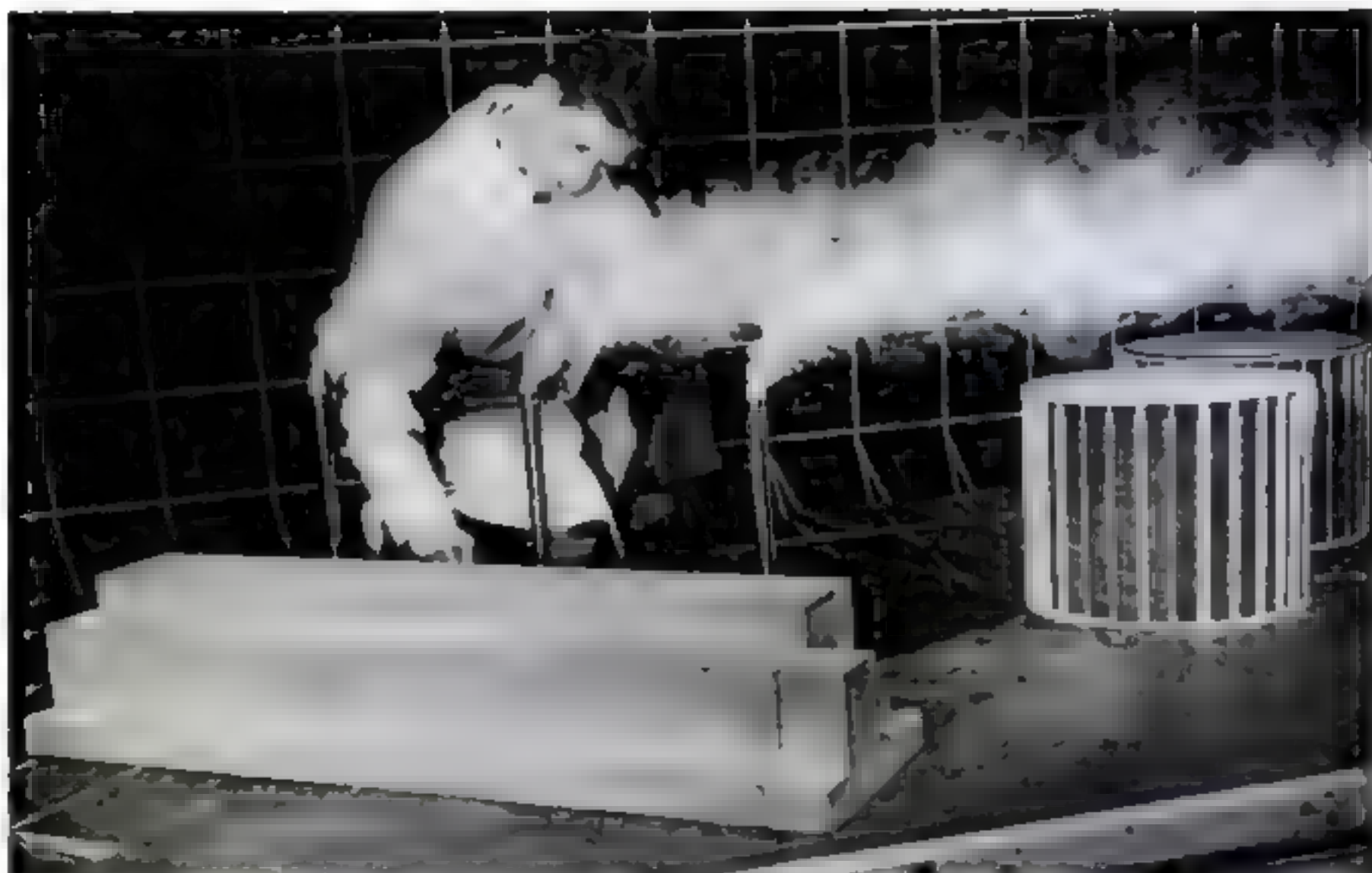
The smoke tunnel in operation. Models above show how the Waterside plant shrouds the

neighboring UN building with "smoke" that would be drawn into its air-conditioning system.



Here are the buildings, seen from approximately the same direction as in the tunnel above.

The new skyscraper may, at the moment picture was made, have been "inhaling" sulphur dioxide.



An engineer towers over the "300-ft." stacks of an experimental model of Con Edison's pro-

posed Astoria plant. Building shape and stack location have important bearing on smoke trail.

in which the actual physical factors and major air movements could be duplicated. Into the breezeway, built by NYU scientists headed by Professor Gordon H. Strom, went a model of the UN edifice. The tunnel, more than 50 feet long, 3½ feet high, and 7 feet wide, has a useful working length of 27 feet. Winds up to 25 m.p.h. are created by a four-bladed, eight-foot propeller powered by a DC motor. A speed control on the motor, plus fine adjustment of the exhaust vents, make possible hairline control of the wind speed in the tunnel. A 10- by 13½-foot intake is covered with three layers of fine plastic screening to reduce the turbulence of the air.

First step was to install building models in the working area. These include a smoke-producing unit, the "target" unit affected, and any nearby structures that could affect the smoke trail. The smoking unit's stack is connected to a pipe leading from the blower and smoke generator. Three flow meters of different sizes measure precisely the amount of air sent through the stacks, a critical factor since the velocity of the smoke in the stack is an essential element in the problem.

In the fog generator, oil is fed into electrically heated coils and emerges through tiny orifices, only 15/1,000 of an inch in

diameter, as an invisible vapor. On hitting the air, it condenses into a gray fog that makes a visible "gas" trail.

The models of the Waterside generating station and the UN building are in the same relative positions as their originals. A turntable on which they rest is adjusted to bring the wind out of the southwest, the prevailing direction. Then the smoke trail emerges. Even with a considerably higher stack velocity than wind velocity, the smoke travels far enough horizontally to hit the skyscraper and eddy about its upper third.

Outside the tunnel, cameras record the position of the smoke trail, which is brilliantly illuminated and "stopped" by six high-speed flash lamps operating at 1/10,000 of a second. The path of the smoke is measured against squares on the far wall, each representing 150 feet in the plane of the smoke.

To find out how much push would be necessary to clear the target building, the stack-to-wind velocity ratio is varied from one to one up to six or eight to one. The real UN building has almost unbroken glass sides and gray ends. The model is painted black, with light stripes indicating air-conditioning intakes. This enables scientists and cameras to localize the eddies of smoke whirling about the structure.

There are a number of possible solutions to the problem. The stack height could be increased; the end of the stack could be modified to blow the smoke and gas higher; another fuel could be substituted for coal; or the offending sulphur dioxide could be washed out. Con Edison is interested in finding the most practical solution from the standpoint of initial cost, upkeep, and operating efficiency.

Removal of the sulphur dioxide by washing sounds like a sensible idea—except that it costs \$1 for every ton of coal burned. This would represent a costly item, for the Waterside plant alone burns about 1,600,000 tons a year.

The NYU research originally involved a certain amount of crystal-gazing for its client, which is planning to erect a large generating station in Astoria, Queens, across the East River from Manhattan. In this instance, the problem is north winds in the winter time, since there is a large residential area south of the site.

Here the stack height is limited by the proximity of LaGuardia Field, with its heavy commercial air traffic. But, starting from scratch, there is another variable that can

be used to advantage—the shape of the building.

Various structure shapes influence the smoke trails, since some create turbulence and eddies, while others do not. Location of stacks, on windward or leeward sides of the power plant, plays its part. It has been discovered that the ratio of stack to wind velocity may be reduced from 3 to 1 to 1 to 1, with equal results, if the building is designed with smoke control in mind.

New York University is also about to undertake research for the Atomic Energy Commission, which would like to know how atmospheric conditions will distribute radioactive waste gases from AEC stacks.

So far, the research group has learned a good deal about what happens to smoke and gas. It is now working on the matter of changing the velocity profile in the tunnel—varying the air speed at various levels. An attempt will also be made to devise an air stream that has different temperatures at different levels. Both are natural conditions, and will make the tests more realistic.

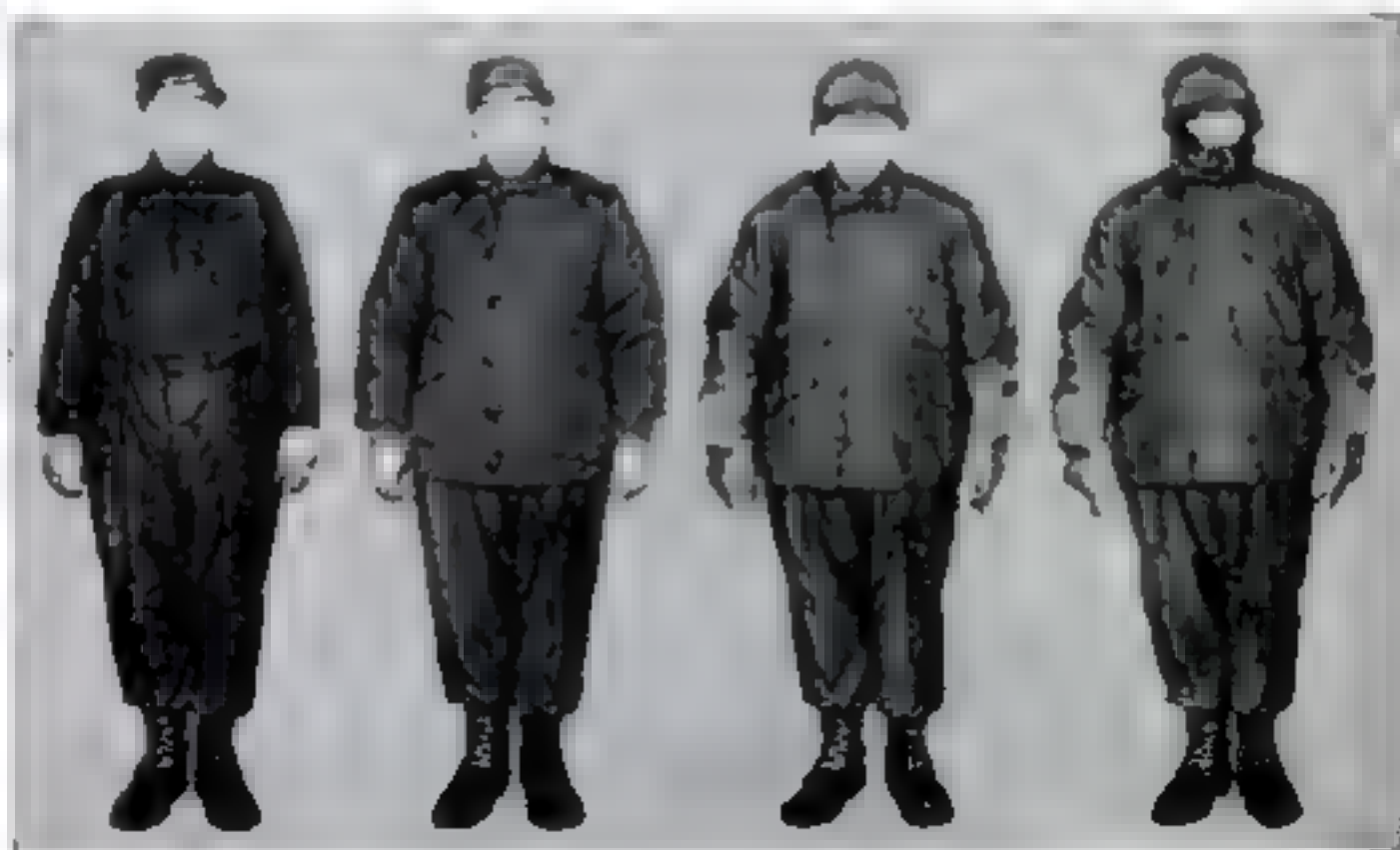
From this little wind tunnel may come knowledge that will mean cleaner air for more people. END

How a Soldier Keeps Warm and Dry in Korea



Soldier puts heavy felt insole in shoe-pac worn over two pairs of wool socks.

THE Army posed these pictures to show troops how to dress for combat in Korea's cold, wet mountains. The improved winter uniform, put on in layers, uses air pockets for insulation. Light, tough outer garments keep out wind and water; inner layers of wool hold body heat and soak up sweat. A new shoe-pac helps prevent trenchfoot.

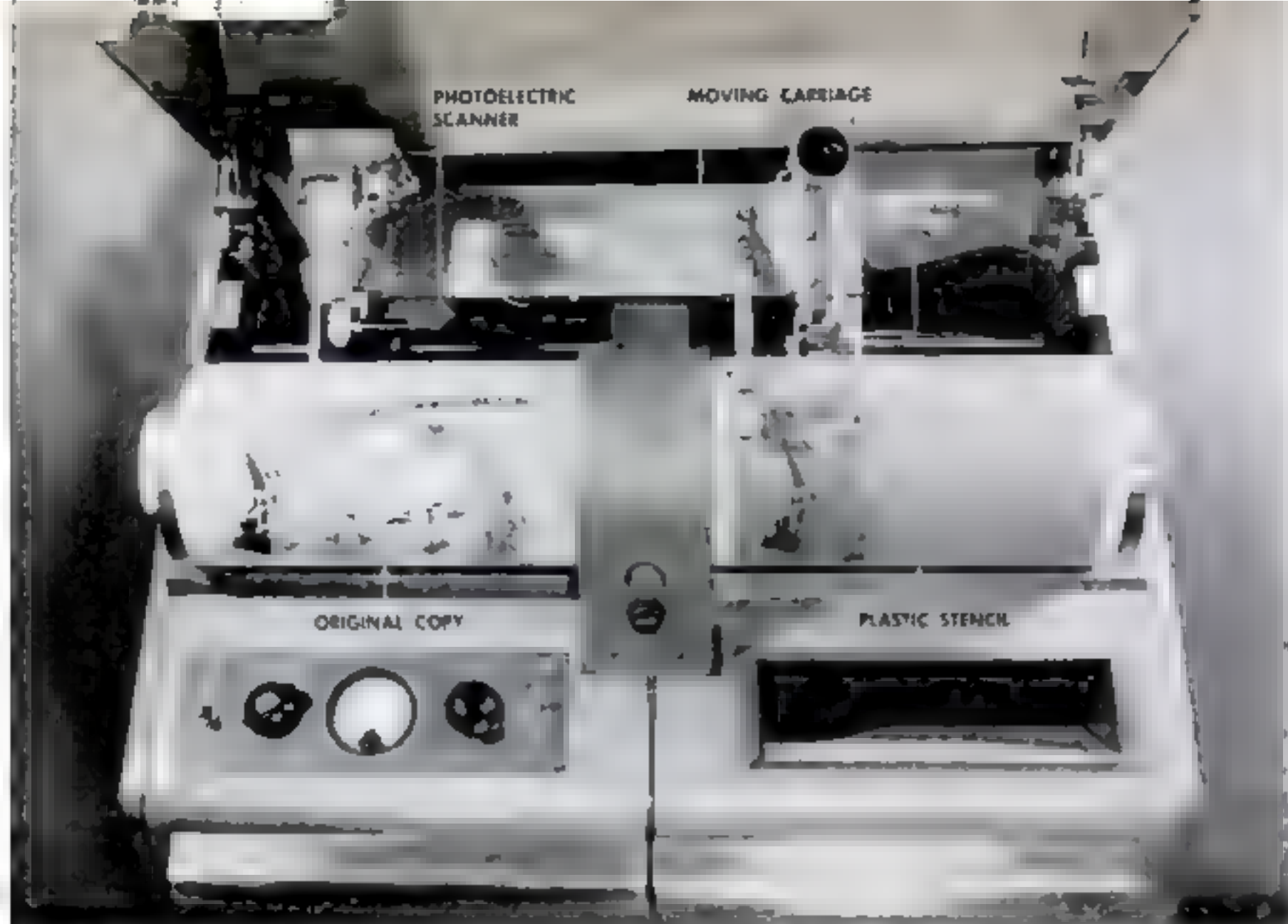


Under cotton field trousers (above) are underwear, shirt, trousers, sweater.

Pile jacket buttons close to neck. Cotton field cap has wool-lined earflaps.

Field jacket of water-repellant, wind-resistant cloth completes outer layer.

Jacket hood buttons under helmet. Wool-lined mitten has "trigger" finger.



Called Stenafax, the machine above cuts stencils electronically. When the photoelectric scanner "sees" black on the original copy wound

around the drum at left, it sends out electrical pulses, causing a stylus to perforate the plastic stencil wrapped around the drum at right

Fax Machine Cuts Mimeograph Stencil

THIS new electronic facsimile machine makes exact copies of letters or drawings on stencils so they can later be mimeographed. Up to now, stencils could be cut only by a typewriter or a hand stylus.

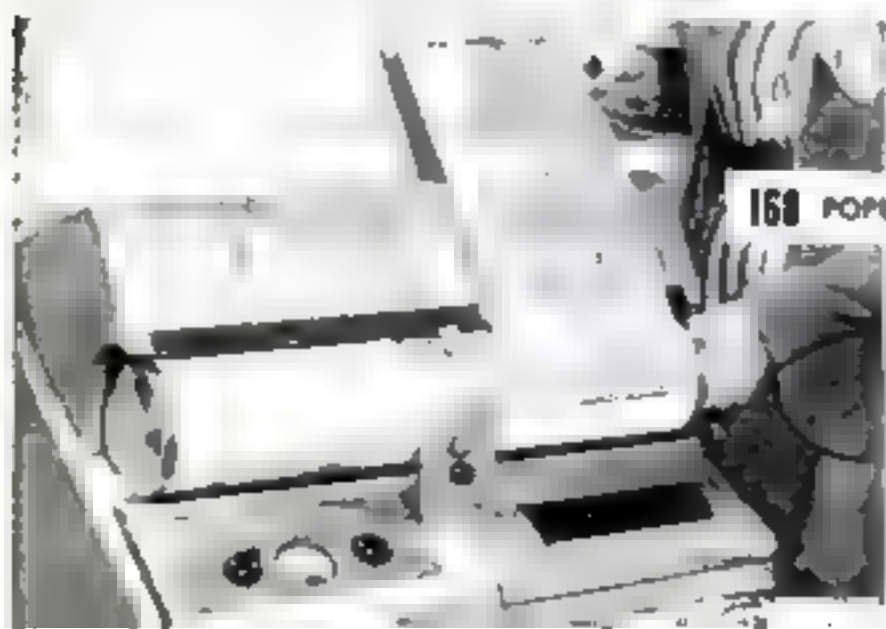
The machine, called Stenafax, has two revolving drums that turn at exactly the same speed. The material to be copied is wrapped around one cylinder, and the stencil to be cut, a plastic sheet, is wrapped around the other. Then a photoelectric cell, moving slowly along the first drum on a carriage, scans the original material at the rate of 144 lines to the inch. When the scanner "sees"

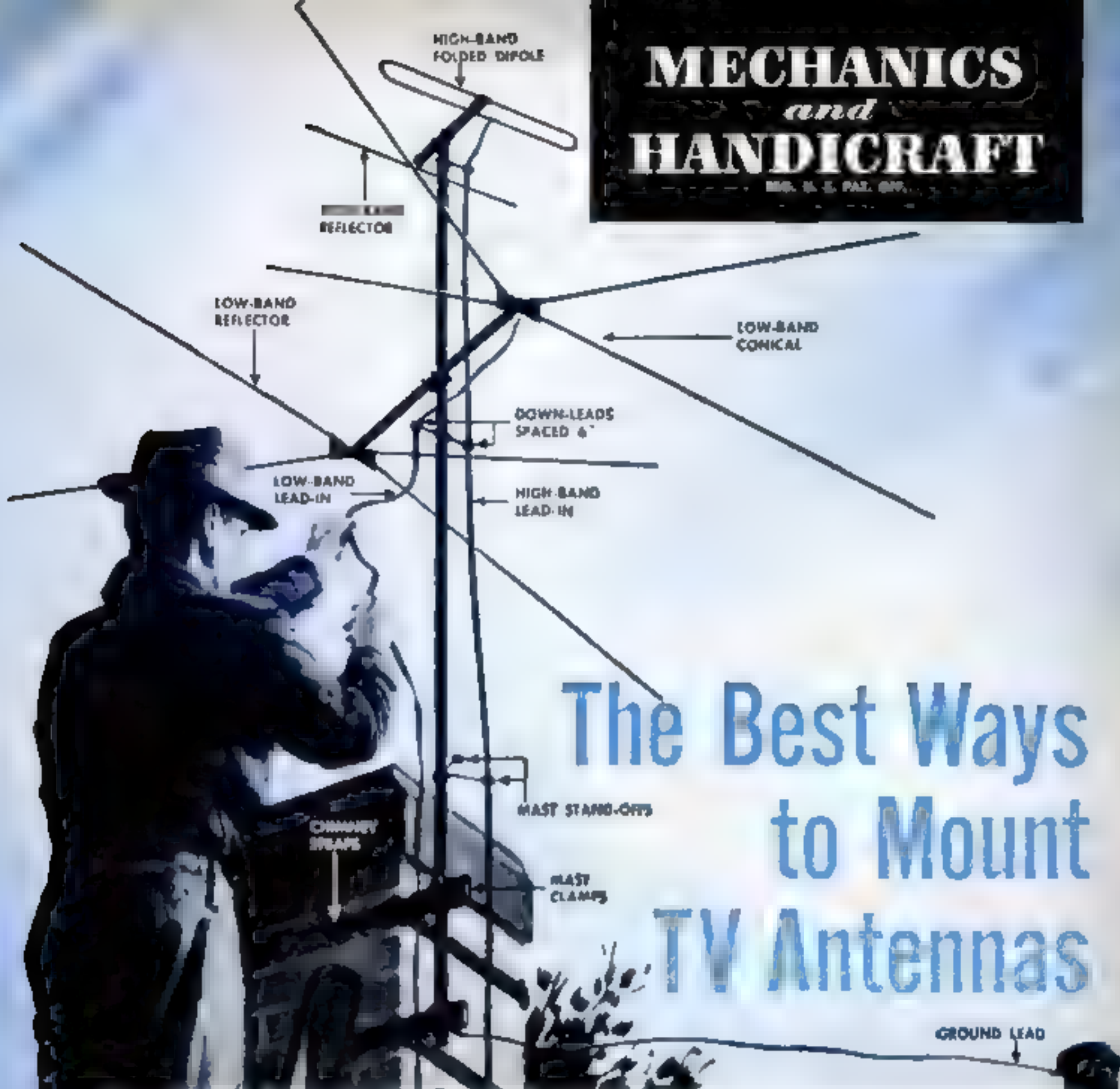
black, it sends an electrical impulse to a recording stylus that tracks on the second drum. The electrical charge, arcing between the stylus and the metal drum under the plastic sheet, produces a spark that burns a pinpoint hole into the plastic to form a black dot. The number of these dots provide gradations all the way from white, where no dots appear, to black, where they are packed closely together.

Made by the Times Facsimile Corp., of New York City, the machine cuts a stencil in six minutes. Over 10,000 mimeographed copies can be made from one plastic sheet.

To attach stencil to the receiving drum, bottom of sheet is first hooked into a slot, as below, then sheet is wound around cylinder. Opening in front of drum holds extra stencils.

Recording stylus is fine tungsten wire, $4/1,000$ in. thick, that sends spark into plastic stencil whenever scanner "sees" black. Sparks burn holes into plastic, can make 8,000 a second.





The Best Ways to Mount TV Antennas

How long you keep getting a good picture depends on how you put up that aluminum signal catcher.

By Norman L. Chaffin

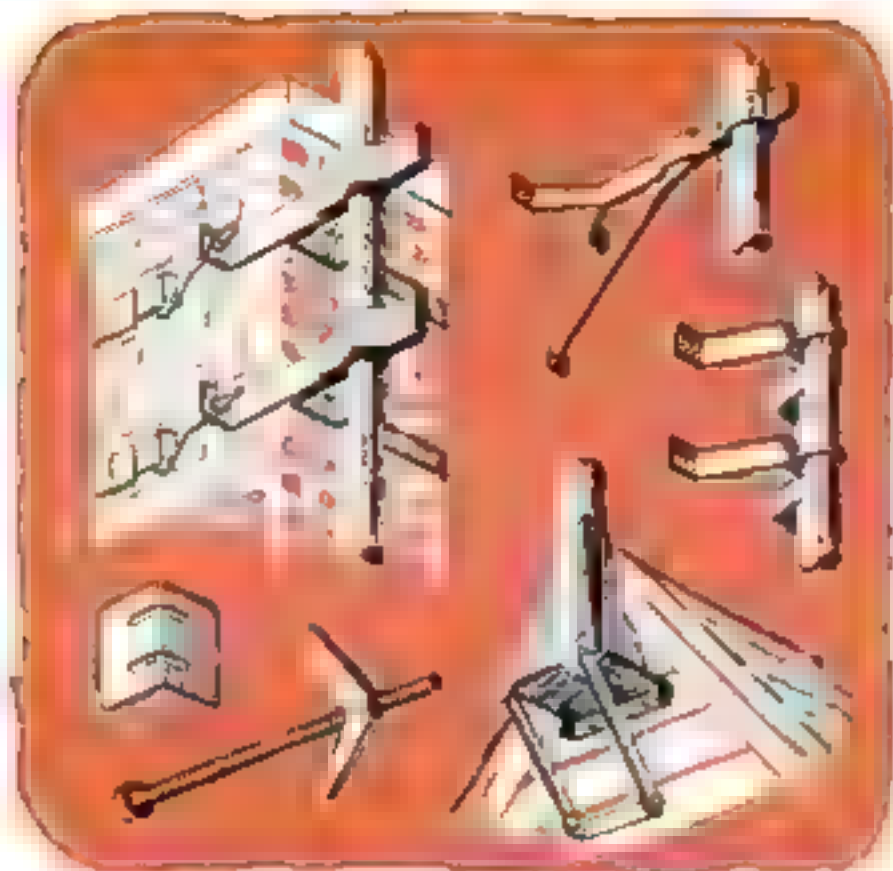
DRAWINGS BY RAY PITCH

DRIVE down any street in old television territory, and you're likely to see antennas that look like dead trees. Some lean wearily and dangerously, some have bent or broken arms, and many swing and sway in ways that make clear reception almost miraculous. Passersby have been imperiled, architecture has been marred, and the eyes of TV viewers have been strained—for

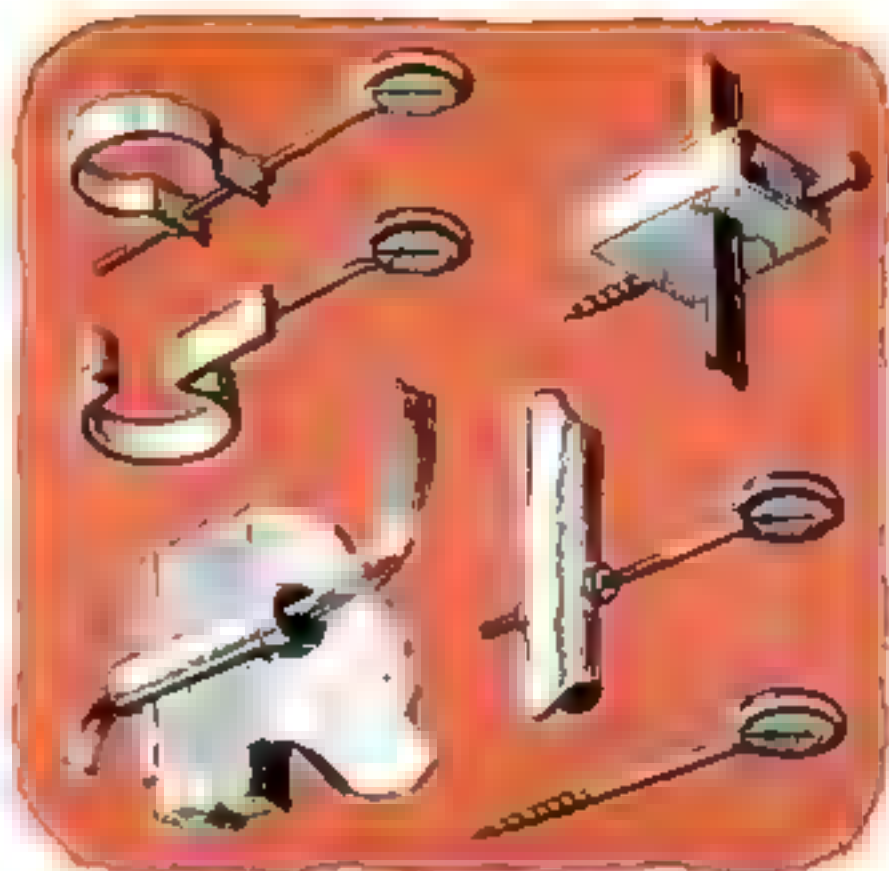
no reason other than poor installation.

TV antennas are not so very heavy or difficult to mount properly. Brackets galore are available for attaching them firmly to flat or sloping roofs, walls, or chimneys. Properly used, these attachments should hold a mast vertical for many years. Guy wires and lead-in ribbons can easily be kept from dangling like forgotten clotheslines. In fact, anybody able to make roof and gutter repairs can also put up a television antenna securely.

Wind and ice are the saboteurs that have wrecked many antennas. If a TV assembly sways even slightly in the breeze, the picture is affected; if a gale



BRACKETS. There's a size and style for every roof or wall. Corner guards under chimney straps protect brick and mortar. Toggle bolts hold best in wood, stucco, or similar walls.



STAND-OFFS. They keep down-lead spaced off masts and walls, hold it taut, bend it smoothly around corners. To bring lead into house, use porcelain feed-throughs (above, lower left).

twists the rods around, the picture may fade out completely. Ice collecting on the rods increases the surface that must withstand the wind's assaults and thus makes the antenna more vulnerable. A 50-m.p.h. wind applies 10 lb. of pressure per square foot, and when the wind rises to 100 m.p.h. the pressure per square foot soars to 40 lb. An ice formation that doubles the diameter of a rod may also increase the weight of a solid rod 150 percent and a hollow rod as much as 1,000 percent. Hence, the weather that you can expect where you live is one of the most important factors to consider when you put up a television antenna.

Why Make Your Own?

You can usually buy an antenna system as cheaply as you can make your own. If put where the TV signals can reach them, these antennas will generally do what the manufacturers say they will do. But they will not stay there unless they are supported adequately. And before you tackle the job, it's a good plan to check on local legal requirements from a building inspector and the fire department (which is sometimes concerned with guy-wire obstructions as well as lightning hazards).

The commonly used antenna systems are available in knockdown form, and only a few tools are needed to assemble them. Most of these kits include a 5' or 8' mast, usually a hollow aluminum or dural rod. Such a tube will withstand considerable

bad weather if its walls are at least .040" thick and it is 1½" in diameter. If more height is needed, 5' extension lengths can be purchased.

Wall Clamps and Brackets

Antennas having only a few arms on a short mast often can be attached to brick walls or roof parapets with U clamps or stand-off brackets. But these should be screwed to the wall. Holes can be made in the bricks—the mortar bond should not be relied on, because ruin may loosen it—with a star drill, lead anchors inserted, and screws threaded into these. There should be at least two such brackets in every case and one every 3' if the mast extends down the wall more than 3'.

Similar brackets can be used to hold a small antenna to the face of a gable end of a wood-sheathed house. This is often simpler than mounting the rig on the roof. But the brackets should be placed close to the pinnacle and attached firmly to the wood. Lag screws rather than ordinary wood screws can be used but expansion or toggle bolts are better.

Don't Wreck Your Chimney!

Chimneys are convenient things to put antennas on. But if the mortar is cracked or bricks are loose, a chimney should not be used unless it is first made solid enough to withstand the additional stresses that an antenna will place on it. Punching holes in



MAST CLAMPS. To gain height you can stack mast sections one above the other. Some types have nesting ends; others may be joined by clamps made to fit standard mast diameters.

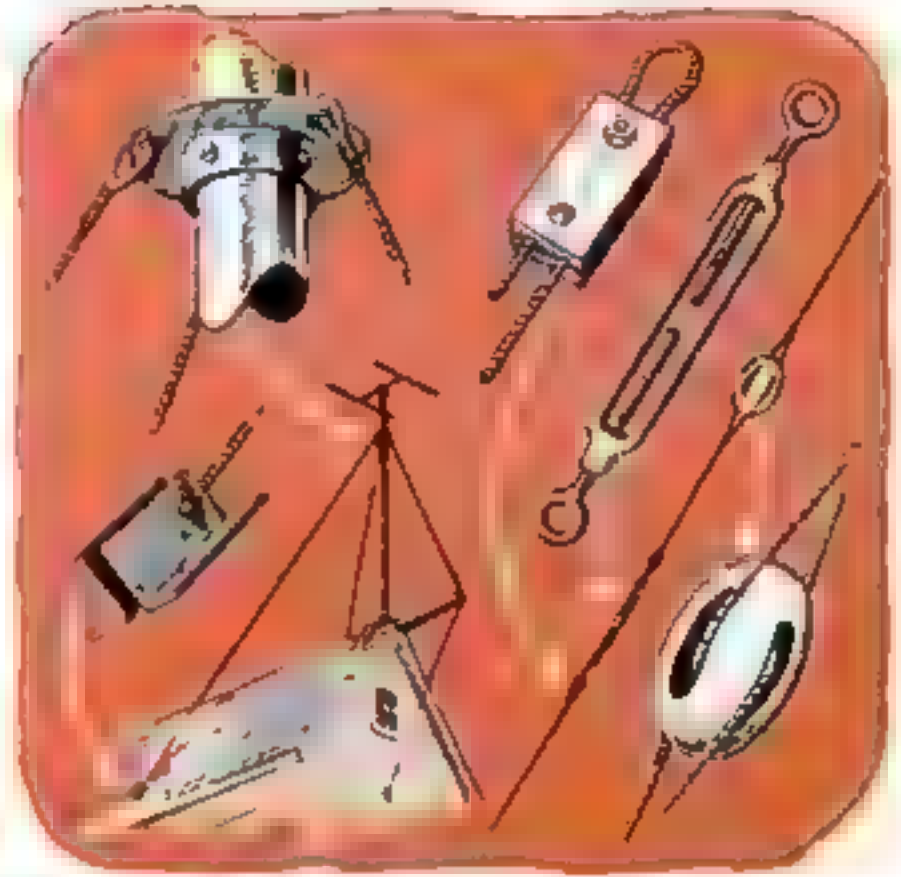
a chimney, moreover, is likely to damage it. Straps with pipe clamps attached can be used, but the strap must be chosen and put on carefully. One that is too narrow may cut into the mortar, damage the chimney, and leave the antenna wobbly. A strap that is too thin may snap and let the mast fall on someone's noggin. Galvanized steel straps about 1" wide have proved satisfactory in many cases—but inadequate. Improvised straps have caused much trouble.

Never support an antenna by strapping its mast to another post or pipe structure with whatever you happen to have handy. Straps have a tendency to rust and stretch—and then slip. A pipe-clamp type of mounting unit in which the pressure is maintained by screw threads will usually hold heavy metal parts together much more securely.

Flat and Sloping Roofs

Flat roofs such as you find on apartment houses usually consist of several layers of material through which it is difficult to drive bolts, nails, or screws without letting water seep in. Setting the mast on a heavy wooden or metal base and guying it carefully may reduce the number of holes needed. Packing roofing compound around every screw that goes into a roof or frame wall will help to keep leaks from starting.

Several types of mast mountings are now available for installations on sloped roofs. Choose one that you know you can put up without damaging your roof or impairing



GUYs. Support high antennas with three or four equally spaced, firmly anchored guy wires. Build out extra anchor point on roof if needed. Use strain insulators to break long wires.

the appearance of your home, if you must place your antenna on such a roof. Then guy it in at least three directions, even if this means that you must put an outrigger support at one end of the roof for a guy wire.

No mast should be anywhere near a power line. The minimum distance between an antenna and a power line should be at least eight feet more than the height of the mast. Every mast should also be grounded. Number 6 or 8 wire securely connected from the mast to a water pipe will serve. This does not eliminate the need for a lightning arrester in the lead-in itself.—

How to Guy Antennas

Every antenna more than 8' or 10' high should be guyed. The guy wires should be non-corrosive and of 300-lb. test strength, run if possible in four directions at right angles to each other, and be at an angle of about 30° from the mast. They should be attached to the upright pole with guy rings, and turnbuckles should be placed near the base ends. The tension then can be adjusted if the changes in the weather make this necessary. Too much tension may buckle a mast, so this must be done carefully.

On a tall, base-supported pole there should be a set of guy rings 5' from the bottom and another set for every 8' or 10' of mast above. Ball-bearing rotatable guy rings are available for rotating masts.

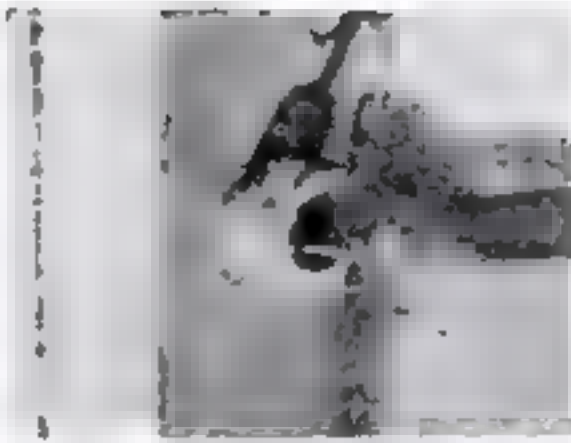
When the guy wires are longer than the

DO

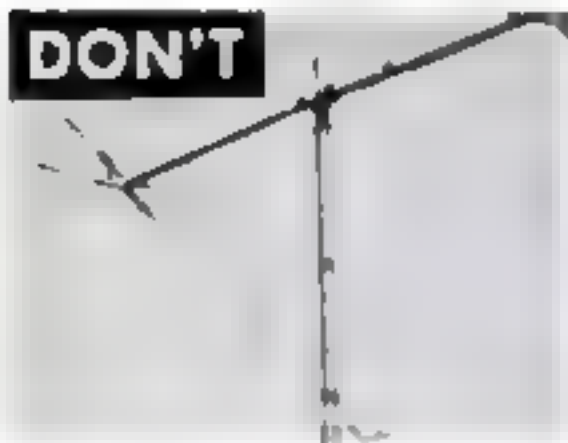
... Keep high- and low-band lead-ins 6" apart and on opposite sides of pole.



... Attach your mast mount to brick, not mortar. Use lead anchors in holes in bricks.



... Use porcelain tubes to bring lead-in through wall. And keep it short.

DON'T

... Fasten a lead-in tightly to a mast this way. Use stand-offs.



... Place guy wires where children — or firemen — might run into them.



... Leave loops or coils like this in the lead-in near insulators.

length of the antenna's arms from tip to tip, strain insulators should be inserted. None of the lengths between these insulators should equal the over-all length of dipoles cut for the channels you wish to receive (PS, Sept. '50, p. 237) or multiples of those lengths. Guy wires of such lengths become parasitic and reduce an antenna's efficiency.

Attaching the Lead-In

Antenna assemblies often include 60 feet or so of 300-ohm lead-in ribbon. This is the type most commonly used, although a shielded type is better if you live in a "noisy" area—that is, one where considerable electrical disturbance is encountered. When the 300-ohm ribbon must be spliced, care should be taken to preserve the distance between the wires.

The best way to attach these wires to your antenna is to solder U- or ring-type lugs to the ends and bolt them to the terminals, using lock washers. Keeping the lead-in at least 3" away from the mast that supports the antenna will reduce the danger of losing signal strength. This can be done quite easily with cheap stand-off insulators.

The lead-in should be kept as short and straight as possible. Loops and coils in the ribbon can weaken your picture and put ghosts in it. When the ribbon is brought

around corners, it should be done with stand-off brackets. And when it runs for any considerable distance it should be anchored often enough to prevent it from flapping in the wind, fluttering the picture.

TV receivers, like people, work best when they are well fed—and how well your set is fed depends to a large extent on how well your antenna is put up and connected to it. Doing the job right will improve the looks of both the pictures on your screen and the exterior of your home. **END**

Next month Popular Science will tell you what you should know about TV boosters.

How to Make Your Own Rubber Stamps

LARGE block letters, numerals, or symbols for stamping signs and placards may be easily made from a discarded inner tube. Draw or trace the letters on pieces of the tubing and cut them out with a sharp razor blade,

using a ruler as a guide. Cement the letters to a wood block in reverse order and face down, as shown, and ink with a stamp pad.





When closed (above), desk takes up but little room. It's only 8" deep. Yet, when it's open (right), there is a big writing area and roomy compartments for paper, envelopes, and other writing supplies.



Wall Desk Built in Half a Day

A handyman's answer to the high cost of furnishing a home comfortably.

By Paul Corey

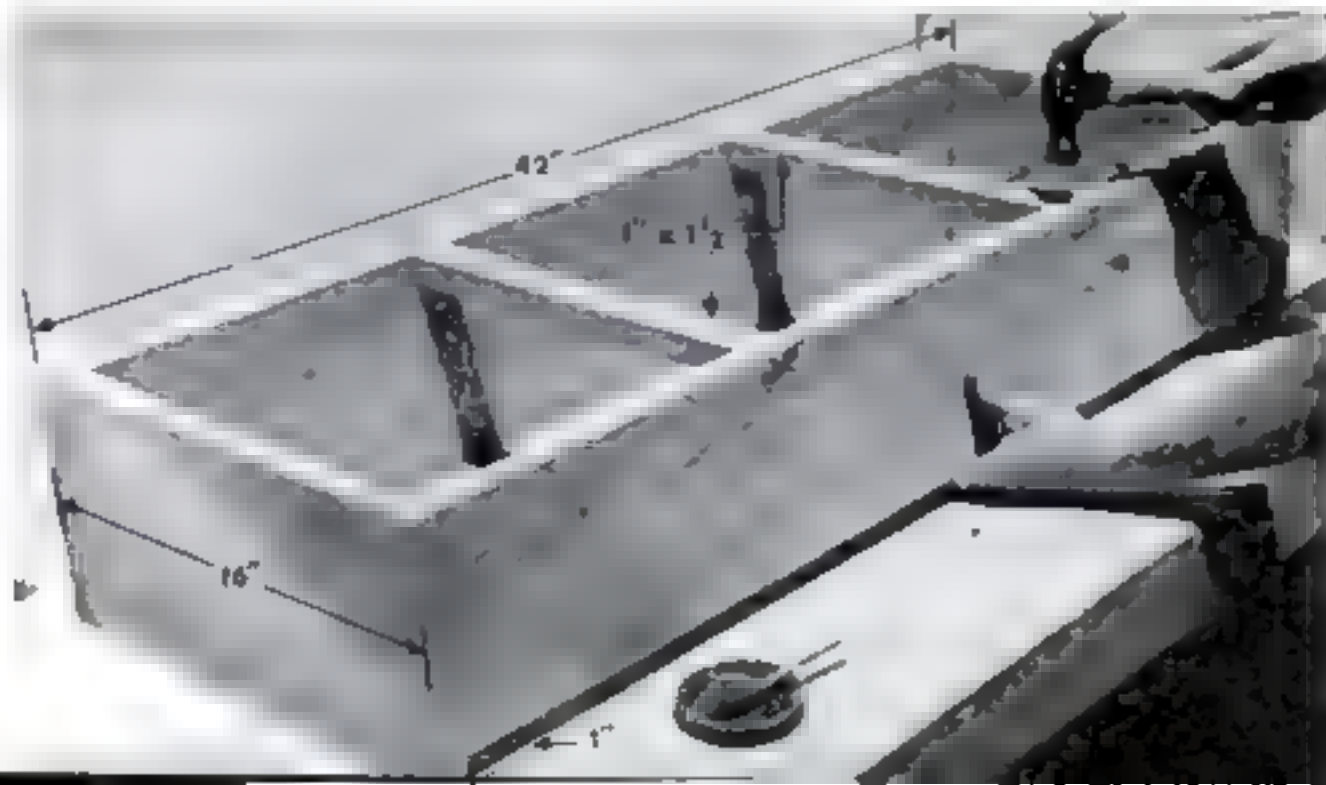
MY DAUGHTER wanted a place to do her homework in our living room. So I decided to build a wall desk as simple in design and as economical in cost and use of tools as possible. The photos show you how it looks, and it cost me only \$3.80 and an afternoon's work.

For lumber I bought four 1" by 8" undressed redwood boards 8' long. Boards of

this length were easy to bring home in the car. After smoothing the boards with plane and sandpaper—the hardest part of the whole job—they still were almost 1" thick.

The standard 25/32" thickness of mill-dressed lumber is all right for this desk. But I went to the extra work of dressing the stock myself because I like the looks of the heavier boards.

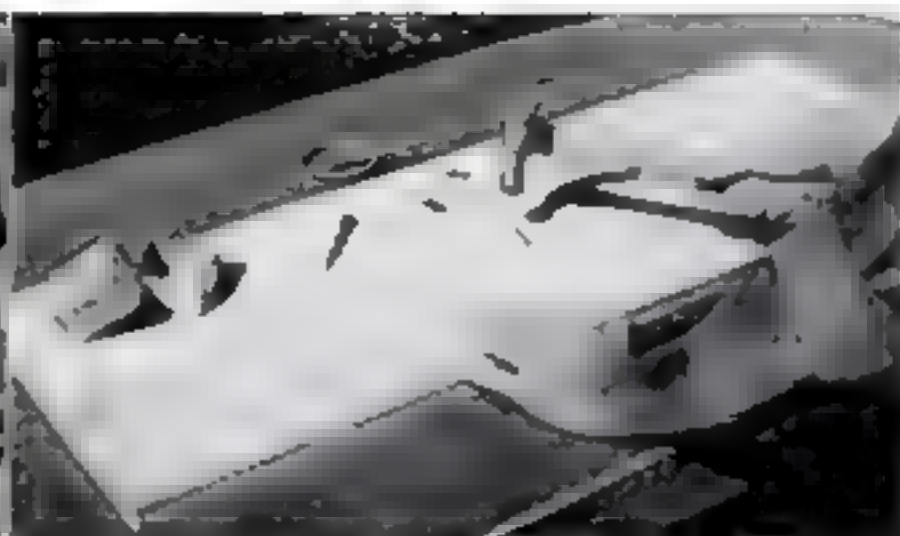
With more tools and time, you could put a desk like this together with more elaborate corner joints. But I decided on simple butt joints held together with nails and glue, and they have proved perfectly adequate for



Simple construction is shown here. Mounting strips on back of desk are placed where they match wall studs. One inch was ripped off bottom board to make room for the hinged front.



Put in partitions and compartments for stationery to suit yourself. Fasten them with nails and glue. Desk has no back, since the wall serves as a back when the desk is mounted.



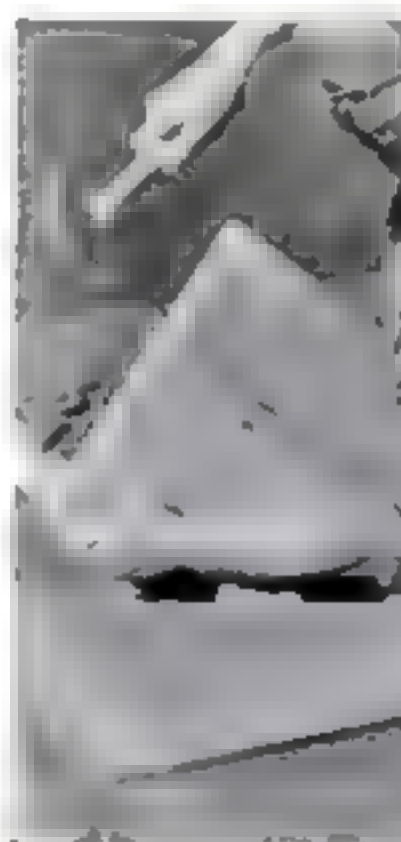
Boards to make lid were cut 3" short to allow for stiffeners at each end (below). Corrugated fasteners and glue were used to hold boards together. Fasteners were countersunk.

our purposes. A continuous or piano hinge fastens the desk lid to the desk bottom. (You may find it under either name.)

The desk lid is held shut with friction bullet catches—one 3" in from each end. A finger notch in the center makes for easy opening.

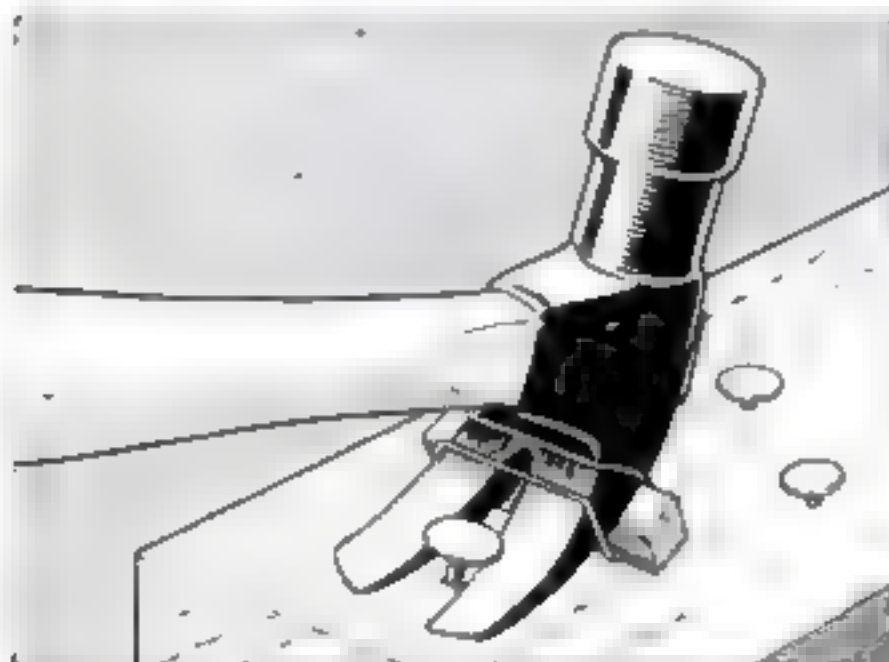
To support the desk lid firmly for writing, I added stay hinges at each end. These fold up out of sight inside the desk when the lid is closed.

After I finished the desk, I countersunk all nail heads and filled over them with composition wood that was tinted to match the redwood. Then I sanded all surfaces smooth. I gave my desk one coat of lacquer sealer inside and out and added a single coat of gloss lacquer. This finish dries in a short time and your job is done. Mount the desk with screws through the mounting strips and into the wall studs. **END**



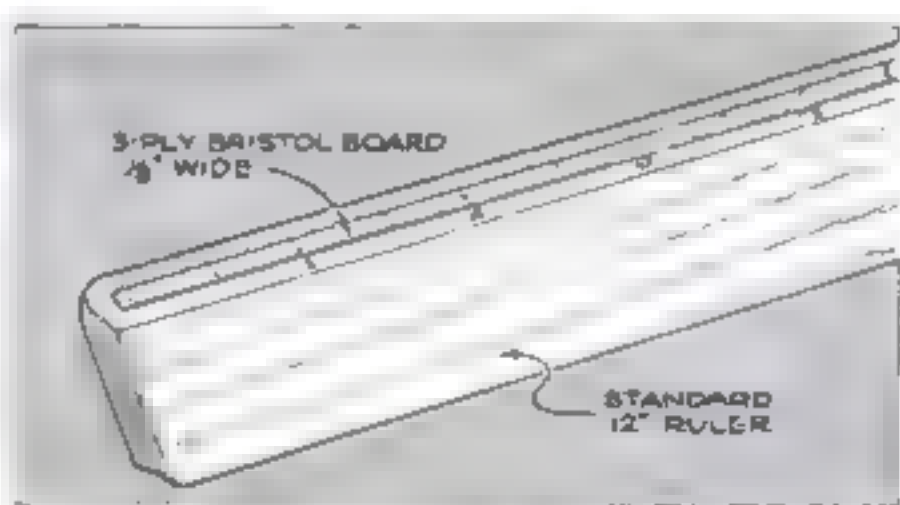
To prevent lid from dishing and to strengthen it generally, 1" by 1 1/2" stiffeners (left) were nailed and glued across each end of it. Finishing nails were used throughout.

Piano hinge (also called a continuous hinge) joins desk lid to desk bottom. When open, lid is supported by a stay hinge at each end. Friction catches at each end hold lid closed.



Block Speeds Nail Pulling

WHEN you have a number of nails to pull, fasten a small block of wood to your hammer with a rubber band. The block will stay put and greatly speed up your work.—Warren J. Wightman, Buffalo, N. Y.



Marked Rule Shows Scale

AN EXTRA set of scale inch markings on a ruler makes it easier to produce scale drawings. Mark off the new divisions on a thin strip of Bristol board and attach the strip just below the regular ruler, scale with rubber cement. The two-in-one ruler simplifies calculations and makes it easy to measure distances directly in the reduced scale.

What You Can Do About A Damp Basement

The three common troubles—condensation, seepage, and leakage—can be cured, but each has its own remedy.

By George H. Waltz, Jr.

PHOTOS BY HUBERT LUCKETT

ARE your cellar walls all wet? If they are, these winter week ends are the best time to start a campaign to dry them up. They can be remedied in most cases.

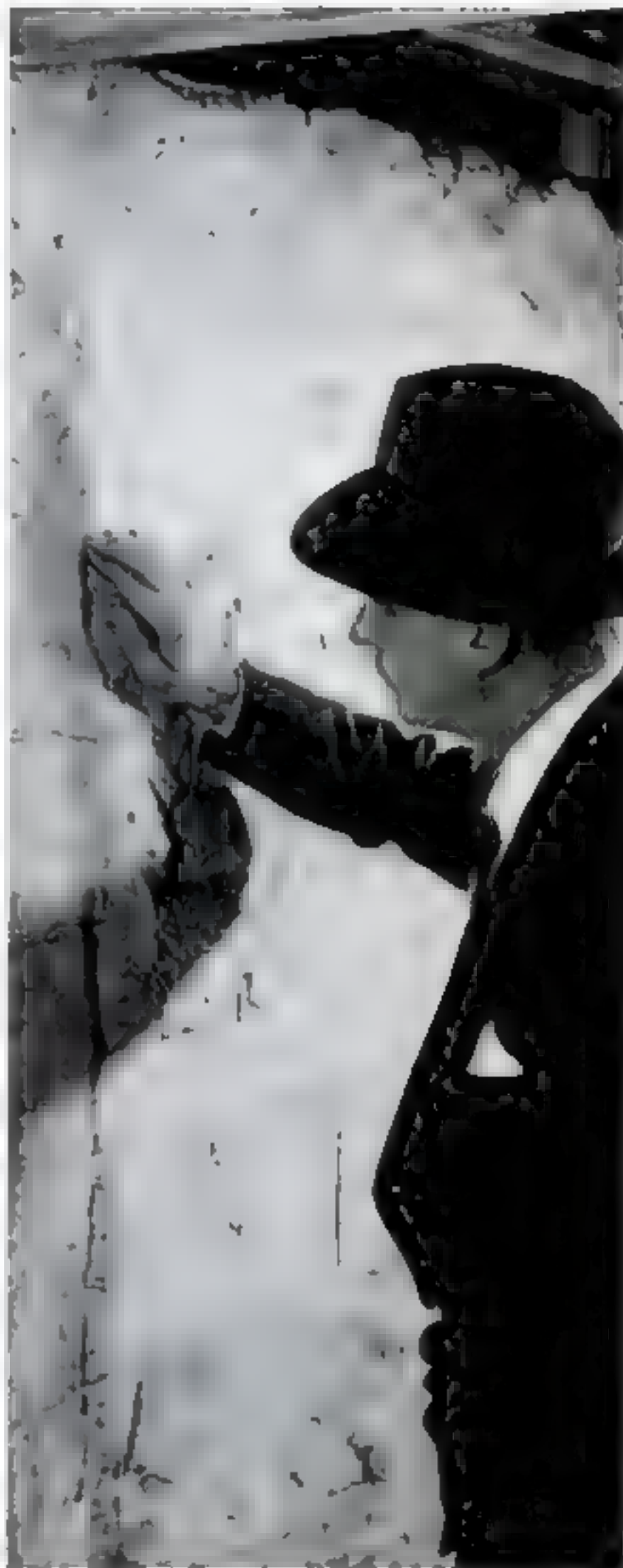
Damp basement walls may be the result of condensation, seepage, or actual leakage. Each cause of trouble calls for a specific treatment.

Leakage is the easiest to spot. It is an actual flow of water through the walls caused by the head, or pressure, of water outside the foundation. It produces not just general dampness, but general wetness with actually visible trickles. But in some cases, leakage is noticeable only after a thaw or a heavy rain.

Use a Mirror

Condensation and seepage produce visible symptoms that are much alike—damp spots or an over-all dampness. So they are often hard to tell apart. If you aren't sure which is causing your basement dampness, borrow your wife's small pocketbook mirror and glue or cement it to a wet portion of the wall. Then, four or five hours later, examine its surface carefully. If it is fogged with tiny water droplets, *condensation* is keeping your basement walls damp. If its surface is as clear and dry as when you put it into place, *seepage* of natural earth moisture through defective and porous cement or building blocks is causing your trouble.

Condensation occurs most often during the warmer, more humid months, but may also show up in winter when warm, moist cellar air comes in contact with cold basement walls. It can be cured in various ways. Better circulation of the air in the cellar, provided by open cellar windows on dry days, or a basement exhaust fan, will help. So will an electric dehumidifier or



Damp basement walls can be the result of any combination of three common difficulties—and diagnosis of the trouble first is important.



Mirror cemented to wall will help you decide whether dampness is condensation or seepage.

large amounts of a chemical dryer such as calcium chloride. The important thing is to reduce the water content of the cellar air either by evaporation or by absorption. Chemical dryers can be obtained in either cakes or bags of powder that can be placed in various spots around the cellar. Naturally, any chemical dryer must be revived occasionally.

Sealing Up the Pores

Seepage, too, can be cured, but not so easily. Since it is caused by the oozing of natural moisture in the earth surrounding the foundation through porous wall construction, the remedy is to seal up the pores. This can be done by applying any one of a number of commercially available damp-proofers. Most of them are powdered cement-base preparations that you simply mix with water. If you pick the kinds that come in a variety of pastel colors, you can decorate your cellar walls at the same time.

Regardless of what damp-proofer you choose, the preparation of the wall surfaces is very important. Any sort of finish on them—such as calcimine or oil paint—must be removed. And all visible cracks or holes must be carefully patched with mortar after they have been enlarged and cleaned with a cold chisel and hammer and their sides have been undercut to form a dovetail that will hold the patch firmly in place.

In applying the damp-proofer, brush the material into the wall to fill every pore. Start at the bottom and gradually work up. Since this is a messy process, it's best to wear an old hat and goggles or glasses.

Two coats of most damp-proofers are needed. The walls should be thoroughly

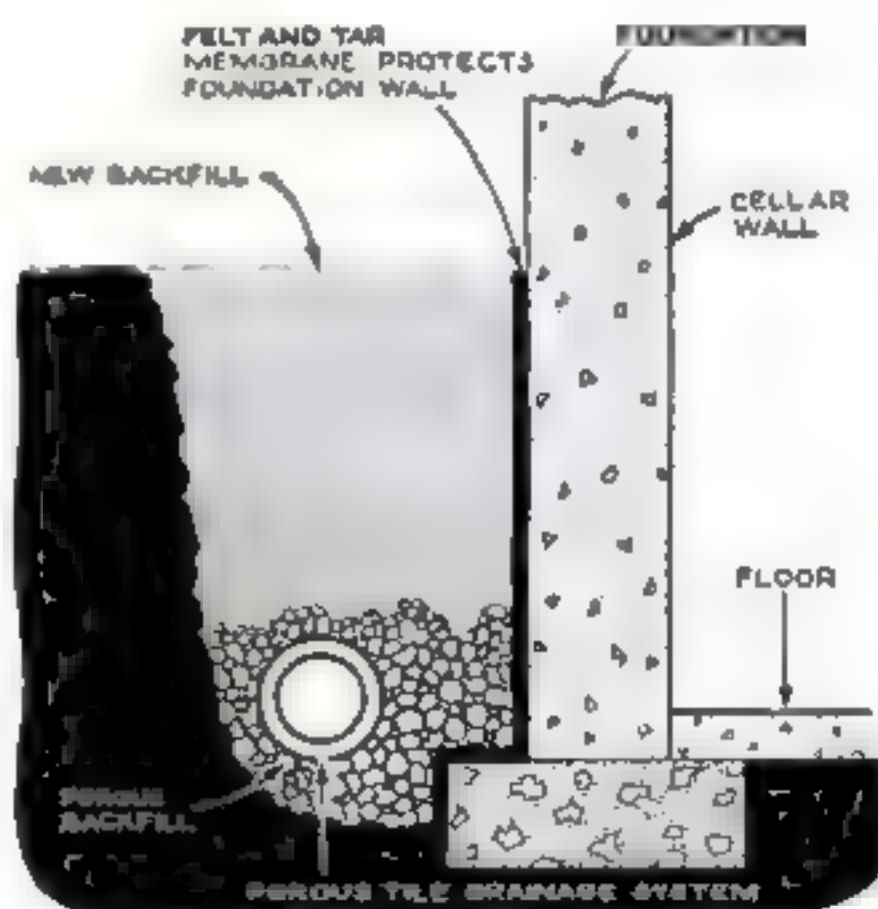
wetted down after the first coat has dried and before the second one is applied. The drying time, in most cases, varies from about two to four hours. Don't rush it. After the second coat has dried and won't brush off, the wall should be wetted down again and then again every twelve hours for the next three days. This continual wetting and drying helps to cure the mixture slowly and makes it an integral part of the wall.

If, after the second coat has been thoroughly cured and allowed to dry, you see moist spots here and there, some of the larger pores in the wall surface have not been completely filled. They should be enlarged with a cold chisel, filled with patching cement or a 1-to-2 mortar, and re-treated with the damp-proofing mixture.

Since all cement-base damp-proofers are quick-setting preparations, be sure to wash off all drippings and spatters that might mar your basement floor or other surfaces. If you let them stand too long and they harden, you'll have trouble removing them.

Grading May Stop Leaks

The most difficult wet basement wall to fix is one through which water is being forced by the pressure of accumulated water outside. If you can see water on the wall, not just dampness, leakage is your trouble. The root of the trouble can range all the way from such an easily corrected thing as a misdirected downspout, or a leaking gutter that floods the ground in contact with the foundation walls every



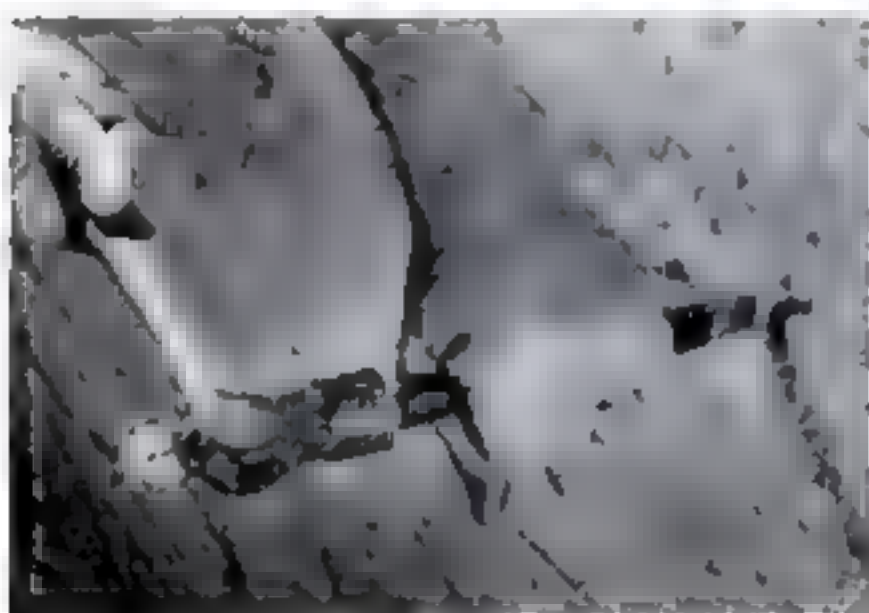
Only sure cure for bad leakage is to encase basement in a "membrane" of felt and tar.

Cement-Base Damp-proofer Will Usually Stop Seepage

Old finish must be removed first with wire brush, paint remover, or solvent made by dissolving 1 lb. of tri-sodium phosphate in 1 qt. of warm water. Holes and cracks must be cleaned out with a cold chisel, sides undercut to form a dovetail, and then filled with mortar (1 cement, 2 sand, water). If actual leak is visible, a quick-setting patching cement must be used. After patches set, wet wall down with fine spray from hose. Finally, mix damp-proofer according to manufacturer's directions and scrub into wall with a stiff-bristled brush. Most damp-proofers require two coats.



Remove old finish before damp-proofing.



Clean out holes with cold chisel.



Fill holes solidly with a 1-to-2 mortar mix.



Wet wall down with spray from garden hose.



Scrub damp-proofing into wall with stiff brush.

time it rains, to a high ground-water level that keeps your cellar walls continually surrounded with water. Regrading the land that surrounds a house, to provide a better run-off, may solve your problem. And sometimes replacing a porous backfill that originally was placed against the foundation wall with less porous earth will do the trick.

But the only sure cure for really stubborn leaks is a "membrane" that seals the outside of the foundation. This entails digging a trench completely around the house to expose the foundation and then applying alter-

nate layers of felt and hot tar to form a waterproof protective coating. In extreme cases, this watertight envelope can be augmented by special drains—a network of porous tile placed at the bottom of the ditch and arranged to carry the water to lower ground or a sump.

But don't jump to conclusions if you are plagued by a damp cellar. Remember it may be caused by any one of a number of things—or a combination. **END**

Would a dry well solve your drainage problems? See POPULAR SCIENCE next month.

Sanding Stock to Thickness on Your Lathe

CRAFTSMEN and modelmakers often need a piece of wood of an in-between, non-standard thickness. To work it down by hand is slow and inaccurate. Here's a thickness sander that works fast, to close tolerances, and will handle good-sized pieces.

You can make the sanding drum, if you haven't one already, by turning a 2" by 2" by 8" piece of hardwood to a cylinder of uniform diameter. Saw a $\frac{1}{8}$ " by $\frac{1}{8}$ " slot lengthwise, tuck the ends of the paper into this, and wedge them with a strip of wood.

Making the Planer

Use $\frac{1}{2}$ " hardwood for all the planer parts except the adjusting-screw bracket. Because of its shape and the resulting short grain, this is best made of plywood. Select a perfectly flat, true piece for the table, as this will determine the accuracy of the work the planer will do. Make the table support high enough to bring the table, when level, about $\frac{1}{8}$ " below the drum. The bracket should be 1" lower than the table support. This will

give you a thickness range of $\frac{1}{8}$ " to 1".

The height-adjusting screw is made by running a wing nut tight against the head of a $\frac{3}{16}$ " bolt. Drill an undersized hole through the bracket and turn the bolt into it to cut its own threads. Insert a wing bolt at right angles to lock the screw.

Thread three leveling screws into the base, locating these so that they can be reached with the table in place. They provide tilt adjustment to bring the table parallel to the drum.

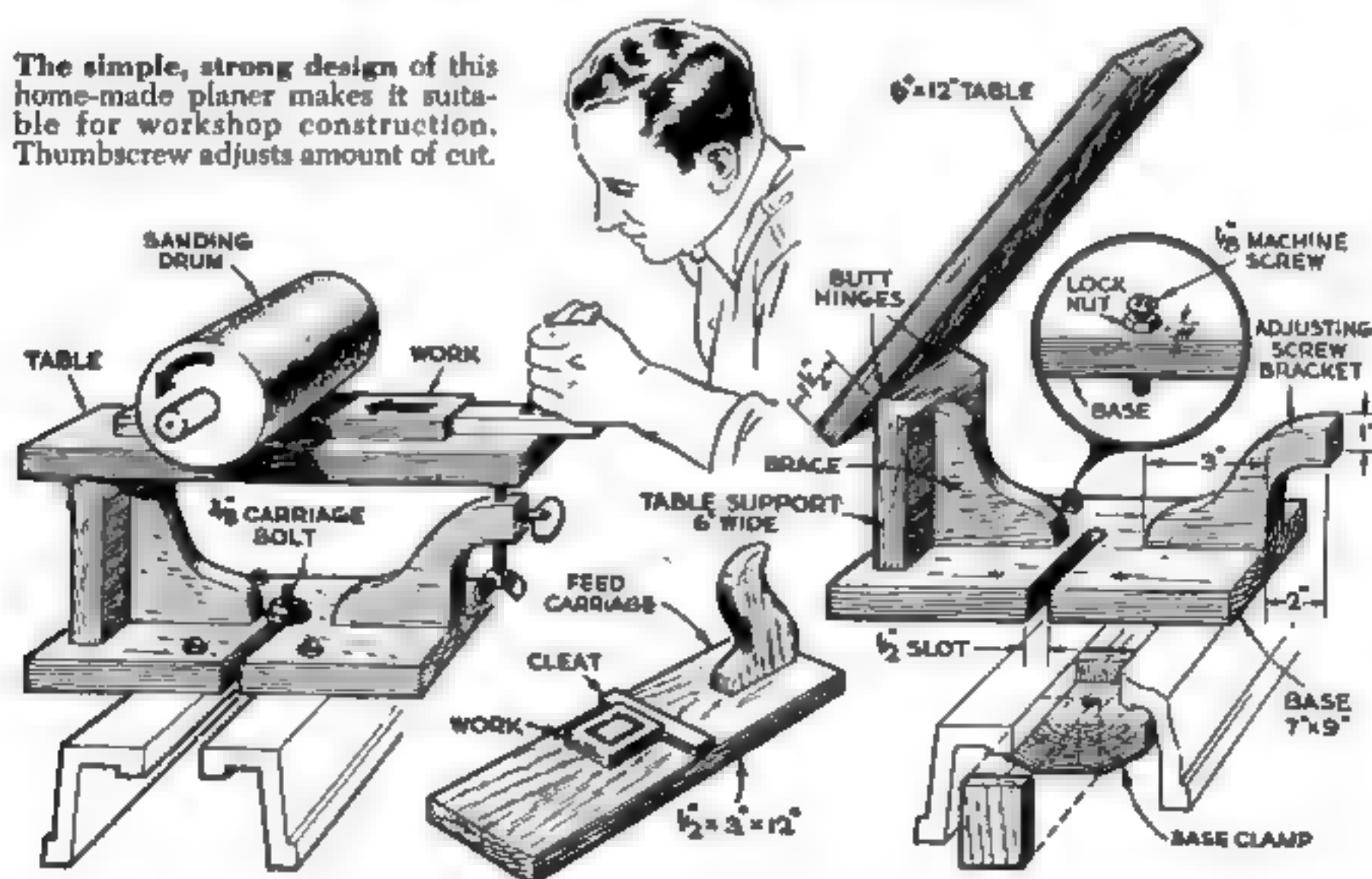
A base clamp for mounting the planer on the lathe can be built as shown below. Cheek pieces center the clamp block between the ways. You may be able to use your tool-rest clamp instead of making one.

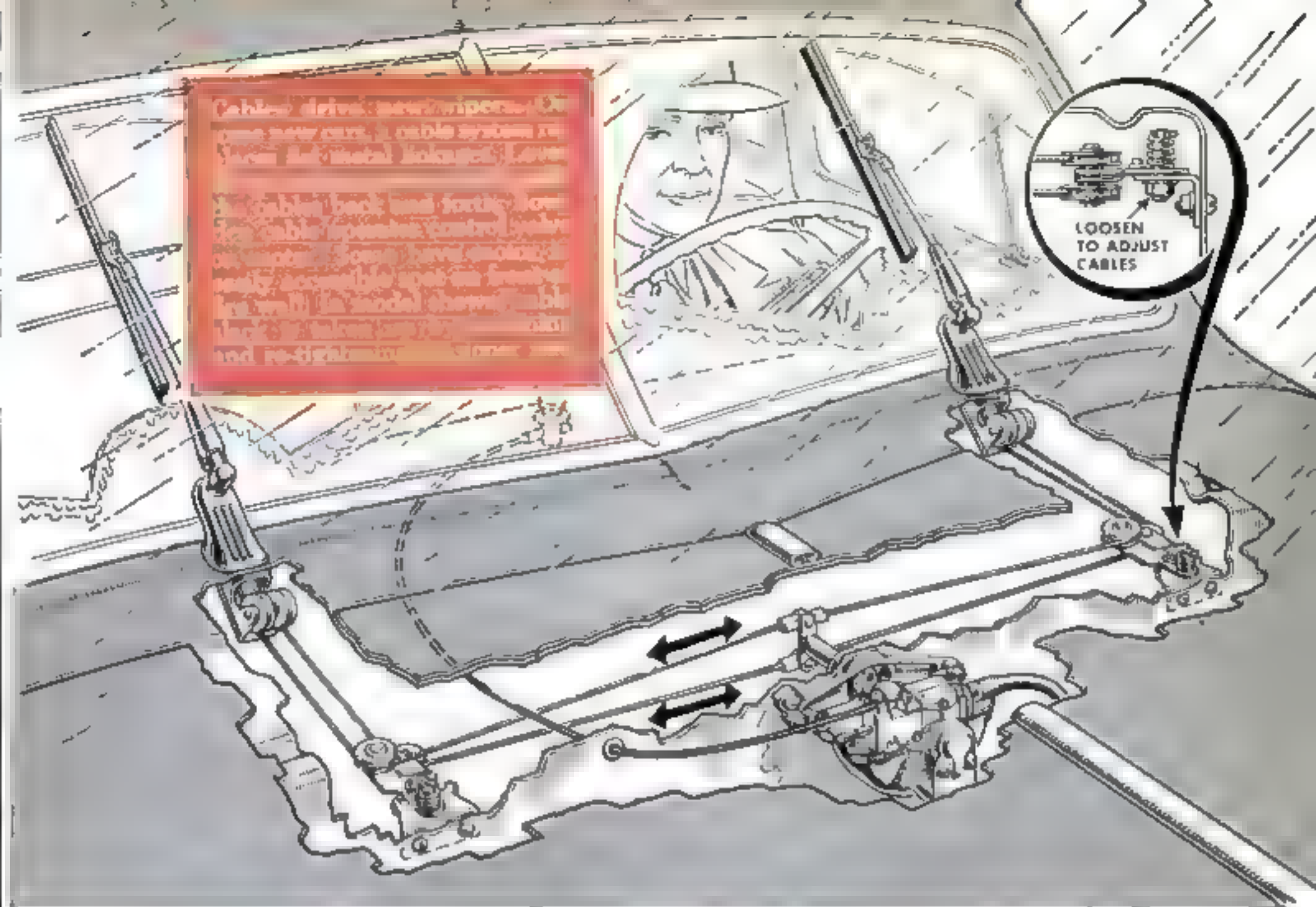
How To Use It

Open-coated, fairly coarse garnet or aluminum oxide paper, run at medium to high speed, usually works best. Fine papers tend to clog up. Be sure to feed work *against* rotation of the drum. Run the lathe backward or, if your motor doesn't reverse, feed stock in *from the back*. Adjust the table to take a light cut at each pass.

To check adjustment, run a wide piece through and measure it at both edges with calipers. If thicknesses aren't equal, adjust the leveling screws. A simple feed carriage, made as in the drawings, is handy for small pieces.—Roy Rogers, Brooklyn, N. Y.

The simple, strong design of this home-made planer makes it suitable for workshop construction. Thumbscrew adjusts amount of cut.





How to Pep Up Your Wipers

If your wiper is dragging its feet, it probably needs one of these treatments.

By R. P. Stevenson

PS PHOTOS BY HUBERT LUCKETT

LIKE grandpop, vacuum windshield wipers may slow down with age. Very often the change comes so gradually that you do not notice it.

But it is often easy to check your wipers and bring them up to snuff. Anyone can usually spot the trouble—and perhaps take care of it—without calling in a high-priced mechanic.

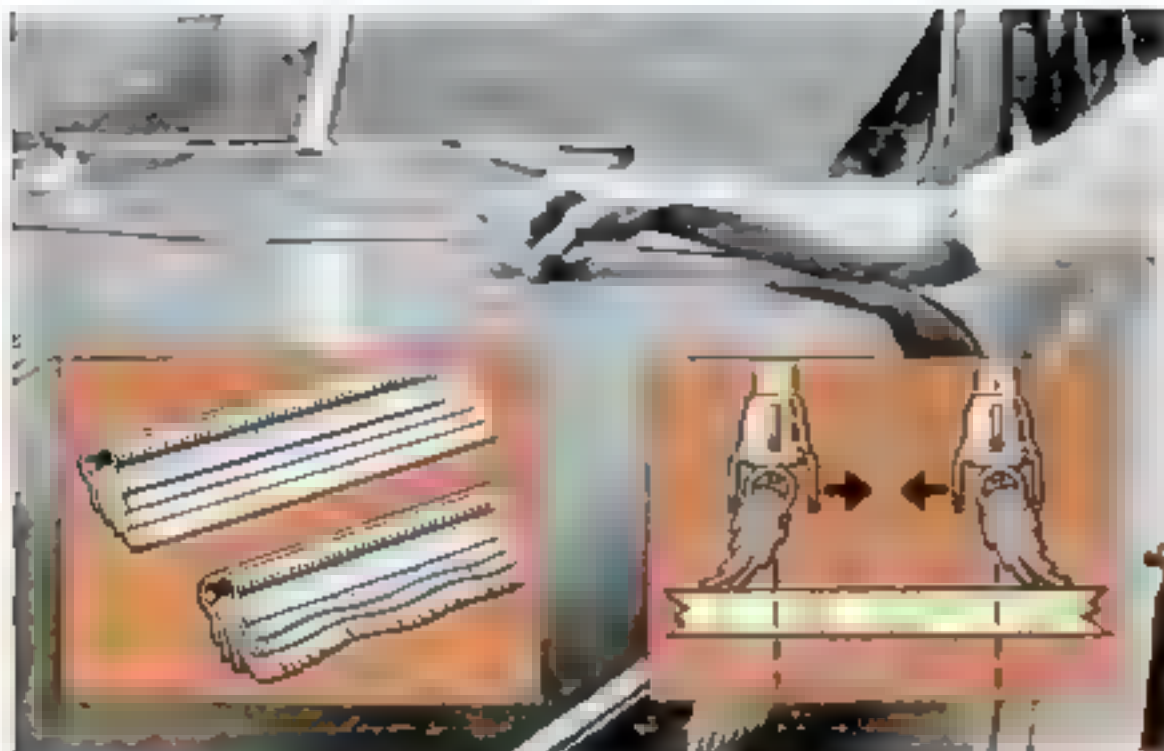
In most cars all the vacuum that powers the wipers comes from the intake manifold, but in some a vacuum pump on the fuel pump lends a helping hand when manifold vacuum drops. A hole or poor joint in the connecting lines will divert the vacuum (suction) and slow down or stop the blades. An inoperative vacuum pump will leave the blades idle just when you need them most.

Checking the vacuum line. The hose may look good but be imperfect. To check, remove it from the car and hold your thumb firmly over one end while you blow smoke into the other. Escaping smoke will show up any holes.

Make sure, too, smoke passes through the

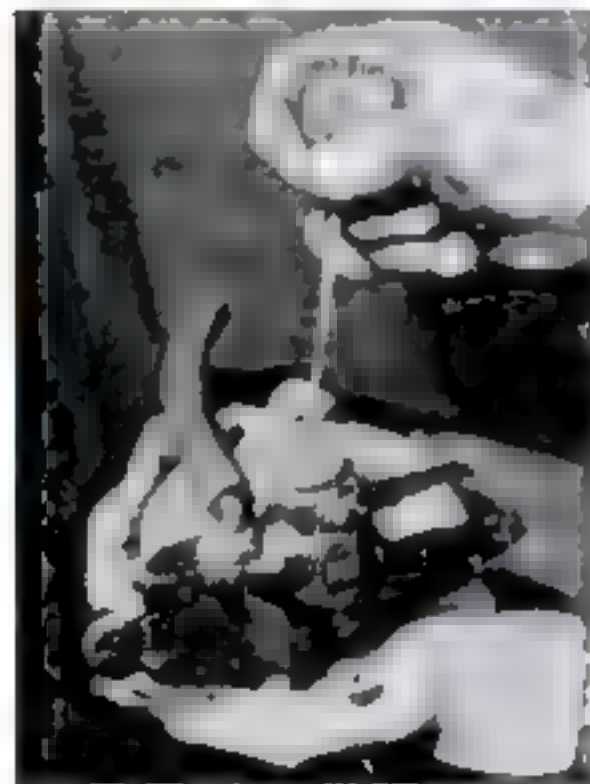
What's their speed? On dry glass, your wipers should make at least 100 sweeps each minute. Count the strokes (from one side to the other) with the engine idling and the wiper control turned to full speed. If you find yours below par, this article may help you speed them up.





Are the blades good? Unless the rubber is flexible, they won't wipe well. Test this by pressing on a flat surface, as shown in the photo. The edge also must be straight. If it's wavy or the rubber is hard, buy new blades. When operating, the blades should tilt from side to side and be pulled, not pushed, by the arms. If the blades don't tilt and you can't adjust, replacement wiper arms are usually your best bet.

Is breather hole clogged? See how dirty the motor below was when it was taken from car. Vacuum motor must have air to operate right. Clean out breather hole with sharp tool.



Is the stroke even? One blade sometimes lags behind the other as shown in sketch (above). To correct this, remove the arms, start the wiper motor, and let it stop with the shafts in parked position. Then put back the arms in parked position. On some older cars the arms are tightened by turning a lock nut as shown in the photo. The majority, however, slip on or off shaft when bent at the hinge.

hose without restriction. A wiper can be knocked out by a hose that has collapsed inside, blocking the vacuum, without any sign of deterioration on the outside. In putting back the tubing, be careful that it forms a tight seal over the connecting tubing.

Vacuum hose is most likely to go bad at the intake-manifold end, where it is most subject to engine heat. You can sometimes cut off a defective end and put the old hose back. But it usually pays to install new hose if you find the old one leaking, plugged, kinked, oil soaked, or otherwise defective. It's also a good idea to unscrew the intake-manifold fitting and scrape out its inner end. Deposits there may narrow down the passage and reduce vacuum action.

Testing a vacuum pump. On cars equipped with a vacuum pump, the wipers should work at nearly constant speed regardless of engine speed or load.

To test the pump, disconnect the outlet line (the one that leads to the intake manifold), turn on the wiper control, and slowly accelerate the engine. If the pump is in good shape, the wipers will begin working at about 15-m.p.h. engine speed and reach maximum speed at about 40 m.p.h.

If the wipers fail to work when you make this test, check the vacuum lines and the vacuum motor before condemning the pump. This can be done by detaching the windshield-wiper line at the pump and connecting it to the already detached outlet pipe with rubber hose. If the lines and vac-



Does the hose leak? If there's a hole in the hose, your wipers won't get full vacuum. You can test it for leaks by blocking one end and blowing cigarette smoke into the other.

uum motor are okay, the wipers will work at full speed as you speed the engine up.

What about the motor? If your wipers fail completely, check over the vacuum lines first. As a double check, remove the line at the vacuum motor and run the engine with your thumb blocking the line. If you feel a steady suction, the vacuum is probably okay, and this suggests that the motor is defective.

To rule out any possibility of binding linkage, disconnect the two connecting arms at the motor-drive lever. (On cable-operated units, disconnect the cables from the swivel connectors.) Then start the engine and try to operate the vacuum motor. If there's a mechanical push-pull link between the control button and the motor, be sure this is turning on the control valve properly.

If the vacuum motor fails to start, your best bet generally is to trade it in. Vacuum motors can be repaired, but it's a tricky job.

On one face of a vacuum motor you'll find a hole that allows air to enter as the mechanism operates. Dirt or lint clogging the hole will slow the wiper action.

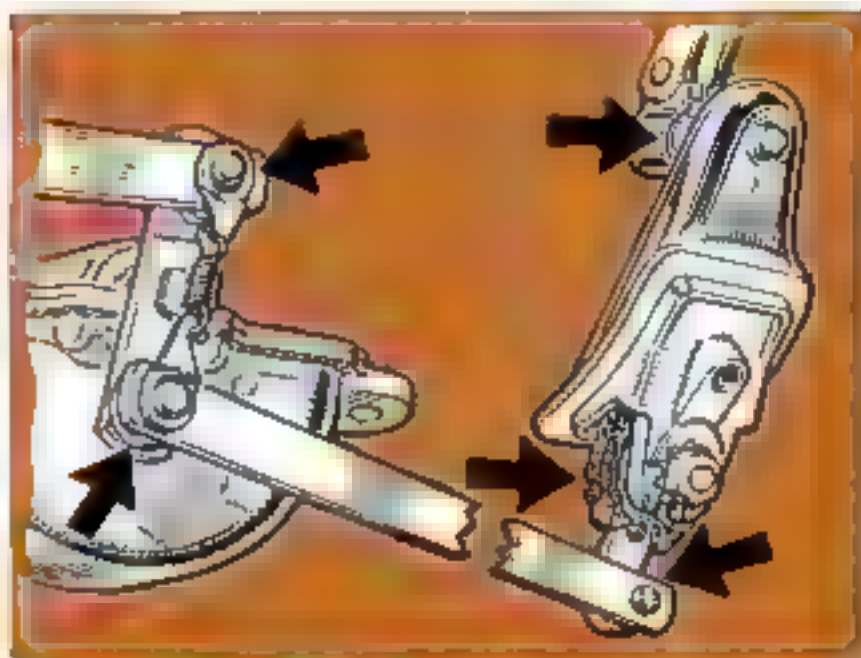
Oil the linkages. All moving joints in the wiper system should be lubricated occasionally. Squirt a little light penetrating oil into the felt washers that separate the parts. Remove the wiper arms and shoot some around each shaft.

On late cars the arms are removed or replaced by flexing them at the hinge. This retracts a slide lock and permits the serrated arm head to slide off or on the driving burr on the shaft. On some earlier snap-on types, a separate wire-lock hooks over the back of the driving burr.

With the connecting arms disconnected from the motor-drive lever, work each side by hand to be sure everything moves freely. If they bind, oil may help. Or you may find that the linkage rubs against other parts under the instrument panel. Clear these away.

The motor should be securely attached and centered on the mounting bracket so the drive lever doesn't bind the linkage. Sometimes unequal blade strokes can be cured by shifting the motor slightly.

Are drive chains loose? You can find out by parking the wipers and removing the blades. Lift the arm just off the glass and move it up and down by hand. If the end of the arm moves more than 1½ inches, without forcing, tighten the chain as described in an accompanying sketch. Be sure to tighten the nut that holds the transmission housing. If loose, the casting will rock.



Do they need oil? Squirt a little light penetrating oil on the points indicated to eliminate squeaks and improve the speed. If wipers are cable-operated, apply light oil to pulley bearings each time the car is lubricated. Also smear light grease on the cables at the points where they run back and forth through pulleys.

Are drive chains loose? If you find they are, loosen lower sprocket lock nut, pull down the lower sprocket, hold it firm, and tighten nut. To do this, you may have to remove the unit from car. Tighten unit well when you put it back.

On cars with cable-operated wipers, the cables sometimes require adjustment. You may find, however, that yours have a spring and ratchet that automatically take up slack.

It is important that the cables run true on the tensioner pulleys. If they don't, bend the tensioner assemblies either up or down. But never operate the wipers by hand, for this could damage the cable connections. **END**



Cover Your Pipe for Safety

Cover your pipe when smoking outdoors or while driving to prevent a burned-out bowl and dangerous flying sparks. This simple, windproof cover, made from the top of a 35-mm. metal film case, will fit snugly over many pipes. If the fit isn't snug, crimp the edge of the cover with pliers.



Gus Tames a Runaway



Engine



First it wouldn't stop, then it wouldn't go, and the contrary engine had to get Gus's friend home by New Year's.

By Martin Bunn

ABOUT ten months ago, one of the big electrical companies put up a branch plant and laboratory just outside of our town. Part of that industrial decentralization program I've been hearing about, I guess. Anyhow, it brought quite an influx of new people into our community—most of them engineers and scientists.

One is a young fellow by the name of Jim Harrison. Jim, a veteran and unmarried, comes from Indiana, where not too long ago he graduated from engineering school, thanks to the G.I. Bill. Right now he's staying at Mrs. Paley's boarding house.

Everyone who knows Jim likes him, especially Gus Wilson whose Model Garage is one of Jim's favorite stopping-off places. Not long ago, Gus had helped Jim do a first-rate job of grinding his valves. Then back last summer, when Jim had just bought his secondhand car, Gus had shown him how to re-time the motor, adjust the carburetor and hook up a water injector, put in a new exhaust pipe and muffler, and replace a cracked windshield. Under Gus's direction, Jim had worked over the old car until he had practically rebuilt it.

Jim Calls for Help

Gus hadn't seen Jim for several weeks when one night recently Gus was strolling down our main street doing a little window shopping. Suddenly he heard someone shouting his name. It was Jim and he was running across the street toward Gus.

"Gosh, am I glad to find you," Jim gasped. "Been looking all over town for you. Can you spare some time? I'm in a spot, and you can help out."

"Sure thing, Jim," Gus said. "But let's stop off here at Dan's Grille for a coffee."

"Now, what's it all about?" Gus asked after they'd settled down on their stools and Dan had served up two steaming cups.

"Well," Jim began hesitatingly. "You may remember that I'd been hoping to take my two weeks vacation and drive along home

Gus aimed the flashlight into the carburetor's throat. "Even a carburetor can develop tonsils."



to see my Mother and Dad at New Year's."

Gus nodded.

"I'd planned to start out tomorrow night right after work," he went on, "but I guess that's all off now."

"What's the matter?" Gus inquired. "Work at the plant too heavy and they've asked you to put off your vacation?"

"No, it's not that," Jim replied glumly. "I can still have my vacation. It's my car. Something's gone screwy with it and I'm blamed if I can spot it. It started acting up last night on my way back to town from the plant. I was breezing along the outer road at about forty and took my foot off the gas to slow down for an intersection. Instead of slowing down, the fool car just took the bit in her teeth and never slackened. Before I could throw out the clutch, I was through the intersection. Then all of sudden the engine began to spit and sputter and finally died."

First She Quits and Then She Clicks

"Would it start again?" put in Gus.

"Not right away," Jim replied. "So I got out and lifted the hood to take a look. As I started to poke my head in under the hood, I heard a distinct metallic click."

"A metallic click?" questioned Gus.

"Yeah, you know, like something snapping back into place," explained Jim. "I couldn't find anything that looked wrong, so I decided to try the starter again. She kicked right off."

"Did the motor run evenly?" Gus asked.

"Never ran smoother," Jim pointed out, "but about a half mile further down the road she took the bit in her teeth again and continued to roll along at forty, accelerator or no accelerator. Then, just like the first time, she gasped and died. She did that

about four times before I got into town."

"Sounds like something's binding somewhere in your throttle linkage," Gus offered. "Probably sticks when you've pushed the gas pedal down far enough to hit forty, stays there for awhile, and then pops loose."

"That was my first guess, too," Jim confessed, "but no luck. Besides, that wouldn't account for the dying act."

"No, you're right, it probably wouldn't," admitted Gus. "How did she act today?"

"Same business all over again," Jim grumbled. "Took me an hour to get to the plant."

"Where's the car now?"

The Patient Gets a Home Visit

"Out in the garage in back of Mrs. Paley's," Jim said eagerly. "Will you come over and take a look at it?"

Ten minutes later, they were in Mrs. Paley's garage and Gus, hat on back of head, was peering down at Jim's balky motor.

"The throttle linkage seems okay, just as you said," Gus muttered as he moved the throttle rod back and forth. "Doesn't bind at all. Have you looked to see if there's dirt or anything that might be jamming the throttle valve?"

But before Jim could answer, Gus had lifted off the air cleaner and was peering down into the carburetor's throat.

"Looks clean," Gus announced. "Let's take a little spin and see if she'll do a repeat performance for me. Got a flashlight?"

"She'll repeat all right. I'll guarantee that," Jim grumbled as he slid in behind the wheel, pulled a flashlight from the glove compartment, and handed it to Gus who had climbed in beside him. "I'll bet we don't get a quarter mile out on the state road before old Nellie here runs away and then dies gasping for breath."

There's Life in the Old Girl Yet

Gus noticed that the car started easily enough, and, as Jim weaved his way through town, he marveled at how well the car ran in spite of its age.

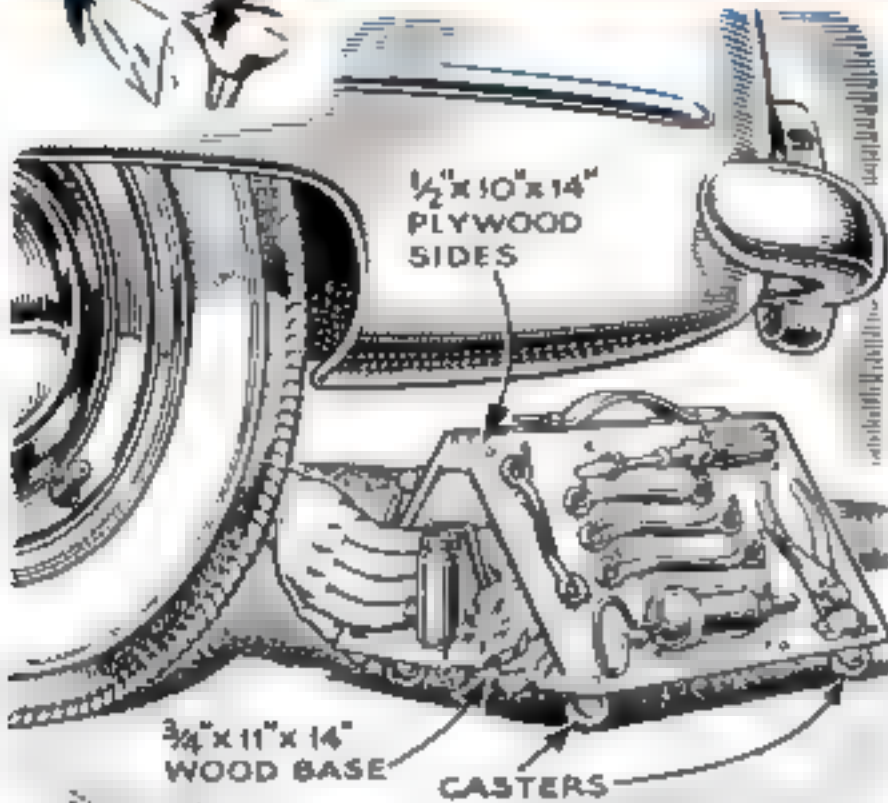
Things happened just about as Jim had predicted they would. They'd no sooner hit the state road and gotten the car up to forty when, at a nudge from Jim, Gus looked down at the floor boards. Jim's foot wasn't on the accelerator, yet the car was rolling along at about forty-two miles an hour.

"Automatic pilot," Jim said with a chuckle, but his laugh was interrupted by sputterings

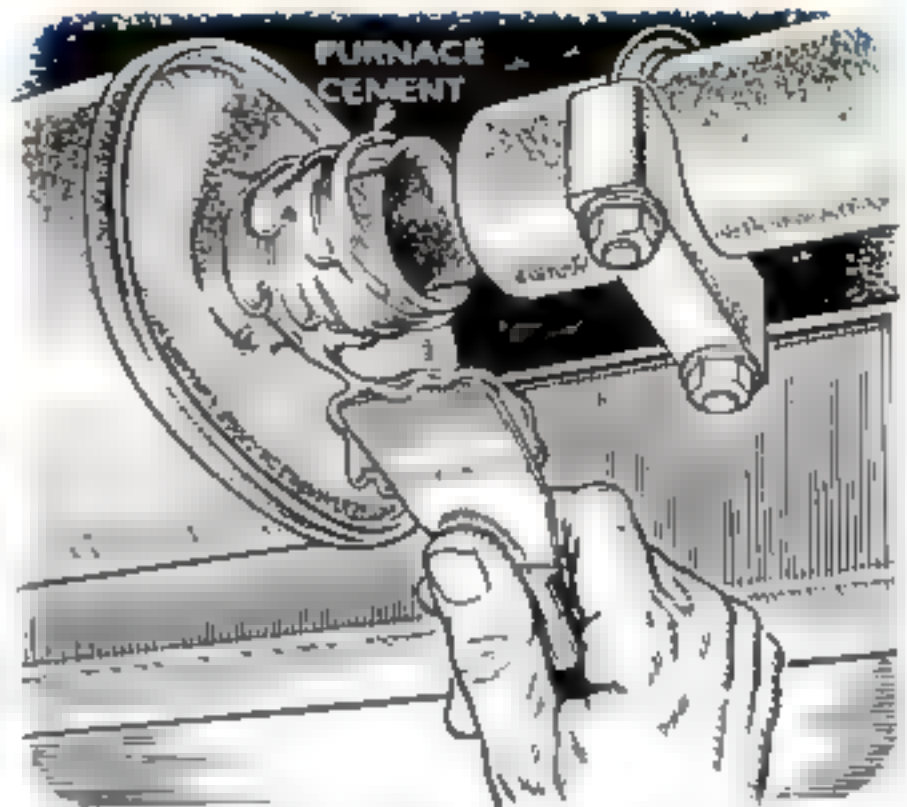
[Continued on page 234]



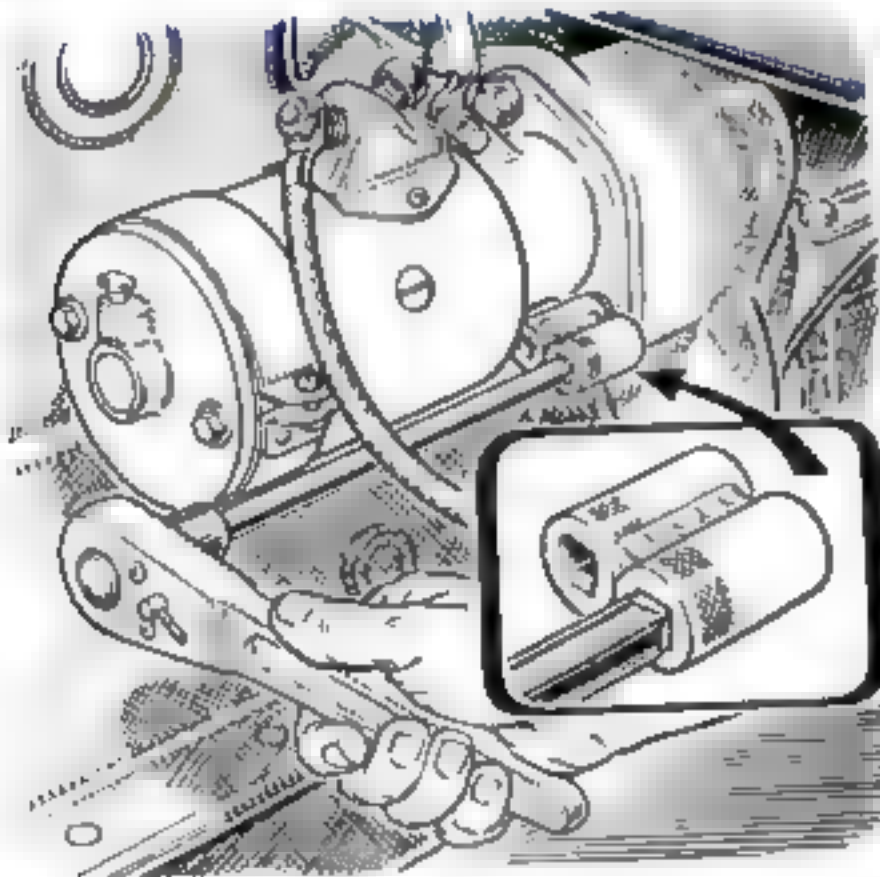
Hints from the Model Garage



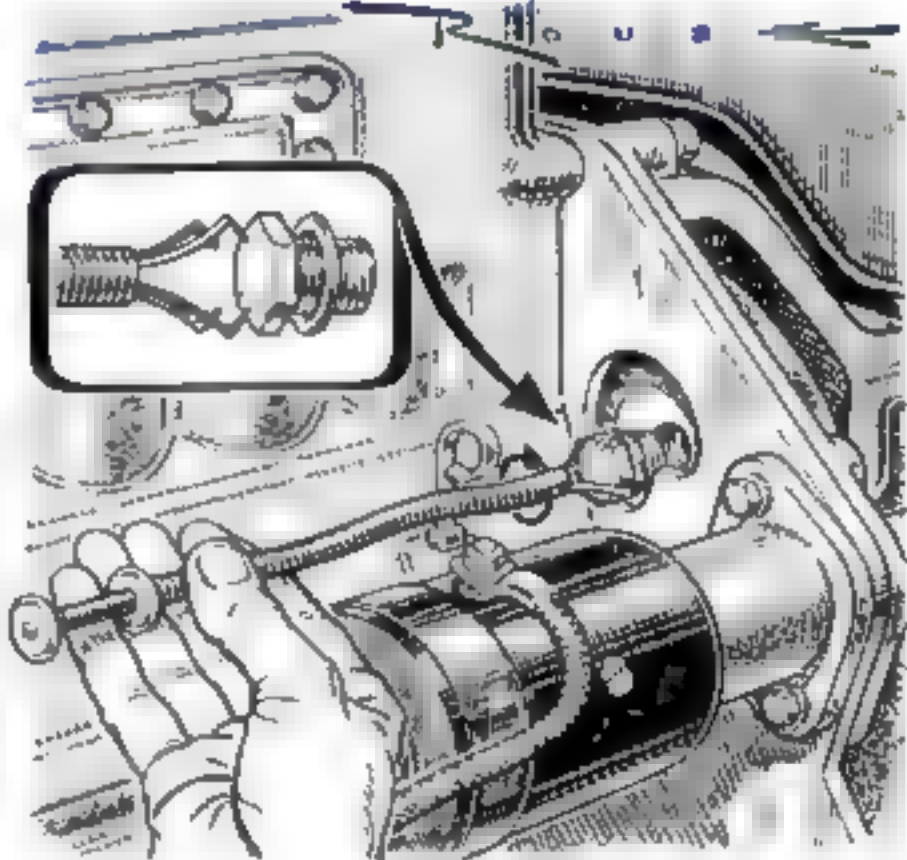
Tool Dolly a Big Help. A mechanic lying on a creeper can keep his tools handy with a low dolly like this. Use the triangular space inside for rags, pump oilers, and the like. The dimensions shown make a dolly of a convenient size.



Cement Seals Tailpipe Joint. In fitting a tailpipe to a muffler, you can get a better seal by applying a little furnace cement before slipping the units together. A 20-cent can of cement is enough for a dozen or more such jobs.

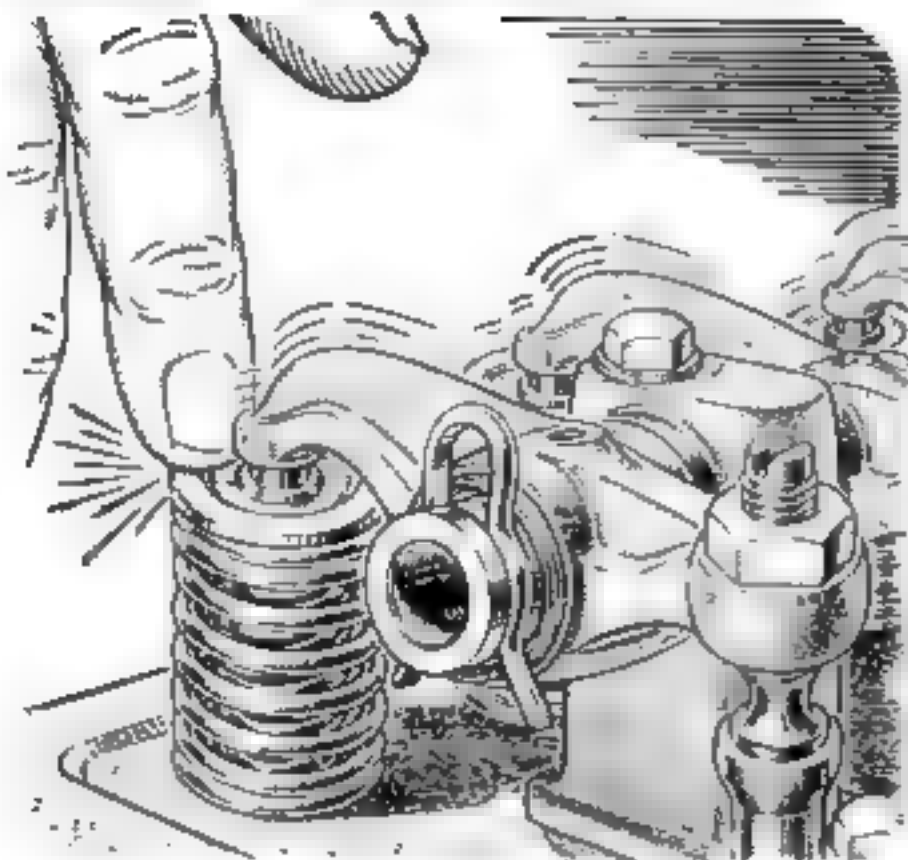


Offset Socket Turns Nut. In loosening or tightening starter bolts on some cars, you can't use a socket wrench because there's no room for the handle. For such jobs, Marion L. Rhodes, Knightstown, Ind., welded two sockets together side by side. With these and an extension rod, he can take a half turn at a time.

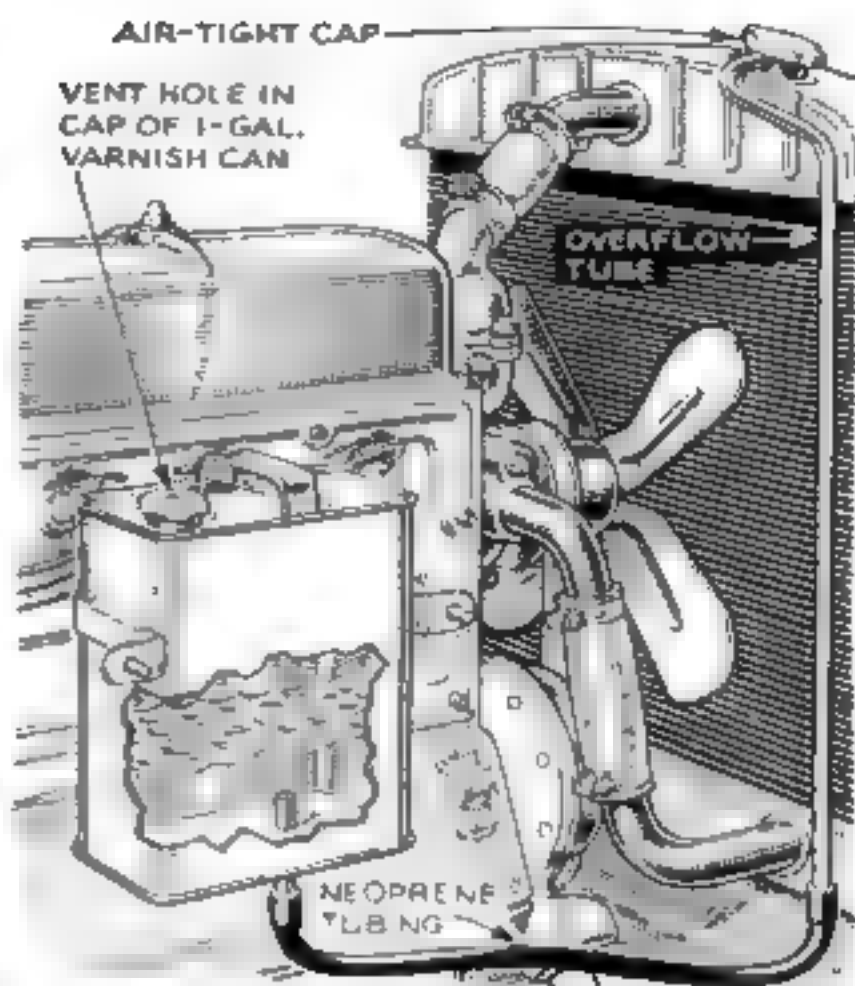


Grabbing Tool Saves Plug. If you've ever filled a Hudson wet clutch, you know how easy it is to drop the plug inside the housing—and how difficult it is to get out. Some mechanics stuff in a rag to catch it, but here's a better way: Buy a flexible grabbing tool like the one shown and use it for this job.

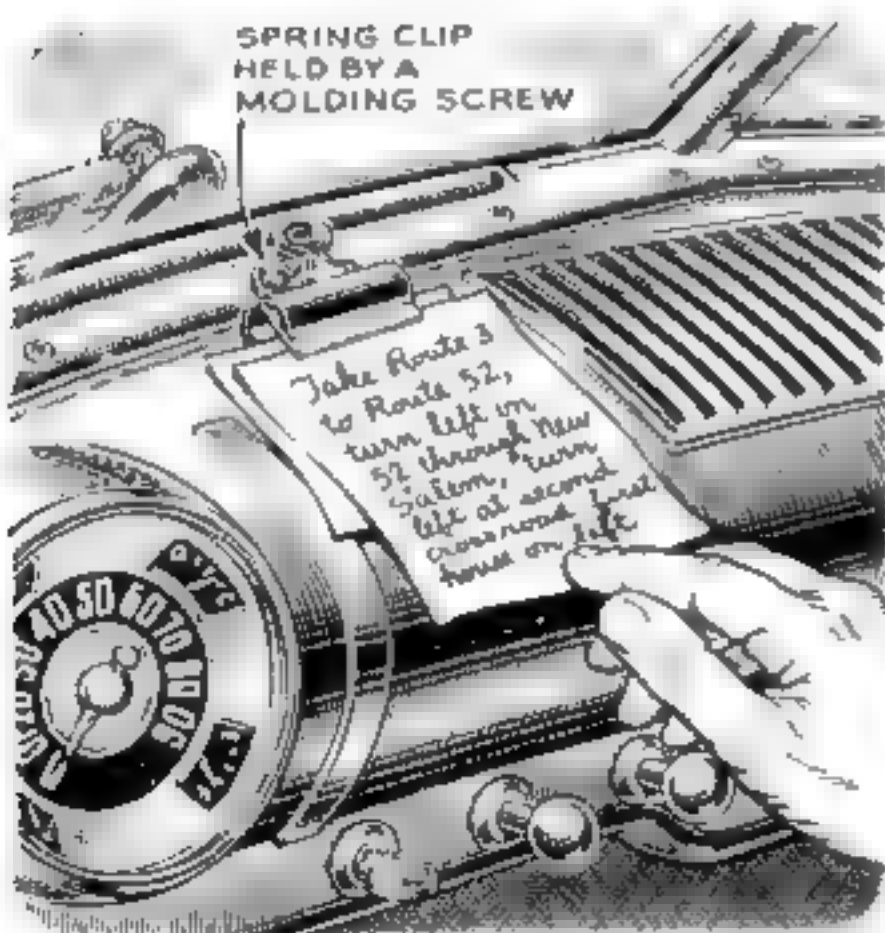
MORE Hints from the Model Garage



Finding a Noisy Lifter. A noisy hydraulic valve lifter can be located by removing the rocker-arm cover and resting a finger on each valve-spring cap in succession while the engine is idling. If any lifter isn't working properly, you'll feel a distinct shock in your fingertip when the valve returns to its seat.



Save Your Antifreeze. In cars with atmospheric cooling systems, you can lose alcohol antifreeze through the overflow pipe when the engine runs hot. A tank like this will save it. Boiled-out alcohol will condense in the can. When the engine cools, vapor in the radiator will condense, sucking alcohol back from the can.



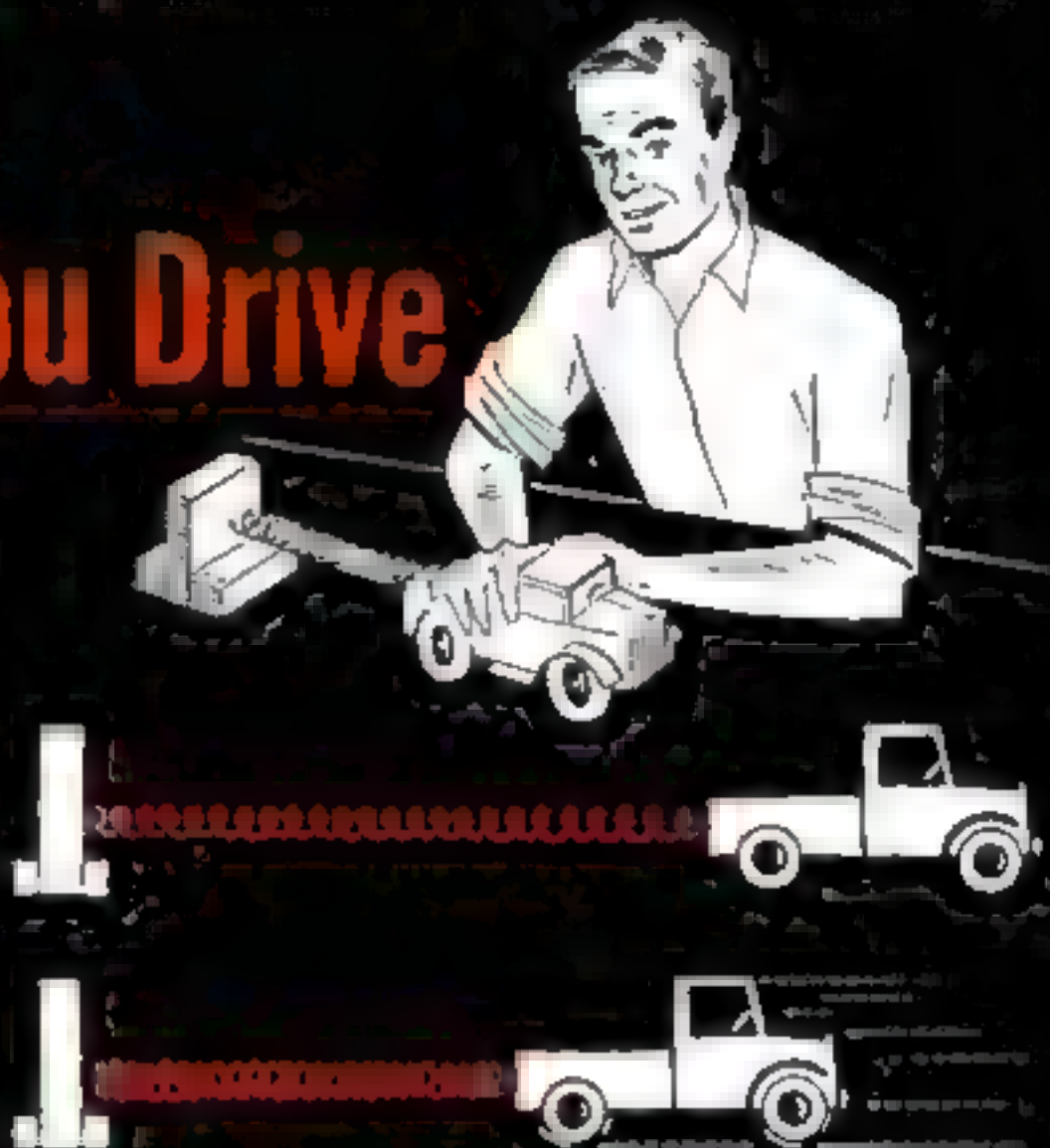
Clip Will Hold Notes. An ordinary spring clip mounted like this makes it easy to keep notes in sight while driving. Remove one of the screws from the windshield molding, slip it through the eye of the clip, and replace in the molding.



Cement Saves Seat Covers. If seat covers are about to wear through, apply a thin coat of Duco cement on and around the worn area. D. Earl Chase, of Long Beach, Calif., says he has extended the life of covers a year or more by this trick.

Friction Helps You Drive

On a highway, static friction between tires and road gives you traction. But look what happens on an icy road when the tires slip and you obtain only sliding friction. Hook a light coil spring to a wind-up toy auto and let it run forward on a smooth surface, stretching the spring. As soon as the wheels spin, the spring will yank the toy backward because they have lost traction. On icy roads you have the greatest traction just before wheels begin to spin.



What it does is easy to demonstrate, but even the experts don't know exactly what produces it.

By Kenneth M. Swezey

CHANCES are you think of friction in your car as something to be gotten rid of. Yet without friction, your car couldn't start, keep going, or stop!

In the moving parts of your engine and transmission, friction is a costly trouble-maker that must be reduced through lubrication. But brakes, clutch, and the moving and maneuvering of your car over the road all depend upon friction.

Much still remains to be learned, the scientists say, about what causes friction. It has been ascribed to the intermeshing of surface irregularities, the action of molecular forces, harder projections plowing through softer ones, and electrostatic forces. Many experts believe now that all four factors are involved, but think that molecular forces play the major role by causing adhesion or cohesion of the surfaces.

Despite the uncertainty as to the reasons for friction, the way in which it helps your

car stop and go, and how it makes smoother, safer driving possible when properly controlled can be shown convincingly with stunts you can perform at home.

Rough surfaces usually produce more friction than smooth; solid surfaces more friction than liquid. Tack a piece of coarse cloth on one side of a board about 8" wide and 18" long, and a piece of smooth cardboard on the other. Place a flatiron near one end of the board, and raise that end slowly until the iron begins to slide. You can raise the board higher when the iron is on the side covered by rough cloth than when it is on the smooth side.

Now turn over the board, smear the cardboard surface with cooking oil, and try your test again. This time the iron quickly starts sliding down the board.

Manufacturers use this principle in adding or reducing friction in your car. Where high friction is needed, as in brake linings, clutch facings, and fan belts, rough materials such as asbestos, cotton, rubber, and plastics are used. Cylinders, pistons, shafts, and bearings, on the other hand, are polished to mirror smoothness, and lubricated with oil. Properly lubricated surfaces do not actually



Modern hydraulic brakes are imitated in this setup. A small balloon (to represent a brake cylinder and friction surface combined) is tied to one end of a thin rubber tube, and an atomizer bulb (to represent the master cylinder) to the other. The balloon is then fastened to a board so that it fits loosely between a small block of wood and a coffee-can cover (the brake drum). The cover is mounted at its

center so it can spin freely. If you now spin the cover without pressing the bulb, the limp balloon will not interfere. Press the bulb, however, and the balloon inflates, presses against the cover and quickly stops it. If liquid were in the bulb, balloon and tube, as in the hydraulic system of your car, the transmitted force would be still more powerful, since liquids don't compress the way air does.

touch solidly but slide on a thin film of oil.

There is a second principle of friction that every car driver should know: that *friction is greater when surfaces are motionless in relation to each other (static friction) than after they start to slide (sliding friction).*

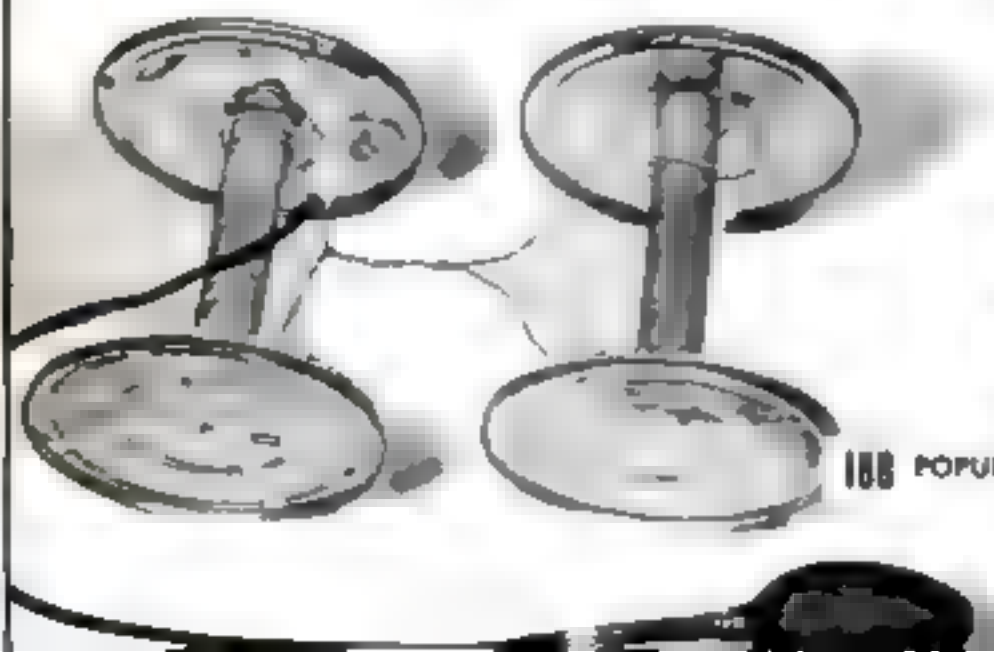
To demonstrate this, try dragging your flatiron over a smooth, firm surface by means of a spring scale. Begin with the iron at rest, and pull steadily. Read on the scale how hard you have to pull before it stirs. Then pull the iron along at an even rate and see how much less force is needed. That's because in the first case you're pulling against static friction; in the second, only against sliding friction.

When you start your car on an icy road, you get the greatest pull from the wheels when held by static friction, just before they start to spin. You can minimize spin by using high or second gear, rather than low, and by gentling the gas pedal.

In your brakes, powerful friction is applied by liquid pressure remotely controlled. Pressure on the brake pedal causes liquid pressure to develop in a master cylinder. Through tubing, the pressure of the liquid is transmitted equally to smaller cylinders in the brake mechanisms of each of the four wheels. These small cylinders cause friction linings to bear firmly against drums or disks fastened to the wheels, slowing the car.

Best way to use your brakes can be demonstrated by making a crude car like this. Nail coffee-can covers firmly to the ends of two 8" lengths of broomstick or slide roller, and connect them with a chassis of stiff wire. Tape

the balloon end of the "brake" used in the setup at top of page to the wire so that the balloon when inflated will press against one of the rear wheels. Adhesive tape on the inner side of this wheel will increase the friction.



Whether a car rolls or skids to a stop is another problem of static versus sliding friction. As long as the brakes can slide on the drums, the wheels will keep a firm grip on the road; if the brakes should lock, the wheels must slide. To stop your car in the shortest possible distance without skidding, you must apply the brakes until they are just short of locking. In that situation, brakes exert their maximum retarding force.

Your clutch also depends upon friction, either solid friction as in the conventional clutch, or fluid friction plus inertia as used in the fluid variety.

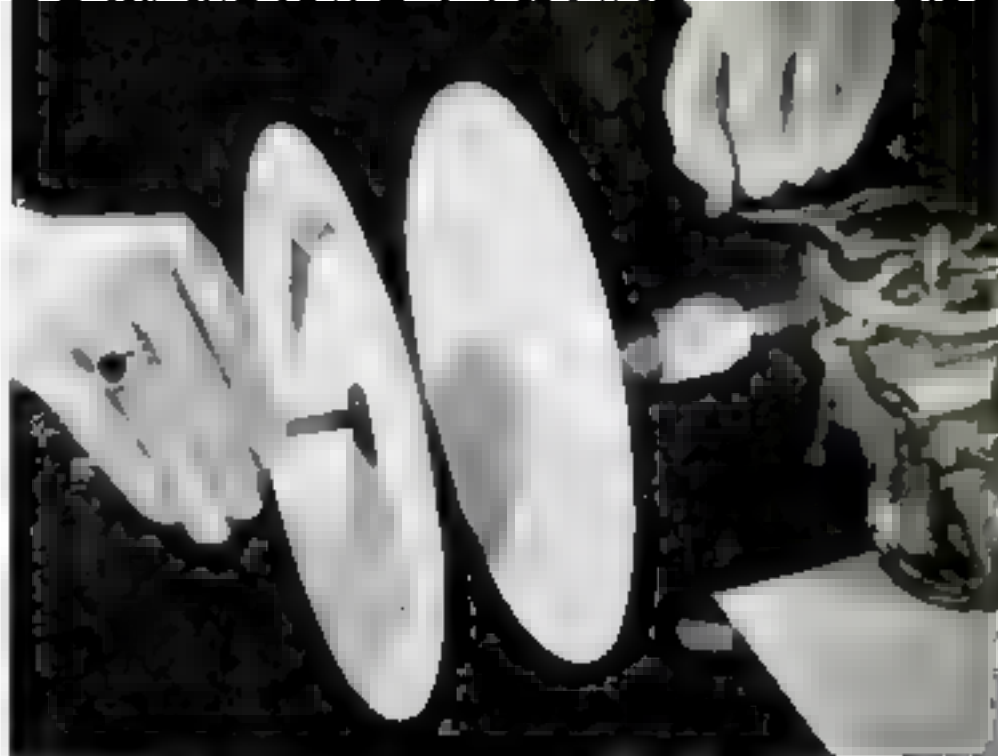
Even Fluid Clutch Uses Friction

The fluid clutch depends in part upon the friction of a fluid, whirled by an impeller wheel, upon a similar wheel that faces it. With two electric fans, set face to face, you can get an idea of how it works. Only one fan (the impeller) is plugged in. Set this going at slow speed (engine idling) and the friction on the other is not enough to turn it. Turn the impeller to high, and the second fan builds up speed smoothly until it is running almost as fast as the first.

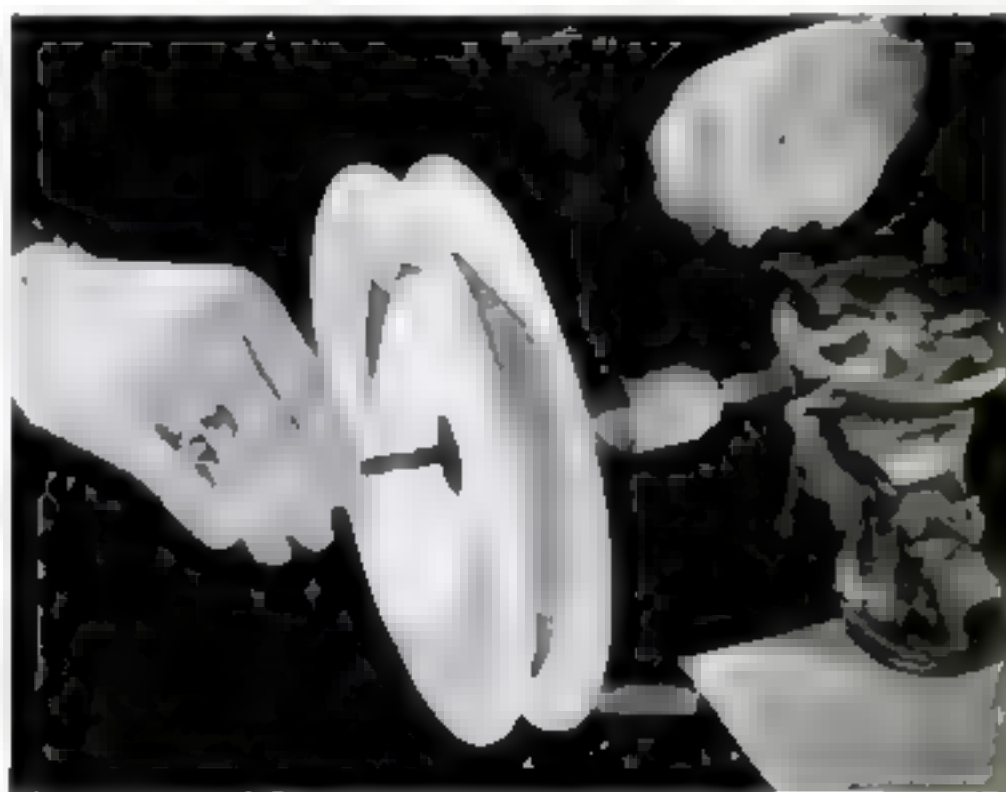
What becomes of the energy absorbed by friction? It is changed to heat. You can easily prove it. Tightly plug the lower end of a $\frac{3}{4}$ " brass tube 3" long, and grip it in the chuck of an electric drill or flexible shaft, mounted vertically. Partly fill the tube with water and cork the upper end. Now set it spinning between the jaws of two stationary spring clothespins clamped on it. Within several minutes the heat of friction will boil down the water and pop out the cork!

In the normal operation of your car the heat of friction is dissipated as fast as it is created. If you "ride the clutch," or use the brakes continuously, however, this heat may burn out the clutch or brakes. END

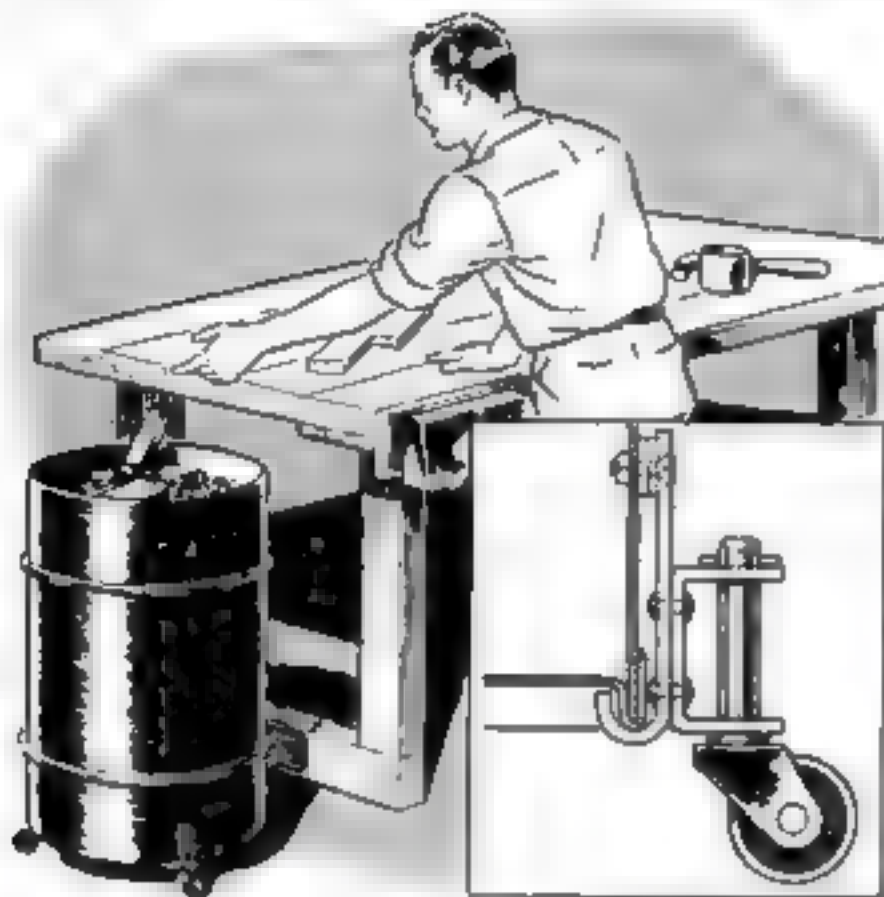
Roll the car down a smooth inclined plank and you'll find that you can make it roll as slowly as you wish, or stop smoothly, by controlling the pressure on the bulb in your hand. Let the car gain speed, and then apply pres-



sure strongly and suddenly, however, and what happens? The rear wheels lock and the car skids out of control down the road. Locking wheels not only lessens effective stopping friction but also causes loss of directional control.



This Waste Bin Rolls Freely Around Your Shop



AN OLD oil drum makes an ideal waste container if casters are attached to allow it to be rolled about. Insert each caster in a bracket of $3/16$ " by 1" strap iron, riveted to a leg bent to hook under the drum. A single screw or rivet will hold each wheel assembly on the drum.—*Jesse R. Lucas, Michigan City, Ind.*

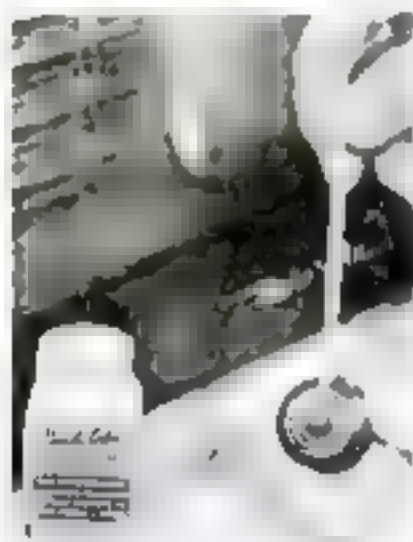
You Don't Have to Lick 'Em

AN EMPTY spot-cleaner bottle with applicator top makes an excellent envelope sealer when refilled with water. It's handy for children to use, too, in playing with mucilage-backed cut-outs.—*Jensen Malley, Rutherford, N. J.*



Brighten the TV Tuning Knob

INDICATOR knobs on TV sets often have white dots or lines by which they can be indexed on the channel-selector dial. If the dot or line on your set becomes indistinct, you can sharpen it up and make it more visible in dim light with a little white touch-up paint. Apply it with a brush, pen, or orange stick.—*H. Leeper, Canton, Ohio.*



Homemade Brush Does Painting Jobs

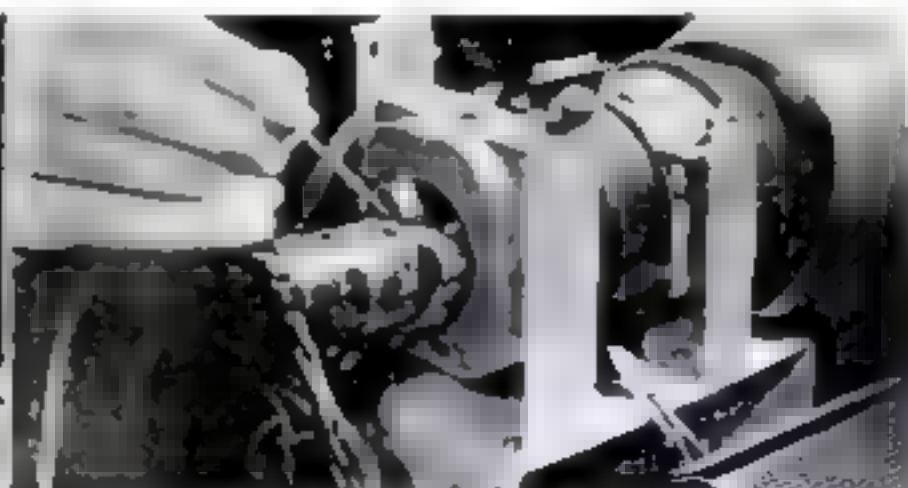


For small touch-up painting jobs, you can quickly make a disposable brush. Fold a small piece of cloth lengthwise several times and attach it to a stick of wood with a string or rubber band.—*Louis Hochman, Sherman Oaks, Calif.*

Marks Make Readjusting a TV Receiver Less Risky

VIBRATION, age, and other factors may whittle away the quality of your TV picture. In many cases, however, you can restore top performance by careful readjustment of the back-of-the-set controls. Changing their setting, however, may also throw a receiver completely out of adjustment. If you'd like to try sharpening your reception but are

afraid of the consequences of a bad job, mark the position of each control before you start. You can then be sure of being able to restore it to its original position if the new setting doesn't help. Pencil an index line on the control shaft and a corresponding line on the chassis. To locate the ion-trap magnet, use nail polish or a grease pencil.





CRAFTSMEN AT WORK

Model Tugboat Is Radio-Controlled.

James Emel, skipper of an Army tug at Seattle, Wash., holds a model he and his brother, Jack, built. Scale is $\frac{3}{8}$ " to 1'. The 48" model tug weighs 50 lb., does 4½ knots,

and is driven by a 6-volt, battery-powered motor. A radio receiver in the wheelhouse picks up impulses from a hand-carried transmitter to control the model. A motorcycle battery runs the boat for about 1½ hours.



Buils a 2,400-Lb. Locomotive. Donald Benoit, a Norwood, R. I., machinist, built this oversized model of an old 4-2-2 locomotive. He spent about 6,000 hours over a 4½-year period working on the engine. The boiler builds up 100 lb. of steam. Benoit says the engine could go 40 m.p.h. if there were enough straight track. He has one third of a mile of track at Hamilton, R. I.

Camera Stops Rental Thefts. The photo below shows you what the customer sees when he rents equipment from Lyn Grover, Glendale, Calif., photo dealer. Each rental customer is photographed by a 35-mm. camera. A foot switch controls the 150-watt light. A cable release snaps the picture and an automatic transport moves the film for the next exposure. Grover says he has not lost equipment since he began "mugging" borrowers.



7½-Hp. Motor Runs Cruiser 9 M.P.H. William C. Miller, Jr., of Oceanside, N. Y., who built this 17', 6'2½"-beam cabin cruiser from PS plans, also made the quadrant to permit remote steering from a wheel in the cabin. The quadrant clamps to the carrying handle of the outboard motor by two wing nuts. Throttle and shift controls also are at the wheel. The builder says that the boat cruises from 7 to 9 m.p.h. He has seen seven other boats built from the same plans.



While Your Car Is on the Grease Rack

GIVE it a worm's-eye checkup. The best mechanic can easily miss trouble coming. You may find it if you always use your few minutes of waiting time for under-car inspection. It's a practice that not only may save you money but also may save you from a serious accident.

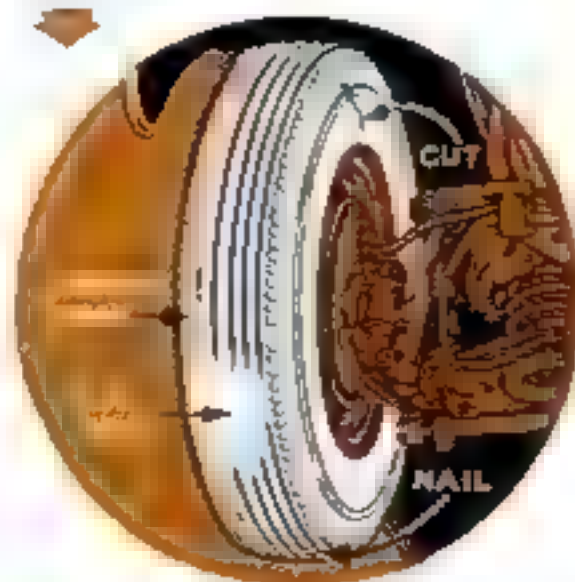
Check the steering gear for dangerous looseness by vigorously shaking all parts. Test the tie-rod ends with extra care. Grasp wheel at bottom and shake to see if king pins are worn. Be sure all cotter pins and locknuts are okay—and that no parts are cracked or bent.



Inspect the brakes. Examine the hose and fittings at the ends. Check master cylinder if visible. Make sure handbrake cable is secure. Look for oil dripping from lower edge of brake drums—sign of a defective oil seal.



Go over the tires. You won't have a better opportunity to locate embedded nails or tacks, cuts, and the uneven wear that comes from improper wheel alignment. Wipe off any grease or oil you find on tires.



Look for leaks that waste gas and oil. Oil may drip from edge of pan or out hole in bottom of clutch housing. Test transmission and differential plugs for looseness. Slip a screwdriver into the vent pipe. It sometimes gets clogged. Also check engine mounts.



Check exhaust system. See that muffler and pipes are mounted securely. Examine muffler for rust holes and explosion ruptures. Slap it sharply to see whether the baffles have worked loose. Be sure tailpipe isn't bent or badly flattened. This can cause serious loss of power.

Examine springs for signs of broken leaves or failing shackles. Inspect the shock absorbers for worn linkages and fluid leakage. Shaking propeller shaft may reveal loose universal joints. Be thorough, the inspection affects both your pocketbook and your safety.

A Well-Strained Diet

Saves a Car's Engine

You must clean the cleaners regularly if you want them to keep out dirt. Here are tips on how to go about it.

By R. P. Stevenson

YOUR car's engine will give you more economical service and last much longer if you make sure abrasive grit and dust particles are strained from the air, oil, and fuel on which it feeds.

Air cleaners, oil filters, and gasoline strainers are installed to do this. But they must be cleaned regularly to do it well.

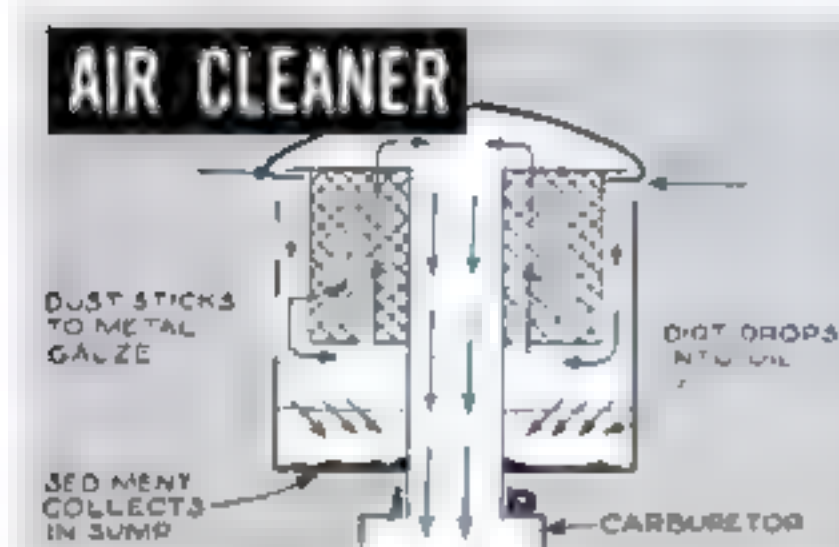
An engine usually has at least two air cleaners. One filters the air sucked into the carburetor. A second (and sometimes a third) keeps dust out of the crankcase. Under ordinary conditions, washing and oiling

these cleaners each time you change oil is sufficient. But in extremely dusty regions, it pays to give all of them much more frequent attention.

An oil filter is not always standard equipment, but increased engine protection warrants the extra cost. Your money will be wasted, however, if you delay changing the filter cartridge, letting dirt clog it up. In some new cars, by-pass filters are giving way to the more efficient full-flow type.

Because some deposits are insoluble in kerosene or gasoline, garages often use special solvents for washing air and fuel filters. But if you want to do the job at home, kerosene or gasoline will usually produce good results.

The photos below and on the next two pages show you how.



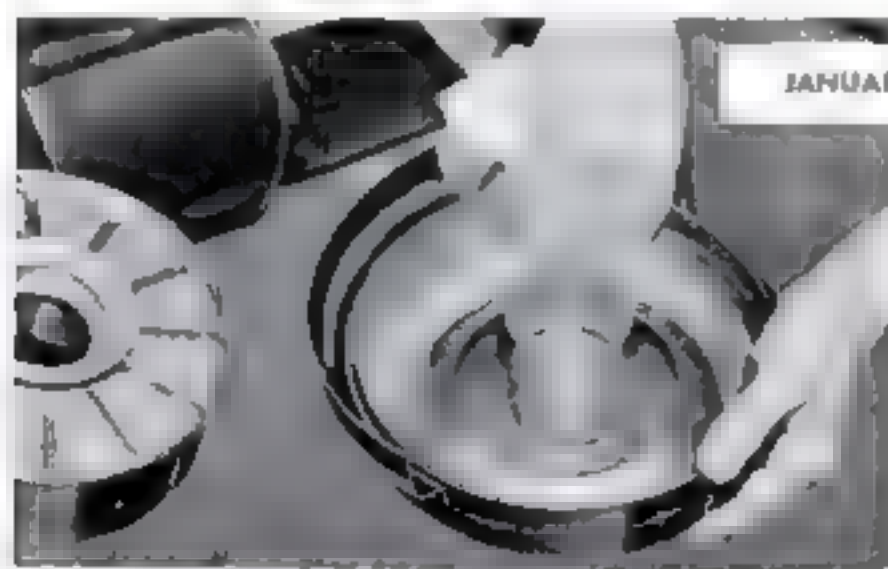
Why it needs cleaning. Air drawn through an oil-bath cleaner (above) suddenly reverses direction, causing heavy dust to fall into bath. Lighter particles may continue—but the oily gauze stops them. A "dry" type cleaner has no oil sump, gauze then does all the filtering.

Wipe sump dry with cloth after first pouring out dirty oil (from oil-bath type) and washing the sump with solvent. For best results, check your cleaner each 1,000 miles under ordinary driving conditions. If yours is the oil-bath type, service it at once if the sump fills with a thick mixture of dirt and oil.



Wash filter element in solvent. Then set the element aside to drain until dry. Mechanics often use an air hose to dry it, but one car maker now discourages this because the blast may mat the mesh together and retard the flow of air. If element has a gasket, clean it well.

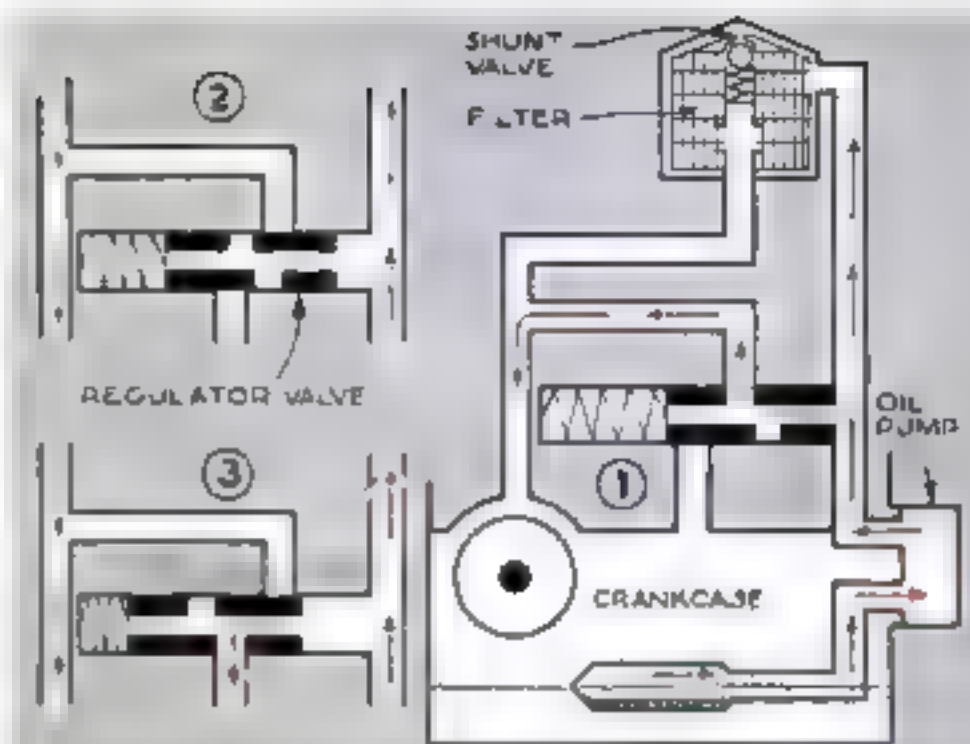
Pour oil into sump of oil-bath type as below. Never fill above indicated level. In dry type, dip element into oil and let it drain. Don't oil gauze element of an oil-bath cleaner; motion of car will do this. Most car makers specify S.A.E. 50 oil for cleaners in summer, 20 in winter, but some recommend a lighter grade.



OIL FILTER

The most common oil filter, the by-pass type, is on a separate flow circuit of its own and delivers the filtered oil back to the crankcase where it mixes with unfiltered oil returned from the engine. Thus the mixture that is fed to the engine is only partly cleaned. A filter of the full-flow type is on the regular flow circuit, so it normally cleans all the oil just before it reaches the engine. Clean both types the same way.

How full-flow oil filter works is shown above. As engine starts, regulator valve momentarily by-passes some oil to engine (1). After filter fills up, valve sends all the oil through the



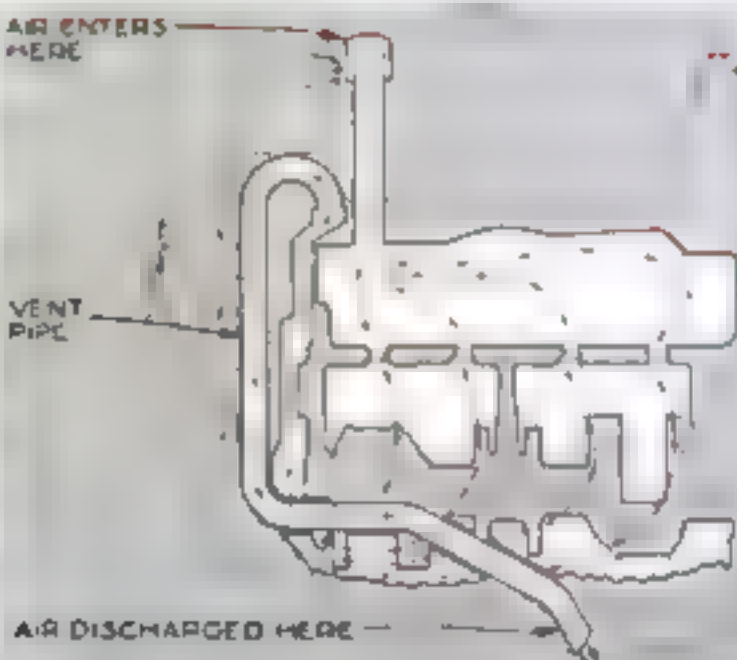
filter (2). If excess pressure builds up during high speeds, valve sends part of oil back to crankcase (3). If cartridge clogs, a shunt valve opens, sending the oil direct to engine.

BREATHING CAP



Air drawn into breather cap carries injurious vapors out of the crankcase through vent pipe under the car. In putting back the cap, be

Filter inside cap can be washed by immersing entire cap in a solvent. You can easily do this at home. Use kerosene or white gasoline.



careful to place it correctly. In the type above, shield belongs at rear. Others have an air inlet that must face forward toward the fan.

Dry the cap well after washing. You can speed up drying with a fan this way. If you have an air hose, use it to blow out last bits of dirt.





Oil-filter cartridge can be changed quickly during a gas stop, but it's best to have the oil changed at same time. Make sure container is drained and wiped dry inside as above.



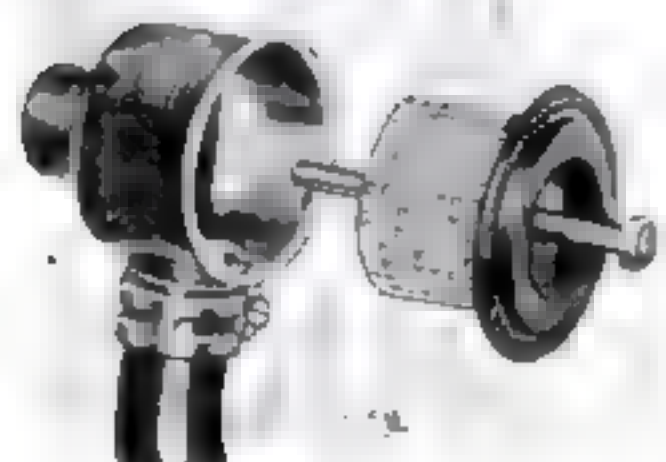
Always use new cover gasket when putting new element in this type. The old gasket may leak oil. As a rule, make the change about every 5,000 miles—or when dipstick shows dirty oil.



Burning will clean a neglected cap if solvent won't. Pour a little gasoline into cap and set it afire in the open. Let it burn until flame dies out. Shake out residue.

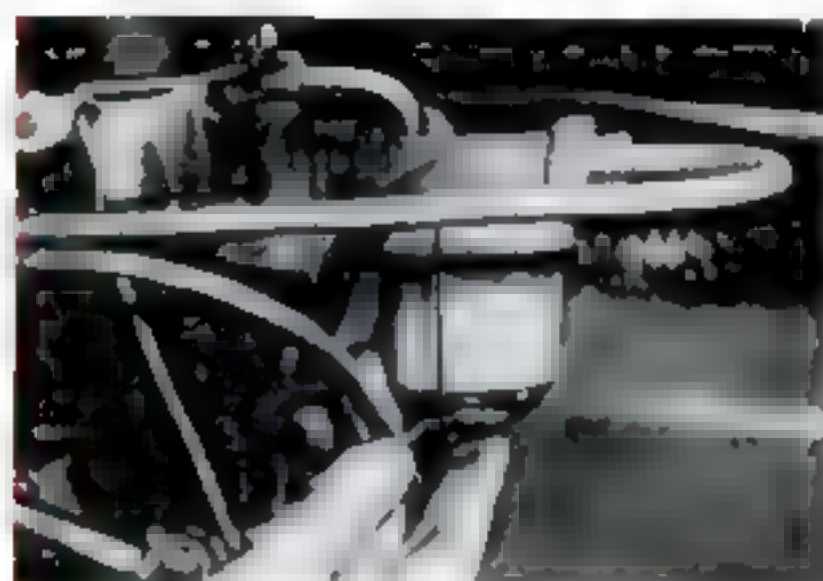


Re-oil cap after it has been cleaned. Pour the oil into it as at left or dip entire cap into container of oil. Use fairly heavy oil. Let the cap drain well before putting it on car.



A vent-pipe filter is used on some cars. It traps the dust when an engine creates a chimney effect as it cools, drawing air up the vent pipe. Wash and re-oil like inlet filter.

FUEL FILTER



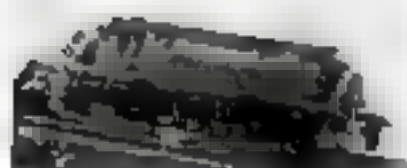
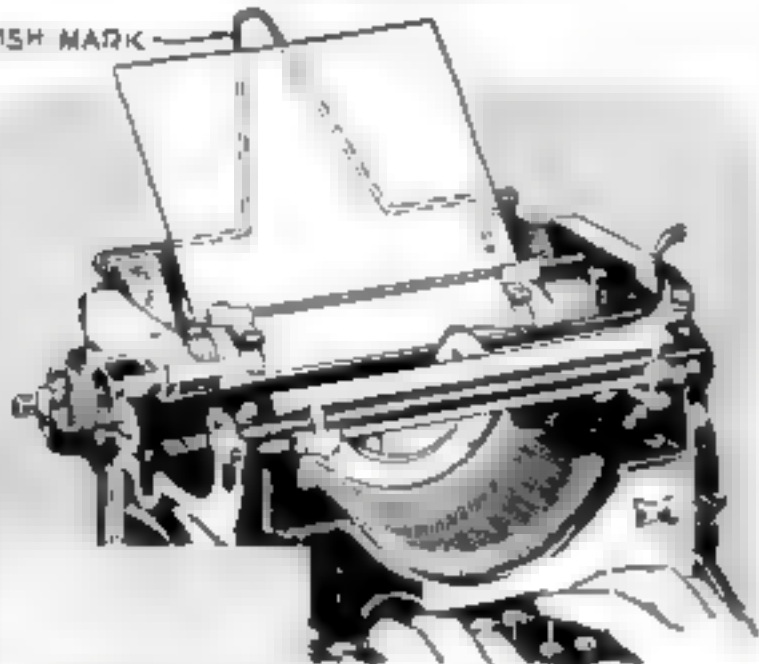
In a gasoline supply line there may be as many as three strainers. There's always one in the fuel pump. There may also be another adjoining the carburetor (above) and a third inside the carburetor inlet. Latter seldom requires attention, but the other two should be cleaned twice a year.



Dirt collects in a filter bowl this way. Empty the bowl and wash it and strainer in solvent. Blow through the strainer gently with an air hose. In putting bowl back, it's a good idea to use a new gasket.

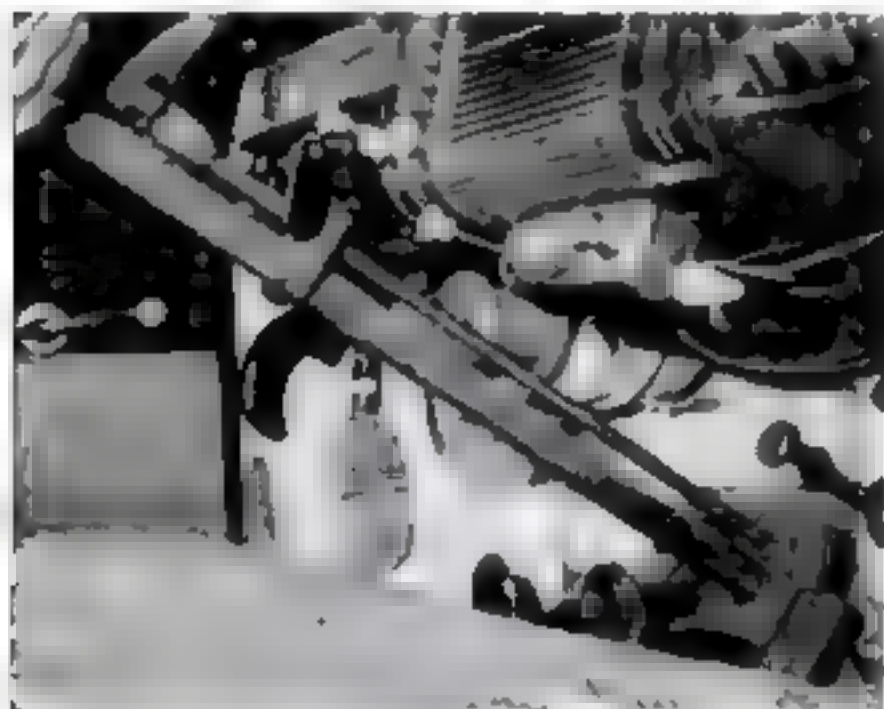
Coat Hanger Is Typing Guide

FINISH MARK



BECAUSE I usually typed too much to the page, leaving no bottom margin, I rigged up the typing guide and paper rack shown. Formed from coat-hanger wire, it clamps to the back of my typewriter. When the paper rolling around the platen reaches two paint spots on the wire, I know I have reached the bottom margin. The height of the rack supports the paper, keeping the typed matter always in view. The method of attaching the rack may vary with different typewriters.—*Bob Gilmore, Boyes Hot Springs, Calif.*

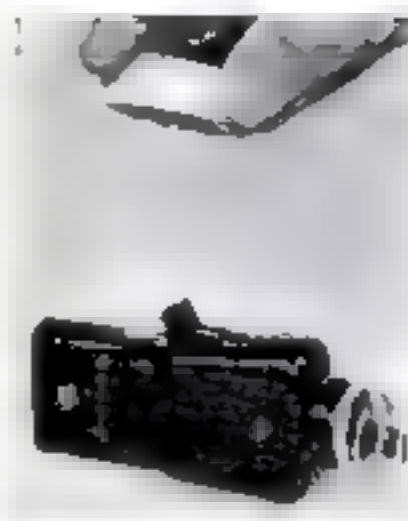
Red Brake Gives Custom Look



YOUR friends will ask if your car is a special model if you apply enamel where I did—fire-engine red on the emergency-brake handle, blue on the heater unit, and white on the fiber side panels under the cowl. The firewall also can be painted a light color if it is first sealed with shellac. A whisk broom suspended on a hook on the side panel, as in the photo, will help you keep the floor mats free of dirt and sand.—*Chauncey E. Nelson, St. Paul, Minn.*

Paint Marks Switch Position

MANY electric-iron cords have plugs with built in switches, but they're rarely marked so that you can tell at a glance if the current is on or off. A drop of white touch-up enamel will indicate the "on" position and can be seen from some distance.—*H. Leeper, Canton, Ohio.*



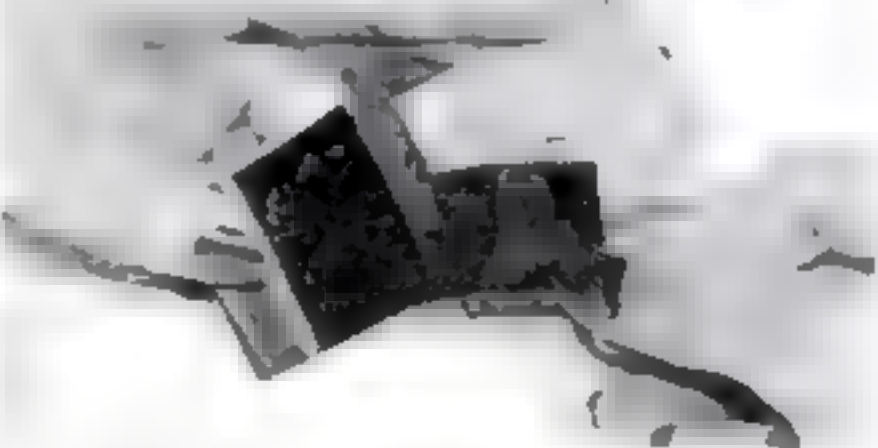
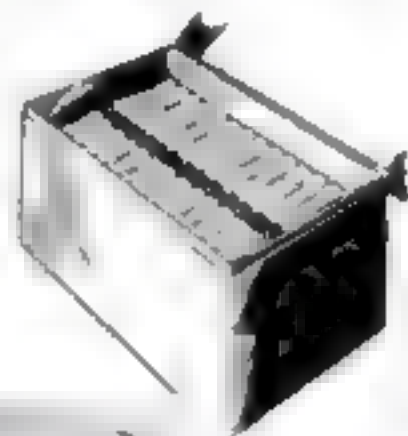
Cable Clamps Make Tool Holders



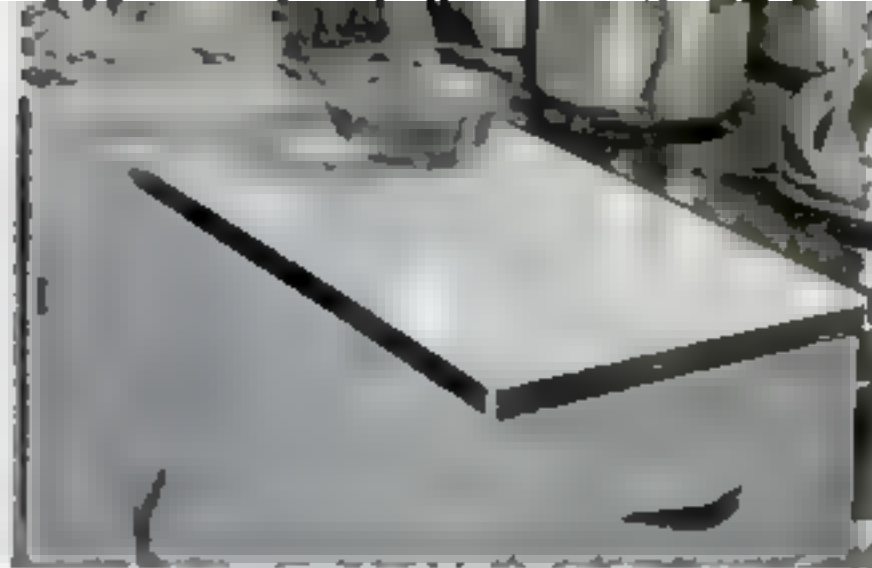
CLAMPS for BX cable make fine holders for small tools or kitchen utensils. If two clamps are overlapped and mounted with one screw, as shown at left, more tools can be fitted into the allotted space.—*John J. Rea, Urbana, Ill.*

Matchbooks Hold 35-Mm. Negatives

A MATCHBOOK cover, with a number of paper leaves inserted, makes a compact file for single 35-mm. negatives. After removing the matches from the folder, staple in a dozen or so 1½" by 2" sheets of black paper. File the negatives between the sheets and write any photographic memoranda on the paper with a white or yellow pencil. About thirty of these folders will fit in a 3" by 5" card file. Put a block of wood in the bottom of the box to raise the folders near the top and label each folder across the top to identify it.—*John J. Rea, Urbana, Ill.*



Wipe-Clean Edges for Plastic Tops



YOU can top off that furniture you've built with the same gleaming, impervious surface you see on restaurant tables. Nothing beats it for kitchen cabinets, tables, playroom bars, and children's furniture.

The material is sold under various trade names like Polatex, Formica, and Micarta. It can be bought already bonded to $\frac{1}{8}$ " plywood, but with modern cements you can fasten $\frac{1}{16}$ " sheet to any wooden surface.

Instead of lipped molding, the photos show a neat edging of $\frac{1}{32}$ " aluminum strip fitted flush with the plastic surface. This leaves no dirt-catching crack or overhang, and being thin, the strip doesn't require laborious mitering at corners. It's also easy to apply to rounded corners.

Fir plywood $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick makes a good core.

Edges should be cut square and the top surface sanded smooth. Make a trial fitting on the furniture before applying the plastic sheet cut $\frac{1}{16}$ " oversize all around.

An adhesive that doesn't require clamping is most convenient. You can also use a casein or a resorcinol resin glue, but these call for clamps or weighting. An adhesive designed to hold metal on wood should be used to hold on the aluminum edging, which can be further secured with escutcheon pins or countersunk screws.

Trim the strip flush with both surfaces of the panel, being careful not to mar the plastic top. Where the strip projects a lot, it can be cut down fast with a sharp plane. Rub the aluminum to a satin finish with steel wool.—W. E. Burton, Akron, Ohio.



Apply cement both to well-sanded wood top and underside of plastic sheet. Let it dry briefly. Then lower sheet carefully in precise alignment with panel (once surfaces touch, they can't be

shifted). Hammering with rubber mallet improves bond with cement shown. After adhesive has set, dress edges of plastic flush with wood. Use a file or run the edges over a jointer.

Cut aluminum strip slightly wider than panel thickness. Cement shown is brushed on both the surfaces, let dry 30 minutes. Then one surface is "activated" (made tacky) with a second thin

coat. Apply strip and hold with clamps or cord binding overnight. Then dress it flush with panel surfaces, holding flat file at a slight angle so that it doesn't touch the plastic.



The Tools That Save Homes

Having this government-recommended arsenal always ready will help you ward off costly repair bills.

By George H. Waltz, Jr.

PS STAFF PHOTOS

DEFENDING a home against the ravages of time is easy if you have the right tools in the right place at the right time.

The young homeowner pictured below is well armed for 1951 because he has consulted government handbooks on home maintenance and built himself a rack on which he can keep and carry the tools that the experts say are needed most often in a

Ready to go with the basic tools, this homeowner is set to face any repair problem from patching a concrete walk to fixing the roof.



typical American home. On the following two pages you'll see these 36 basic tools.

The portable tool rack has all the advantages of an over-the-bench type and none of the disadvantages of the usually cluttered toolbox.

Each tool is always in plain view and each tool can easily be lifted off and put back. If a tool is missing, its outlined empty spot tells you so. Besides, since the rack can be carried to any part of the house, all your tools will be right at your elbow no matter where you are working.

The rack completely eliminates those needless trips to the cellar for a screw-

driver or a hacksaw that you didn't think you'd need. Finally, the rack is easier and cheaper to build than the simplest kind of tool chest or cabinet.

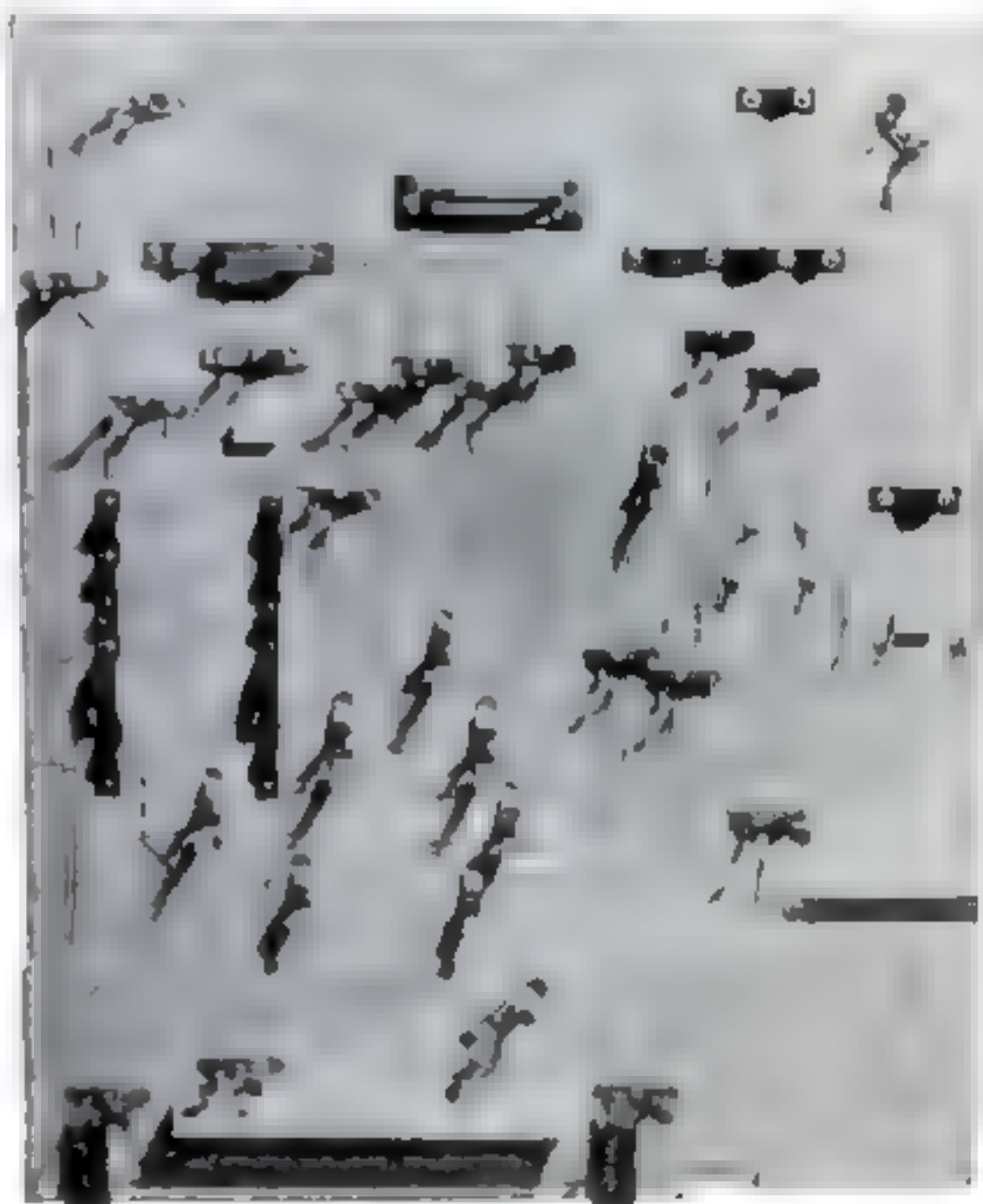
Basically, the rack is nothing but a rectangle of plywood fitted with easel-type legs that can be folded flat and fastened when the rack is being carried. When not in use, the rack can be stowed in a closet.

The fasteners used to hold the tools in place are such easy-to-get things as spring clips and strips of leather and rubber. The complete rack, including lumber, shouldn't cost you more than \$5. And it can be built with the simplest tools.

Here's the Rack and How to Build It



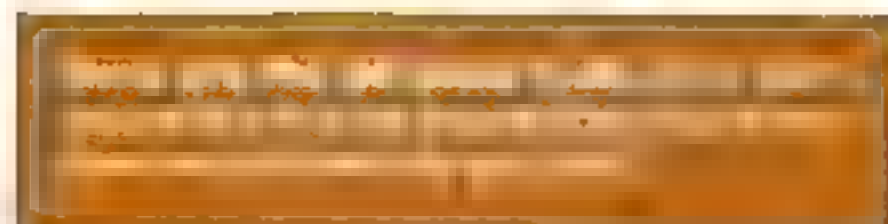
Follow this tool layout and you'll be able to fit neatly 36 tools on your portable rack. Rear view shows legs locked open by hook and catch used to hold legs closed.



THE tool board is plywood— $\frac{3}{4}$ " by 26" by 32 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". The plywood legs are $\frac{1}{2}$ " by 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " by 32 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". They are attached at the top corners of the board by 3" strap hinges. A 6" hook fits a screw eye on the spacer between the legs to lock the legs in an open position. When the legs are folded for carrying, a snap catch holds them flat against the back of the board.

The saw compartment is a piece of $\frac{1}{2}$ " by 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " by 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ " plywood mounted on $\frac{1}{2}$ " by $\frac{1}{2}$ " spacers at top, bottom, and left end. A $\frac{1}{2}$ " by $\frac{1}{2}$ " by 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " block supports the handle end of the saw. The plane rests on a $\frac{1}{2}$ " by 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " by 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " block of wood.

To protect the rack, brush on a coat of clear lacquer after the outlines of the tools have been painted on the board.



CLAW HAMMER

HATCHET

NAIL SET

CHISEL (1/4")

CHISEL (7/8")

COLD CHISEL

SMALL SCREWDRIVER

LARGE SCREWDRIVER

JACKKNIFE

DRAWKNIFE

PUTTY KNIFE

MASON'S TROWEL

HANDSAW (CROSSCUT)

HACKSAW

GIMLET

MONKEY WRENCH

STILLSON WRENCH



Keep Your Tools Fit

JUST as important as having the right tool for the job is having it in good shape to do the job right. Here are a few tips that will help you to keep your tools in top working condition:

Screwdrivers. Don't use them as pries or jimmies. Always match the screwdriver to the screw slot; don't try to drive a large screw with a small screwdriver.

Jackknife, chisels, drawknife, and smoothing plane. Keep them sharp. There

is nothing more discouraging than trying to use dull cutting tools. Protect their cutting edges. When a plane is not in use it should be stored so blade won't be injured. Avoid nails. Warn your family, particularly the feminine members, not to use your chisels as screwdrivers.

Wrenches. Don't use them as hammers. Oil them occasionally to prevent rust. Adjust jaws snugly against work to prevent scoring jaws and work.

Putty knife and trowel. Keep them clean and free of rust. Don't let cement, putty, etc., harden on them.

Hand saw. Keep it sharp and oiled to



SMOOTHING PLANE
THREE-CORNERED FILE
SOLDERING IRON
WIRE-CUTTING PLIERS
BRACE AND BITS
GLASS CUTTER
METAL SHEARS
FRAMING SQUARE
FOLDING RULE
PAINT BRUSH
GALVANIZED BUCKET
SMALL WASH TUB
FORCE CUP
STEPLADDER (6')
OIL CAN
OILSTONE
FLASHLIGHT
CARPENTER'S PENCIL
FUNNEL

prevent rust. Avoid nails. Buy a good saw and keep it in good condition. It will save you time and effort.

Soldering iron. Keep it clean and the tip always tinned ready for use.

Paint brush. Always clean it immediately after use and store it wrapped in folded paper to maintain its shape.

Brace and bits. Keep the bits sharp and both brace and bits free of rust. Avoid nails.

Pliers. Keep the cutting edges sharp. Prevent rust. Don't use as a hammer.

Steel square. Oil occasionally to prevent rust. Keep it out of contact with other

tools to preserve its scale markings and straightedges.

Nail set. Don't attempt to use it as a punch.

Oilstone. Clean its honing surfaces occasionally with a brush dipped in kerosene. Avoid any contact with tools that might chip or mar the honing surfaces.

Stepladder. When it is new, sand off any rough edges or splinters; then wax it. A coat of wax will make it easier to remove paint splatters and other stains.

Force cup (plumber's friend). Wash the cup thoroughly after use. Grease, if left on, may damage the rubber. **END**

Extra Felting Improves Sander



METAL flanges on the platens of inexpensive electric sanders can gouge and mar the work if the tool is tipped up. An extra thickness of felt over the platen pad provides increased clearance to help prevent this. Glue on the felt as shown. Material from a discarded fur-felt hat is good, for it's thicker than ordinary felt, and costs nothing. —Walter J. Waldon, Freehold, N. J.

Cheese Spreader Applies Glue



You may find a plastic cheese spreader superior to a brush for applying a thin, even coat of household cement or glue. Be sure to wipe the blade clean after use.

Centerpunch Has Its Own Hammer



THE depth of indentation made by this spring-powered centerpunch is controlled by the height the head is lifted and the number of times it is released. The higher the head is pulled up, the harder the spring inside drives the punch point into the work. It's priced at \$1.50 and manufactured by Lakelin Products Co., Dayton, Ohio.

Pivoted Brush Turns Corners

THE brush from a discarded typewriter eraser, pivoted in a handle as shown, is convenient for dusting photo equipment. I attached the brush to a plastic key holder, but a slotted-end dowel will serve as well. Remove the eraser and attach the brush to the handle as tightly as possible with a screw. Bent at an angle, the brush simplifies the problem of dusting the folds inside a camera bellows. —John J. Rea, Urbana, Ill.



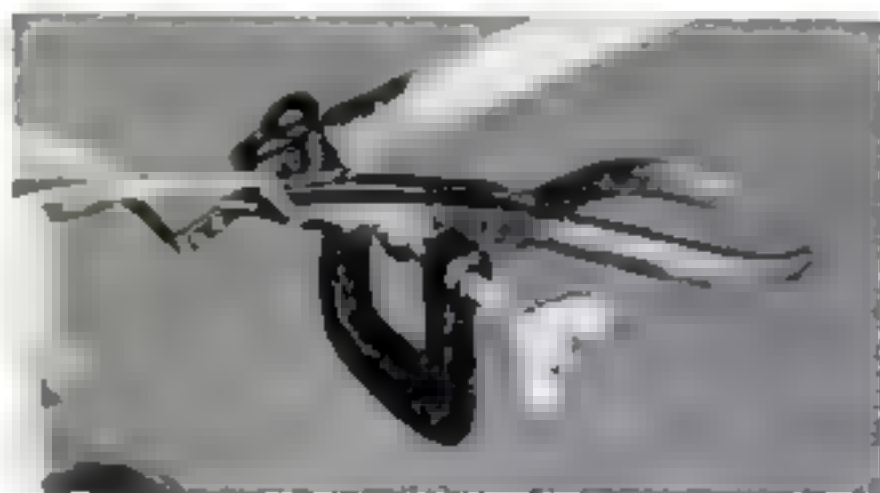
Bag Protects Casting Reel on Rod

A CASTING rod can be kept ready for use at all times with the reel in place if you protect the line as shown below. Equip the open end of a small bag with draw strings, and cut and stitch a hole in the other end just big enough to slip over the butt of the rod. Pull the draw strings tight ahead of the reel. The rod can then be carried through brush that might snag the reel. —E. V. Reyner, Townsend, Mont.



Clamp and Pliers Form Tiny Vise

IF you don't have a suitable vise for holding jewelry or other small objects for soldering, try improvising one like this. Grasp the object to be soldered with narrow-nosed pliers and tighten the pliers in a small C clamp. Put the clamp just past the pivot. —J. Van Sicken, Queens Village, N. Y.



Homemade Power Sander



What's left of vacuum cleaner after sander has been built is shown at left. Only parts of vacuum you need are motor and belt pulley.

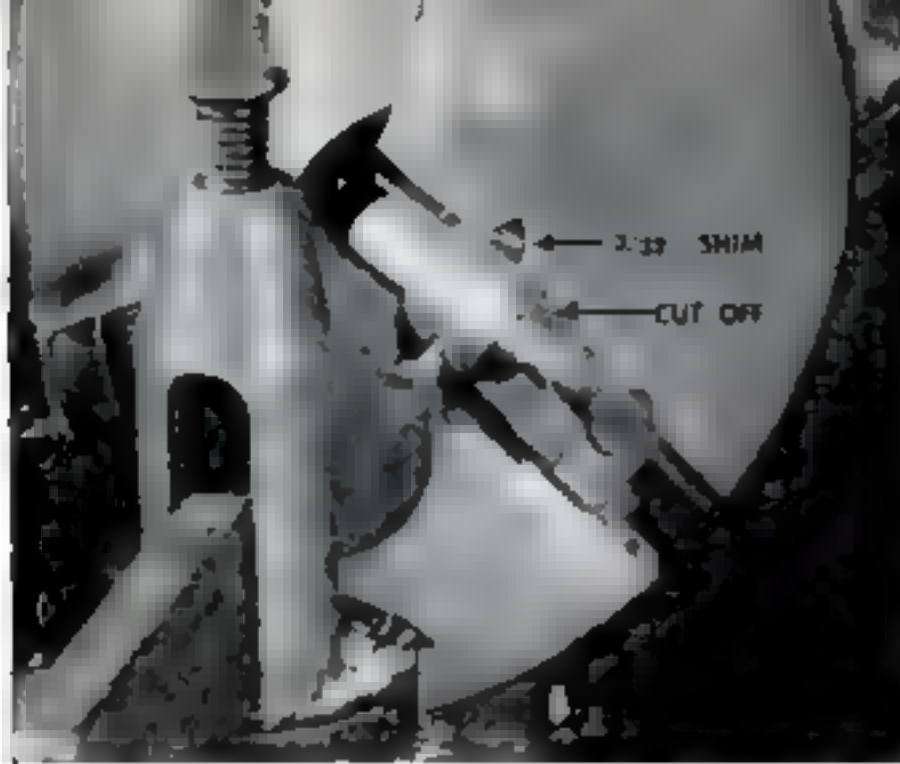
For a few dollars you can build it from an old vacuum-cleaner motor. Other parts will come from your scrap box.

By Herbert Pfister

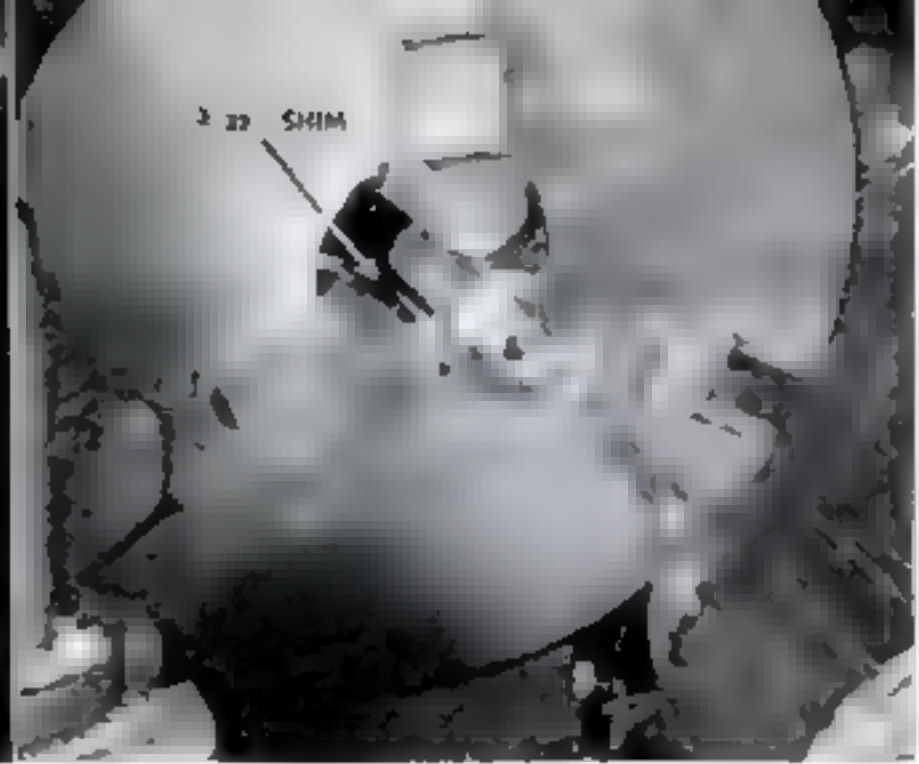
PUTTING a professional finish on your woodworking projects is easy with this sander-polisher. It will leave most any wood surface satiny smooth, and then follow up by doing the tedious job of polishing. And all with little effort on your part.

The principal part of the machine is an old vacuum-cleaner motor. If you don't have one, you can pick one up secondhand for a few bucks. The light-duty type shown does fine.

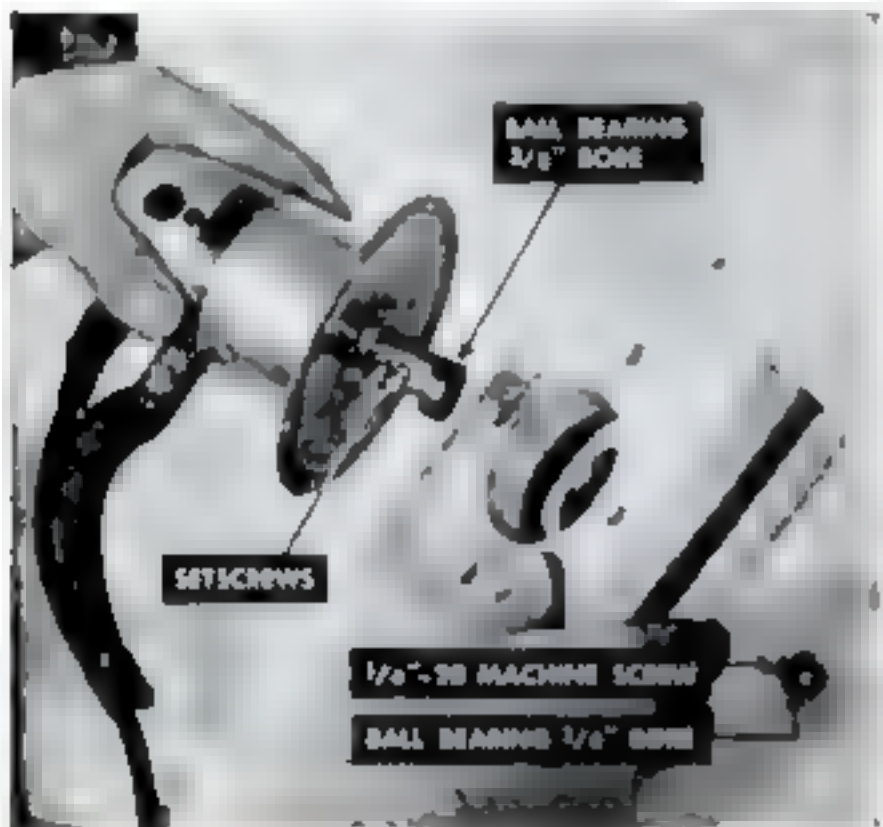
Other than the motor, you'll need two



Pulley for the belt that drove the vacuum's brush is cut off, as shown above, before the remaining stub is turned off center.



Shim under one jaw holds piece off center. After turning, the eccentric end is drilled and tapped for the $\frac{1}{4}$ "-20 retaining screw.



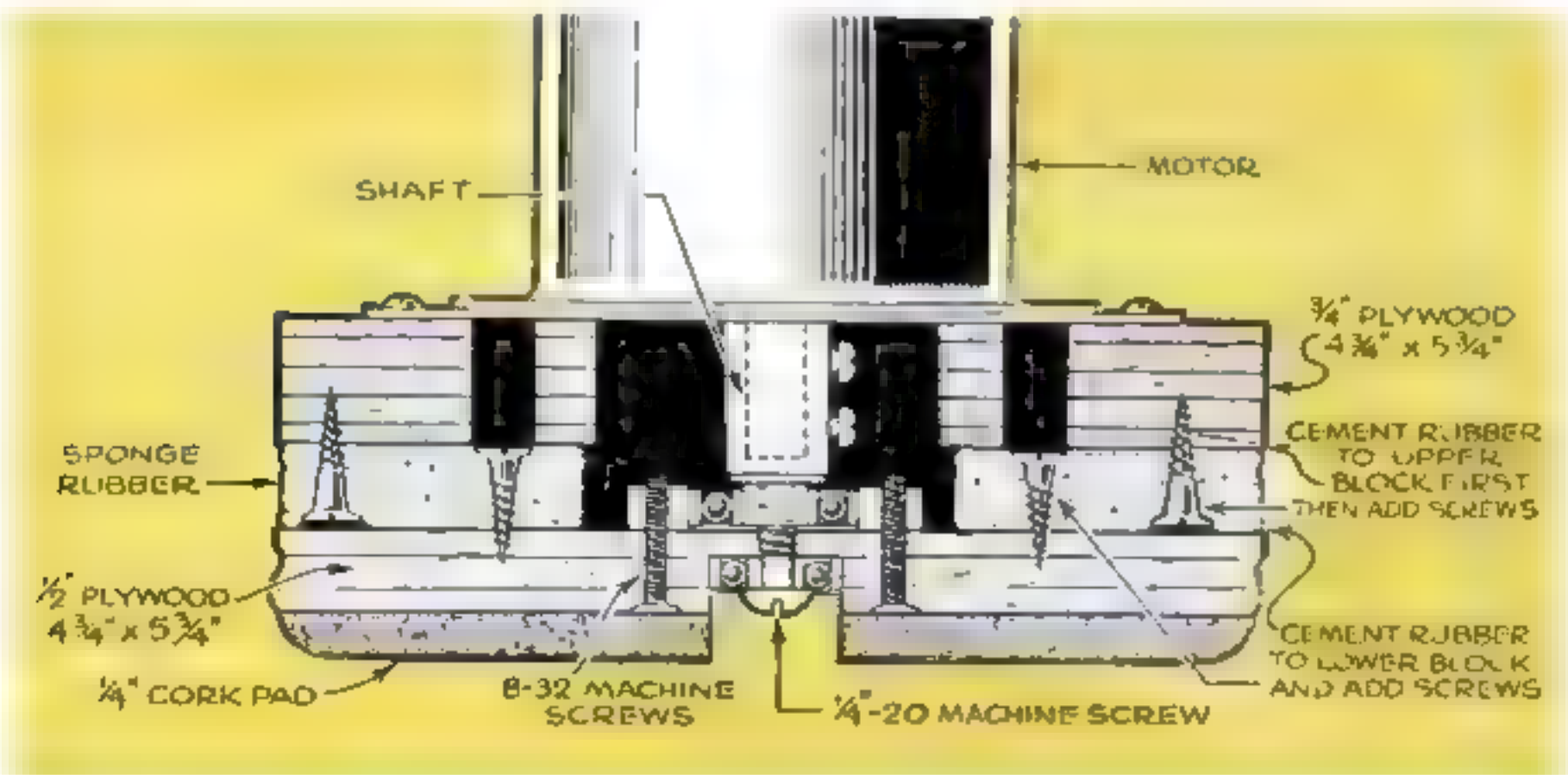
The $\frac{3}{8}$ " ball bearing on eccentric slips into steel disk fastened to movable block. Disk is just visible through hole in motor block.

ball bearings, sponge rubber, a few screws, and plywood from your scrap box. A foot rheostat for a sewing machine is handy for controlling the sander's speed.

The sander operates on an eccentric principle. One end of the motor belt pulley is turned off center. The eccentric end turns in a ball bearing set into the moving block. Thus when the shaft turns, the sanding block moves in a tight circular orbit.

Chuck the belt pulley in a lathe with a $\frac{3}{32}$ " shim under one chuck jaw. This throws the pulley off center so you can turn the end eccentric. Turn it down to fit snugly in a $\frac{3}{8}$ "-bore ball bearing. Also drill and tap the eccentric end $\frac{1}{4}$ "-20.

The outside of this ball bearing fits within a $\frac{1}{2}$ " steel disk that is bolted to the moving block. A recessed washer about $1\frac{1}{2}$ " in diameter—the kind that goes on a shaft be-



tween a grinding wheel and a nut—will do for the disk. Bore it out to a snug fit for the bearing. Also drill and tap the disk for the four 8-32 machine screws that hold it to the moving block.

Two pieces of plywood and a slab of sponge rubber make up the motor base and moving block, as shown in the drawing on the preceding page. A $\frac{1}{2}$ "-20 machine screw through the bottom and into the tapped hole in the eccentric locks the whole assembly together. Cut the $\frac{1}{2}$ "-20 screw so that it turns tight or bottoms before pulling up on the inner race of the $\frac{1}{2}$ "-bore ball bearing.

A handle from a glass coffee maker can easily be adapted to the sander. Just shorten the steel band to fit tightly around the motor. The $\frac{1}{2}$ " steel rod around the lower block holds sandpaper in place. **END**



U-shaped paper clamp was bent from $\frac{1}{2}$ " steel rod and threaded 5-40 on ends for wing nuts. Steel rod across U holds one end of paper.

Hose Clamp Repairs Tool Handles

NEED a new ferrule for repairing that favorite garden tool? A hose clamp makes a good one and can be made tight even on a splintered or otherwise damaged handle. Since it opens, you needn't even pull the tool shank out of the handle to put the clamp on. —*Robert Hoppough, Encino, Calif.*



Marking Device "Brands" Your Tools

WITH the Moto-Write, a vibrating marking device that looks like a chubby pencil, you can "brand" all your tools from screwdrivers to lawn mowers. It uses 115-volt AC, and by changing the bit you can etch glass or tool leather. Montgomery and Co., New York City, sells it for \$6.00.



HARD AND SOFTWOOD

A softwood does not necessarily come from a tree whose wood is soft, nor is a hardwood always one that is hard. Some softwoods are harder than many hardwoods and a few of the hardwoods are among our softest woods. No definite degree of hardness divides the two groups.

The distinction is this: In the lumber trade, there has developed a custom of calling the coniferous trees softwoods and the broad-leaved trees hardwoods. Coniferous trees, popularly called evergreens, are those with needles or scale-like leaves. Broad-leaved trees are often termed decidu-

ous because most of those in the United States shed their leaves each year.

According to the National Lumber Manufacturers Association, softwoods found in the United States include the cedar, juniper, cypress, Douglas fir, true fir, hemlock, larch, pine, redwood, spruce, tamarack, and yew.

Hardwoods include the alder, ash, aspen, basswood, beech, birch, buckeye, butternut, cherry, chestnut, cottonwood, elm, gum, hackberry, hickory, locust, magnolia, maple, oak, sycamore, walnut, willow, and yellow poplar.

FOR YOUR POPULAR SCIENCE INFORMATION FILE

Does Your Album Look Like This...



...or This?

You'll find the difference between these
pages explained on the next page.



...it's fun to make your album attractive

Start the new year right
by laying out your pictures the
way an editor would.

By **Ralph Steiner**



Trim each photo before mounting. Use L-shaped pieces of cardboard like this to find most interesting area.

DOES your photo album look drunk and disorderly? Does it follow the after-the-cyclone school of art? It needn't—if you know the rules. The care and feeding of the album can be an absorbing parlor game for the whole family.

Look at the two previous pages. The left-hand page is typical of many albums. It looks as though the pictures were pasted down just as they came from the photo finisher's envelope—first come, first pasted—in even rows like windows in a factory. But the page does have a unifying idea. All the pictures have to do with winter. In the same way, you can build your pages around such ideas as "The Birthday Party," "The First Trip in the New Car," and "Dorothy's Dresses from Birth to Marriage."

Pruning. The page was improved, as you can see, by pruning down the pictures to get rid of wasted space, then re-arranging them. It's easier for most people, including many professional photographers, to make good compositions by cutting down prints—instead of trying to do it in their finders when they snap the picture.

Two pieces of "L" shaped cardboard cut out of shirt stiffeners are handy marks in pruning. They can be shifted around on each print until all the uninteresting waste areas are framed away. In this case, we found much of the ice and snow areas could be cut away from the pictures without losing the feeling of winter.

Your eyes feel better looking at the cut-down pictures for much the same reason that your ears feel better when static is tuned out of a radio program. For photographers with an engineering bent, try thinking of your-

self as picture engineers whose job is to make every picture 100 percent efficient.

The shot of the girl with skis was chosen as the most interesting and striking. To make it so, it was marked for a *wow-up* and given star position on the page. The picture of Junior with the hockey stick, when trimmed, came out an interesting shape. It too was set aside for enlarging and for second billing on the page.

Re-arranging. When the enlargements were ready, we found we had only one unusual shape. You may come up with many. But these may help, not hinder, you to arrange the pictures to make a page look different and intriguing. Long, thin strips can be run along the sides; a big round picture can be made the center for a circle of smaller photos.

Our four pictures of a small boy were grouped together. These, as well as the two squares of the girl skiing, were run edge to edge. This not only saved space but gave us a page with only four blocks of space to engage the eye.

White borders were lost in the trimming. But since our album page was black, we considered this a gain, because white borders on black pages can be more eye-catching than the pictures themselves. So off with them!

Two of our pictures went in the wastebasket. Even when ruthlessly trimmed, they looked like the two bad apples in the barrel. So out they went. If you haven't a surgeon's courage, reserve a few pages at the end of your album for such also-rans. But remember—always put your best photo forward.

END

Turn Yourself a Lighter

Here's something you'll enjoy making as well as carrying in your pocket.

NO CIGARETTE lighter you buy can mean as much to you as one turned out in your own shop. It makes a fine project to keep your hand in between bigger jobs, or to learn basic techniques on a new lathe. This lighter works in wind, has a big fuel capacity, and is so sturdy and simple it will never get out of order.

Monel metal is the ideal material, but stainless steel, bronze, or even brass will do. You can make the sparking wheel by knurling a piece of 7/16" drill rod and hardening it, or take a wheel from an inexpensive new lighter.

Tank top. Chuck stock with more than enough protruding to make the entire piece. Face, turn the edge radius and wick tip, and turn the shoulder with a parting tool. File smooth and polish with emery cloth before parting off.

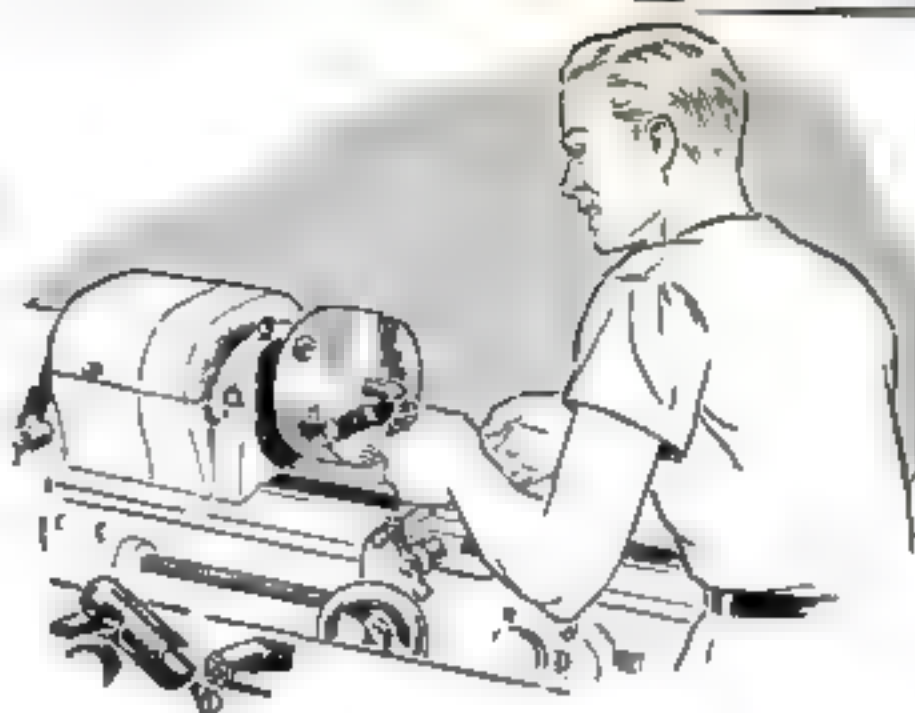
Tank. It's easier to make this of tubing than solid stock. Chuck a 3" length of thick-walled tubing (with a maximum bore of 3/8") so that about 2" projects. Turn the outside, and bore carefully to a tight fit for the tank top. Cut the threads on the lathe too.

Plug. Leave enough out of the chuck to turn, thread, and cut off with a slight allowance for facing the knurled end afterward. File the knurled edges slightly.

Screw the plug snugly into the tank and insert the top. Put wooden pads against both ends; then squeeze the assembly in a vise to press the top home.

Post holder. Bend a 5/16"-wide strip of 1/16" stock lengthwise over a piece of steel 11/16" in diameter. This is to produce the curve matching that of the tank. Then clamp it to the steel to bend up the ends. Drill the four holes, taking care that the two larger ones are accurately located to hold the post parallel to the tank.

Post. Leaving 19/16" of a piece of 5/16" rod out of the chuck, centerdrill, and run a No. 36 hole through. Tap 6-32 to 3/4" depth. Then turn to 3/16" diameter for 1 1/2". Cut the outside thread almost full, finishing with a 3/16"-24 die. Polish and cut off.



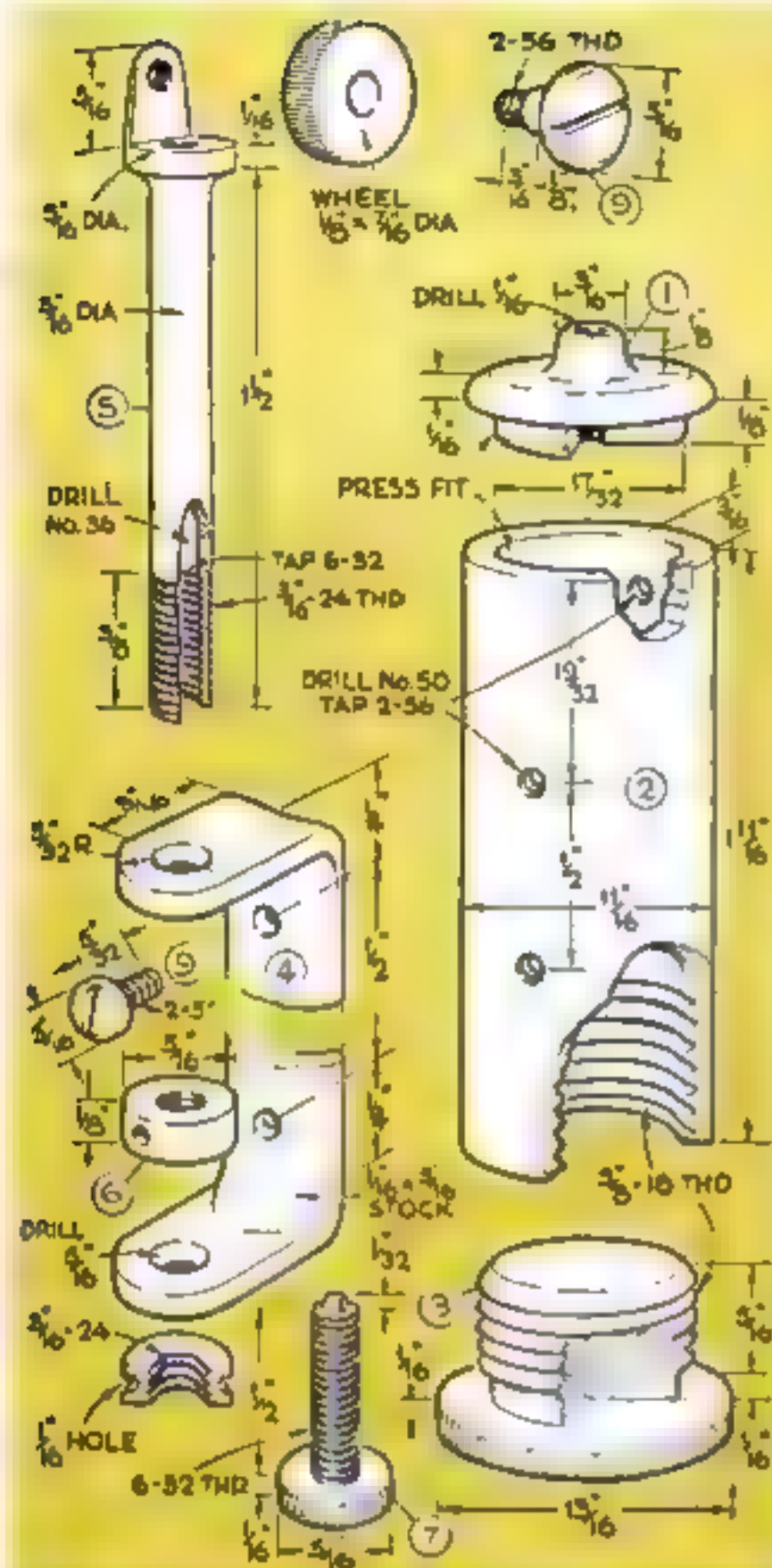
Check your wheel size before shaping the top of the post. Spot the shaft hole to leave minimum clearance under the wheel, to insure using all the flint.

Shield. You can bore this from solid stock, or use tubing and silver-solder a plug into the top. Bore the inside to a smooth sliding fit on the tank. Use a pointed threading tool to make the gripping rings at the lower end. You can space them .050" apart by swinging the compound parallel to the lathe ways and using its feed. Turn rings .025" deep, round each one on top with a fine file, and polish.

File the flame opening to a depth of half the diameter. Slide the shield on a rod or dowel to drill out the slot at the back. File the slot to size. The three air holes above the slot can be drilled after assembly, if needed.

Fittings. The two round lock nuts that hold the post can be drilled and tapped in





You Can Have Direct Current in Your Shop

It pays the craftsman to know what can be done with selenium rectifiers.

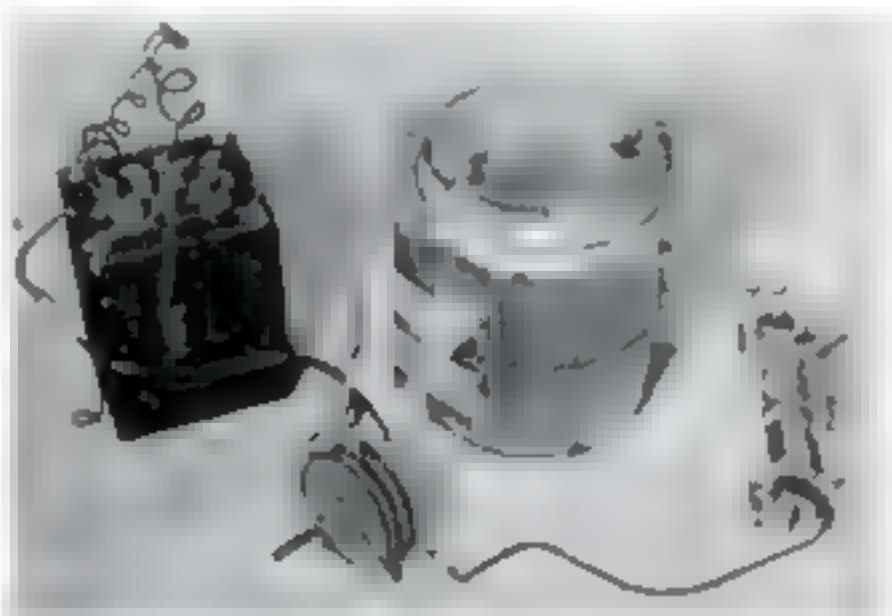
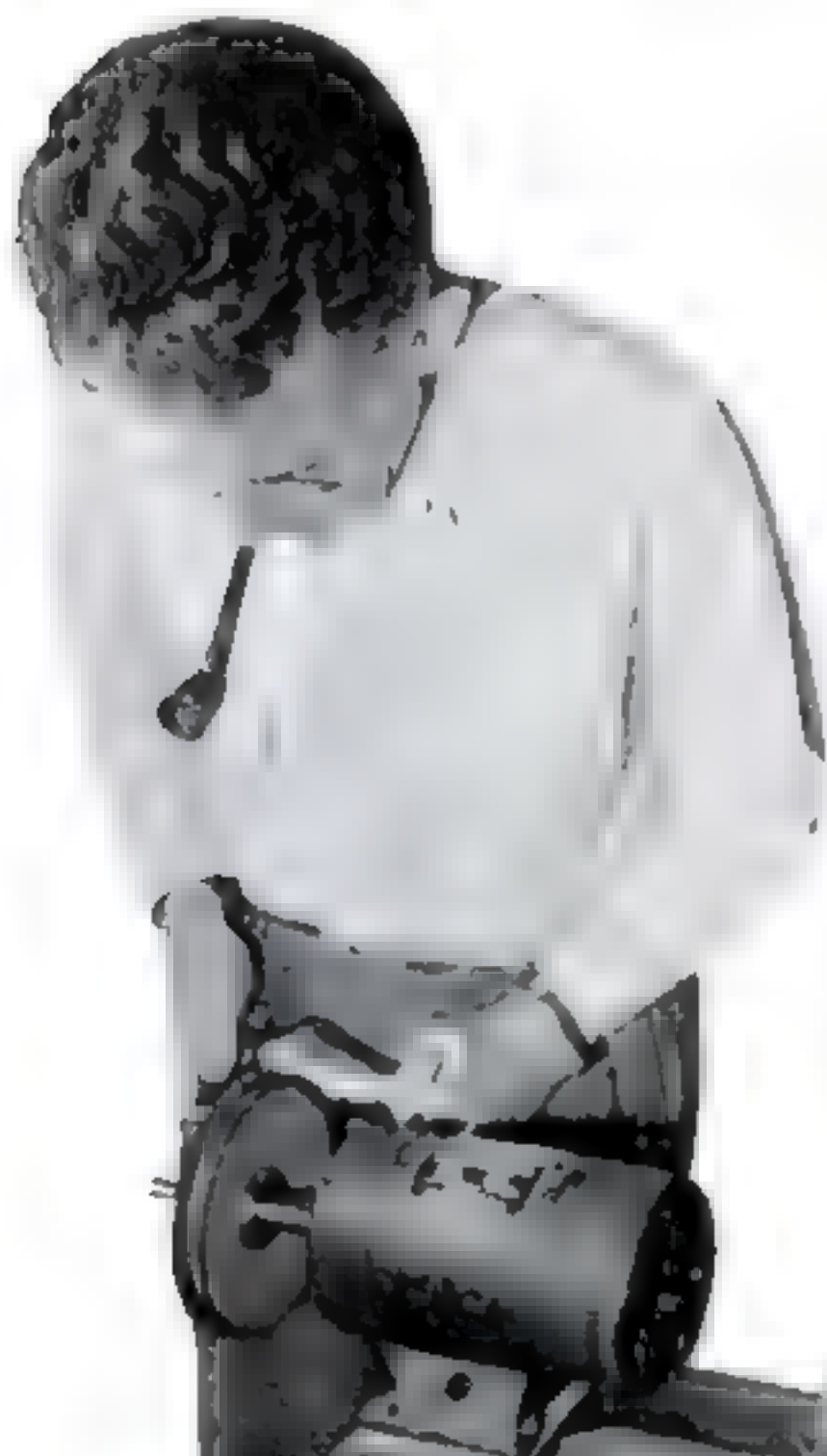
By Ray Millholland

RUMMAGING in surplus stores, you may still find high-quality, ball-bearing motors, so well built they'd delight any mechanic's heart. Prices are low. But those motors stay on the counter, for the name plates say "Direct Current."

You may have wished you could recharge your car battery right in the garage when it needs a boost. Perhaps you've thought of taking a crack at electroplating. And some day you may plan to have a two-rail miniature railroad layout. But all these things also require direct current, and the only place you have DC is in your flashlight.

Stymied? Not at all. You have ample power in your AC house lines, and you can turn that kind of juice into direct current. Selenium dry-plate rectifiers, which are a row of disks or plates between mounting brackets, will do it.

Maybe you've passed these devices by on the counters because there wasn't a name



Electroplating setup consists of small transformer and the full-wave rectifier diagrammed in Fig. 9. Four disks are stacked on an insulated bolt. The resistor at right in the photo adjusts current to suit various sizes of work.

Power buffing with a DC motor driven from the house AC line. High-quality motors of this sort sometimes go for bargain prices. The four rectifiers, which safely deliver up to 2 amp., should be used in the open for ventilation.



First step in taking apart rectifier stacks is to tape each disk on the brass-electrode side like

plate—no clue to what voltage or current they'd handle, or how to hook them up. Here's the dope:

One-way conductors. Basically, any rectifier acts like a check valve in a water

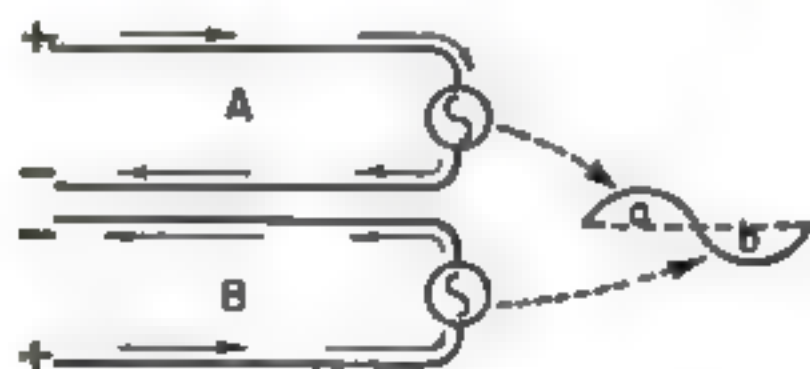


FIG. 1

pipe—it will let juice pass in only one direction. Familiar 60-cycle AC flows alternately first one way and then the other, 120 times a second. In an ordinary lamp circuit, for instance, (Fig. 1) it flows first as in A, and 1/120 second later reverses itself as in B. Graphically this action is represented by the two loops *a* and *b*, and the resulting wavy line is called a sine wave.

Put a rectifier in the circuit as in Fig. 2, and current can flow only in one direction. It doesn't flow all the time; the one-way

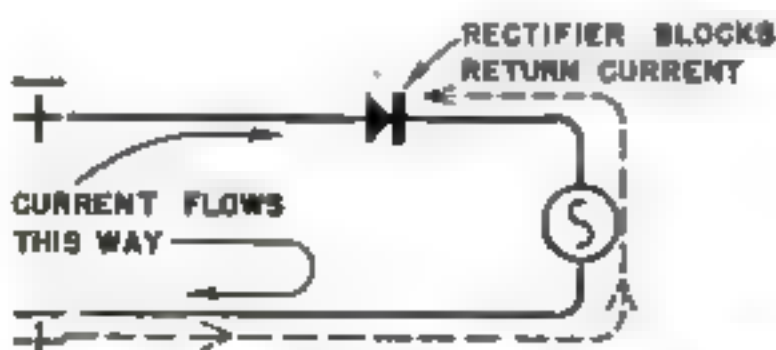


FIG. 2

this. Then the taped disks are pried off the through bolt with paddles, as shown above.

valve just cuts off half of the sine wave, and you have an intermittent or pulsating direct current. For lots of applications this is all right. When you need the whole wave, you can hook up another rectifier to get the other half as well.

The basic unit of a selenium rectifier stack is a little sandwich shown in cross section in Fig. 3. The back electrode is a steel plate coated with selenium. Clamped to it by an insulated bolt is a brass contact disk,

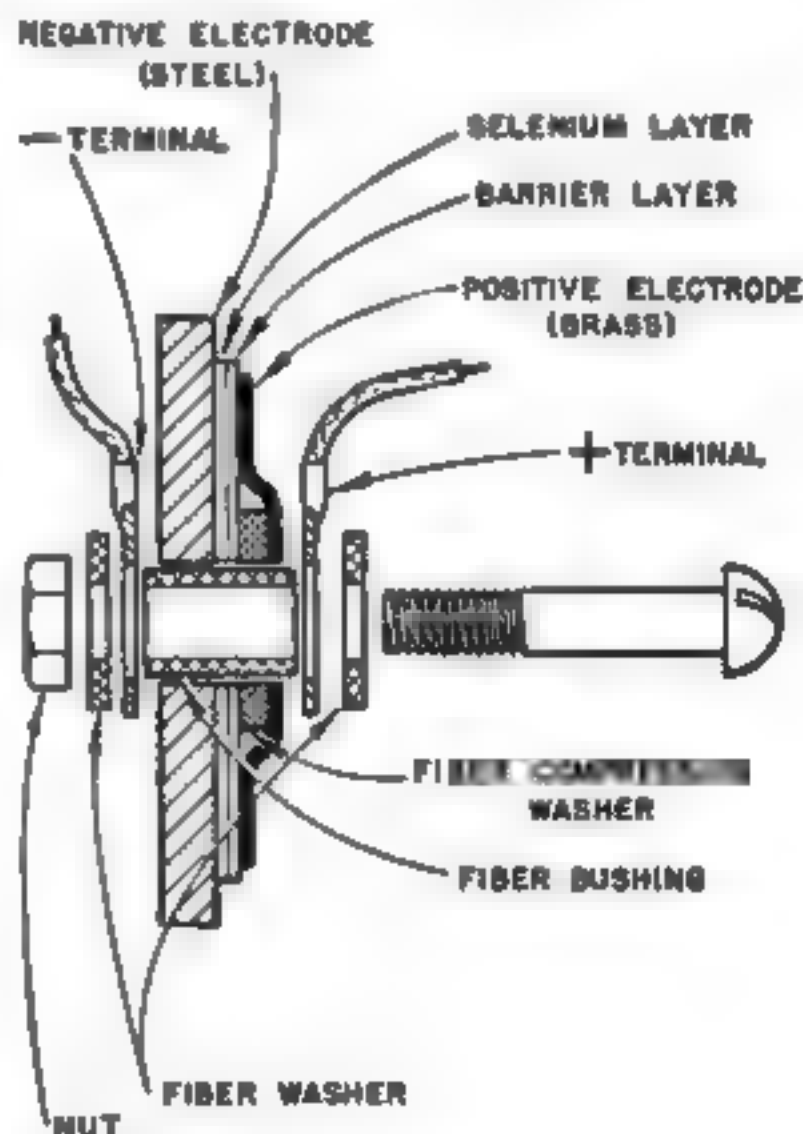


FIG. 3

An element like this will stand 12 to 16 volts of reverse potential—which means that above this, it may not do its check-valve job. To rectify higher voltages, you use two or more elements in series.

The amount of current (amperage) an element will handle is limited by the heating effect, which depends on the disk size and cooling area. The bigger the steel plate, the more juice it will handle. Disk temperatures should not exceed 160° F. You can increase capacity by clamping extra cooling fins to the plates, by playing a fan on the stack, or by both.

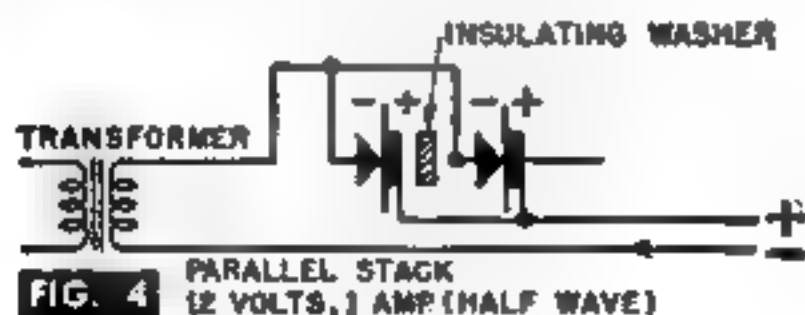
Taking a stack apart. The 24-plate unit shown in the photos is a typical surplus item. The disks are 1½" in diameter. It's rated at 120 volts, .22-amp. output. But this rating is for use in a confined space; out in the open the disks will handle .5 amp. nicely. With fins, and fan cooling, they'll handle up to 1 amp.

If you want line-voltage output, you'll use the stack as it is, but for lower voltages it's taken apart and rebuilt. Apply two strips of cellulose tape firmly to the positive side of each cell, or plate, as shown in one of the photos. This prevents the thin brass electrode from pulling off the selenium layer.

Now you can remove the nut on the end of the stack and pull the long bolt out of the fiber tube or bushing on which the plates are stacked. Then, with tongue depressors or similar wooden paddles, pry off the disks one at a time. You'll wind up, in this case, with 24 separate rectifiers.

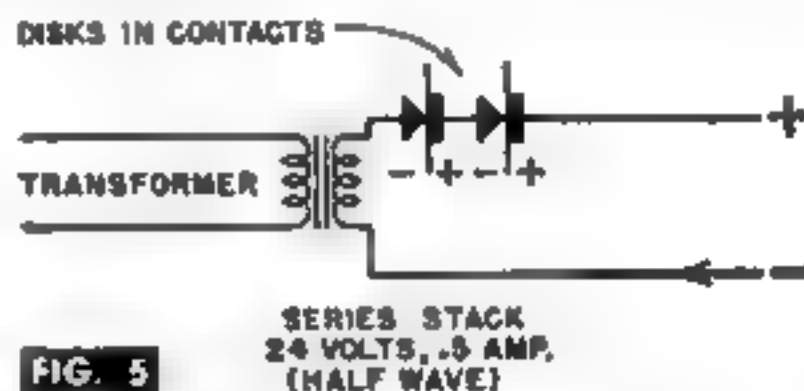
Figure 3 shows a single cell with the necessary fiber bushing (cut off the original long one), washers, and terminal lugs. The bolt is completely insulated from all parts of the rectifier by the bushing and fiber end washers. This single plate, hooked up in a series circuit, would give you half-wave rectification, safely delivering up to 12 volts and .5 amp.

Should you want to draw up to 1 amp., you could fan-cool this single disk, or use two disks in parallel as in Fig. 4. The two could be mounted separately, or stacked on a single bolt with an insulating washer between them.

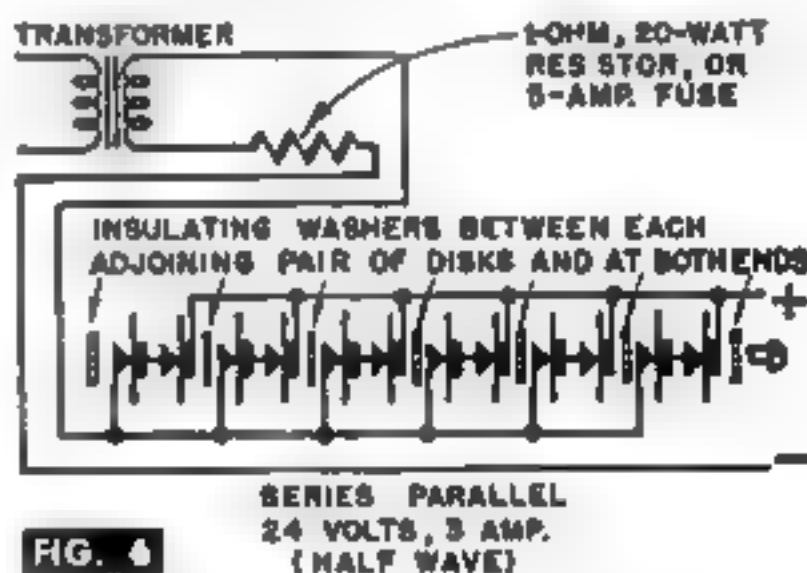


Half-wave 24-volt unit. For running 24-volt DC motors, charging batteries, and many other jobs the half-wave, intermittent DC diagramed in Fig. 2 will serve nicely.

Since a single plate will stand 12 volts of reverse potential, you need two in series to handle 24 volts. If your load won't be more than .5 amp., simply assemble two plates on a bolt, so that the brass disk of one cell clamps against the steel disk of the other, as in Fig. 5.

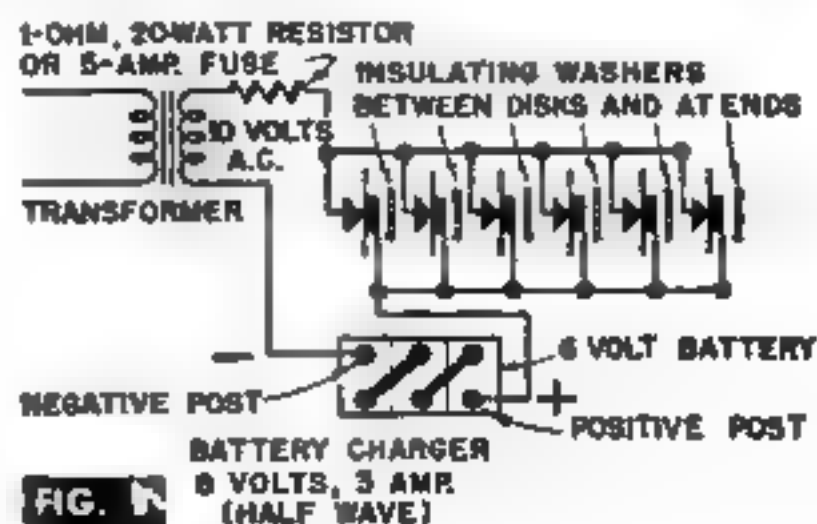


To get 3 amp. at 24 volts, you'd simply connect six such two-plate pairs in parallel (Fig. 6). The two plates of each pair touch, but each pair is separated from the next by insulating washers, as shown in the diagram. All the positive (brass) plates are con-



nected to a common bus bar, and all the negative (steel) plates to another.

Battery trickle charger. To pep up a car battery overnight, you can build this 3-amp. charger (Fig. 7) from six rectifier disks and a small constant-duty transformer rated at 75 watts or better. Clamp up the



disks with insulating washers between all of them, and connect all positive sides to a common lead (which will go to the positive battery post). All the negative electrodes are common to one side of the transformer, which should have a 10-volt winding. Put a 5-amp. fuse in the output line to protect the rectifier and transformer in case of a

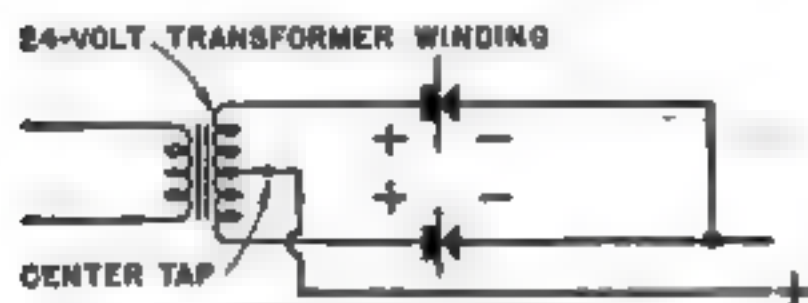


FIG. 8 CENTER-TAP RECTIFIER
12 VOLTS, .5 AMP. (FULL WAVE)

short, or else provide a limiting resistor.

Getting the full wave. For electroplating, hum-free relays, and other applications that need full-wave rectification, you can hook up the disks in two ways. The simpler calls for a transformer with a center-tapped secondary. Most radio filament transformers are this type. The basic circuit is



Surplus 24-volt aircraft motor makes a husky hand grinder when run from a half-wave rectifier. Tin-plate disks 2½" square clamped alongside the steel disks and extra spacer washers between the plates increase current capacity by 25 percent. A small cooling fan blowing on rectifier will double load capacity for brief periods.

the one shown in Fig. 8 on this page.

Here the two outside leads of the transformer secondary go to the positive (brass) electrodes of two rectifier disks, mounted on a common bus bar or metal strip joining their negative electrodes. This bus bar becomes the negative DC lead; the center tap of the transformer, the positive.

Your DC output will be about half the AC voltage across the transformer secondary, so you'll need a transformer giving 24 volts if you want 12 volts DC. What happens here is that half the sine wave scoots through one rectifier, and the other half (blocked by the first disk) goes through the second. Although this type of circuit isn't recommended for more than 12 volts, you can get more amperage by stacking disks in parallel.

Full-wave bridge circuits. In these, the disks are assembled like two half-wave rectifiers with their positive terminals in contact at the middle of the stack (Fig. 9).

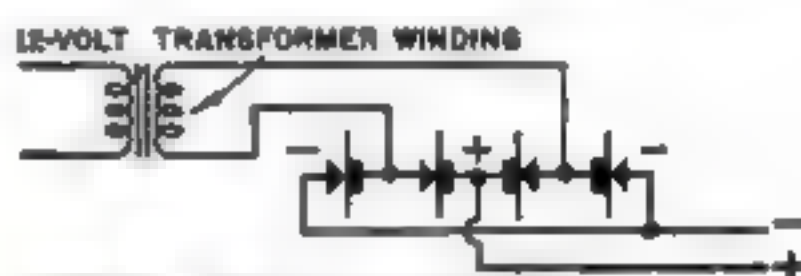


FIG. 9 BRIDGE-TYPE RECTIFIER
12 VOLTS, 1 AMP. (FULL WAVE)

The AC input straddles the center pair. The two negative end electrodes are joined to form the negative DC lead. Each disk is subject to the full working voltage, so 12 volts is the rating for the circuit.

For higher outputs, add more disks in series or parallel as required. For 24 volts, 1 amp., you'd need two 1½" disks in series (one behind the other) for each one shown in Fig. 9. For 2 amp. and 12 volts, you'd connect two disks in parallel (side by side) for each one shown.

Using the whole stack. For 115-volt DC motors, solenoids, and the like you can use 24-plate stacks as they come, either by connecting up just half a stack as a simple .5-amp. half-wave rectifier, or by hooking up two stacks as a full-wave bridge rectifier

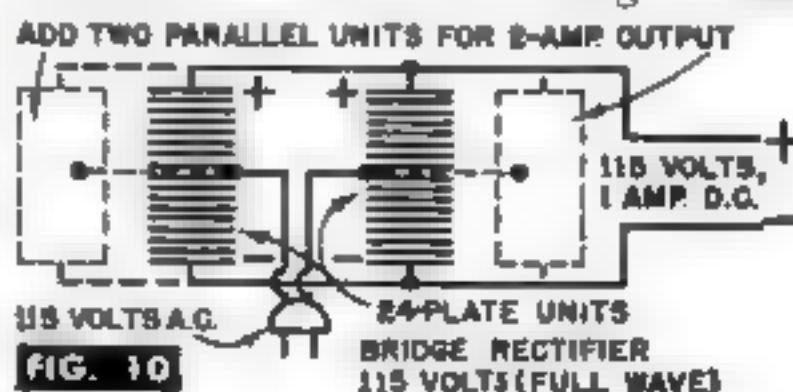
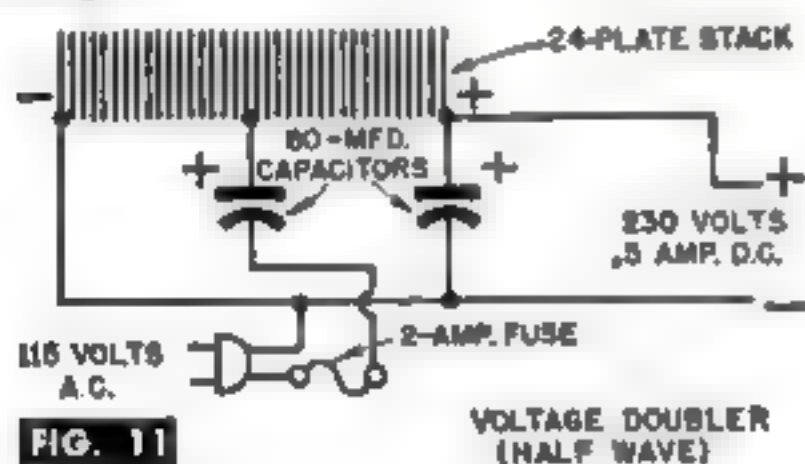


FIG. 10 ADD TWO PARALLEL UNITS FOR 2-AMP OUTPUT
BRIDGE RECTIFIER
115 VOLTS (FULL WAVE)

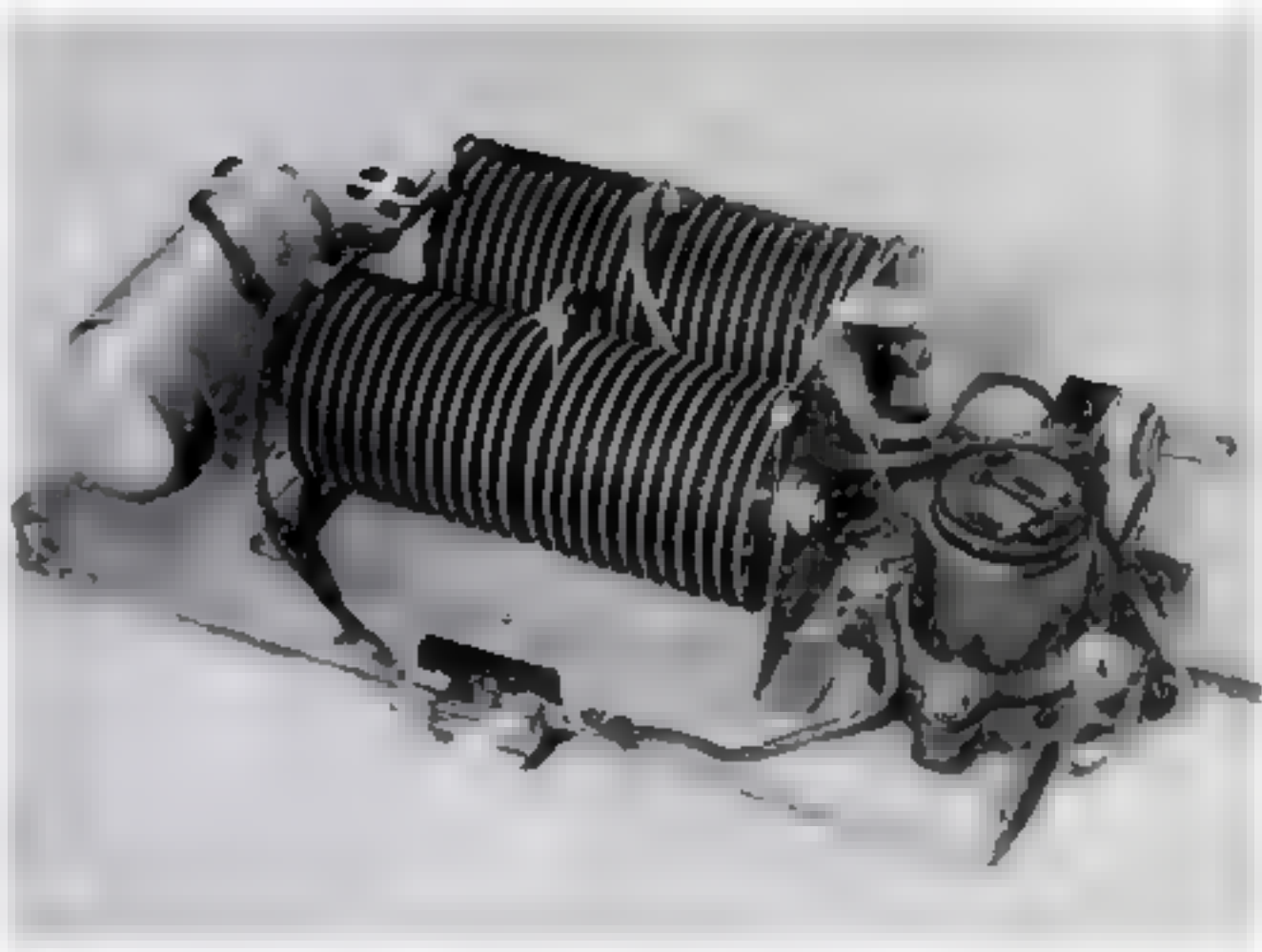
You can run small 110-volt DC motors with this unit. Two 24-plate stacks are hooked up in a full-wave circuit (Fig. 10). The 60-mfd. capacitor improves the voltage regulation.

(Fig. 10). For 2 amp. at line voltage, add two more stacks as shown by dotted lines.

Measuring output voltage. A DC voltmeter put across an unloaded rectifier will show a lower reading than you'd expect. It will read higher when the rectifier is working at normal load. However, on halfwave DC the meter will never show peak voltage, but only the average.



VOLTAGE DOUBLER (HALF WAVE)



Less voltage drop under load can be had by connecting an electrolytic condenser across the DC output. Use a 60-mfd. condenser or larger if possible. Remember that electrolytic condensers have a plus and a minus side, and connect them accordingly.

Voltage doubler. You can get 230 volts from a 115-volt line with the circuit shown in Fig. 11. One of the two condensers is charged on half of the sine wave, and adds its charge to the line voltage on the second half. Be sure to use a 2-amp. fuse in the 115-volt side.

END

WOOD-GRAIN TERMS

Close grain—Narrow and inconspicuous annual rings. The term is sometimes used to designate wood with small and closely spaced pores, but "fine textured" is more common for this.

Coarse grain—Wide and conspicuous annual rings with marked difference between springwood and summerwood.

Cross grain—Where the cells or fibers do not run parallel with the axis or sides of a piece.

Diagonal grain—Annual rings at an angle with the axis of a piece as a result of sawing the log at an angle.

Edge or vertical grain—Lumber in which the rings form an angle of 45° or more with the surface of the piece.

Interlocked grain—Wood in which the fibers are inclined in one direction in a

number of rings of annual growth, then gradually reverse and are inclined in an opposite direction in succeeding rings, then reverse again.

Flat grain—Lumber in which the rings form an angle of less than 45° with the surface.

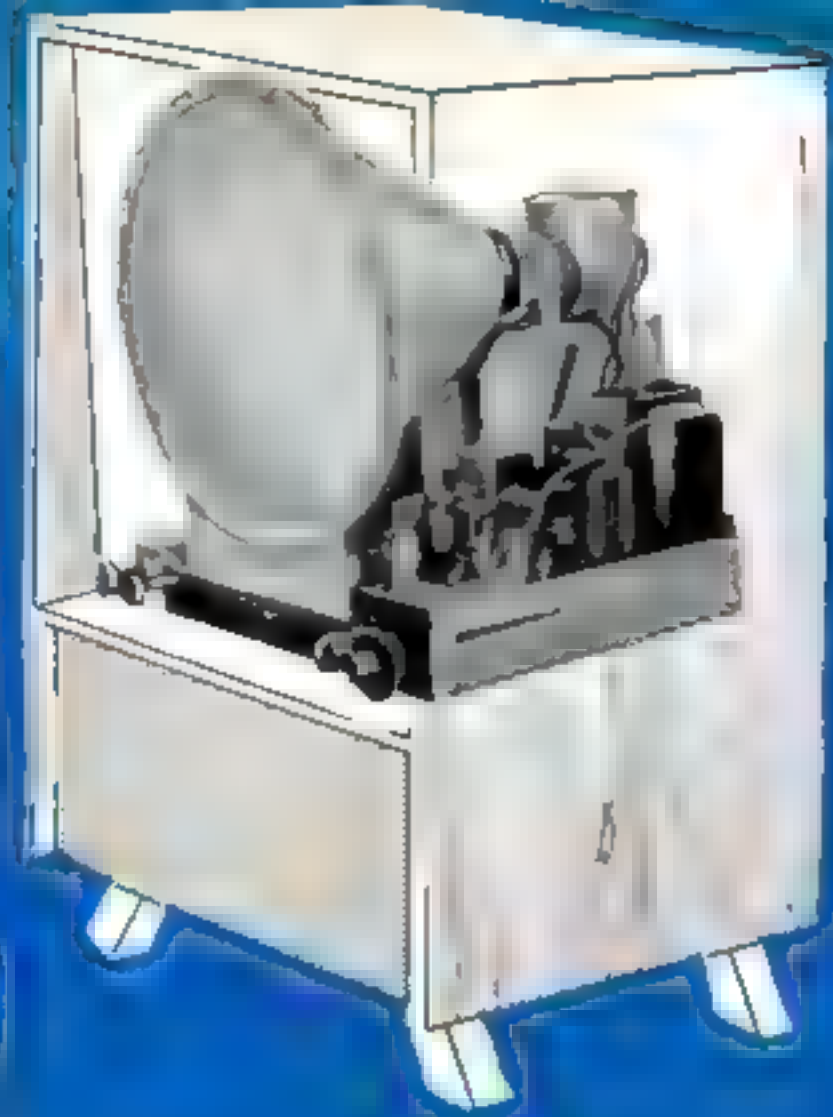
Open grain—Common classification of painters for wood with large pores, also known as "coarse textured."

Spiral grain—A type of growth in which the fibers take a spiral course about the bole of a tree instead of the normal vertical course. The spiral may extend right or left-handed around the tree trunk.

Wavy grain—Wood in which the fibers collectively take the form of waves or undulations. (From the National Lumber Manufacturers Association.)

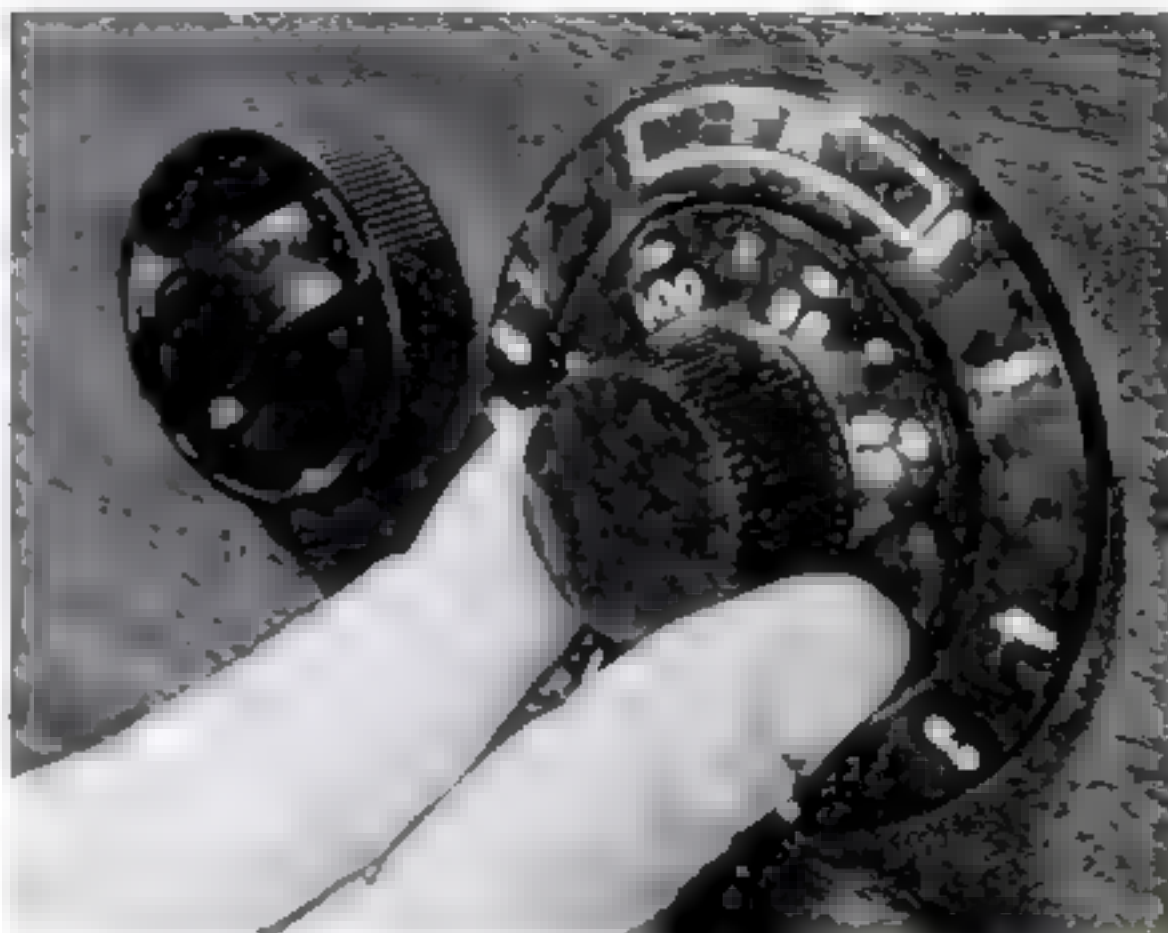
FOR YOUR POPULAR SCIENCE INFORMATION FILE

Tips for TV Cabinet Builders





Only visible change in TV set to which the new DuMont tuner has been added is replacement of dial above by one at right. Its outer band is used for TV and its inner band for FM.

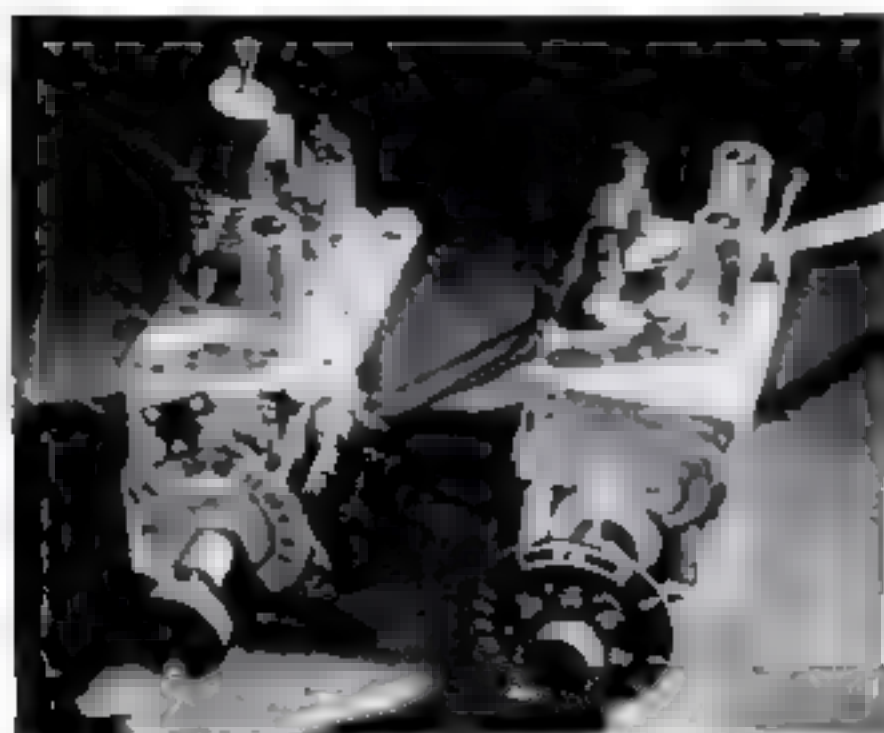


New Tuner Adds Radio To TV

You can put in this tuner and hear FM broadcasts on a video receiver. And pictures will come in better, too.

By Robert Gorman

A MILLION or more of the TV receivers now in American homes can be converted so that they can be also used as FM radio receivers. The original tuners in many of these sets are becoming worn. They can be replaced with newly available "front ends" that both bring in FM broadcasts and improve the reception of TV pictures.



Switch-type tuner (left) used in many TV sets and the new Inputuner (right) are both physically and electrically interchangeable.

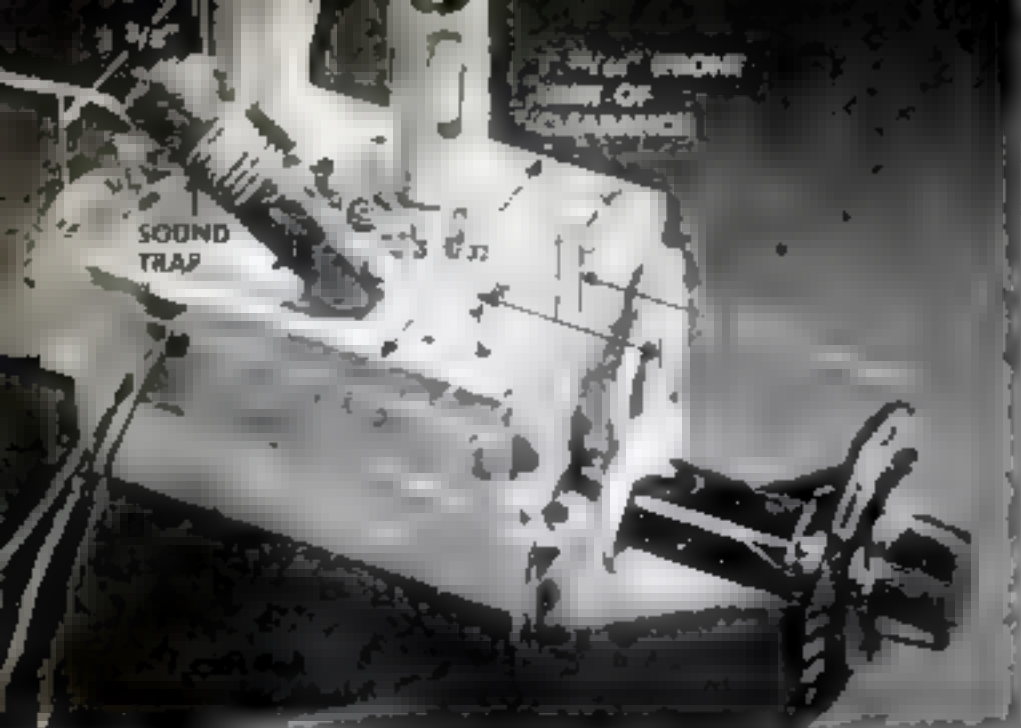
These units, the latest in the line of DuMont Inputuners, can be substituted for the switch-type tuners in most of the RCA 630-TS circuits found in about 20 different makes of sets. They can also be put into many other TV receivers that have separate intermediate-frequency circuits for pictures and sound. But they aren't recommended for sets that have "single channel," sometimes called "intercarrier," sound systems.

How about your set? To see whether the new tuner could be used in your set, first compare its dimensions (given on the next page) with those of your present tuner. Then consult the manufacturer's service manual. If your receiver has an intercarrier sound system, you will not find more than one sound IF stage on the diagram, but if it is a dual-channel receiver the diagram will show two, three, or more tubes labeled "sound" or "audio" IF.

Another important item is the sound IF frequency. Various ones have been used in different sets. Replacement Inputuners are made for two of the most common IF sound frequencies: 21.25 and 21.75 mc.

How it's installed. Installation of a new tuner is not difficult. Remove the chassis and loosen the screws that hold the old tuner in place. Snip off the flat ribbon lead-in wire that runs to the tuner from the antenna-input terminals.

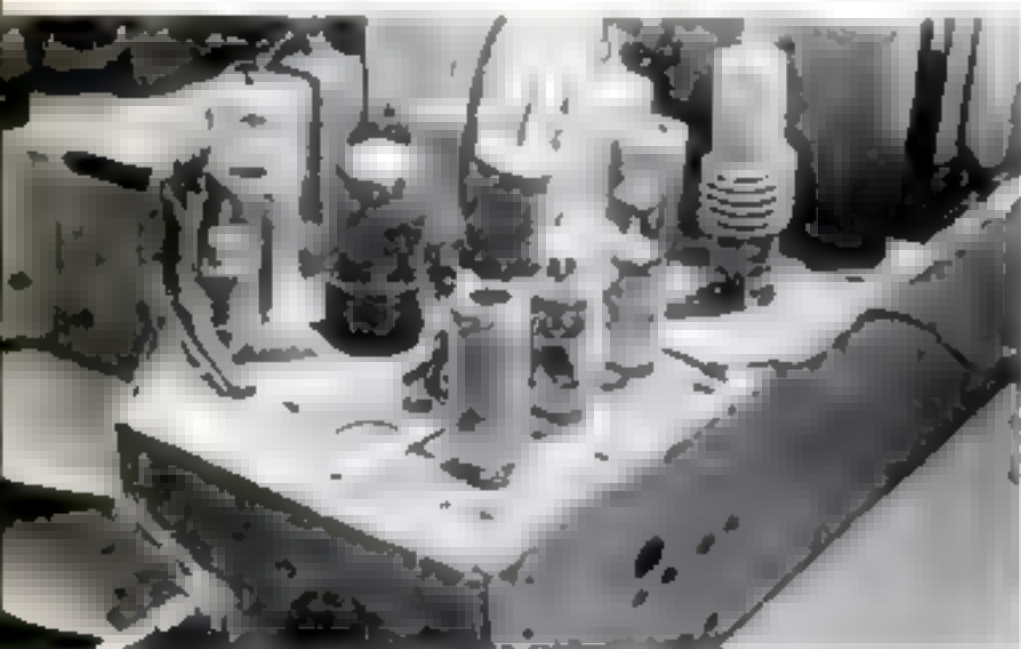
Turn the chassis over and trace, with the



Check these dimensions against corresponding ones on your present set and tuner. Some models of the new unit do not have sound take-off trap.

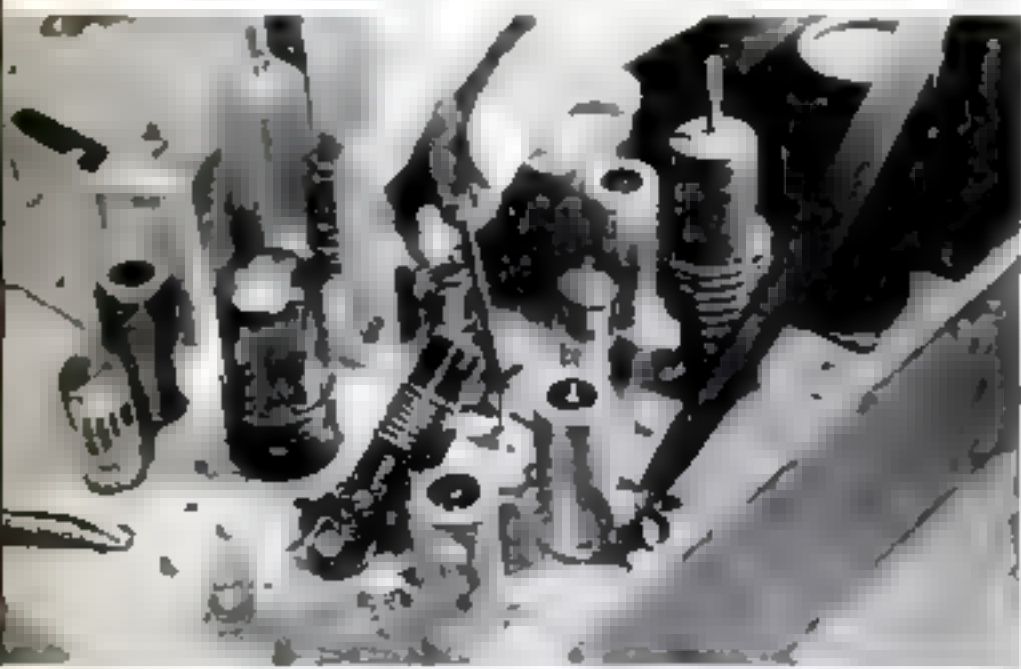
help of your diagram, the five leads that connect the tuner to the other circuits. Note where each wire ends and then unsolder the lead. If you can't reach it with a soldering iron, snip the lead, leaving an inch or so of wire. You'll then be able to splice a new wire to the old one.

One lead goes to B-plus, another feeds the 6.3-volt heaters, and a third connects to the grid of the first sound IF amplifier. A



Tuner sub-chassis is bolted to cut-out in main chassis. Before removing unit, identify wires coming from it with aid of circuit diagram.

Slight adjustment must be made to peak the video and sound. Adjustment points are grid coil, shown and movable slug in sound trap.



bare wire coming through the back of the tuner goes to the grid of the first video IF tube. It must be kept short. A fifth wire is supposed to feed into the AGC (automatic gain control) circuit. Some sets, including the original versions of the 630, do not have AGC. The procedure, however, is the same; just substitute this lead for the fifth connection of the original tuner. In the 630 it goes to the diode plates of the first audio amplifier, a 6AT6.

When you've restored the twin-lead connections to the antenna terminals, you are ready to tune in your new TV-FM combination. Replace and connect the picture tube and adjust the ion-trap magnet for the brightest raster (scanning lines at an unoccupied channel). Make sure that there are no shadows at the corners of the raster.

Final adjustments. You should get good picture and sound immediately, but a couple of touch-up adjustments may sharpen them both. The alignment points are the grid-coil adjustment (see photo) and the slug in the sound trap. Undoubtedly the best way is to align them with a signal generator and a vacuum-tube voltmeter, but it should be possible to peak them pretty well by turning the adjustment screws and looking and listening very carefully. Don't touch any of the other slugs.

And don't be satisfied with pictures that are only just as good as before. This tuner has about twice the gain—especially on the high channels—of the models it replaces. It also should do a better job of rejecting unwanted signals.

END

Shoptalk



"WE'RE GOING TO
LOSE PRODUCTION IF
THEY DON'T FIX THAT
PORCUPINE SOON."

What are they talking about?

Where do they work? Answer below.

They're steel workers. A porcupine is a revolving cylindrical rack for cooling and inspecting galvanized sheet steel.



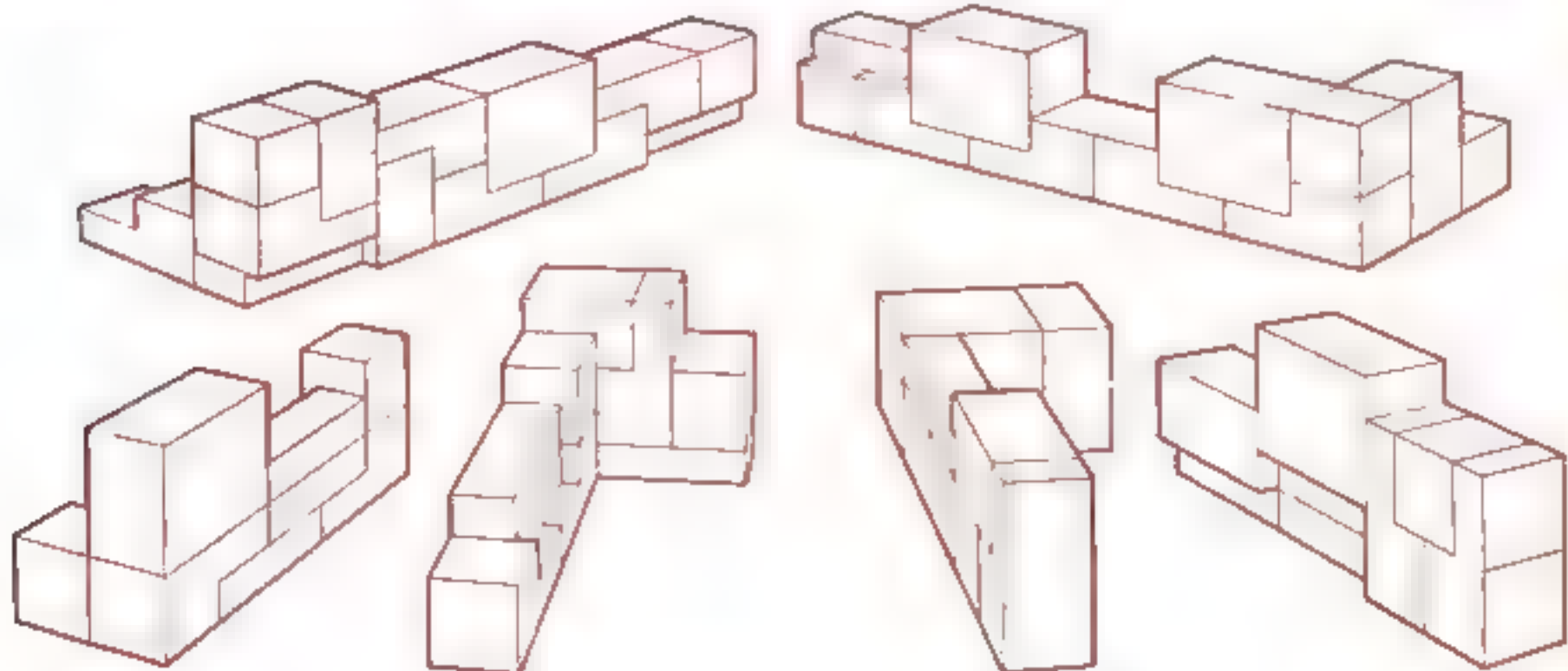
Storage Units You Can Move

They're easier to rearrange than furniture—and anyone can build them.

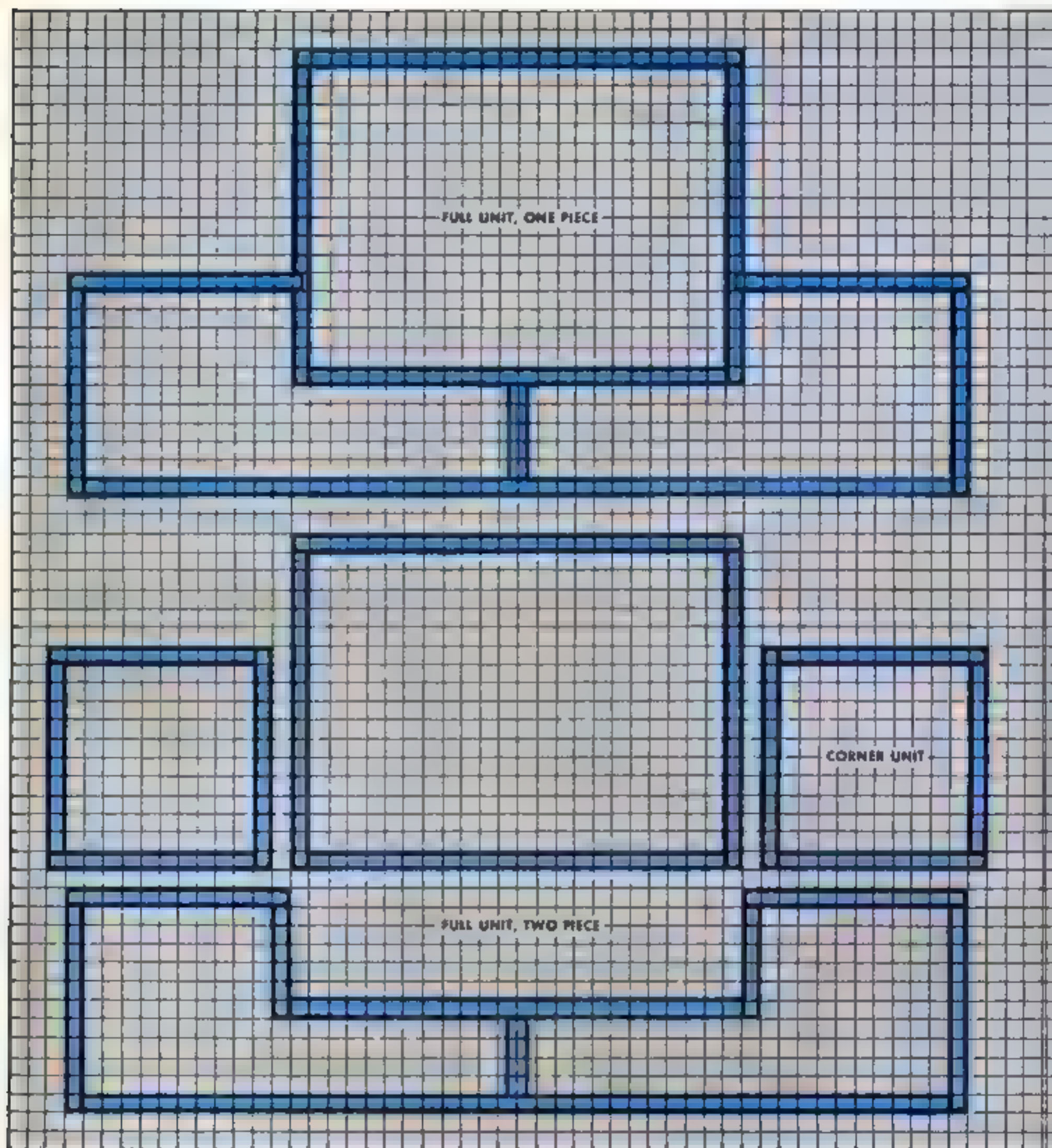
By Roland Cueva

BUILD your shelves for magazines, books, records, and knickknacks this way and you'll have solved one storage problem for life. If your wife rearranges the furniture, shelves can be made higher, lower, shorter, or longer by simply stacking them up differently. No landlord will object to such movable walls. And when you move, you can take them with you.

You can turn out a complete set with only hand tools if you make the full units and



New arrangements are almost unlimited since units will fit together in many different ways.



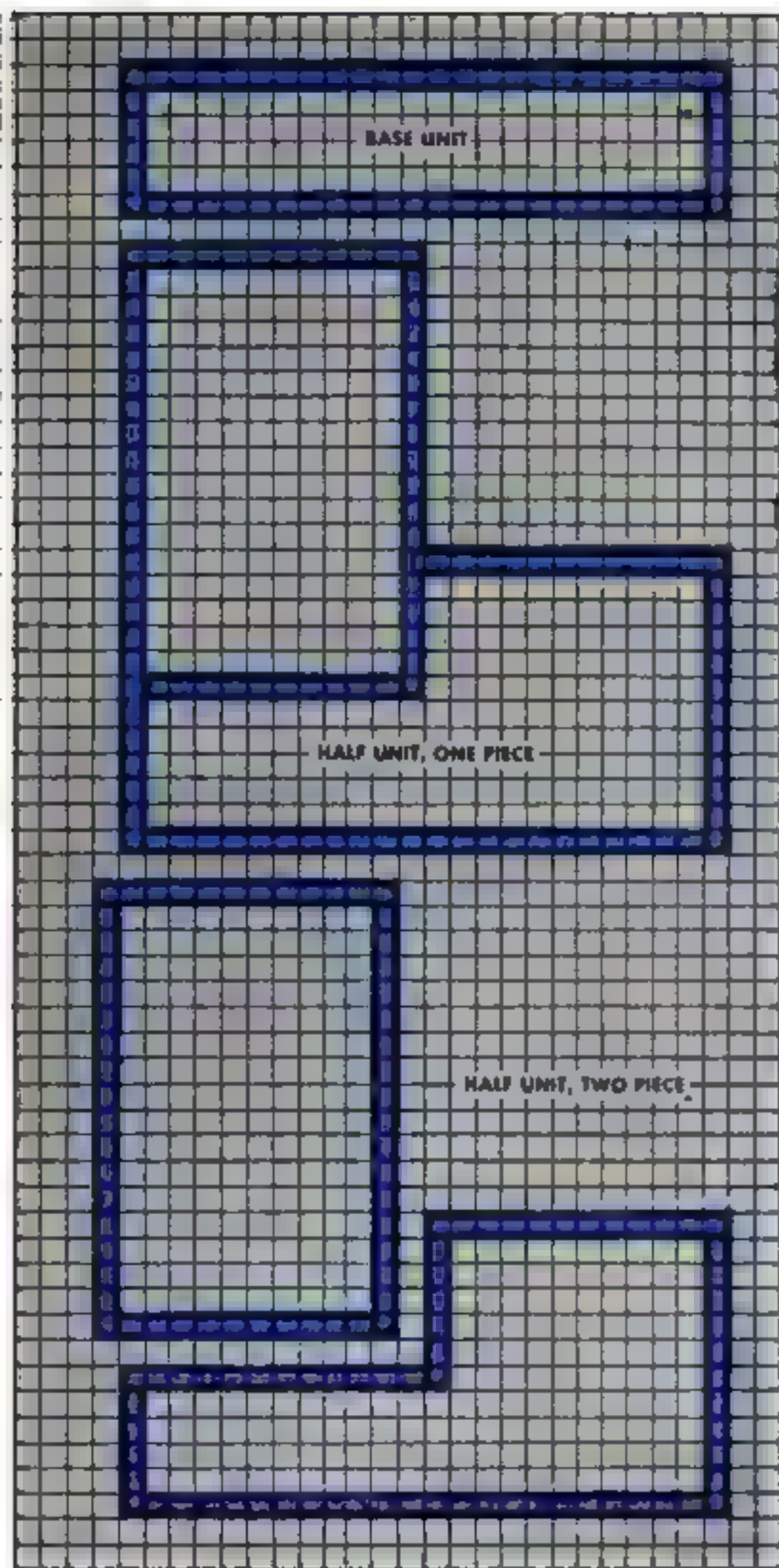
the half units as two-piece jobs. If you build them as single pieces, you should use dadoes, and this will generally require a circular saw. Otherwise, all joints are simple butt joints nailed and glued.

Build as many or as few units as you need. You can always add new ones because they are extremely simple and inexpensive to make. In the set shown in the photo on the preceding page there are two full units, one half unit, two corner, and four base

units. Materials for these nine units cost less than \$10.

All the units fit together in several different ways because of their stepped design and because of standardized dimensions. The outside dimensions are either 6", 12", 18", 24", or 48".

With the exception of the base units, all of them are cut from 1" by 12" planks. The base units, made from one-by-tens, are the only units that have backs, which can be



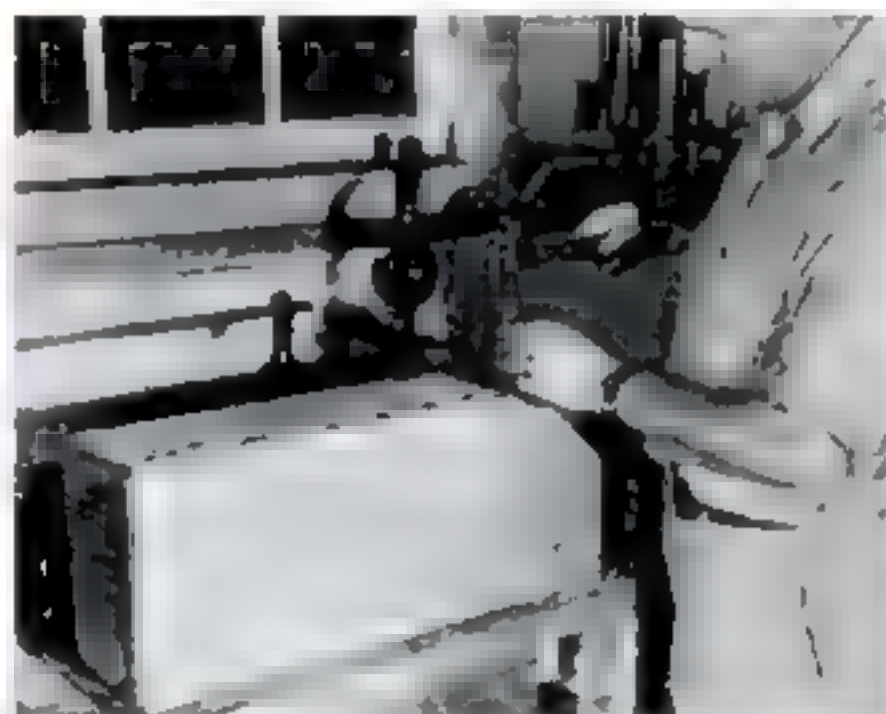
cut from $\frac{1}{2}$ " plywood. The bases—narrower than the other units—are designed to give you toe space. However, with their open sides out, the bases can be used on top of the other units for more storage room.

Second-grade pine (No. 2 common) is all right for the units if you take care to fill the cracks, sand well, and apply a good undercoater before final painting. Clear pine is best, of course, but it costs about double the No. 2 grade.

KND



Top pieces of full unit's outer section fit in dados of center section. In photo above, bottom divider piece is being nailed in.




Plywood back is being attached to base unit with small wire nails. This unit—2" narrower than others—is only one with a back.

Completed units are shown below. Nail heads were countersunk and filled over with composition wood. These units were enameled.





Bomb It with Paint



You can store spray paints in a kitchen cabinet. They take up little space and aren't messy and smelly like partly used cans of ordinary paints. But don't put them where they'll get too hot.

Dress up the radiators in your home with a spray paint. Painting radiators with a brush is a messy tedious job. But with a spray pack you can do the job cleanly and quickly. Place cardboard behind the radiator to protect the wall, cover the floor with newspaper, and you're ready to start spraying. For wrought-iron railings, metal lawn furniture, and wire fences and gates, aluminum spray does a good job.

Stop oxidation of your copper screens by coating them with clear plastic spray. Oxidation of copper screens often causes ugly streaky stains on the wooden siding of a house. First clean the mesh by dusting and washing. Stack up three or four screens and spray them. Keep the spray moving at all angles to cover all surfaces of the wire. Then turn the screens around and spray them from the other side.

Save the shine on brass fittings by coating them with transparent plastic spray two or three times a year. This spray also is excellent for tools and ferrous-metal surfaces to prevent rust. Use it on ice skate blades and sled runners when you put them away for the summer. Use it, too, to preserve handles of tennis rackets, golf clubs, fishing rods, and other pieces of sporting equipment.

Now you can turn out professional spray-paint jobs—and without laying out a lot of money for a spraying outfit.

By Bernard Gladstone

PS PHOTOS BY W. W. MORRIS

PUSH-BUTTON painting is easy. It's fast and neat, too, and when you're finished there are no brushes to be cleaned.

The new paint bombs now available (PS, Dec. '50, p. 102) work best on small objects and things that have many sides or curved surfaces—such as wire grilles, toys, machinery, lamp bases, tools, radiators, and wicker furniture.

You may find it difficult to get an even, glossy coating on a large, flat surface because the nozzles of the cans are not adjustable. But if you're careful, you can paint almost anything with spray packs.

Heed These Tips

Always shake the can before starting and every few minutes while using it. Shaking activates an agitator in the can and keeps the paint from settling.

Do your spraying in a room where the temperature is at least 70° F.

Hold the can at the right distance from the work—10 to 14 inches, depending on the maker's instructions. Holding it closer will cause the paint to pile up and run. Holding it farther away will give you an uneven finish.

Hold the can at the same distance from the work all of the time. Swinging the can in an arc will bring the nozzle closer to the

Spin it and spray. By using this simple trick you can quickly and evenly cover all sides of a small object. Tie one end of a string to an overhead beam and the other end to the object. Wind up the string 20 or 30 times and let it go. As the string unwinds, it spins the work while you spray it. This method is easier and neater than holding the object in your hand and twisting and turning it as you spray.



Mask off parts of your work when doing a two-color job. Here the drawer pulls are being sprayed a darker color than the drawer fronts. Masking tape and newspaper keeps the darker color off drawer fronts. Let the paint dry completely before pulling off the tape.

work at the center of the arc than at the ends.

Always start spraying beyond the edge of the work, and carry the can beyond the opposite edge before stopping. This will prevent one spot—especially the edges—from getting too much paint.

For an extreme change of color, use two coats. Let the first coat dry 6 to 8 hours.

Don't stop moving the can while you are spraying.

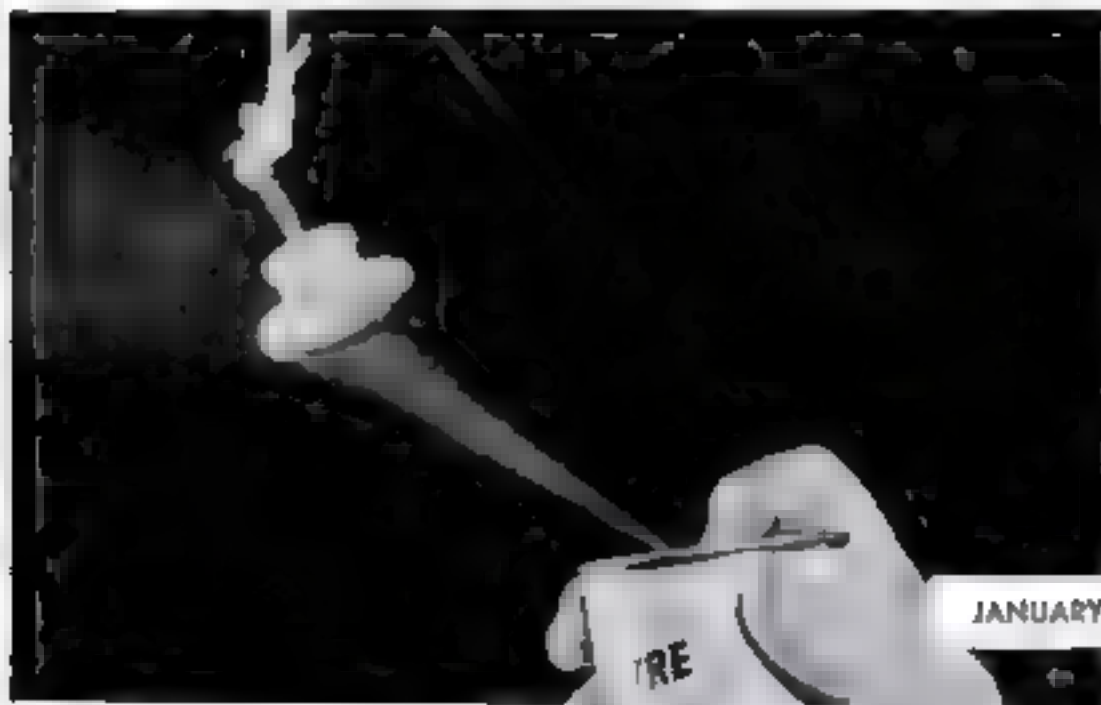
Don't spray in drafts or outdoors unless the air is still. The spray is extremely fine and the slightest breeze will blow it.

Don't use the can around open flame.

Don't throw used containers in a fire. They may explode.

Don't puncture a container. It may explode and you will get a face full of paint and perhaps pieces of the can. **END**

Clear the nozzle after you've finished spraying. Turn the can upside down and give it several short blasts. This clears the fine nozzle opening of the last few drops of paint. If you don't do this, paint will harden in the nozzle and you may find your spray pack useless the next time you try to use it. If the can you have is normally used upside down, turn it right side up to clear the nozzle.



No squawks from the landlord with valances like this. When you take them down, they leave no visible trace and can be used elsewhere.

Invisibly Held Valance Modernizes Old Windows

VALANCES can give you a modern wide-window effect even though your home has narrow windows. Simple to make with hand tools, the valance shown spreads drapes to twice the width of the window frame. It can be removed instantly, leaving no unsightly holes in walls or casing. Should you move, it can be made to fit other windows that vary as much as a foot in width from the one it was built for.

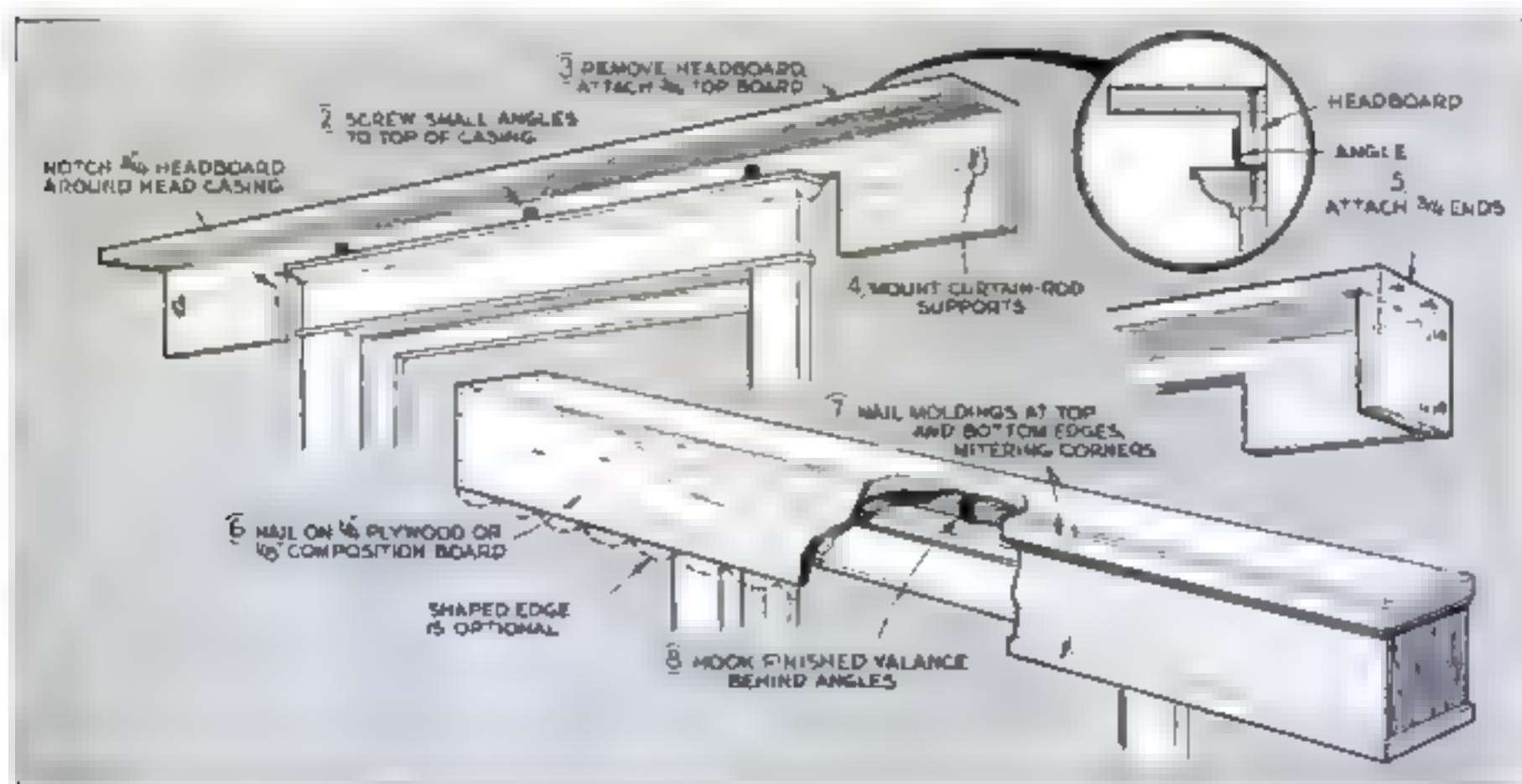
Make the valance 5" deep, 6" high, and about twice as long as the window is wide. This gives ample room for curtain rods or drapery hangers. Instead of the simple modern style shown, you can scallop or otherwise shape the face board, omitting one or both lines of molding.

It's best to fasten the sides and top to the back board with screws rather than nails.

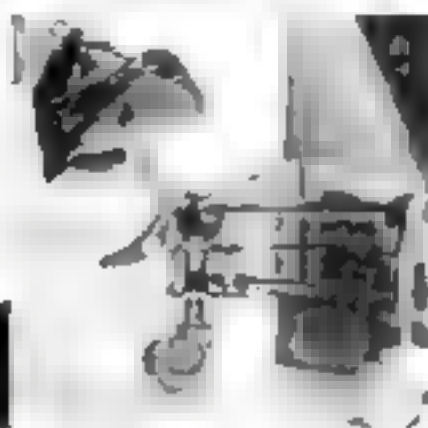


This makes it easy to disassemble the unit for replacing rods or hangers or enlarging the notch to fit a bigger window. Where nails are used, sink and putty over them and sand well before finishing.

Two or three small angle brackets are screwed on top of the window casing, where they don't show. The valance is simply hooked behind these and can be lifted off at any time.—*Michael Ligoeki, Gary, Ind.*



New Bench Casters Raised or Lowered by Foot Power



Press, it's locked. Press again, it's released. Easy foot action turns the three-pronged lever to raise or lower casters on this assembly. Designed for use on benches or machine stands, it has cam stops that lock in three positions. The casters

may be fully retracted with the bench legs on the floor, partially lowered with the legs raised $\frac{1}{2}$ " from the floor, or fully lowered (as shown in the photo) with the legs raised $\frac{1}{2}$ " from the floor. One assembly is bolted inside each end of the bench with the foot levers facing the operator. Made by the Magna Engineering Corp., San Francisco, the units sell for \$11.95.

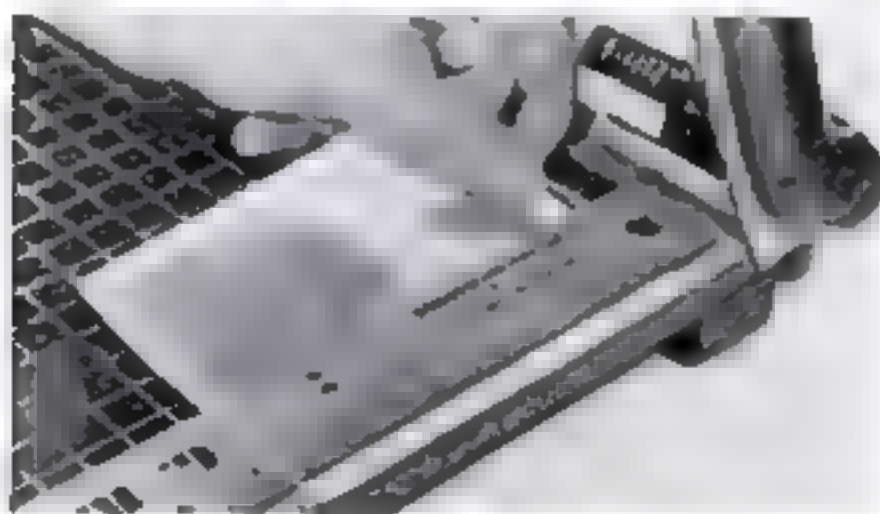
Storing Razor Blades Safely

SAFETY-RAZOR blades are useful for many cutting jobs around the house and shop but are dangerous to keep about with the blade uncovered. The single-edged type, fitted together as shown, may safely be kept in a drawer or carried in a pocket. Just press two blades together with the cutting edge



of each inserted under the metal back strip of the other.—John J. Rea, Urbana, Ill

Straight Edge Makes Trimming Easy



A RULER thumbtacked to your cutting board will help you cut even borders on contacts and enlargements. Press in the tacks, then pry up the ruler just enough to allow you to slip prints underneath. When trimming, align the masked edge of the photo with the ruler. You can determine the border width by adjusting the distance between the ruler edge and the cutting edge.

Flashlight Makes Darning Light

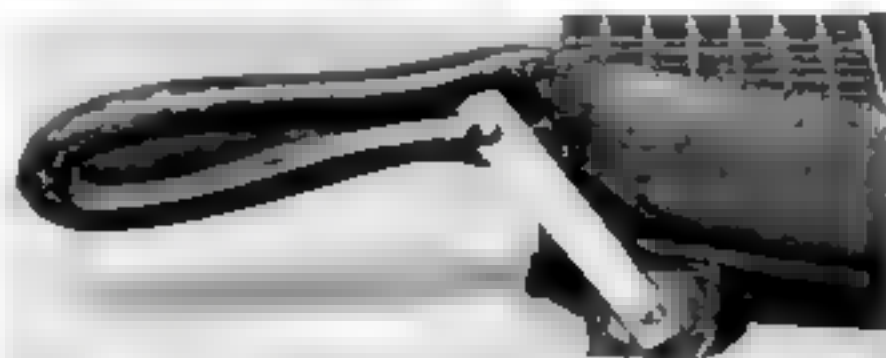
I HAVE found that a flashlight serves more efficiently for darning than a darning egg. When the light is on, it shines through, illuminating the work and lessening eye strain.—H. Leeper, Canton, Ohio.



Catch Holds Cutter Blade Down

If your print trimmer has a spring-action knife, making the raised blade a hazard when the trimmer is idle, you can easily add a safety catch to hold the blade down.

You can make one of a bit of strip metal, but it is easier to use a long mending plate or one leg of a flat angle plate that is already drilled with a hole for screwing the catch to the trimmer base. File a notch in the opposite end. Drill a hole in the trimmer handle to take a short bolt and retaining screw. Then screw the catch to the base of the trimmer, draw down the handle, and slip the notched end over the protruding bolt.—Roland Wolfe, Palo Alto, Calif.



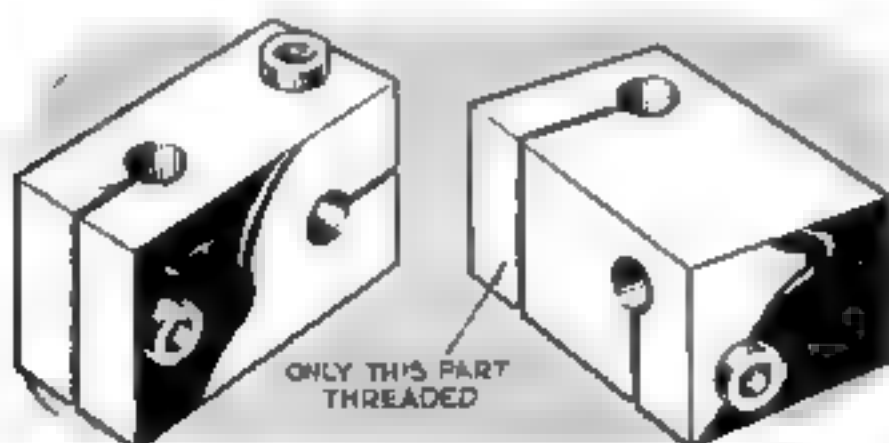
New Shop Ideas



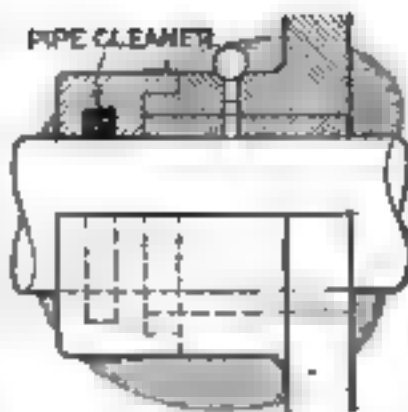
Sand Holds Welding Job. Parts that won't lie flat, or because of the way they are broken won't support themselves, can be held in position for welding in a sandbox. For small jobs, a box 6" deep by 18" square will serve. Put in 5" of thoroughly dry, fine sand. Wet sand may spatter and should be avoided.

Work the parts down into the sand with the break areas in contact. A tack weld will hold them together; then you can remove them from the box to finish welding in any convenient position.

One Bolt Clamps Two Ways. Split blocks for clamping two rods at right angles or for mounting instruments on uprights are usually made as at the left below. By slotting them from one face and one edge as at right, you can use a single long bolt to pinch both holes. This leaves one hand free for positioning parts, while the other tightens the clamp.
—Frank M. Butrick, Jr., Alma, Mich.



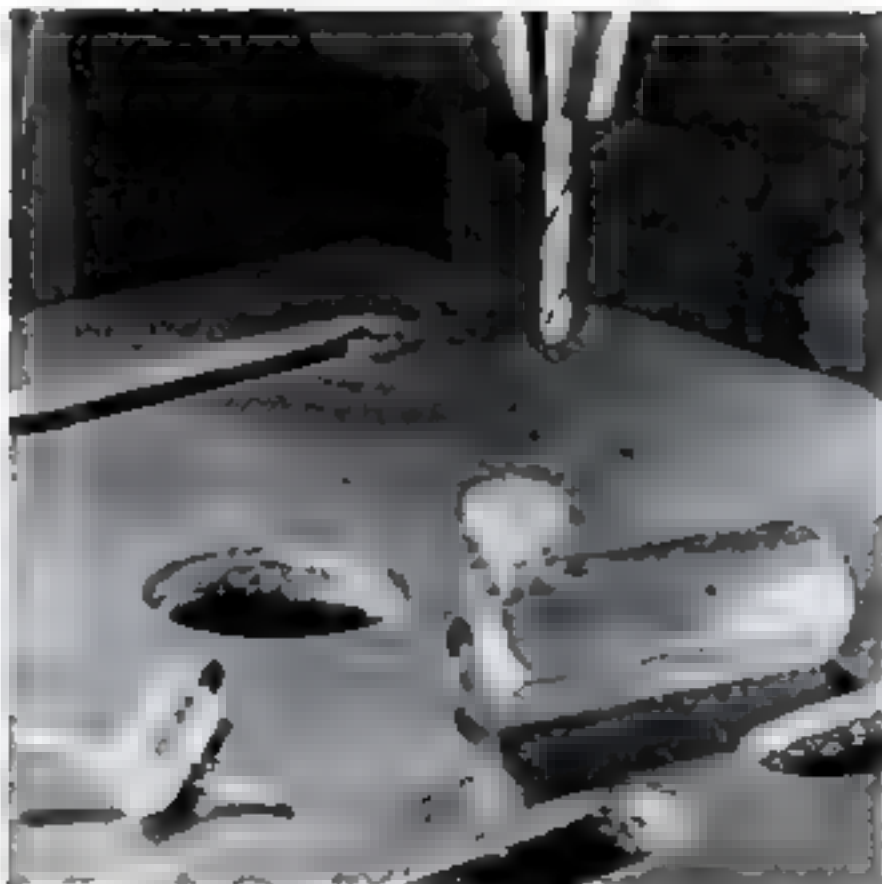
Pipe Cleaner Seals Out Dust. An ordinary pipe cleaner makes a good substitute for a felt dust seal around a shaft. Wind the cleaner around the shaft and cut it to length. It will spring out with enough tension to hold itself in the groove. If two or more cleaners are needed, stagger the butted joints. The short fibers, perpendicular to the shaft surface, form an effective seal.—Edward P. Meyer, Champaign, Ill.



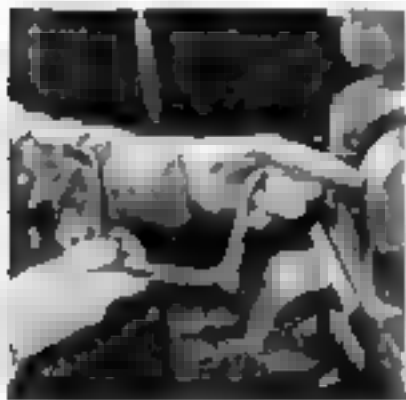
Lathe Weights Cast in Cans. The vibration set up by heavy, off-center work wears lathe bearings and makes accuracy impossible. Such jobs should be mounted with counterweights. Those shown below are cheaply and easily made by pouring lead to a number of different depths in tin cans of various sizes.

When cold, the castings are removed, bored, mounted on a mandrel, and turned down to the desired weights. It's well to cast a few extra and leave them on hand to turn down as needed. Mount weights with square-head bolts your toolpost wrench fits.—W. Thomas, Buffalo.



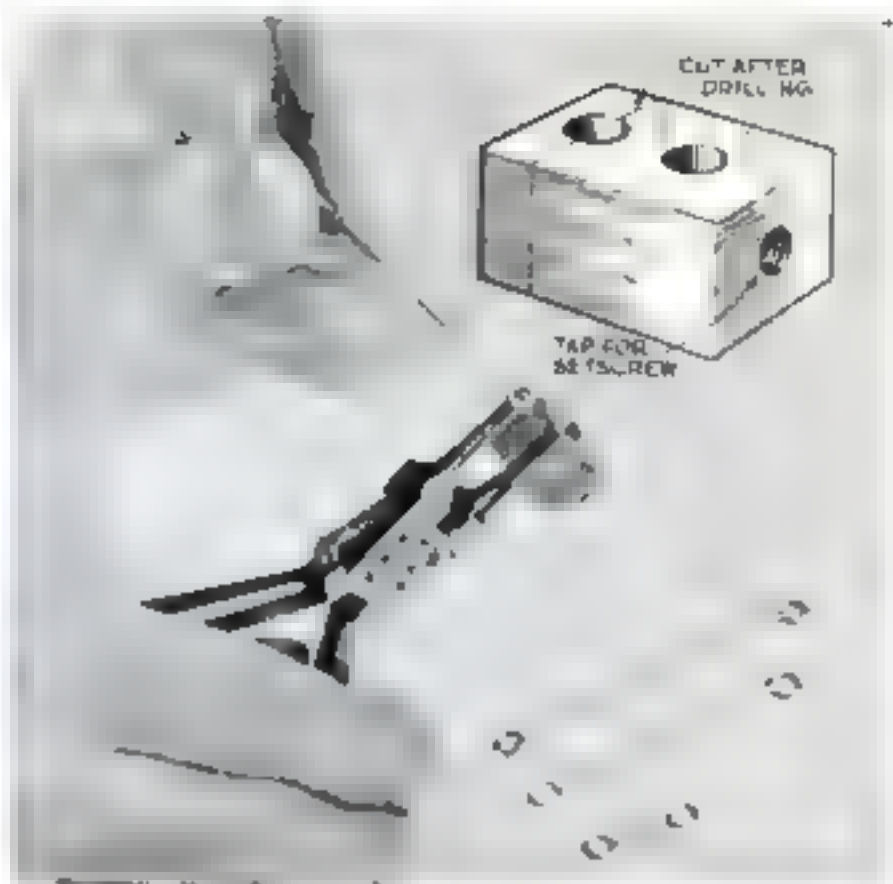


Drill Jig of Hex Stock. A jig's the thing for drilling cross holes accurately in a number of pieces of round work. But a jig made of flat or square stock calls for accurate layout and machining, scarcely warranted for short runs. Use hex stock, which is easily centered in the three-jaw chuck for drilling the main hole in which the work goes. The only critical job is centering the cross-drilled hole on one flat. Tap a second hole for a clamp screw to lock the work.—*Floyd McCuckin, Ridgewood, N. J.*



Speed Wrench Tightens Chuck. A real timesaver when you have to chuck many pieces of different diameters is a wrench made from a cheap brace or a speed handle. Simply saw off the end or socket and file or mill the tip to fit the wrench opening in the chuck screws.—*Walter E. Burton, Akron, Ohio.*

Knurling Small Stock. In knurling small diameters with a hand tool, the method shown at right will minimize the tendency of the work to bend, and keep the tool square. Clamp the tailstock close to the end of the work and run the empty ram up against the knurling tool. Then start the lathe, feeding the tool along by the tailstock handwheel. As the work is knurled, it runs into the hole in the ram. A length equal to the ram travel can be knurled in this way.—*Henry Sevcik, Los Angeles.*



Forming Perfect Loops. If you often have to form neat looped ends on wire, it will pay you to make the block above for use with round-nose pliers. It shapes perfect loops easily and quickly. Drill two holes through a small block of steel as shown in the drawing. If you have a taper reamer to match the taper of the pliers, ream them both before cutting the block. If not, cut the block first and shape the holes with a rattail file. Tap the end for a setscrew to hold the block on.—*John J. McCuckin, Ridgewood, N. J.*

Oil-Level Telltale.

A machinist friend gave me this tip on how to tell the amount of oil in oil cups at a distance. Shape a small ball from a piece of cork and coat it with red fingernail polish. Dropped in the oil cup, it's a highly visible telltale even from some feet away.—*William B. Eagan, Louisville, Ky.*



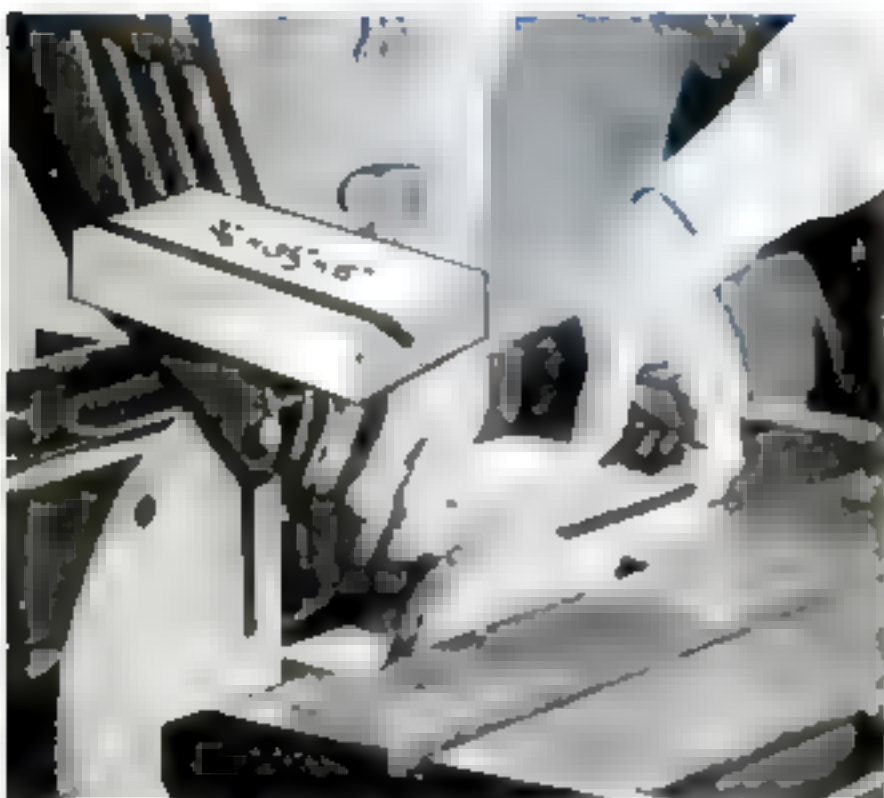
Keep 'Em Sharp

Jointers and shapers do their best work when their blades are keen. Here's how to keep them in tip-top shape.

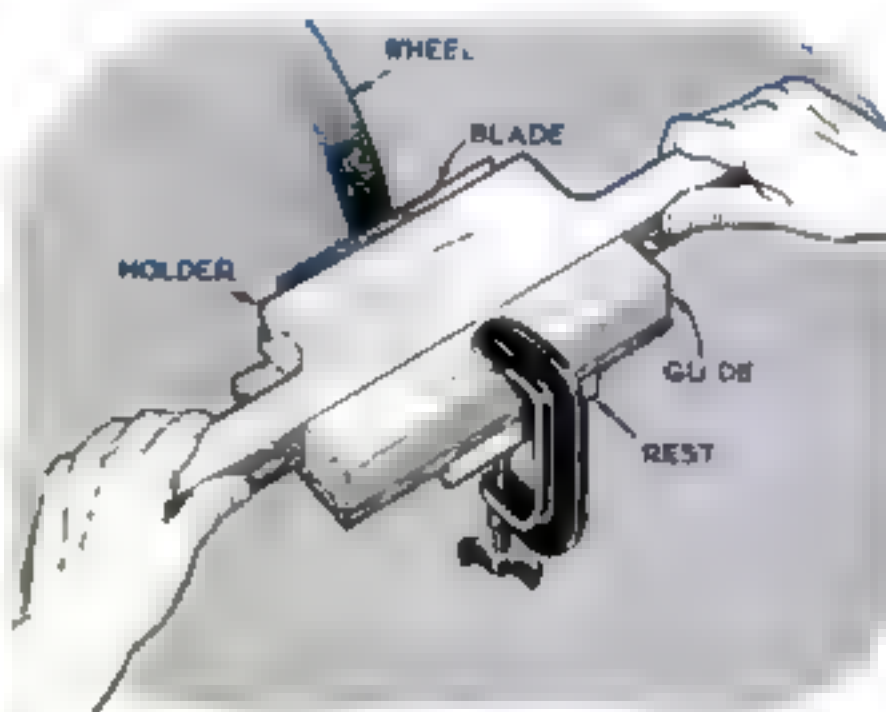
By Edwin M. Love

JOINTER blades cutting 4,200 shavings and shaper edges taking 10,000 bites a minute eventually get dull. Putting them in shape, however, is not difficult. It is a job, moreover, that yields considerable satisfaction.

Use a flexible-type abrasive disk wherever possible. In most cases you will not be able to use a guard on your circular saw. Wear goggles to protect your eyes and stand to one side when feeding the work into the disk.



Jointer blades can be sharpened on a medium-grit grinding wheel mounted in a circular saw. Mount the blade in a slotted wooden block. One or two passes on the circular saw will cut the slot, which is made with the table or arbor tilted to the bevel angle. The slot should be snug enough to grip the blade firmly. Force the blade in by hammering on a block held against the blade's edge. Set the fence so the edge of the blade barely touches the side of the wheel. Make single quick passes across the wheel. Feed the blade to the wheel by inserting slips of paper between the block and the fence. Air-cool blade between passes. After grinding, hone blades with oilstone to remove burrs.



Bench grinder also can be used to sharpen jointer blades, as shown in the sketch above. To avoid burning the blade, take the lightest possible cuts and air-cool the blade between passes. The tool rest can be adjusted to the correct clearance angle.

Whetting the blades as shown below will serve if they are only a little dull. Lower the infeed table well below the blades. Slightly lower the outfeed table until a straightedge laid on it bears across the entire face of the bevel. Lock a blade in this position by wedging the pulley with a tapered piece of wood. Wrap part of an oilstone in paper to keep it from scratching the table. Whet the blade with circular strokes, working from end to end. Count the strokes. When the edge is sharp, whet the other blades, giving each one the same number of strokes to wear down all the blades alike.



When replaced in the head, the edges of jointer blades must be parallel with the table and equally high. Clamp the blades lightly in the head and tap them down (left) with a block laid on the rear table. When all are positioned, tighten the retaining screws. Be sure the ends of the blades are carefully set and locked even with each other.

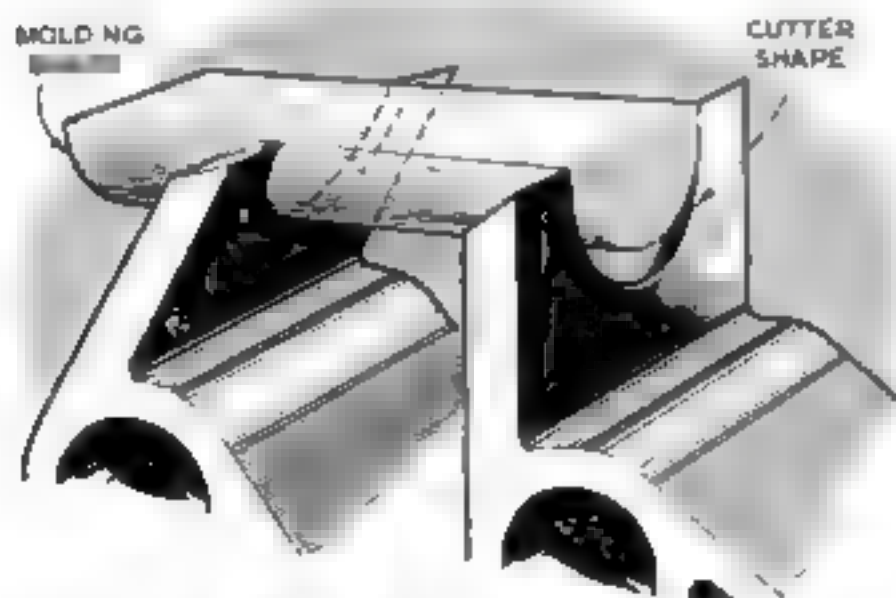




Shaper cutters can be sharpened with a fabric abrasive wheel mounted in a circular saw. The cutters are carried in a slotted block that is slid against the fence. Only the inner face, not the bevel, is ground. The wheel is tilted to match the rake angle. Because the wheel is springy, three or four passes can be made before you have to feed the block toward the wheel. After grinding, touch up the edges with a slipstone to get rid of the resulting feather edge.

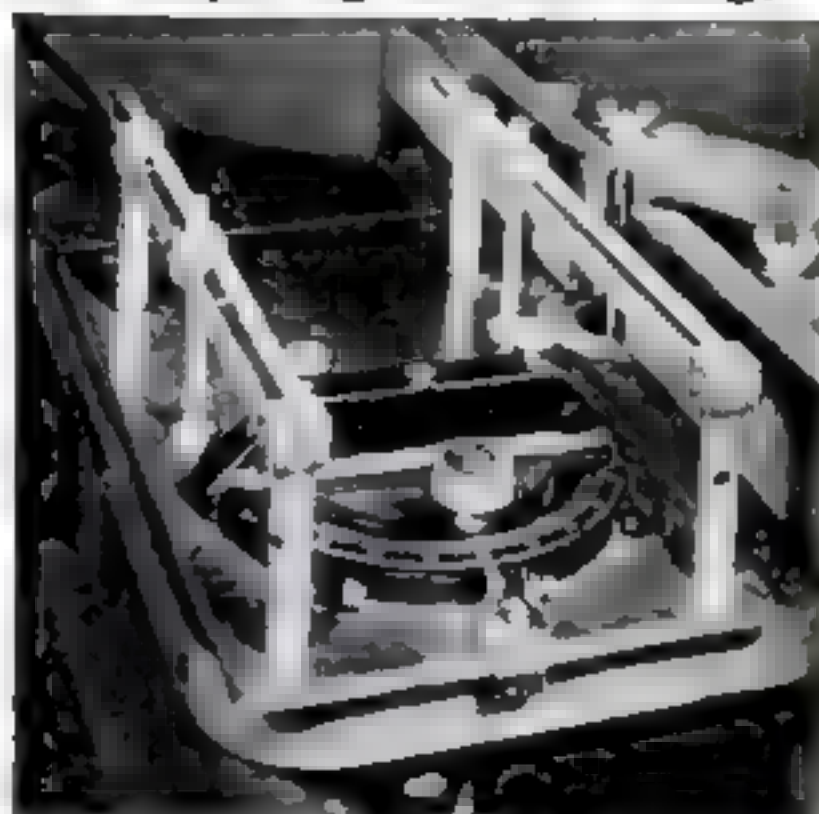


Straight cutters can be sharpened when pressed in a block that is slotted at an angle. Slide the block against the fence, grinding on the bevel. Make the same number of passes for each edge, or the blades will vary in length.



Because of the rake angle, the cutting edge of a molding cutter is not the same shape as the molding it will form, as shown in the sketch above. Remember this when selecting a cutter or grinding one to a special form.

New Shaper Jig Has Miter Gauge



This jig—said to be to a shaper what a miter gauge is to a circular saw—is offered by the Delta Power Tool Division, Rockwell Manufacturing Co., Milwaukee. It's designed especially for returning molding on narrow stock, shaping the ends of narrow pieces, beveling square stock, and so forth. Securely elamped by hold-downs, work is fed without danger of slipping, and your hands are kept safely away from the cutter. The gauge has quick-set stops.

Spring Improves Jointer



Thin strips of wood usually have a tendency to flex up from the knives of a jointer, resulting in an uneven cut. A wooden spring—like the one shown above—takes care of this problem and also keeps your fingers away from the cutters. It's a wooden strip $\frac{1}{4}$ " by $\frac{1}{4}$ " by 7" nailed and glued to a $\frac{1}{4}$ " by $1\frac{1}{2}$ " by $1\frac{1}{2}$ " block. Clamp the block to the fence so the end of the strip is very close to the knives. In the photo the blade guard was removed to get a clearer view of the spring. It's not necessary or advisable to remove the guard when using the spring. —Tom Griberg, Moline, Ill



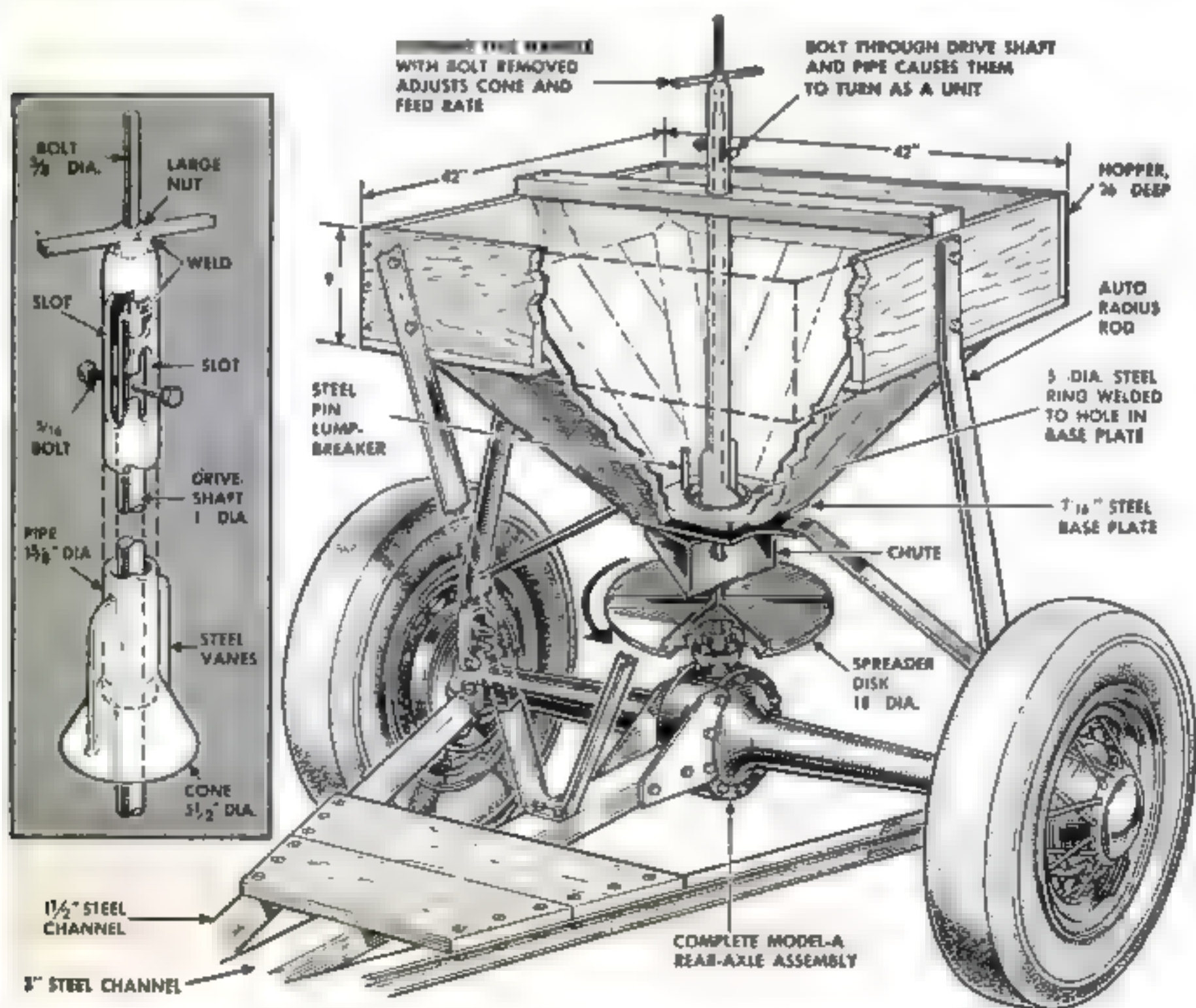
Model-A rear-axle assembly forms the chassis. Here, builder Howard Jenkins shows how the operator can ride on drawbar platform in field.

Model-A Now Spreads Lime

TO BUILD this lime spreader, a New Hampshire farmer salvaged the complete rear-axle assembly from a Model-A Ford and swung its propeller shaft straight up. In the car, the shaft drove the wheels. In the spreader, the wheels turn the shaft. A webbed disk welded to the shaft broadcasts lime over a path about 10 feet wide as a tractor tows the spreader.

Lime can be fed at varying rates by raising or lowering a sheet-metal cone on a pipe that encases the drive shaft. The pipe is welded to a large nut that turns on a $\frac{3}{8}$ " bolt welded to the end of the cut-off drive shaft. A lock bolt causes the pipe and cone to revolve with the shaft.

A chute screwed to the hopper base delivers lime to the disk. Swung vertically, the Ford radius rods help support the hopper.—Charles L. Stratton, Hollis, N. H.



Stopper Serves as Grinding Head



You can make a practical grinding and polishing head for a drill or motor chuck from a No. 6 rubber laboratory stopper. Force the stopper over a short length of $\frac{1}{8}$ " rod and chuck like a twist drill. From abrasive paper, cut out and glue together conical shells to fit the stopper. Be sure to overlap the edges so that rotation won't open the seam. The taper of the stopper will hold the shells firmly, but they can readily be changed—*J. G. Schad, Pittsburgh, Pa.*

Need a Clamp for Small Parts?

HAVE you ever thought of using a trouser hanger as a handy clamp when you are gluing up small pieces?—*Mrs. S. Sorensen, Mira Loma, Calif.*

Plastic Keeps Ink Stopper Free

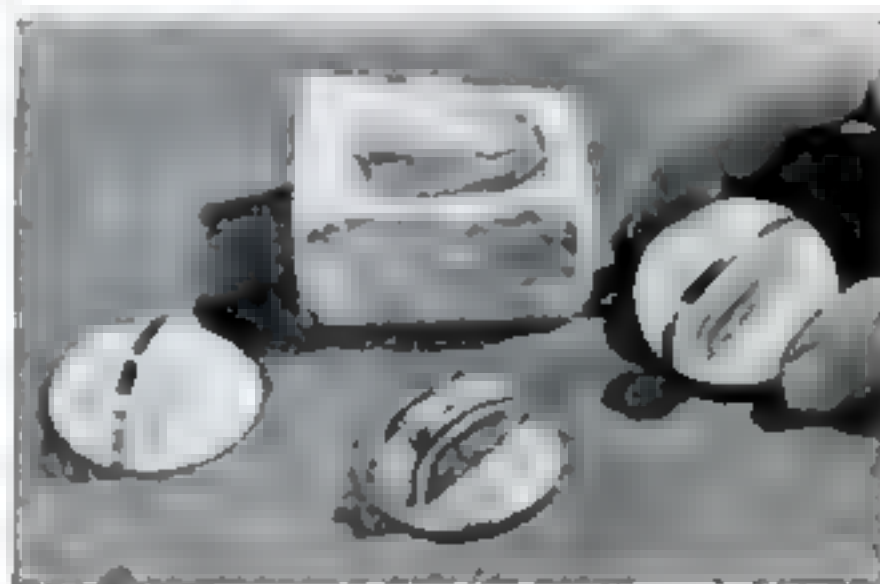
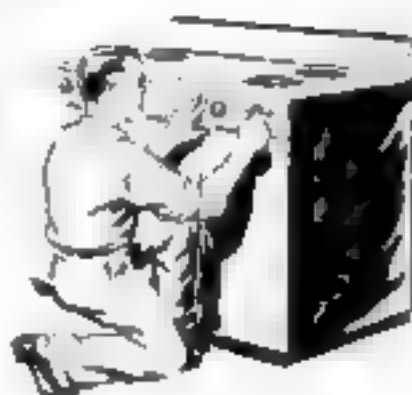
STOPPERS of India ink bottles tend to stick and eventually break off in the bottle. To prevent this, cut a disk of vinyl sheeting about $1\frac{1}{2}$ " in diameter. Punch a hole through



the center of the disk and slip the stopper through it. Vinyl plastic is highly resistant to both acids and alkalies and also can be used to protect corks used in bottles of soldering flux, ammonia, and many other chemicals that are commonly used about the shop.—*Andrew Brennan, Philadelphia.*

Match Your Knob in Lead

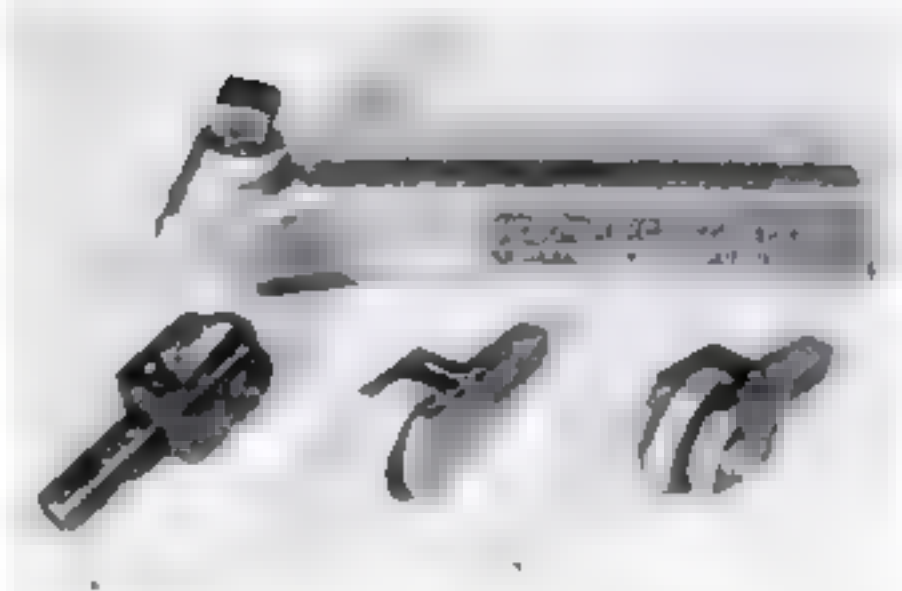
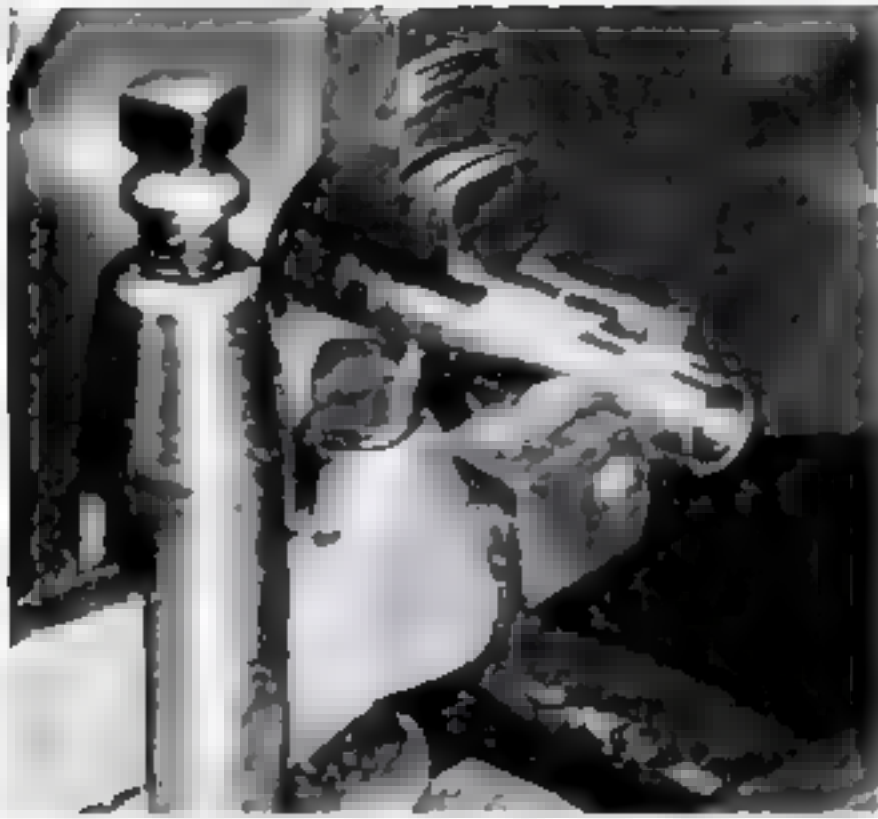
IF you can't match that broken knob on your stove, cast a new one yourself from lead. Using one of the remaining knobs as a pattern, make a plaster of Paris mold. Oiling or greasing the knob will make it easy to remove it from the hardened plaster. When the mold has dried thoroughly, use it to make a lead casting. File off any roughness, drill the necessary mounting holes, and finish the casting to match the original knob. A lead casting as it came from the mold is shown at center in the photo below. The knob, after finishing, is shown at right. Tin-can stock furnished the metal trim.



Dust Dims Image on TV Screen

DUST that settles and bakes on the face of the image tube steals life and brilliance from the picture. To keep your TV picture bright, keep the tube face clean. Take off the safety mask and wash the tube face with a damp cloth or window cleaner. Wipe it with a soft, lintless cloth. Do the same to the inside surface of the safety mask. If you can't easily remove the mask, chances are that the tube is protected by a built-in dust shield and doesn't need cleaning.



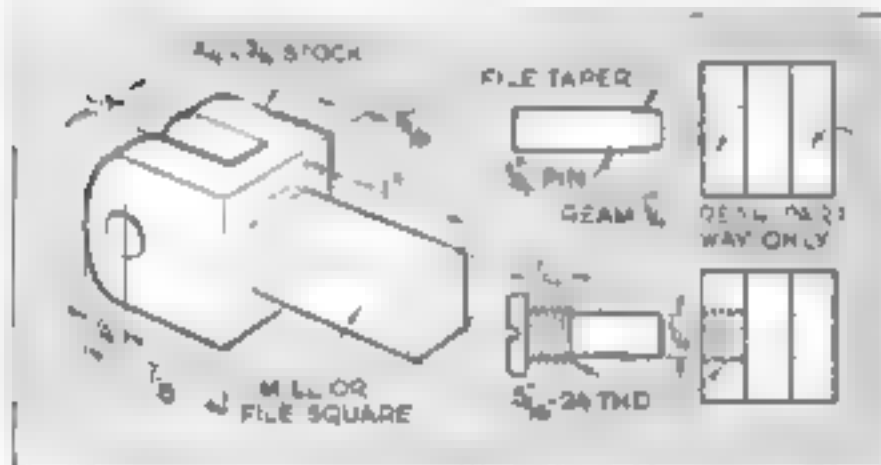


Replacing the tool bit, these individual knurling wheels can be mounted in a moment. Above are shown two types of knurling wheels and a homemade metal-spinning wheel. The latter has seen hard service on short production runs.

Individual Knurling Tools Inserted Like Bits

WITHOUT once changing tool holders, you can switch from turning to knurling and back again by inserting these individual knurl holders. For the price of a single wheel of each kind, you can do every kind of knurling. A wheel with a radius on its edge, turned from drill rod and hardened, does a good job of metal spinning.

To make each holder, chuck a 2" length

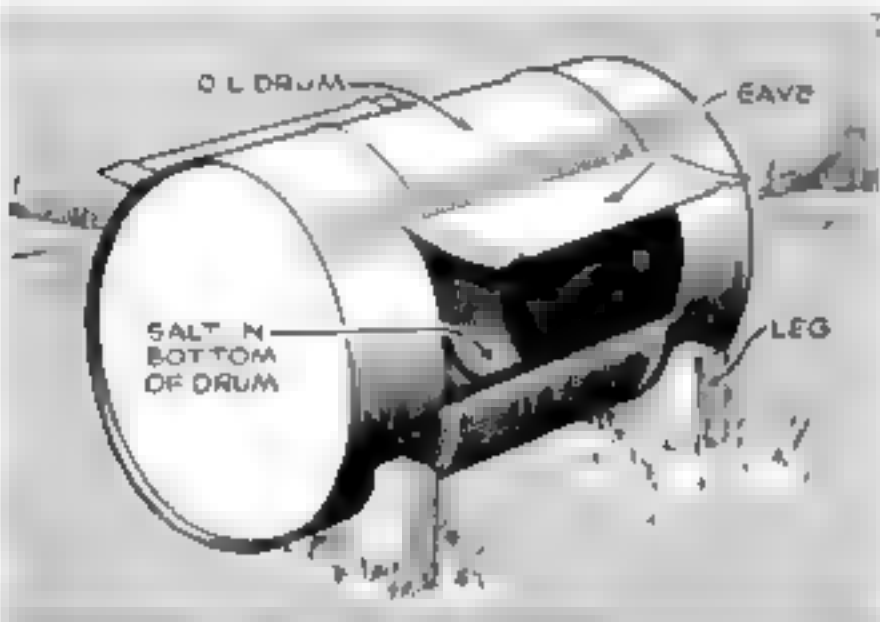


of $\frac{1}{2}$ " square steel in the four-jaw and turn it down to $\frac{1}{4}$ " about halfway. Remove it from the lathe and mill or file this portion square to fit a tool-holder socket, making the sides parallel to the $\frac{1}{2}$ " ones.

Drill a $\frac{1}{2}$ " hole near the bottom of the slot. Saw to it and file out the slot clean and square. Drill the cross hole undersize and ream to $\frac{1}{2}$ " just short of its full length. Cut the pins from drill rod, file a short taper at one end for a drive fit in the hole, and harden. Polish the pins and reheat to draw the temper to a deep straw color at the center, where the wheels ride.

If you want to make wheels interchangeable in one holder, turn the pins with a threaded shoulder to fit a tapped hole in one side of the holder fork.—Floyd McGuckin, Ridgewood, N. J.

Oil Drum Holds Salt for Sheep



AN OIL drum with openings cut on opposite sides makes a handy portable salt trough for sheep. Screw the drum to blocks as shown or weld on angle-iron legs.

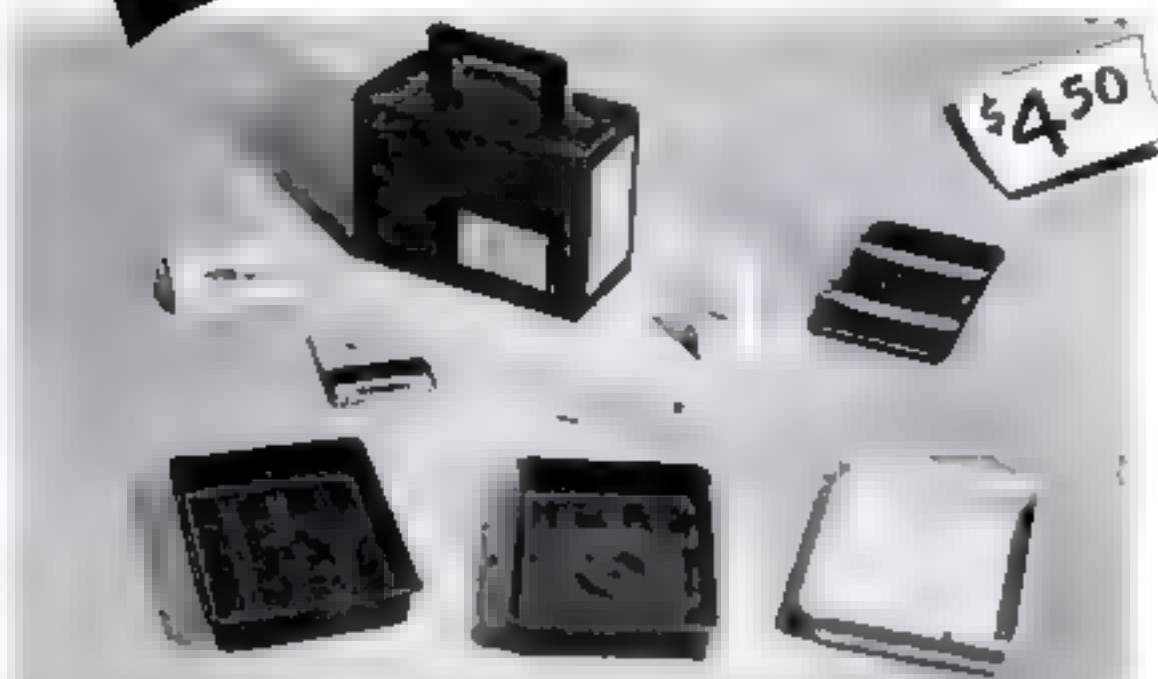
Broom Squared on Circular Saw

BROOMS that have become lopsided from wear can be squared off easily on a circular saw. Cut two pieces of wood 3" or 4" wide and about 4" longer than the broom's width. Cut two small pieces about 1" or 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick for spacers. Lay the broom on one of the long pieces, place spacers on either side of it, and top with the other long piece. Nail through the three pieces at one end. Push up the other spacer to compress the broom firmly and then nail through. Nail on outer edges only. Set the blade so it cuts into but not through the top piece.





YOU'LL HAVE A WHALE OF A GOOD TIME MAKING YOUR OWN PRINTS . . . with a new Kodacraft Outfit .

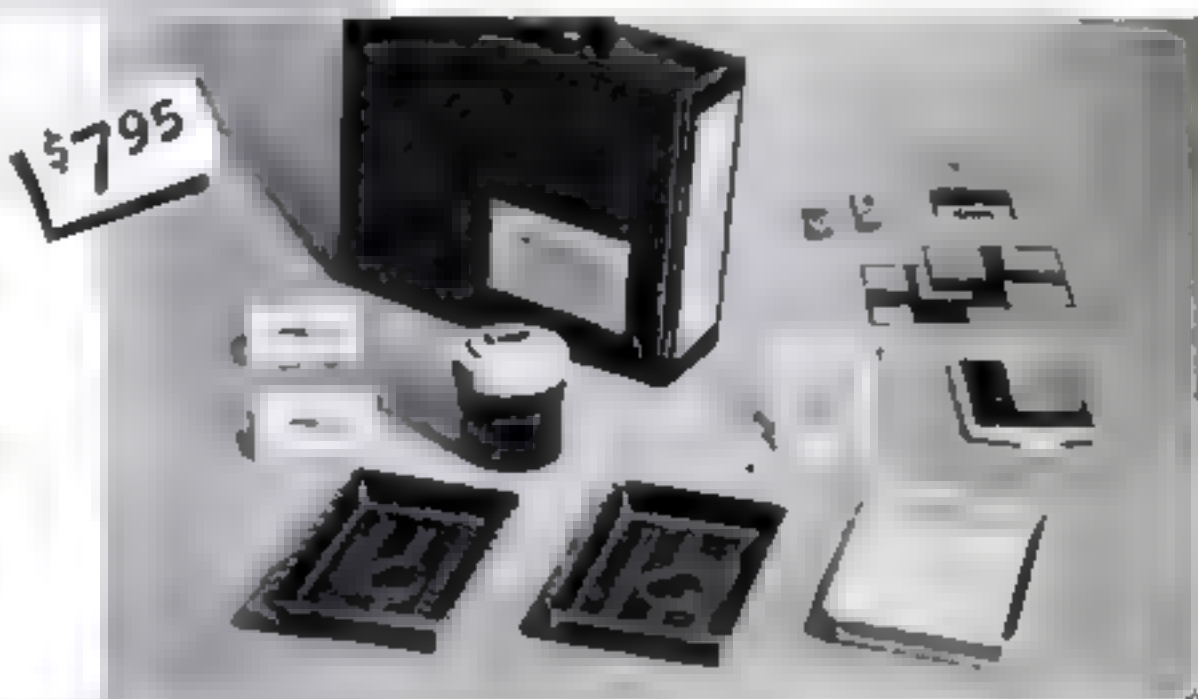


Perfect for the beginner—Kodacraft Printing Kit . . . easy-to-follow directions for making your own prints. Packed in suitcase-type carton.

- 3 5x7 Tenite Trays in black, gray, and red. Nubs on bottom provide rocker action for agitation.
- 1 Kodak Printing Frame
- 1 Kodak Mask Chart for Kodak Printing Frame
- 1 25-sheet package of 2 1/2 x 3 1/2 Kodak Velite Paper for printing under daylight conditions
- 1 Kodak Tri-Chem Pack
- 1 Graduate
- 1 Kodak Darkroom Thermometer
- 1 Kodak Glass Stirring Rod
- 1 Complete Instruction Book

Everything you need to develop and print—Kodacraft Photo-Lab Outfit . . . includes new Kodacraft Roll-Film Tank. Suitcase-type carton for handy storage.

- 1 Kodacraft Roll-Film Tank with 620-120 roll-film apron
- 3 Rocker-type 5 x 7 Tenite Trays
- 1 Kodacraft Printing Frame, 4 1/2 x 5 1/2
- 1 Kodacraft Print Mask Set
- 1 25-sheet package of 2 1/2 x 3 1/2 Kodak Velite Paper
- 2 Kodak Tri-Chem Packs
- 1 8-oz. Plastic Graduate
- 1 Kodak Darkroom Thermometer
- 2 Kodak Junior Film Clips
- 1 Complete Instruction Book



A complete outfit, including metal printer and roll-film tank—Kodacraft Advanced Photo-Lab.

- 1 Improved Kodacraft Metal Printer . . . 2 Center-opening Kodak Ruby Printing Masks for 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 and 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 negatives . . . 1 Kodak Mask Chart . . . 1 Kodacraft Roll-Film Tank with 620-120 roll film apron . . . 3 Rocker-type 5 x 7 Tenite Trays . . . 1 25-sheet package of 2 1/2 x 3 1/2 Kodak Velite Paper . . . 2 Kodak Tri-Chem Packs . . . 1 Kodak Darkroom Thermometer . . . 1 Graduate . . . 2 Kodak Junior Film Clips . . . 1 Kodak Glass Stirring Rod . . . 1 Brownie Darkroom Lamp, Model B . . . 1 Complete Instruction Book

Prices are subject to change without notice and include Federal Tax

YOUR KODAK DEALER WILL BE GLAD TO SHOW YOU THESE KODACRAFT OUTFITS

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, ROCHESTER 4, N. Y.

Kodak
TRADE MARK

PYROIL

is a "must" with low viscosity oils

You're perfectly right to use low viscosity oils for winter driving. It helps you to "easy starts". But the running temperature of your engine is the same winter and summer. That's why Pyroil is the perfect companion for winter oil. When your car is standing in the damp and cold, winter oil quickly drains off, exposing piston rings and cylinder walls to excessive rust and corrosion. Pyroil causes even low temperature oil to cling to exposed metal surfaces. This prevents scoring due to pumping, damaging "dry starts"—costly wear and tear. Pyroil keeps winter lubrication at a summer level.

Add Pyroil to winter oil—add miles to your car.

Pyroil for Aircraft Engines

Use Aircraft Pyroil B for lubricating oil, Aircraft Pyroil A for gasoline.

GIVEN! An attractive Pyroil metal savings bank—takes coins up to 50c places **MOTORISTS**. It's yours for the asking—sent postage paid

Manufactured and Guaranteed by
PYROIL COMPANY,
531 Main Street,
La Crosse, Wisconsin.
Canadian Distributors
Central Purchasing Agencies, Ltd.
Toronto, Ontario



PYROIL COMPANY

531 Main Street, La Crosse, Wisconsin

I want my car to last and run properly. Please tell me more about Pyroil and how it can accomplish this for me.

Name.....

Address.....

City or Town..... State.....



Gus Tames a Runaway Engine

[Continued from page 184]

from his motor. He maneuvered the coasting car to the shoulder of the road, and, almost before the car had come to a stop, Gus was out, had the hood up, and was directing the beam of the flashlight at the engine. Just as Jim joined him, there was a click and Gus noticed that the throttle rod to the carburetor snapped back into what was evidently its idling position.

"Did you see that?" queried Gus.

Jim nodded.

"I think we're getting some place," Gus said hopefully. "Let's try her again."

After the two men had climbed back into the car, Jim pushed the starter and the motor caught without a falter.

"Now bring her up to forty again slowly," Gus instructed, "and the minute she runs away and then begins to sputter pull over to the side of the road."

Fast Footwork Aids Diagnosis

They didn't have to wait long before things started to happen again, and when they did Jim followed his instructions. Gus jumped out of the car, flipped open the hood, which he'd left unlatched, pulled off the air cleaner, and aimed his flashlight into the carburetor's throat.

"Take a look down there," Gus said after a quick inspection. "Even a carburetor's throat can develop tonsils."

Jim looked. There was at least a half inch of white ice blocking the throttle valve. As he watched, he could see the ice melting and suddenly there was that familiar metallic click he'd been hearing each time after his engine had died.

"There's your trouble," Gus said, tapping a metal tank mounted on the fire wall that held the water supply for Jim's water injector. "Your carburetor has been icing up because of the water you've been adding to your fuel."

"But Gus, the temperature hasn't dropped below freezing for weeks," Jim reminded him. "I know the manufacturer's instructions said not to use the injector when the weather dropped below thirty-two, and I haven't. As a matter of fact, when we left the house tonight it was a balmy forty-two."

"Outside, yes," Gus corrected, "but not inside your carburetor."

"Well, what a dope I've been," Jim groaned as he thumped his forehead with

[Continued on page 236]

Get Your Money's Worth
From High Compression Engines
and High Octane Fuels with

DEPENDABLE

CHAMPION

Spark Plugs



BE A CHAMPION DRIVER

... Good spark plugs bring out the best in performance and economy!



Champion researchers and engineers work constantly with automotive and petroleum experts to give you better performance with today's engines and fuels.



To get your full money's worth of power and mileage, insist on Champions and have them cleaned and checked regularly by Champion dealers to keep them efficient.

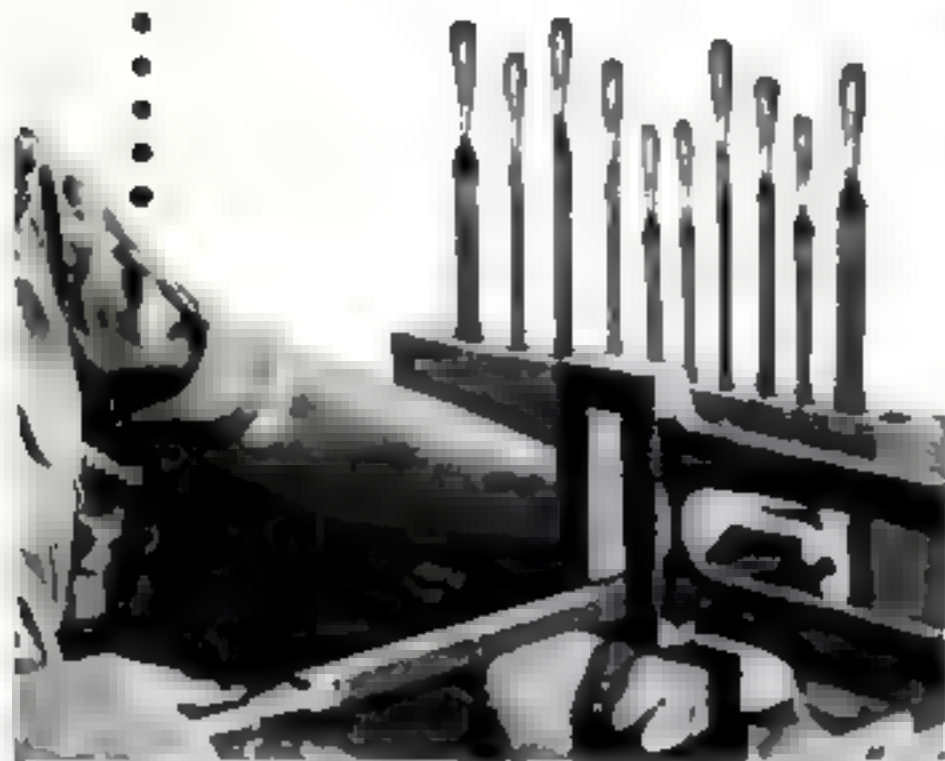


Champion has manufactured spark plugs exclusively for over 40 years. A better spark plug is the result—proved by Champion's leadership for over a quarter century!

CHAMPION SPARK PLUG COMPANY, TOLEDO 1, OHIO

Listen to the CHAMPION ROLL CALL . . . Harry Warner's fast sportscast every Friday night, over the ABC network

Variety is the spice of filing



A VARIED assortment of Nicholson or Black Diamond files is as much a part of the complete home workshop as a good assortment of bits, taps or chisels. For one thing, it means you always have exactly *The right file for the job*. For example: Mill (single cut) files for sharpening and smoothing. Flat files (double cut) for fast stock removal. X F. Swiss Pattern files for precision work. Taper files for saw sharpening.

Equally important, Nicholson and Black Diamond quality means top performance. You can't buy files that are more accurately cut, more expertly hardened—more widely accepted by expert filers because of their fast, uniform cutting, and their extra-long life.

Your hardware dealer will be glad to help you work up an assortment of these famous files to fit your needs.



FREE—"FILE PHILOSOPHY"

—a home-workshop manual on files. Its 48 illustrated pages cover the kinds, care and use of files. Send for your copy today. No obligation.



NICHOLSON FILE COMPANY

18 Azara St., Providence 1, R. I.
(In Canada, Port Hope, Ont.)



NICHOLSON FILES

FOR EVERY PURPOSE

Gus Tames a Runaway Engine

[Continued from page 234]

his fist. "A fine budding engineer. Of course, the venturi effect in the carburetor acts like the expansion valve in a refrigerator—it lowers the temperature."

"Right, and the temperature in the throat of a carburetor can be quite a bit below freezing even if the outside temperature is above freezing," Gus explained. "What's been happening is that first just enough ice has been forming at forty miles an hour to hold your carburetor throttle valve open at that position. Then as more and more ice has formed it has choked off the carburetor throat and starved the engine. Finally, when she did stall, it didn't take long for the heat of the engine to melt the ice and you were all set to go again."

"Live and learn," Jim grinned as he reached in under the hood and turned the petcock that shut off the water for the injector. "I guess about the only alibi I've got is that I'm an electrical engineer."

Causes Forced Landings, Too

"Well, at least you were a doughfoot and not a fly-boy in the last war," Gus said as they started back to town. "If you'd been a pilot, you'd have known that airplane carburetors often ice up under certain damp weather conditions in the summer when the outside temperatures are soaring in the nineties. That's why they put heaters in 'em."

"Well, since I don't have a heater in mine," Jim replied, "I guess I'll just have to forget about my water injector until warmer weather sets in again."

"Not necessarily," Gus corrected. "You can always add enough alcohol to the water in the tank to prevent freezing. As a matter of fact, the alcohol will add to the pep of your engine. Some injectors are designed to operate only on an alcohol-and-water mixture."

"Thanks a million, Gus," Jim said as he slowed the car to stop in front of Gus' house. "Now I can take off for home tomorrow night on schedule. Mom and Pop sure would have been disappointed if we hadn't been able to get together. Happy New Year, Gus."

"And a Happy New Year to you, Jim," Gus said shaking Jim's hand. "And while you're driving, look out for those holiday-happy goons who think they can mix alcohol and gasoline without an injector." **END**

IT'S SHOPSMTIH FOR FLEXIBILITY

\$189.50 complete
garage kit for
motor
bench and casters.
Includes geared
Jacobs chuck, 12"
sanding disc, 8" saw
blade, arbor,
lathe centers, etc.

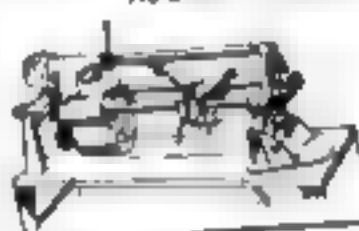
As an 8" Circular Saw



As a Horizontal Drill



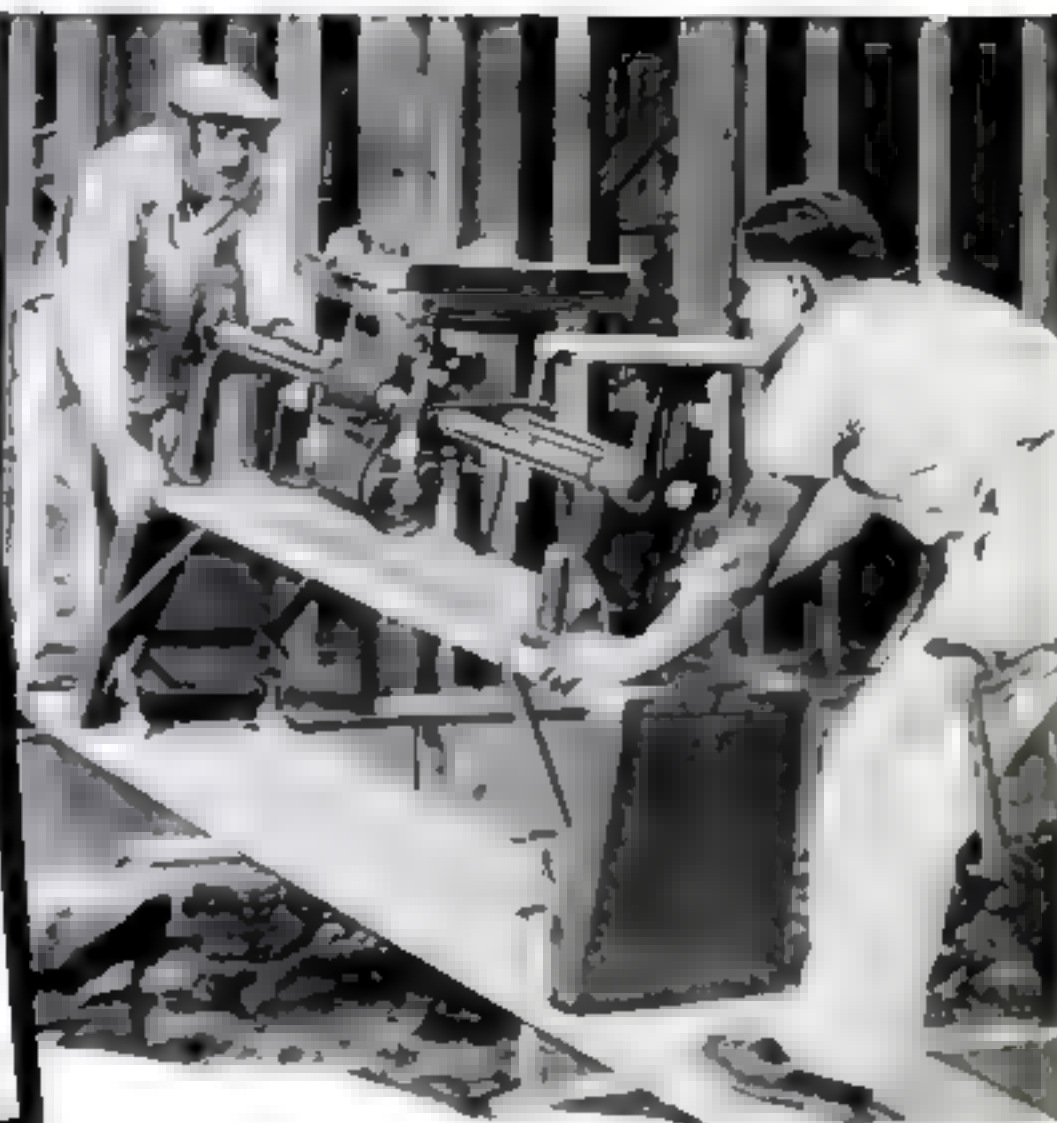
As a 33" Wood Lathe



As a 12" Disc Sander



As a 15" Vertical
Drill Press



EVEN a large shop fitted with a complete assortment of high priced power tools won't give you the all-around flexibility you get with a SHOPSMTIH.

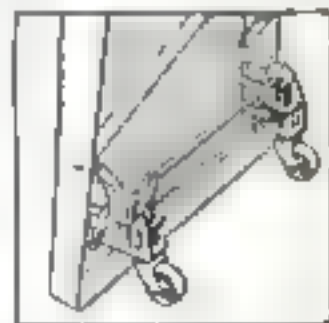
SHOPSMTIH packs more tricks than a magician's kit! You can move it! Change it! Set it up to do 1001 work-saving jobs. You can saw full-size plywood panels without help. Drill room-length planks. Dowel perfect joints without jigs. Sand ends and joint edges to hairline dimensions. What's more, you can change SHOPSMTIH from one standard tool to another *in less than sixty seconds.*

Add to its flexibility, SHOPSMTIH's remarkable accuracy, its tremendous capacity, its rugged precision, and you'll understand why SHOPSMTIH is the largest-selling power tool in America today.

See for yourself what SHOPSMTIH can do — at leading hardware and department stores or any Montgomery Ward store. And for a booklet jam-packed with information on SHOPSMTIH, send the coupon.

* **NEW RETRACTABLE CASTERS**

Increase SHOPSMTIH's already great flexibility. They're easily mounted on any wood or metal bench. Easy to set too, with three-stage foot levers that raise or lower unit. Your SHOPSMTIH dealer has them. Complete set . . . \$11.95



FREE—Attractive 16-page SHOPSMTIH booklet

ADDRESS:

SHOPSMTIH, Dept. 151-A, at factory nearest you:
12819 Colt Road, Cleveland 8, Ohio, OR
417 Montgomery Street, San Francisco 4, Calif.

Please send me the free SHOPSMTIH booklet.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____



Ideas out of this World

... yours with these
Wizards with Wood

Ideas for bonding wood! Ideas for finishing effects! Want 'em? Then send postcard for leaflets on Firzite, Satinlac, Weldwood Glue — used by professionals and offered by United States Plywood Corporation. . . .

Glue That's Stronger than Wood



To make things or fix things, use Weldwood Glue for all wood-to-wood bonds. Makes joints stronger than the wood itself. Mixes easily with water. Stain-free, rot-proof . . . highly water-resistant! 15¢, 35¢, 65¢, 95¢ and larger sizes.

WELDWOOD
PLASTIC RESIN GLUE

A MUST for Finishing Fir Plywood



Tame that wild grain with FIRZITE. It tight-seals the pores . . . virtually prevents grain rise or checking . . . readies the surface satin-smooth for paint, stain or enamel. (For blond, pickled, wiped or tinted effects use White Firzite).

FIRZITE

Newer than Shellac or Varnish



Pints, Quarts,
Gallons

For "natural wood" finishes on furniture or woodwork, there's nothing like Satinlac. Brings out the natural grain and color beauty of any plywood or solid wood. Avoids that "built-up" look, and will never turn yellow or darken with age. "Water-white", easy to brush or spray, dries ready for next coat in 2 or 3 hours.

SATINLAC

Ask for Weldwood Glue, Firzite and Satinlac at hardware, paint or lumber dealers.

Send post card for interesting glue and finishing leaflets.

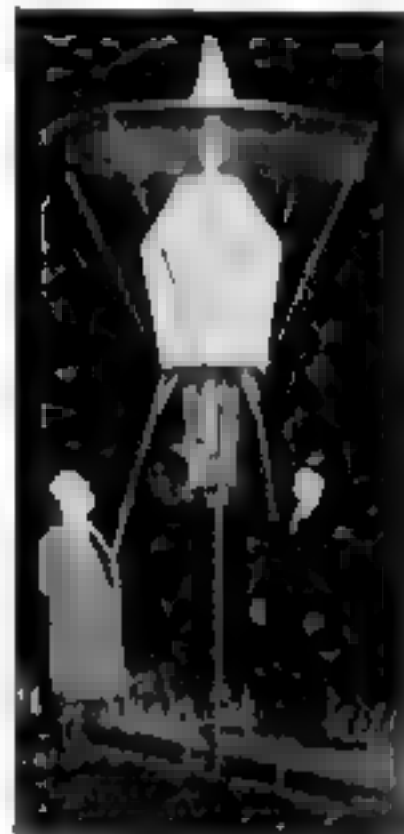
UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION
Dept. 172, 55 West 44th St. • New York 18, N.Y.

Mechanics of Farming



By Ladd Haystead

■ Frost has been one of the greatest threats to agriculture since man first started to farm in the north temperate zone. To combat it, he has tried bonfires, smudge pots, frozen mist, helicopters. None has been more than partly successful. Evans Products Co., Plymouth, Mich., thinks it has the real answer: a radiant heater that works on the principle of bathroom electric radiant heaters. It sends out infrared rays that heat only an object they hit, such as a leaf or fruit. Air in between is unaffected. The Frostguard (right) is a tubular-steel tripod supporting a combustion chamber and a 7-foot aluminum reflector. Kerosene or No. 1 oil, pumped by an electric motor, burns at 1,750° F. Fuel consumption averages 10 gallons an hour. (Killing frost usually lasts only a few hours.) Many test units have paid their \$350 cost in one season. The company predicts that their use may lengthen the growing season as much as six weeks.



■ A two-row cotton picker--self-propelled, rotating-spindle type--is announced by Allis-Chalmers for limited production at its Gadsden, Ala., plant.

■ A few years ago one poultryman taking care of 1,000 to 1,500 birds usually was overworked. Now going up on a Southern farm are two mechanized, 12,000-bird houses that one man will run.

■ "You'll never mechanize dairying," they used to say. But U.S. Dept. of Agriculture reports the job is well under way. Electricity provides fences, pumps water, lights and ven-

CHANNELLOCK

Belongs

Made only by
CHAMPION DEARMENT!



Wherever
PLIERS ARE USED!

When Mom or the kids get in a fixin' mood you can bet they'll do a better job when Channellock pliers are handy. Channellocks are easy to use, simple to adjust and - well, darn good pliers. They are made by Champion DeArment who for nearly 3/4 of a century have been making and selling highest quality tools. The next time you're shopping for tools ask to see Channellock pliers. Heft 'em, use 'em, test 'em—then buy 'em. On almost every job requiring tools, you'll find a use for Channellock. And remember, Only Champion DeArment makes Channellock. Send for Catalog D14 Today.

CHAMPION DEARMENT TOOL CO. • Meadville, Pa.



Channellock pliers are listed in the Yellow Pages of most Telephone Directories under "Tools"



Only CHAMPION DEARMENT...

makes

CHAN NEL LOCK

TRADE MARK REG.

U. S. PATENT OFFICE

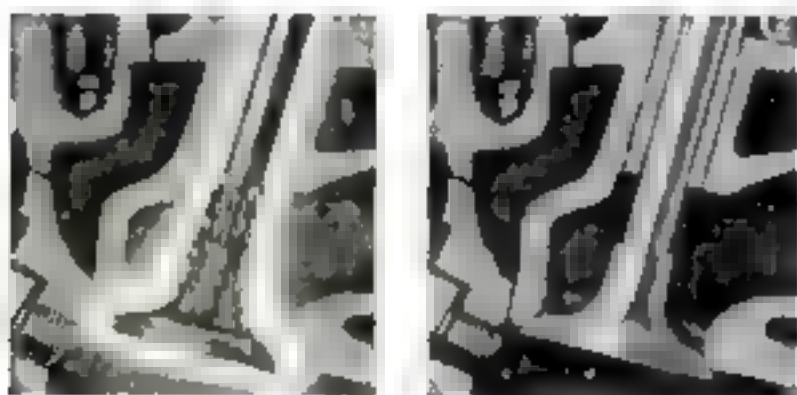
Why won't it start?



Oil congeals in cold weather, gets stiff, ties up your motor so it can't start.

Casite guarantees Quick Starting in Coldest Weather or Double-Your-Money-Back. Casite retards congealing of oil, lets your motor spin over and start, no matter how cold the weather.

Why does it jerk?



Chances are, your trouble is sticky valves.

Casite frees sticky valves and rings . . . gets rid of gum and goo . . . conditions your car for winter driving. Casite guarantees Better and Smoother Motor Performance or Double-Your-Money-Back.

New Car or Old Car . . . Get **CASITE** for Your Car



Your garage, service station or car-dealer will give you a Casite Treatment—75¢ a pint (95¢ in Canada). You'll get smoother, happier driving for many miles to come. The Casite Corporation, Hastings, Michigan. Casite Division, Hastings Ltd., Toronto.

QUICK STARTING IN COLDEST WEATHER
or Double-Your-Money-Back

Mechanics of Farming

tilates stables, powers mechanical barn cleaners, grinds feed, dries hay, fills silos, drives the milking machine, cools and pasturizes the milk--while farm-to-consumer processing and transportation are almost completely mechanized.

■ Cussing the moldboard plow has become the prime parlor game of many non-farmers in recent years, following attacks on that implement by adherents of the book, Plowman's Folly. Tests recently completed at the Geneva (N.Y.) Experiment Station, however, indicate that the moldboard gets better results on yields and soil condition--in the soil there, anyhow--than does disk-ing, rotary tillage, or subsoiling. The tests offset, but do not entirely negate, claims for other types of soil treatment.

■ Newest use of the "wonder drugs" is in canning. Vegetables canned with antibiotics, says the U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, can be sterilized faster at lower temperatures, without pressure cooking. Better flavor is claimed because mild heat is used.

■ Apply science to the usage of farm products (chemurgy) and you have a subject as important to the farmer and the over-all economy as science-in-the-furrow. For instance, add hydrogen to corn sugar, as did Atlas Powder Co. in its new product sor-bitol, and a whole huge new corn market is opened up. The substance absorbs water slowly--and holds it. It's useful in protecting against both drying out and soggiessness of tobacco, printers' rollers, flexible glues, cork, cosmetics, candy, etc.

■ Tires made from waste of pulp-paper manufacture are reported by Drs. K. A. Kobe and R. T. Romans, of the University of Texas. The new chemical, replacing styrene, is called PADMS. First tests indicate the tires may be superior to present synthetic tires. Now the paper industry is waiting on the synthetic-tire industry to say how big orders will be before building new plants. And tire companies are waiting on pulp men to find out how much PADMS they can get before converting.

Repair Electrical Appliances and Utilities with the aid of
THE NEW MODEL 50

ELECTRICAL TROUBLE SHOOTER

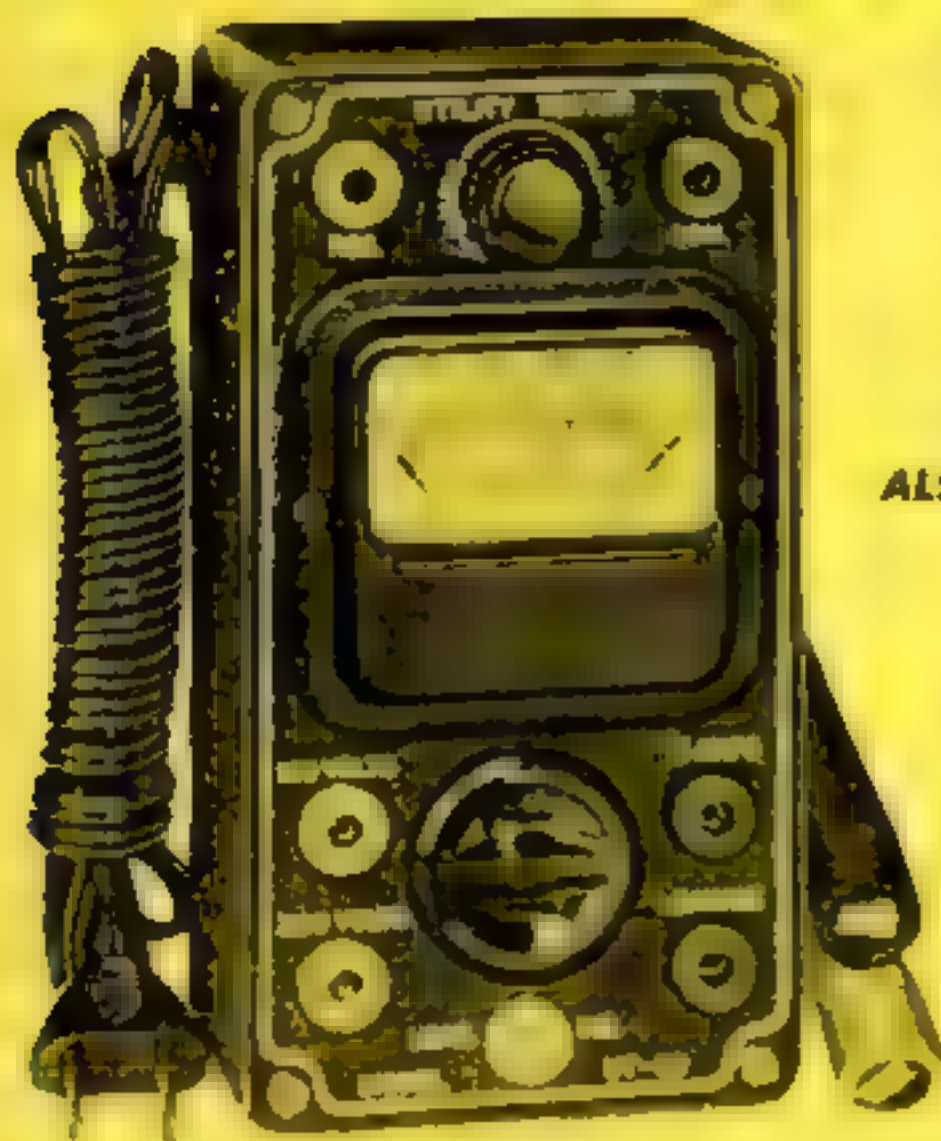
A NEW KIND OF INSTRUMENT FOR TESTING ALL ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS AND UTILITIES SUCH AS—

- Thermostats
- Lamps
- Tubes
- Fluorescents
- All Fuses
- Condensers
- Field Coils
- Fans
- Heaters
- Washers
- Soldering Irons
- Melting Pots
- Air-Conditioners
- Ballasts
- Lighting Systems
- Electric Ovens
- Solenoids
- Circuit Breakers

ALSO [ALL MOTORS—single phase, multi phase, and universal speed—capacitor and induction type—1/2 to 100 foot amperes, 1/2 HP. to 2 1/2 HP.]

THE MODEL 50 UTILITY TESTER:

- Will measure the actual current consumption of any appliance or circuit. 115 or 220 V.C. or D.C. and will measure the actual wattage produced. The reading will be shown on a large 100 scale panel or utility key is plugged directly into the front panel receptacle. A special pair of insulated clip leads is added for motors, etc.
- Will measure the actual voltage and measure whether the circuit is A.C. or D.C. and the frequency at 25 cycles or 60 cycles.
- Incorporates a sensitive direct reading resistance range which will accurately measure all resistances commonly used in electrical appliances, motors, etc. The range will reflect ohms, kilohms, megohms and test for shorts and opens.
- Will indicate excessive leakage between a motor and a line up to 1 ohm.
- Will indicate when a fuse blows and it is unnecessary to change a blown fuse.
- Will test Thermostats under actual working conditions.
- Is the ideal trouble shooter. It will instantly locate points where trouble occurs.
- Will test all bulb type fuses. Instantly indicate whether a fuse is adding an unsafe load to the circuit.



Compact—Measures 3 1/8" x 5 1/2" x 2 1/2"

- Will test outlets for short circuits and shorts.
- Will accurately check and locate the exact cause of failure in a wiring system or switch.
- Will check all fuses for opens and shorts.
- Will indicate when or where of an appliance or motor connected to a line under test is grounded.

SHIPPED ON APPROVAL NO MONEY WITH ORDER—NO C.O.D.

TRY BEFORE YOU BUY! Yes, you need send no money with order or pay anything on delivery. Simply fill out this order form and mail it today. Try the Model 50 for 10 days. If completely satisfied, remit \$13.90. If not, return the instrument, no explanation necessary.

The Model 50 Utility Tester comes housed in a round cornered molded bakelite case. Complete with all test leads and operating instructions—only

\$13⁹⁰

SUPERIOR ELECTRONIC CO., INC.
227 FULTON STREET, NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

PS-1

Please rush one Model 50 Utility Tester. I will either remit \$13.90 after a 10-day trial or return the instrument via Parcel Post.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

FREE PREMIUM!

☐ Check here if you are adding \$1.00 payment with order. In return for cash due to the company. We will send you a set of 1000 test keys and a set of 1000 Model 50 Utility Testers. If the Model 50 does not meet your requirements, we will refund the \$1.00. If you are not sure, we will refund the \$1.00. Keep the premium for your own use.

Waxing

Polishing Cars



Sanding



**1000 WAYS TO SPEED
HOME and FARM JOBS!**

**HOME-UTILITY
8" ELECTRIC
SANDER-POLISHER
only \$32.95 (complete)**

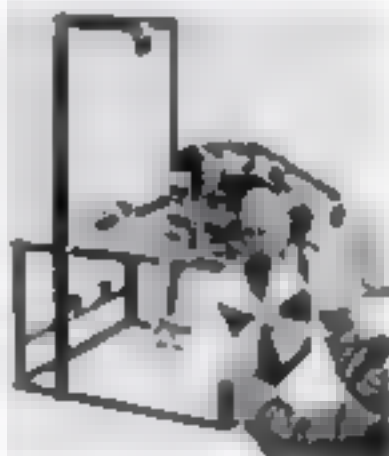
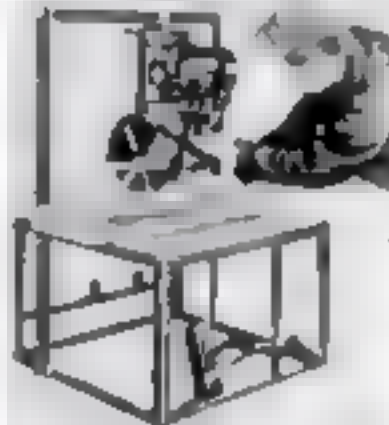
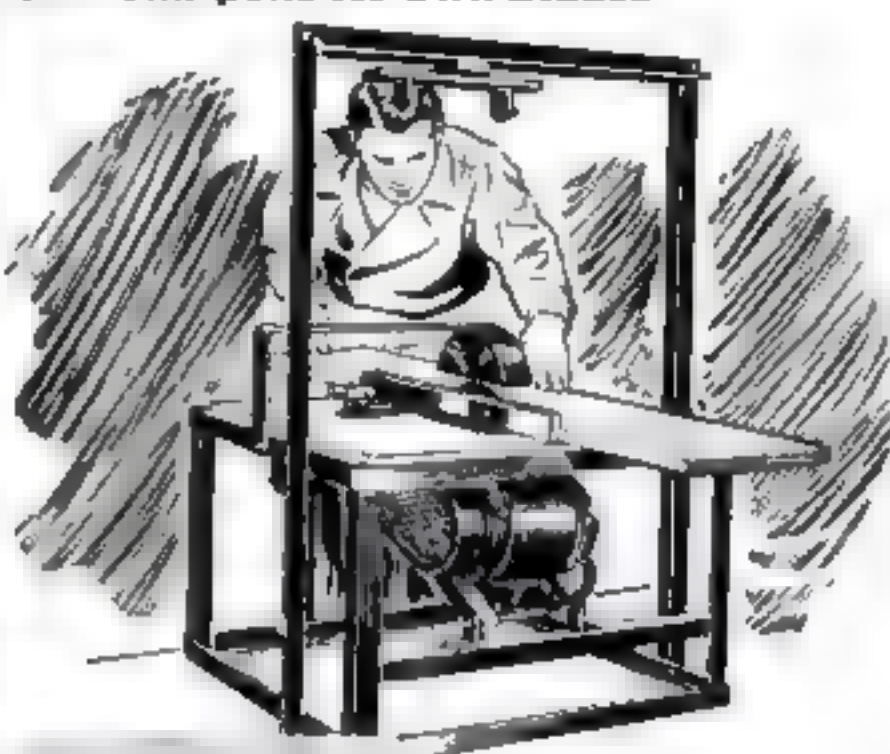
There's almost no end to the jobs you can do with a Home-Utility Sander-Polisher! It comes complete with sanding discs, lambawool bonnet, 3/4" drill chuck, cans of polish and wax. It drives many other inexpensive attachments for grinding, sharpening, buffing, burnishing cleaning. It has an extra-powerful motor for high-speed work from AC or DC outlet. It weighs only 3 1/2 lbs., easy for the whole family to use. And it's quality-built by BLACK & DECKER K.R., world's largest portable electric tool maker. Try it at your hardware, electrical appliance or implement dealer's or department store.

Products of HOME-UTILITY Div.,
The BLACK & DECKER Mfg. Co.,
Dept. H13, Towson 4, Md.

**ELECTRIC
HOME-UTILITY
TOOLS**

1/4" DRILLS and 1/2" DRILLS • TOOL KITS
ELECTRO-SAWS • BENCH GRINDERS

Saw Sharpens Its Own Blades



By CHANGING the best power unit to different locations on the table, the Saw Shop-ette can be used as a swing saw, rip saw sander, tool grinder, miter saw, metal-cutting saw, and also a tool to sharpen and gum its own blades. Dadoing can also be done on the unit. It is made by the P. T. Hobbs Machinery Co., of Portland, Ore.

The machine is priced at \$128 and includes a 1/2-hp. motor with cord, a cut-off saw, a rip-saw blade, and a grinding wheel. A 3/4-hp. motor is available for an extra \$12.50.

The commercial-type circular-saw gummer and sharpener takes care of all types of blades from 4" to 20" in diameter.

Brush Handle Serves as Scraper



THE molded-plastic handle of this paint brush is chisel-shaped for removing blisters and loose paint, thus serving as a scraping tool. Chinese hog bristles form the brushing surface. Available from Sears, Roebuck, it is made in seven widths from 1 to 4 in.

ARC WELDING
FOR PROFIT OR PLEASURE

60 LBS. OF READY MADE PARTS Only \$24.95

BUILD YOUR OWN HEAVY DUTY WELDER SAVE BUY ONLY NECESSARY PARTS

All times and parts from Atomic Arc Welder Co. in one place. No need to go to different stores. No need to wait for parts. No need to pay extra for shipping. No need to pay extra for handling. No need to pay extra for insurance. No need to pay extra for taxes. No need to pay extra for anything else.

FREE We will send you a FREE catalog of our products. No need to pay anything. No need to wait for the catalog. No need to pay anything else.

ATOMIC ARC WELDER CO.
1039 So 19th St OMAHA NEBR

BE YOUR OWN BOSS!



It's a wonderful feeling

MAKE BIG MONEY

Why stay in a rut working for someone else? Now—give your ambition a chance to **MAKE BIG MONEY**—with steady year 'round work—indoors—in a good respectable business of your own! Be a floor surfacing contractor with American Machines!

No schooling—no experience needed. Sanders are easy to operate—and you can start making money the first day your machines arrive! Earnings of \$25 and more a day are not uncommon. Hundreds of prospects—new and old homes. Investment in equipment is small—no large overhead. Many men operate from their own homes. An opportunity to get ahead and **MAKE MONEY!** Send coupon for "money-making" booklet entitled "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing"—enclose 25c in coin or stamps to cover handling.

No schooling—no experience needed. Sanders are easy to operate—and you can start making money the first day your machines arrive! Earnings of \$25 and more a day are not uncommon. Hundreds of prospects—new and old homes. Investment in equipment is small—no large overhead. Many men operate from their own homes. An opportunity to get ahead and **MAKE MONEY!** Send coupon for "money-making" booklet entitled "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing"—enclose 25c in coin or stamps to cover handling.

THOUSANDS are SUCCESSFUL!

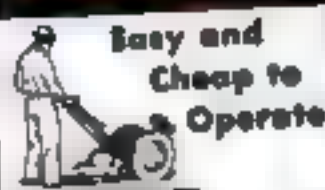
- H. M. Thompson and son have been sanding floors for 16 years; busy all the time.
- Ray Lease, Madison, bought his first American sander in 1938. Now has a ten man crew and office.
- Ed Bailey, Florida floor surfacing man, finds time to enjoy his own fine speedboat.

The American Floor Surfacing Machine Co.
532 So. St. Clair St., Toledo, Ohio

Enclosed find 25c in stamps or coin for booklet "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing", telling me how I can start my own floor sanding business.

Name _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____

AMERICAN FLOOR MACHINES



Easy and Cheap to Operate

PLOW



CULTIVATE



SHAW MFG. CO.

SAVE TIME, WORK, MONEY!

SHAW DU-ALL

and "PEPPY PAL" TRACTORS

These rugged walking or riding tractors are ideal for farm, truck garden, orchard, poultry farm. Operate on a few cents an hour. A child can handle them.

DO DOZENS OF JOBS. Both riding and walking tractors quickly and easily plow, cultivate, harrow, disk, dig, haul, spray, haul, grind, saw wood, etc.

LOW FACTORY PRICES. Buy direct or through your dealer. Year's guarantee.

RIDING TRACTORS. 4 models from 5 to 124 1/2 P. H. P. in wheelbase, 36 to 62 in. wide, 34 in. plant clearance. Hand or electric starter. Walking tractors 14 to 5 H. P.

FREE Illustrated folders giving complete details and price lists—write today!

STUL FRONT ST., GALESBURG, KANS.
625 PENORTH 4TH ST., COLUMBUS, O.



TOUGHEST PAINT STRIPS OFF



For a quick, easy job, try **WONDER-PASTE!** Applied with a paint brush, it quickly reduces the toughest finish to a soft, pulp-like mass that **EASILY PEELS OFF** with a putty knife! Leaves a smooth, clean surface, requiring no sanding. Safe for wood, metal, fabrics and hands. Long a favorite of professional painters. At leading paint and hardware dealers.

Write for leaflet on **WONDER-PASTE**

Wilson-Imperial Company, 121 Chestnut Street, Newark 3, N. J.

CUT-TO-FIT HOMES CUT BUILDING COSTS

ORDER NOW SAVE UP TO **1/3**

Build your own home and save the builders' profit—plus savings in lumber and labor with **Stirling Ready-Cut Homes**. Anyone can assemble with simple, easy to follow plans furnished. Every house complete with all lumber, roofing, nails, glass, hardware, paint, doors and windows marked ready to erect. Freight paid. Complete building plans ready for filing at low cost. Sold separately if desired. Write today!

CHOICE OF 57 DESIGNS



PRICED FROM \$2132 UP

Five Easy Payment Plans

Send 25c for NEW COLOR CATALOG

INTERNATIONAL MILL AND TIMBER CO.
DEPT. PS-151, BAY CITY, MICHIGAN



WANT to chop \$25—\$50 off your heating bills this winter, and enjoy greater comfort at the same time? Then insulate your attic or top floor ceiling with new fireproof Gold Bond Rock Wool Insulation. A cinch to install. Comes in 2' or 4' Enclosed Batts and new 8' Sealed Blankets, in standard widths that fit snugly between attic floor joists or roof rafters. Completely enclosed for easy handling with Vapor Barrier on face side. Keeps furnace heat in and summer heat out. Get Gold Bond Enclosed Batts or Sealed Blankets from your dealer today. And for best results be sure to order them "full-thick"! Free descriptive booklet sent on request. Write Div. Y, Dept. PS-1

Available at your local Gold Bond lumber and building materials dealer

NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY
BUFFALO 2, NEW YORK



Big TV Mirrors Are Mass Produced

ONE obstacle to the development of large-scale projection television has been the difficulty in making big magnifying mirrors. Now mass-production methods have been adapted to turning out 26-inch mirror blanks, like the one shown above alongside a six-inch size used for home projection. Made by the McKee Glass Co., Jeannette, Pa., for RCA, it is two inches thick, weighs 90 pounds. When polished and aluminized, the big mirrors will produce 15- by 20-foot TV images—the size of a theater screen.



Hand Lamp Beams Spot or Spread

THIS electric lamp, powered by a 6-volt battery, can be focused to throw a bright spot or spread a wide beam. Weighing 48 ounces and measuring 6½ by 8½ inches, it can be carried in an overcoat pocket or kept in most glove compartments. Made by the U-C Lite Mfg. Co., Chicago, Big Beam Jr., sells for \$6.75, without battery.

MAKE *Big* MONEY

SHARPENING LAWN MOWERS

WITH THE *Universal* LAWN MOWER GRINDER

Enjoy a profitable lawn mower sharpening business of your own. No previous experience needed. Place a hand or power



mower on the Universal Grinder. With only one set-up you quickly grind the stationary blade and all of the reel blades to proper clearance without removing a single blade from mower.

G. Spurlock of Arkansas writes: "I have had my Universal Grinder only 2 months. Live 1½ miles from town. Yet have already made net profit of \$227.00."

J. L. Peterman of Pa. writes: "Thank you for getting me started in this wonderful business . . . I averaged \$100.00 a week in May, and made \$1000.00 spare time this season."

TRULY A BIG MONEY MAKING BUSINESS

ROGERS MFG. CO., Dept. PS-11, Lindsey, Ohio

SEND THIS COUPON NOW

ROGERS MFG. CO., Dept. PS-11, Lindsey, Ohio
Please send me full facts about the Universal Lawn Mower Grinder and its big money making opportunities.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

CAMPBELL-HAUSFELD Spray Painting Outfits

*Outperform
them all!*

DO more and better painting in an hour than you can brush on in a day. Same compressor inflates tires, lubricates cars, tractors, implements.

4 models, precision built for trouble free service. Last a lifetime. Gasoline or electric power.



See them at your dealer or write for literature, giving his name.

**pressure
mold**

New Low Priced Pressure Mold . . . dwarf in size . . . giant in power.

THE CAMPBELL-HAUSFELD CO.

151 RAILROAD AVE.

HARRISON, OHIO



4000 fine tools, available direct from factory to user. Send 10c for complete 104 page catalog.

SNAP-ON TOOLS CORP.

8060-A 28th Ave., Kenosha, Wis.

Original-Genuine
WISE-GRIP
WRENCH



WISE-GRIP's the most useful tool you can own! VISE-GRIP LOCKS to work with more than Ten-Grip . . . holds anything! Works wonders in hard-to-get-at places. Easily turns battered nuts, bolts, worn screws—holds the smallest parts for gluing, filing, sawing, etc. With cutter—No. 7W, 7", \$2.25; No. 10W, 10", \$2.60. Without cutter—No. 7C, 7", \$1.95; No. 10C, 10", \$2.25. No. 7, 7", \$1.85; No. 10, 10", \$2.15.

Order from your dealer

PETERSEN MFG. CO., Dept. M-1, Dewitt, Nebr



with

FOLEY* automatic SAW FILER

*Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

"I did very well last year with my Foley equipment, about 850 saws and 240 lawn mowers, in my spare time. About \$800 for me."—Leo H. Mix. "I have done 4 or 5 thousand saws in my spare time in the 4 1/2 years since I got the outfit, and they are all coming back,"—says Len Crego.

Make up to \$2 or \$3 an hour in Spare Time. With the high prices of food, clothing and everything else, just think what you could do with extra money every week! With a Foley Automatic Saw Filer you can file hand, band and circular saws better than the most expert hand filer. "The first saw I sharpened with my Foley Filer came out 100%!"—writes Clarence E. Parsons. Every saw you sharpen with the machine accuracy of the Foley Saw Filer is an ad that brings you more customers. Cash business, no canvassing. No eyestrain, no experience needed.

FREE BOOK

"INDEPENDENCE AFTER 40!"

Shows just how you can start at home in spare time in your basement or garage. Just think—with a small investment, no overhead, no stock of goods to carry you can get right into a cash business—and later on develop into a full-time repair shop. Send coupon today for this practical plan. No salesman will call.



Send Coupon for FREE BOOK

FOLEY MFG. CO., 119-1 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minn.

Send FREE BOOK "Independence After 40".

Name

Address

Save time! Save money!
SEND FOR THIS BIG NEW

HUNT'S WOODWORKERS CATALOG NO. 17

NEW
LOW
PRICES

Greatest selection of
fine domestic and im-
ported woods—144 pages of
real money-saving bargains

**QUICK
DELIVERY**
on maple, pop-
lar oak, ma-
hogany, red
cedar, cherry,
walnut, and
many others—
all properly
seasoned and
kiln dried

EVERY wood crafts-
man should have this
big new catalog. Shows
32 rare and fancy
woods in color—
43 veneer designs—
multicolored bandings,
inlays, overlays, 276
scroll patterns, all
kinds of tools, ma-
chinery, cabinet hard-
ware, ornaments, mouldings, plus
pages of ideas, hints, instructions, and
information for beginner and advanced
craftsman. You'll save time and money
with this catalog. Yours for only 15
cents—refundable on first order. Use
the coupon—send for your copy NOW.

**ONLY
15c**

**MAIL
TODAY**

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.
2729 South Mary Street, Dept. B-1,
Chicago 8, Illinois

Please send me your big, new Catalog No. 17. Enclosed
is 15c to be refunded on my first order.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

The New

CUSHMAN EAGLE



Only **3/4¢** per mile total
operating cost

The new CUSHMAN "Eagle" fairly
screams its plus values. All the well-
known CUSHMAN economies: low pur-
chase price, low upkeep, low operating
cost—PLUS new styling, new riding
qualities and POWER. Get new illus-
trated folder now FREE. Rider-Agent
Plan available. WRITE DEPT. 25
Dealer inquiries invited

Cushman MOTOR WORKS, INC.
LINCOLN, NEBRASKA

a complete shop in one precision machine!

The IDEAL LAWNMOWER SHARPENER



- sharpens hand and power mow-ers
- completely new—based on 48 years of lawn-mower sharpener experience
- complete with bed knife grinder and lapping in Reconditioner—all operated by same motor

You can do precision lawnmower sharpening faster and easier than ever before on the Model 300 Ideal Sharpener. No disassembling needed, place the entire mower in the machine. You can make more money and do better work with an Ideal. Get all the facts, compare, no other sharpener offers as much as the Model 300 Ideal.

Write Today For Free Catalog

THE FAYE-ROOT-HEATH COMPANY

DEPT. H-4, PLYMOUTH, OHIO

SHEET METAL BRAKES

Forme sheet, bends and fits
bush locks, 36 gauge steel heavy
for aluminum 1 in. thick. Part
also can be bent to bend up
4 in. to edge of truck. All
steel reinforced. Shipped. For
4 in. 30" size \$1.25. For 36"
34" \$1.25. For 48" \$1.50. For
\$4.00. Floor mount has part
also 30" high \$7.00. 12" RICKY. Fits in view to form difficult compound
bends up to 20 gauge steel. Not painted. \$12.50 PP.
24 CURVE FORMER Capacity 16 gauge steel \$10.00
IRON BENDER 1/2" capacity 9 parts A steel \$10.00 PP.
Immediate delivery. Order direct, cash or C.O.D. or send for folder.



YVKE BRAKE CO., 5-1114 So. 27th St., Omaha 5, Nebr.

EVERY ELECTRIC DRILL

A PORTABLE SAW

9.95

with 4"
"HYCARBON"
Crosscut
Blade

At
Better
Hardware
Stores
Every-
where

Pat.
Prod.

**"ARCO
SAW"**

Can Be Used With One Hand!
Any 1/2 or 3/4" Drill is Powerful Saw
in ONE MINUTE

"ARCO SAW" is a rugged tool
with right angle gear drive, no
clutch, dangerous direct drive
with drill sideways. Works like a
high priced portable saw.

CUTS 1-5/16", or 2x4 by turning over

ONLY ARCO GIVES YOU ALL THESE
FEATURES: Safety yoke, assured
rigid connection and absolute safe-
ty—Big handle affords firm grip for
two hand operation. Precision one-
piece gear box. Self-lubricating
ball bearings. Visual guide
and wide shoe plate for straight
square cuts. Lowest priced, quality
Replacement Blades.

"HYCARBON" 4" Crosscut or 4"
Combination Blade \$1.50 ea.

90-day Factory Guarantee

ORDER TODAY at your dealer or send
us check or M.O. (Postpaid). C.O.D.'s—
Postage extra

UNCONDITIONAL 10-DAY
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

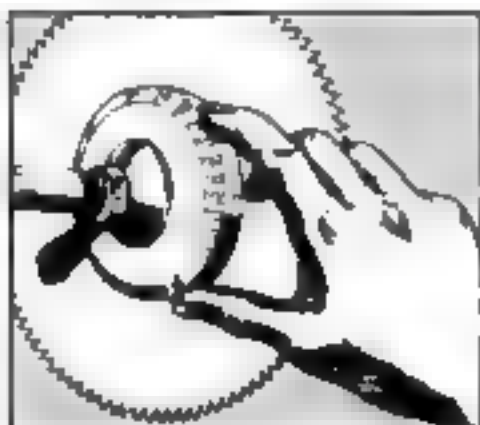
DEALERS—Write for
nearest jobber.

ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO.

DEPT. PS-1 140 WEST BROADWAY, NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

Better, Easier, Quicker GROOVE CUTTING or CABINET-MAKING

with *Warren* DADO SAWING WASHERS



Just dial
DESIRED CUT

Cut accurate, parallel grooves—any width, any angle. Just dial desired width with Micromatic adjustment. Cuts smooth and

clean—no burning or chewing to mar fine wood. Just four simple washers. Available in 5 sizes— $\frac{1}{2}$ ", $\frac{3}{4}$ ", $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 1", $1\frac{1}{2}$ ". Free booklet on request. See your dealer or write direct. Absolutely guaranteed! In Canada, send money order for \$4.95 (duty and sales tax extra).

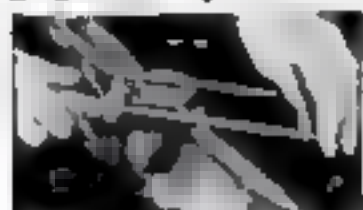
\$4.95
A SET

Dealers, Jobbers, Write for information!

WARREN DADO SAWING WASHERS CO.

70 Medbury, Dept. 41, Detroit 2, Michigan

FILE your own **SAWS** . . . easy!



A SPEEDCOR TOOL!

Do expert saw filing without experience. Keep your hand saws extra sharp, true-cutting. Easy to use. Man-
COMPLETE
or back guarantee. Cash
with order, prepaid. (COO
postage extra.)

\$2.95
WITH FILE

THE SPEED CORP. PS-1

512 N.E. 73 Ave., Portland, Oregon

BEAUTIFIES
natural wood,
pine paneling

POLISHES
furniture,
woodwork

IMPROVES
paint jobs

PROTECTS
wood and
metal surfaces

49¢ 89¢
PINT
QUART

Pol-mer-ik
LINSEED OIL
FOR BETTER PAINTING



101 HANDY HOME USES!

Every home, every workshop, needs Pol-mer-ik BOILED Linseed Oil. Available at all stores. Free folder tells you how to use it. Write Dept. 604 . . .

ARCHER-DANIELS-MIDLAND CO., Minneapolis 2, Minn.

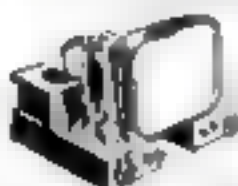
FREE get it Now—

**ALLIED'S 1951 TV
and RADIO CATALOG!**
212 Pages of BIG VALUES

**EVERYTHING
IN RADIO
AND TV AT
LOWEST PRICES**



EVERYTHING FOR EXPERIMENTERS,
BUILDERS, AMATEURS, SERVICEMEN,
ENGINEERS, SOUNDMEN



TV, HOME RADIOS
& RADIO-PHONES



SERVICE SUPPLIES
MINOR REPAIRS



AMATEUR GEAR



P. A. SYSTEMS, RECORDERS

ALLIED RADIO

**FREE
CATALOG**

833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 7-AA-1
Chicago 7, Illinois

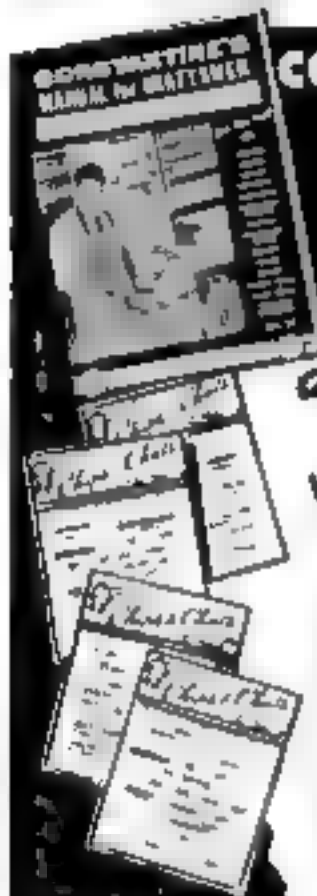
☐ Rush FREE 212-Page ALLIED Catalog.

Name

Address

City Zone State

brand NEW just off the press



CONSTANTINE'S MANUAL FOR WOODWORKERS HOBBYISTS HOME OWNERS 116 PAGE BOOK

a complete catalog!

AND REFERENCE BOOK OF WOODS,
VENEERS, LEATHER, METAL, PLASTICS, ETC.

This is the biggest, most complete manual we ever published. More new items, on leathercraft, decorative metals, wood finishing, hard to get items of all kinds. In addition to our power and hand tool sections, upholstery, picture frame mouldings, rare and domestic woods, veneers, lumber, inlay panels, 83 inlay designs, inlay borders, all in full natural color, plus a full color wood identification panel of 80 different woods suitable for framing. All items at lowest prices from America's Biggest Supplier to Craftsmen.

Send today for your copy of the hobbyist's most helpful book.

SEND FOR YOUR COPY TODAY

FREE

With each copy of our Master Manual you get a year's subscription to Chips and Chats, a breezy bimonthly to keep you up-to-date on what craftsmen are doing.

ALBERT CONSTANTINE & SON, INC., DEPT PS-1
787 East 135th St., New York 54, N. Y.

Enclosed find 25¢ for a copy of your "Master Manual" and a FREE one year's subscription to Chips and Chats.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

DU-FAST OSCILLATING MOTION SANDER



... BEST VALUE BAR NONE!

Where in the world can you get FULL 1/4" OSCILLATING MOTION... LARGE 3-2/3" x 7" FAST-WORKING SURFACE THAT USES INEXPENSIVE STANDARD CUT PAPERS... LIGHT WEIGHT FOR EASY CONTINUOUS USE?

Where in the world can you get the economy and convenience of a powerful sander and polisher that attaches in 10 seconds to any Home Utility Black & Decker 1/4" Electric Drill? Or (another Du-Fast model) that attaches just as easily to any Skill Home Shop 1/4" Electric Drill?

Where can you get the safety that permits you to sand or polish with absolutely no chance of gouging, scoring, swirling or burning? YES! YES! YES! A PERFECT FINISH EVERY TIME!

See your nearest hardware dealer carrying either Skill or Black & Decker tools. ASK TO SEE AND TRY A DU-FAST UNIT. YOU'VE GOT A PLEASANT SURPRISE COMING!



DU-FAST, INC.

22 East Fourth Street

New York 3, N. Y.



"YANKEE" VISES

hold work through every step
without a misstep



Write for
"Yankee"
Tool Book

Any job locked in a "Yankee" Vise, is correctly positioned for every operation... hand or machine. Lifts on and off swivel base at bench. Machined accurately... top, bottom, sides and front end... V-grooved block for rounds. Four sizes, with and without swivel base... 1 1/2", 2", 2 1/2" and 4" jaw widths. At your dealer's.

NORTH BROS MFG. CO.

219 W. Lehigh Ave., Phil. 22, Pa.

YANKEE TOOLS NOW A PART OF

STANLEY

THE TOOL BOX OF THE WORLD

KING MIDGET Home Assembled Auto

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED CAR!

Drive this car for as low as 50¢ per week. Precision built parts direct from factory with beautiful all steel body. Get the facts on this amazing small auto, send 25¢ for detailed circular with large picture, 3 view drawing and price of all parts or send \$1 (refundable first order) for this plus actual assembly book with 43 photos, drawings, blueprints of show, see conversations local for more midget racing. Get this information.

MIDGET MOTORS MFG. CO.

ATHENS 2, OHIO



END GENERATOR TROUBLE



REGULATOR BATTERY
REPLACE VOLTAGE REGULATOR WITH AMAZING NEW WATTAGE REGULATOR
GREATEST ADVANCEMENT IN AUTO IGNITION SINCE THE SELF-STARTER
DRIVE WITH OR WITHOUT BATTERY
100,000 MILE MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
STATE MAKE AND MODEL OF CAR AND SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

SCIENTIFIC ELECTRIC CO PO BOX 24272 STAN CLEVELAND OHIO

EASY AS A-B-C...



to make furniture for your home, or for gifts, with Rogers how-to-do-it woodwork-ing plans. They're easy to follow!

You also get a full size bottle of Rogers famous Gorilla Grip glue—all for only 10¢! Your

furniture will last a lifetime with Rogers. It has a ton of strength in every drop. Ask for Rogers at your local Hardware Store.

Don't miss this great offer! Send 10¢ today to Rogers Linsglass and Glue Company, Gloucester, Mass.



ANNOUNCING!!!



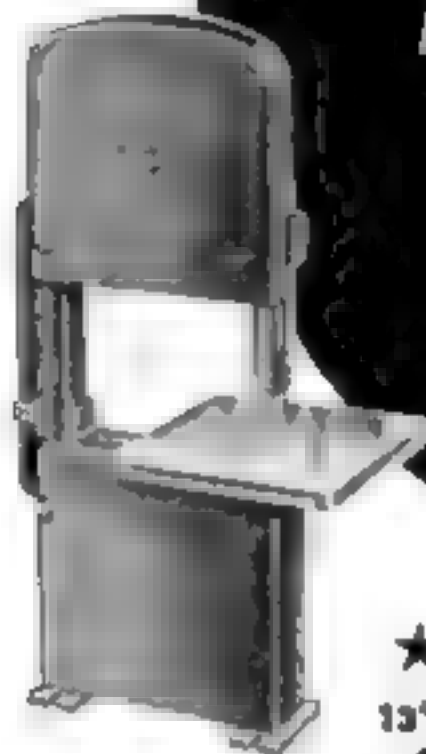
★ **NEW** 8" BENCH SAW
\$33.95



★ **NEW** 4" JOINTER
\$28.75

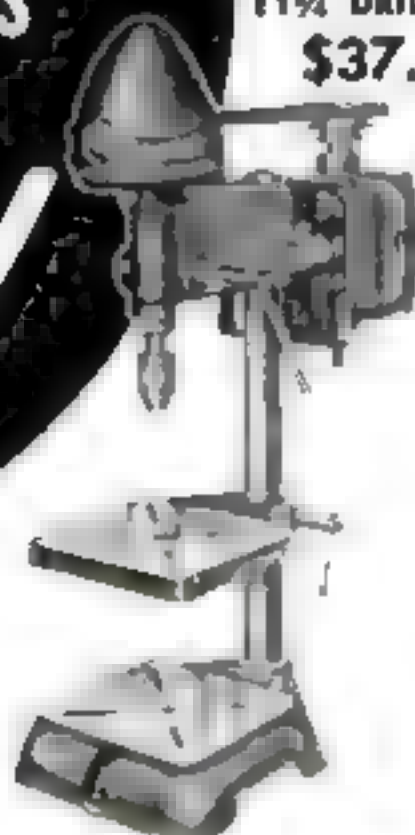


★ **NEW** 10" BAND SAW
\$42.50

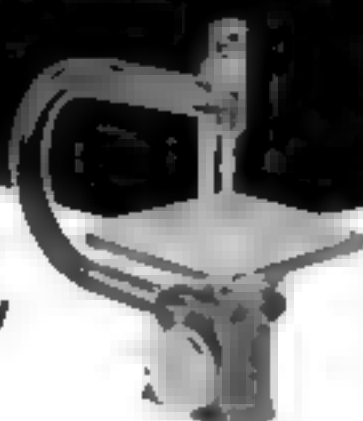


**Now Every Family Can Enjoy
The Fun and Savings
of a Power Tool
Home Shop!**

★ **NEW**
1 1/4" DRILL PRESS
\$37.50



★ **NEW**
13" JIG SAW
\$18.50



ALL PRICES LESS MOTOR
F.O.B. KALAMAZOO, MICH.



Look at the tools . . . *look at the prices!* If you're one of those men who have long wanted a home shop equipped with fine precision tools, but haven't wanted to spend the money for large, expensive machines — these Atlas Workshop Tools will suit you to perfection. Each one is backed by 40 years of Atlas precision-engineering. They give your shop *greater versatility at less cost* than any tools or

combination tool you can buy! — *and all 5 can be powered with 1 motor!* You'll want to see them at your first opportunity. Ask any Atlas or Atlas-Power King dealer for full details. Send the coupon for complete catalog.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

ATLAS PRESS CO.
155-W N. Pitcher St., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Please rush your Workshop Tool catalog.

Name _____

Address _____

City, State _____



ATLAS PRESS COMPANY
155-W N. PITCHER ST.
KALAMAZOO, MICH.

DEPENDABLE QUALITY TOOLS

JANUARY 1951 249

NO CAR SHOULD BE WITHOUT ONE!



CASCO VIS-O-LITE

Illuminated Automatic CIGARETTE LIGHTER

Why be without the convenience of this great new Vis-O-Lite illuminated lighter that makes driving safer day and night? You can replace your old lighter with a new Vis-O-Lite in a matter of minutes with pliers and screwdriver . . . and get the advantages of an illuminated lighter—well that ends fumbling in the dark, prevents scratching dashboards. Made by the manufacturers of the original pop-out lighter that is standard equipment on 4 out of 5 cars. Costs only \$2.75 complete. The illuminated well-assembly alone (minus the pop-out unit) costs only \$1.25. Now on sale at Car Dealers, Auto Supply Stores and Service Stations.

NO HOBBYIST SHOULD BE WITHOUT ONE!

LOWEST PRICE EVER...for a CASCO



only \$9.95

NEW CASCO-CRAFT 14 Pc. Kit

A complete, practical power-workshop for craftsmen, hobbyists! Has accessories to drill, cut, etch, curve, grind, buff, sand, engrave and sharpen—metal, wood, glass, leather, plastic and fibre. 1001 year-round money-saving uses. AC and DC. At Dept., Hardware, Appliance, Jewelry Stores.

WRITE FOR NAME OF NEAREST DEALER

CASCO PRODUCTS CORPORATION
BRIDGEPORT 2, CONNECTICUT

CASCO

5 BIG POWER TOOLS in ONE

8" TILTING TABLE SAW



30" LATHE SANDER

VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL DRILL PRESS

GRINDER

RETAIL PRICE \$250

FACTORY TO YOU \$59.95

SUPERSHOP the PRECISION BUILT WORKSHOP. Lifetime lubricated BALL BEARINGS. All running parts precision GROUND. Compare finest production tools. BIG capacity. Amazing VALUE. Write for FREE catalog, full details, trial plan.

POWER TOOLS, INC.

218 Yates Avenue
Beloit, Wisconsin

LATHE GRINDING ATTACHMENT

The New HURON CHIEF—A Wet Grinder For 8 to 18 metal inch. BUILD IT YOURSELF



HURON MACHINE AND TOOL CO. Dept. C Ypsilanti, Michigan

ONE-MAN SAWMILL LOW \$50.00 AS... \$50.00 DOWN

Take BELSAW Portable Sawmill right to the trees—turn out valuable lumber for local yards, do "custom sawing" for neighbors. BELSAW's "sets a lifetime No crew needed. Power with old auto engine. Beginners get excellent results. Send postcard for FREE BOOK, "How To Make Lumber".

BELSAW MACHINERY CO.
2401 Field Bldg., Kansas City 2, Mo.

SILVER SOLDER TORCH & KIT \$6

Joins All Metals Permanently
EQUAL TO WELDING FOR MOST PURPOSES
The kit and repair kit. Kit includes one tube silver solder flux and 30 5 in. lengths silver solder at my lowest cost. HIGH QUALITY known 200° F. flame. Operates on any fuel gas. Inducers or oil. Torch alone \$5. Kit alone \$6.50. Complete instructions included with torch and kit. Add 50¢ per week order to apply towards shipping charges.

AMERICAN PRODUCTS CORP., 422 S. Dearborn St., Dept. 2A, Chicago 6, Ill.

BONE BETTER! SUPER DRILL GRINDER

Sharpens round shank drills from 3/32" to 1 1/2" in diameter, up to 8' long. Grinds old drills like new in 4 different point angles, using hand or power grinding wheels. Money-back guarantee.

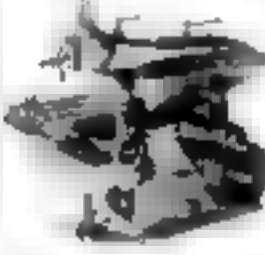
Price only \$2.95

At Dealers or Postpaid

Crandall Mfg. Co., 1512 W. Slauson, Dept. FB-52, Los Angeles 44 Calif.



CASTINGS BLUE PRINTS
BUILD YOUR OWN MACHINE TOOLS!



Catalogue with complete construction drawings of this bench milling machine or six inch shaper 25 cents per set postpaid or send one dollar for drawings of shaper, four millers and bench lathe. Refund on castings order.

DAVID JONES MACHINE CO.

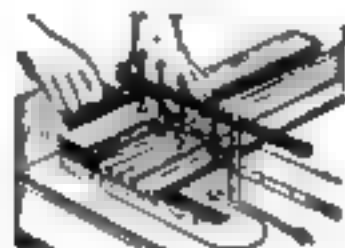
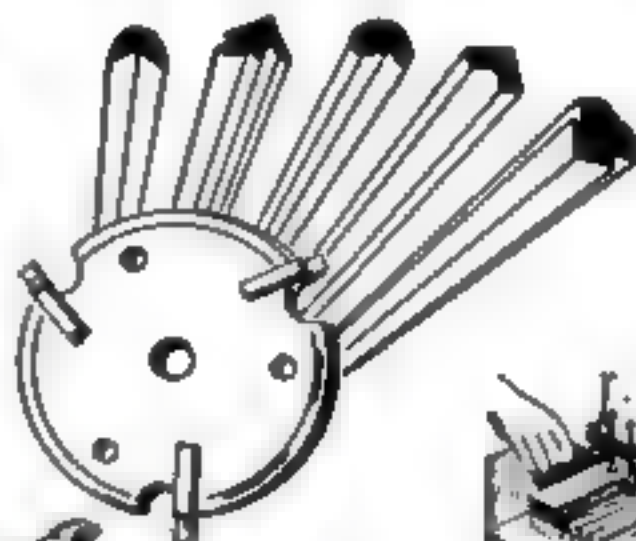
1938 STRATFORD AVE. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

DELTA SAW USES ARE UNLIMITED

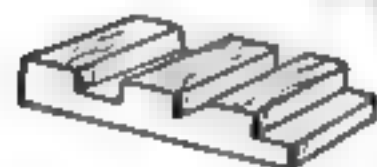
and only Delta
offers you
all these
features!

DELTA
MILWAUKEE

MAKE THOUSANDS OF SHAPES
Here's a real value! One low-cost Delta Moulding Cutterhead Set like this No. 34-813 makes your saw a shaper! And Delta's 27 different Moulding Knife Sets give you thousands of shapes!

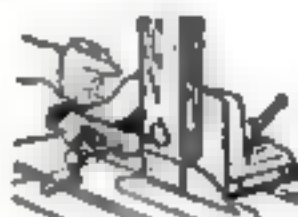


CUT ODD SHAPES SAFELY
Exclusive Delta clamp attachment No. 865 on miter gage holds odd-shaped pieces firmly, safely and accurately!

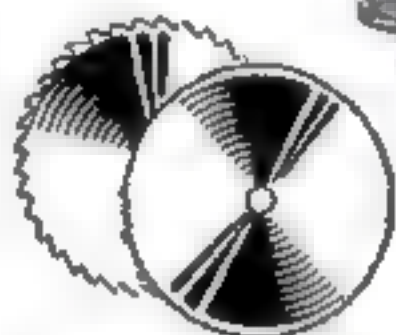


DADO CUTS UNLIMITED

Delta's No. 355 Dado Set will straight dado, gain, plough, rabbet, groove, spline cut and do all jobs with and across the wood grain!



CUT TENONS ACCURATELY
Delta Tenoner No. 1172 safely cuts square, parallel tenons in sizes to full capacity of saw for furniture, storm sash, screens, doors, etc.



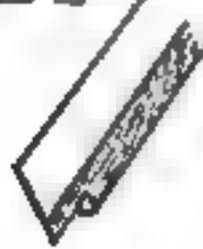
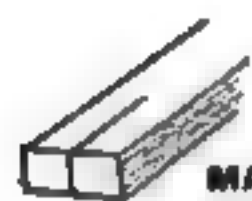
"HOW-TO" HELPS

Only DELTA makes a full accessory line — provides ideas and easy-to-follow instructions on how to get the most out of DELTA power tools. Take advantage of the exclusive DELTA "over-all" service — keep your power tools busy — take on new jobs — have fun and make new profits with DELTA power tools and accessories.



**CUT METALS
AND OTHER MATERIALS**
Cut thin-wall tubing, solid bars or sheets—cut tile, brick, bakelite, plastics, porcelain and other materials with proper blade or abrasive wheel!

MAKE ALL BASIC SAW CUTS
Cross-cut, miter, rip, bevel, cut-off, double miter, angle rip and any variation made easier. Delta furnishes the right blade for every job!



Look for the name of your Delta dealer under "Tools" in the classified section of your telephone directory.

Free!

Catalogs and complete Delta line.

DELTA POWER TOOL DIVISION



Rockwell

Manufacturing Company

MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN



TEAR OUT COUPON AND MAIL TODAY!

DELTA POWER TOOL DIVISION
Rockwell Manufacturing Company
8044 E. Vienna Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wis.

Send me free catalogs and bulletins on the complete Delta line of tools and accessories.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

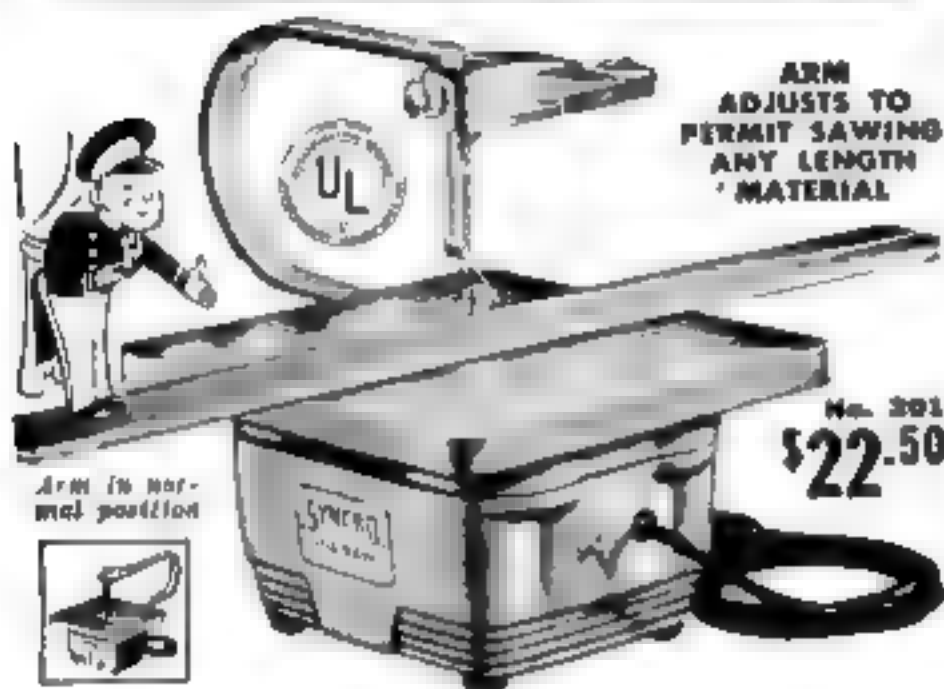
B-15

NEW SAFE SAW

CUTS ONE INCH WOOD

50% FASTER WITH

70% LESS NOISE!



ARM
ADJUSTS TO
PERMIT SAWING
ANY LENGTH
MATERIAL

No. 201
\$22.50

SYNCR0

ELECTRIC

The New 201 JIG SAW

Here's the largest, most powerful jig saw of its kind... yet **SAFE** for children! A 'must' for Dad's workshop. Now 70% quieter operation with 50% more power. Cuts any length 1" wood, thin metal plastic. Precision built to last a lifetime. Portable. Perfect for even apartments! 14,400 Safety Strokes a minute! **ENTIRE** Saw listed by UL—not just the cord! Built-in Power Unit guaranteed against burn-out all during your ownership or replaced **Free!** **COMPLETE** with



NO. 500

BUILT-IN Fractional Horsepower Reactor Type Electric **MOTOR**, Blades, Cord—only \$28.95.

New Improved
SYNCR0 SANDER
POLISHER and
MASSAGER



Comparison proves it best! Exclusive Double Arc Motion For all light sanding high polish jobs in tight places corners etc. Marvelous massager 240 strokes a second—just guide it. UL-Listed

COMPLETE with **BUILT IN** Fractional Horsepower Reactor Type Electric **MOTOR**, 18 sandpapers, 1 inch x 6 inch and fabric pads, \$16.95

THAT'S The
Name To
Ask For!

SYNCR0

QUALITY TOOLS

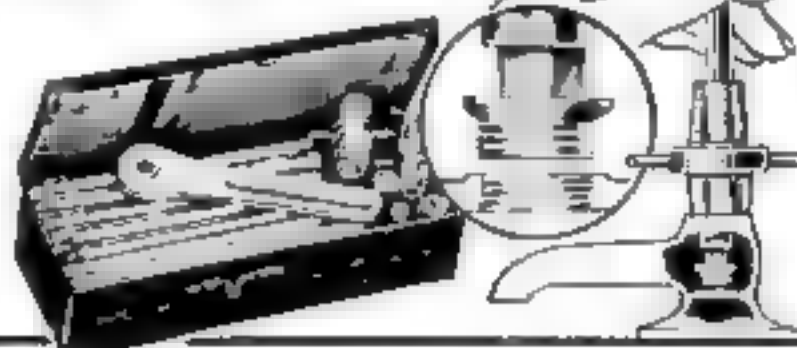
Operate on 60 cycle, 110-120 volt. AC only. Buy at hardware department stores. If none near send article price, we'll ship **POSTPAID**

SYNCR0 CORPORATION
Dept. S-11, Oxford, Michigan, U.S.A.

STOPS LEAKS PERMANENTLY

Cut your future replacement water and fuel bills with Economy Renewable Seats. Make economical permanent repairs quickly and easily with the Junior Kit. Also Repair bathroom kitchen and laundry fixtures. Everything you need included in steel box. This is a natural for the "Fix-it" shops. Get extra income from making permanent repairs on your customers' fixtures.

Sealer Master Kit also available—repairs faucets and valves up to 1" pipe. Write for illustrated circular and prices.



ECONOMY VALVE SEAT CO.

1426 N. Keating Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SPECIAL OFFER to Hobbyists

ONLY
4.95

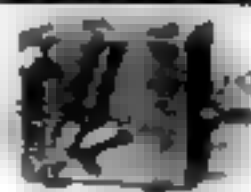
Buy Angle Vise Today for 4.95

Save **TIME! MONEY!** Drill, mill, grind etc. round square irregular pieces at any angle. Quicker. Easier. Accurately with **PALMOREN "HOBBY" ANGLE VISE**. Accurately machined and graduated. 1 1/2" Jaws. 1-Plain 1-Grooved. Order NOW! Only \$4.95. Write for "Hobby Vise" Circular.

CHICAGO TOOL & ENGINEERING CO.
6306 SOUTH CHICAGO AVE. CHICAGO 17, ILL.



VARIABLE SPEED HYDRAULIC POWER TRANSMISSION



It has infinite speeds from 55 to 11,000 RPM. Variable speed. 1/2" to 1 1/2" shaft. 1/2" to 1 1/2" bore. 1/2" to 1 1/2" length. 1/2" to 1 1/2" diameter. 1/2" to 1 1/2" width. 1/2" to 1 1/2" height. 1/2" to 1 1/2" depth. 1/2" to 1 1/2" thickness. 1/2" to 1 1/2" weight. 1/2" to 1 1/2" volume. 1/2" to 1 1/2" mass. 1/2" to 1 1/2" energy. 1/2" to 1 1/2" power. 1/2" to 1 1/2" force. 1/2" to 1 1/2" pressure. 1/2" to 1 1/2" temperature. 1/2" to 1 1/2" humidity. 1/2" to 1 1/2" sound. 1/2" to 1 1/2" vibration. 1/2" to 1 1/2" shock. 1/2" to 1 1/2" impact. 1/2" to 1 1/2" stress. 1/2" to 1 1/2" strain. 1/2" to 1 1/2" deformation. 1/2" to 1 1/2" failure. 1/2" to 1 1/2" destruction. 1/2" to 1 1/2" annihilation. 1/2" to 1 1/2" obliteration. 1/2" to 1 1/2" erasure. 1/2" to 1 1/2" deletion. 1/2" to 1 1/2" removal. 1/2" to 1 1/2" elimination. 1/2" to 1 1/2" extinction. 1/2" to 1 1/2" annihilation. 1/2" to 1 1/2" obliteration. 1/2" to 1 1/2" erasure. 1/2" to 1 1/2" deletion. 1/2" to 1 1/2" removal. 1/2" to 1 1/2" elimination. 1/2" to 1 1/2" extinction.

only \$54.50
Feb. Chicago

DIZIUS MACHINE SHOP "V" 1473-25 So. 52nd Ave., Cicero 30, Ill.

SHARPEN CIRCULAR SAWS LIKE AN EXPERT



\$6.25

The Super Gadget for Home Workshop. Two simple adjustments. Lets bottom ground shaved at combination saw blades true and sharp. Fits 4" to 12" blades 1/2" to 13.18" centers. Includes file, complete instructions, 45¢ per unit (C.O.D. postage extra.) Guaranteed Money back if not satisfied after 10 day trial. \$6.25 pays for itself. Order today. Free folder.

SURE SHARP MFG. CO., Dept. S-11
P. O. Box 24 Santa Ana, Calif.

BRONZE FOUNDRY

Schools and Home Workshops

Make your own castings of aluminum, copper, bronze, silver. Foundry sets are available in three sizes including 2400 Deg. F. blast furnaces, \$22.50; \$29.50, and \$42.00, f.o.b. Kansas City. Free Circular.

KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO. P. O. BOX 8022, DEPT. S-1 KANSAS CITY, MO.

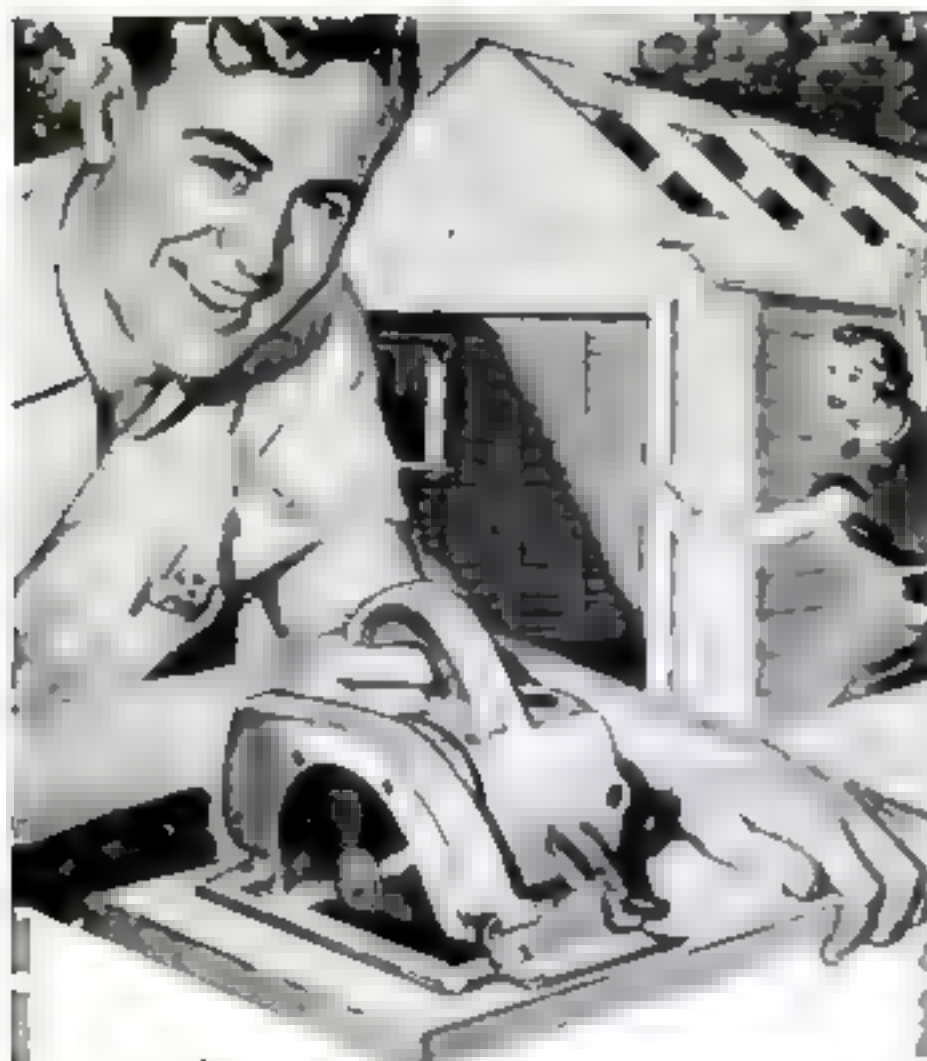
1951 BUZZ MASTER

8 MODELS — \$99 up

More cutting — "Tomorrow's BUZZ MASTER Today!" See the deluxe riding model. Nothing else like it. Made by the oldest firm in the business—now in our 47th year. Many special features used only on Ottawa Saws. Write today for **FREE DETAILS**. **OTTAWA MFG. CO., 1-101 Brush Ave., OTTAWA, KANS.**



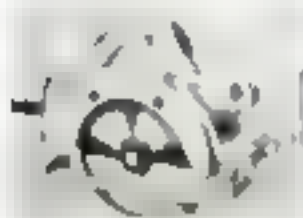
NOTE
THIRD
WHEEL



*I built my own Garage
on weekends with*
SKIL
Home Shop Tools

A new porch, an attic room, needed repairs, are easy and economical with SKIL Home Shop Tools!

No project is too big or difficult for you with SKIL Home Shop Tools to help. SKIL Home Shop Saws cut wood and wallboard fast and true. Safe... easy-to-use even by beginners and so inexpensive they pay for themselves on a single job.



SKIL Home Shop
6 inch Saw
Bevel-cut Adjustable— $\frac{1}{4}$ " to $1\frac{1}{2}$ "
Perfect for repairs, remodeling, hobbies!
Model 320 \$59.50



SKIL Home Shop
8 1/4 inch Saw
Bevel-cut Adjustable
Rips, cross-cuts, bevel-cuts 2 x 4's, 2 x 6's, 2 x 8's.
Model 345 \$84.50

SKIL Home Shop
Table Saw
Converts SKIL Home Shop Saw to a tilting arbor saw. Sturdy, accurate, economical.
Model 477 \$29.95

Ask your dealer about these other SKIL Home Shop Tools
• $\frac{1}{4}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ inch Drills • Sander-Polisher • Bench Stands • Drill Kits
• $2\frac{1}{2}$ " Belt Sander • SKIL Trimmer



Products of the
Home Shop Division
SKILSAW, INC.
Made by the makers of
world-famed SKIL Tools
for industry.

SKILSAW, INC. D-1
Home Shop Division

5033 Elston Ave. • Chicago 30, Ill.

Please send me full information
on SKIL Home Shop Tools and the
name of my nearest dealer.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....



Absolutely NEW!

"The Mighty Little Midget"

**BULL
HACK SAW**
ONLY \$4.95

Fits any $\frac{1}{4}$ " electric drill or drill press. Weighs only 11 ozs.; small in size—easy to carry, easy to use. 2-to-1 ratio of drill speed to saw speed for extra power! No gears, no bearings, nothing to wear out. Full chip clearance on any wood, metal or plastic stock up to $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Powerful, portable, pocket-size—a must for every home craftsman, only \$4.95.

LIFETIME GUARANTEE: At any time, we guarantee to put this tool in perfect working order for a handling charge of 75c.

BERTRUM E. ENGINEERING & SUPPLY CO.

3121 Main Street

Kansas City, Mo.

Saw, Drill & Grind

without stopping, lifting machine or changing set-ups; only one change for both work and loading. No heavy lifting. Basic Emrick 5-in-1 Machine still only \$39.95. 10-day Free Trial! Money-Back Guarantee. Write for FREE Catalog of entire line.

EMRICK, INC., 211 Clinton, Kalamazoo, Michigan

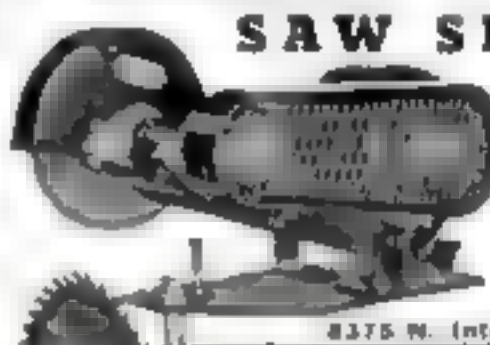


EMRICK 5-in-1



HANDY CALCULATOR FOR WOODWORKERS.. ONLY 10c

Just set dial, quickly solves countless problems. Converts linear to board feet, compares workability of various woods, shows bit sizes, nail specifications. Also tool sharpening tips, etc. 8" diameter heavily varnished cardboard. Send 10c to Greenlee Tool Co. 2121 Columbia Av., Rockford, Ill.



SAW SHARPENER

Table model, grinds and sharpens rip saws, combination saws & cut off saws. Ideal for "Whilsaw" blades. Cap. 8" to 20" diam. Complete with $\frac{1}{4}$ h.p. motor & 1 grinding wheel & cord—\$64 f.o.b. Portland. Shipping weight, 63#. **SEND FOR FREE LITERATURE.**

P. T. HOBBS MACHINERY
8375 N. Interstate, P.O. 11, Portland 17, Ore.



DESIGNED FOR THE HOME WORKSHOP

A penny postcard will bring you a folder showing in use the most versatile wood-working vise (the Versa-Vise) you ever imagined. Use it upright, flat on its side, turned to any angle! Mail a card now.

THE WILL-BURT CO.

Dept. PS-3

Orrville, Ohio

Direct Current GENERATORS



FOR ANY WELDING JOB LIGHT OR HEAVY, plating, truck or D.C. Appliances, FURNACE AND RAIL LIGHTING or power plant. Heavy duty universal quality air cooled commutator, and 1100 m.c. grease sealed ball bearings. Stock No. 515 Type 1's rated 200 amps, 85 Volts. Mfg. by Kelpco Beadco. Low amp. rated approx. \$90. **NEW ONLY \$21.50**

Used, but in guaranteed condition ONLY \$19.50. Build your own LIGHT PLANT HEAVY DUTY CAP. LOAD 5000 Watts the easy, inexpensive way. Simple instruction included & diagram for Gen. 2112 (save over \$200).

Stock No. 507 Type R1, rated 300 amps, 80 Volts. Mfg. by Jack & Heinz Gov't acc. cost over \$350. Now, only \$32.50

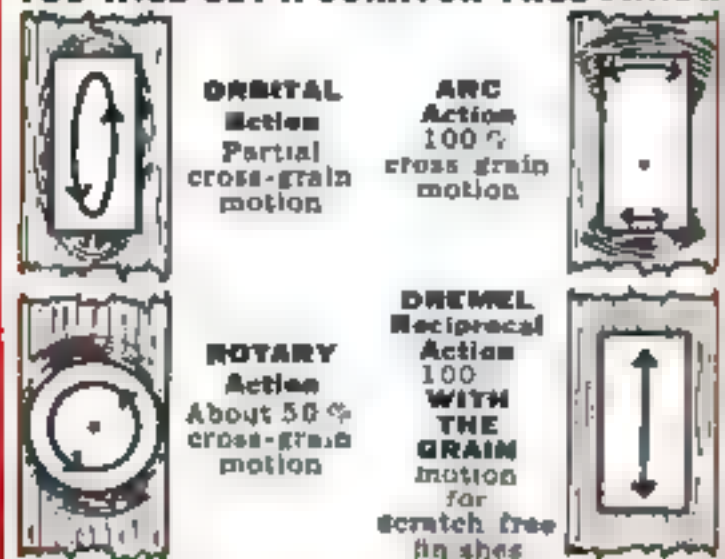
Used, but guaranteed \$18.50. Make your own ARC HEAVY DUTY WELDER the easy inexpensive way of continuous welding, rating 300-800 amps. Simple instruction included for P-2 and R1 types. Send check or money order. Prices F.O.B. Kansas City, Mo. Ship. wt. approx. 40 lbs.

General Salvage Company 2722 E. 27 St., Dept. 271, Kansas City, Mo.

CHOOSE THE MODEL BEST FOR YOU!

Two DREMEL Electric SANDERS with STRAIGHT LINE Action for Guaranteed SCRATCH-FREE Surfaces

BEFORE YOU BUY ANY SANDER—BE SURE YOU WILL GET A SCRATCH-FREE FINISH

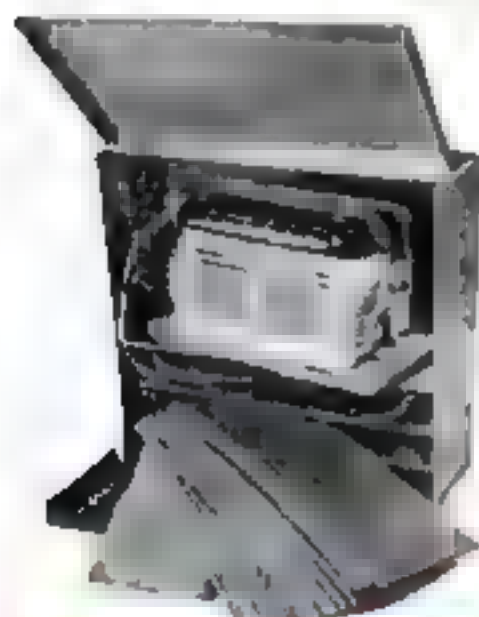


OTHER DREMEL FEATURES (In both Model "A" and Model 2000)

Only 2 moving parts • requires no oiling • dust-proof • cam type holder permits paper change in seconds • 8 ft. cord . . . operates on 110-120 v. 60 cycle A.C. . . . fully guaranteed.

FOR HEAVY-DUTY CRAFT AND WOOD WORKING PROJECTS

The new Model 2000 is a fast-cutting production sander. It has the added stroke and power required for furniture and cabinet making, boat building or refinishing, resurfacing large area table-tops, sanding plastic, leather, etc. Great for building operations in sanding woodwork, stair treads, dry wall joints, siding and other exterior surfaces. Does a superb wax polishing job, too! Weighs only 5 lbs. yet has 1 sq. in. sanding surface. Over all size 3 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 7".

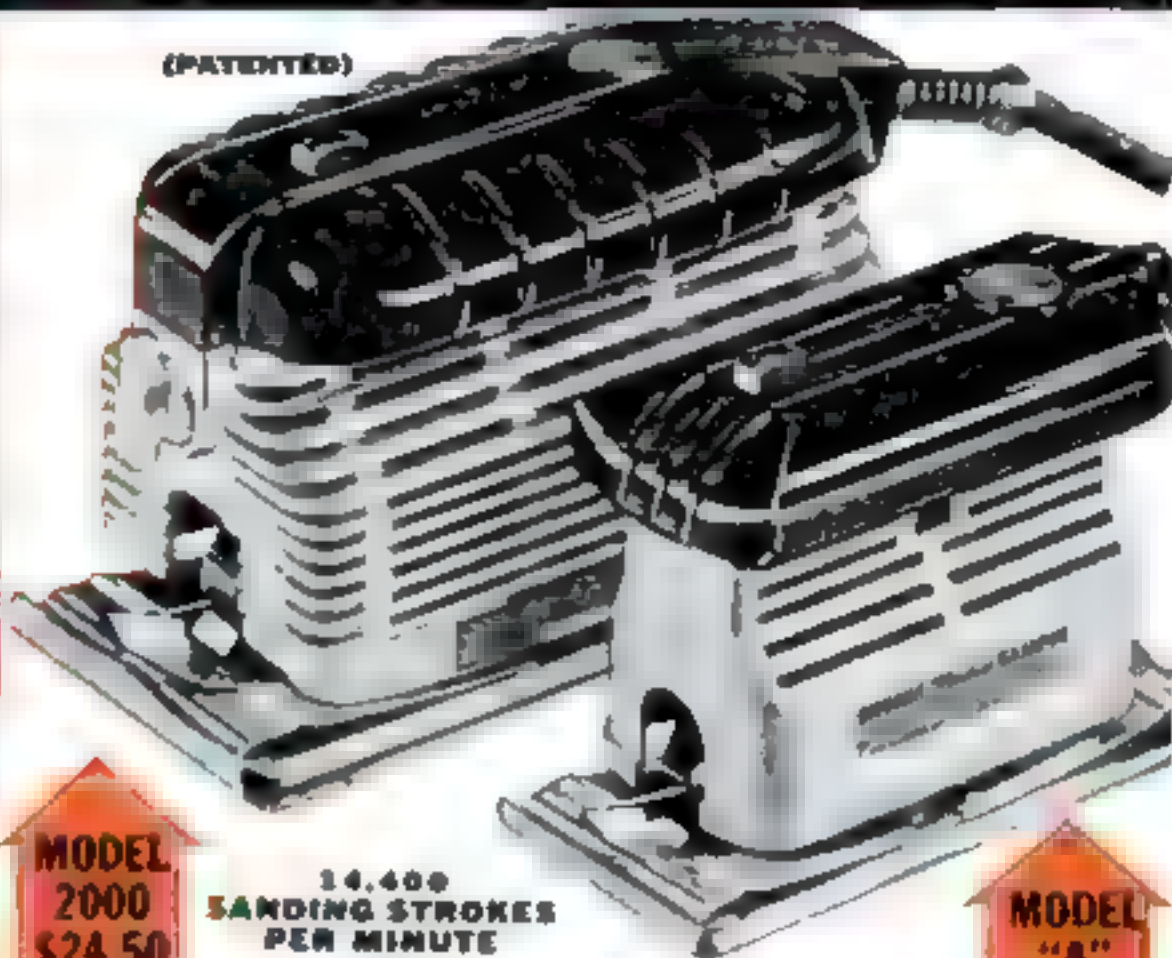


MODEL 2000 PRICE INCLUDES THIS STEEL CARRYING CASE

Easy portability assured with this steel storage case. Price also includes 24 assorted sheets abrasive paper and a sheepskin polishing pad.

MODEL 2000 \$24.50

(PATENTED)



14,400 SANDING STROKES PER MINUTE

MODEL "A" \$14.85

FOR HOBBY WORK, REFINISHING AND REDECORATING

Dremel Model "A" Sander saves time and labor for hobbyists, home owners and housewives. Over a quarter million now in use for sanding woodwork, cabinets, wood and plastic models, unfinished furniture, workshop projects, etc. Easy to handle—weighs only 2 1/2 lbs. Takes all the drudgery out of polishing any waxed surface. Sanding pad 2 1/4" x 5 1/2". Furnished with 6 sheets sandpaper, 1 sheepskin, 1 felt pad.

WHERE TO BUY DREMEL TOOLS



Dremel Tools are sold everywhere. If your dealer cannot supply you, send permission card for us to write him, postpaid. Or send us \$2 and a postman's name plus postage and C.O.D. fee. Money back if not delighted after 5 days' trial.

DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. 121-A, RACINE, WIS.

FUN FOR BOYS FROM 8 TO 80 DREMEL Electric COPING SAW

CUTS SCROLLS LIKE MAGIC—SANDS AS IT SAW



FREE PRICING PLANS

JUST GUIDE IT!

Only \$5.85

SAFE! AS A HANDSAW

For home use, workshop, or professional work. Works on wood, plastic, metal, etc. Cuts scrolls, curves, etc. as fast as a hand saw. No sparks, no noise, no vibration. Perfect for sanding, too. 10 ft. cord. 110-120 v. A.C.

Set Up Your Own Welding Business—Save \$300 to \$500

Get Into Big Profits on Repair and Contract Work



"Build Your Own" big capacity arc welder and save! This HOBART generator plus your own hook-up builds a welder that will earn hundreds of extra dollars for you.

Let Hobart help you "build your own" welder and save \$300 to \$500 over cost of factory built unit. Select the type and capacity generator you want from our complete line and bolt or couple to a good used auto engine. Don't miss this opportunity. Write for FREE booklet.

Let Hobart help you "build your own" welder and save \$300 to \$500 over cost of factory built unit. Select the type and capacity generator you want from our complete line and bolt or couple to a good used auto engine. Don't miss this opportunity. Write for FREE booklet.

HOBART HOBART BROTHERS CO., BOX P-11, TROY, OHIO
"One of the world's largest builders of arc welders"

NEW! FOREDOM Model #100 at Amazing LOW PRICE

\$17.75

**COMPLETE
WITH
MOTOR**

**FLEXIBLE SHAFT
MACHINE
with PENCIL-SIZE
HANDPIECE**

USES
HUNDREDS OF
ACCESSORIES

35
FLEXIBLE
SHAFT

PENCIL SIZE
HANDPIECE

The choice of tens of thousands because Pencil size handpiece provides positive sensitive finger tip control works in hard-to-reach places. Your work always well in view. Precision construction and venter equipped flexible shaft assures smooth running performance. Motor not dwarfed to fit the hand hence more power longer motor life. Buy the Foredom Model 100 Flexible Shaft Machine. Price only \$17.75. Foot rheostat \$5.25 extra.

Use it to GRIND, POLISH, DRILL, SAW, SAND, CARVE, MILL, CLEAN, FILE, ENGRAVE, etc. on all metals, wood, plastics, glass, leather, bone, etc.

ORDER TODAY

Send check or money order for items above or send C.O.D. plus postage. Sold on 10 day money back TRIAL. Write today for FREE CATALOG No. 1037-E.

Name

Address

City & Zone

State

FOREDOM ELECTRIC CO.

27 Park Place, Dept. 1037-E, New York 7, N. Y.



For Loose Caster Guides

Remove the guide. Fill the hole with a putty-like mixture of Smooth-On No. 1 Iron Cement and drive the guide back in. It will stay in place, because Smooth-On, in hardening, expands slightly and takes hold tight. Use Smooth-On for tightening other loose parts and also for stopping leaks in boilers, furnaces, piping, radiators, etc. Buy Smooth-On No. 1 in 1½, oz., 7 oz., and 1 lb. size at your hardware store. If they haven't it, write us.

FREE Repair Handbook

Shows how to save time and money, making many household repairs. 48 pages, 178 pictures. Clear directions. Send today.

80-313

SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., Dept. 88H
570 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N. J.

Do it with

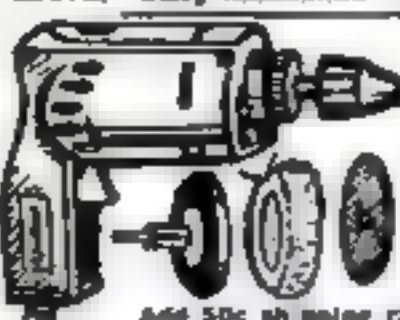
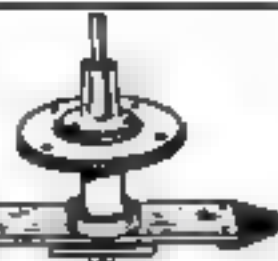
SMOOTH-ON

THE IRON CEMENT OF 1000 USES



Make Your Own POWER LAWN MOWER

with this DRIVE CUTTER ASSEMBLY
Complete with 18" blade and
double ball bearing \$11.95
drive, only



GENUINE MALL

¾" Electric 110 Volt AC

DRILL SET

Special with bander and
polisher and 9 \$17.95
Drill Bits. All for

ALL PRICES FOB, N. C.
SEND CHK OR M. O.

Add 50c shipping charges to the above items.

ATLAS EQUIPMENT CO.

220 S.W. Blvd.

Dept. P51

Kansas City, Mo.



Start a NEW BUSINESS!

or Add to your present
Repair Business

SHARPEN DULL PIPE WRENCHES

PIPE TAPS & DIES

"GUM" CIRCULAR SAWS

Write for Information

J. C. MOORE INDUSTRIES

904 S 27th, Fredonia, Pa.



BUILD HEAVY DUTY MACHINES

SAVE UP TO 70% easy to read plans on kinds of machines for home, farm or shop—sawmills, portable sawmills, metal working machines, concrete machinery of all kinds, printing equipment, woodworking machines, midge, auto, dish washers, farm equipment, freezers, tractors.

FREE CATALOG HANDBOOK
123 SETS OF PLANS
VALUABLE INFORMATION

NICHOLS EQUIPMENT COMPANY
Dept. D-10
PUEBLO, MISS.



ELECTRIC WELDER

AC or DC 110 Volts

"The Little Marvel" All-metal welder. 5 year written guarantee. Welds 1/8" thick metal or money back. Repairs tanks, boats, fenders, machine parts, etc. Comes complete with everything—rods, unit, eye shield, and directions. We also make a welder for 18 to 22 gauge metal. \$3.95 complete. Transformer welder \$7.45. On C.O.D. postage extra.

\$645
Complete

ESSAY MFG. CO., Inc., Dept. 47, Quincy 69, Mass.



Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, labels, circulars, photo and movie titles, church work tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving too. **Print for Others, Good Profit.** Have a home print shop. Easy rules supplied. Pays for itself in a short time. Write for free catalog of outfits and all details.

KELBY PRESSES, Rt. 22, Meriden, Ct.



6 EASY WOODWORKING PATTERNS . . . 25¢

Six woodworking patterns for attractive, easy-to-make projects. Actual size. Simple to follow, trace and cut out. Set includes: Wall Shelf (illustrated), Pipe Rack, Phone Holder, Plant Bracket, Novelty Table and Wall Plaque. All six patterns for only 25¢, postpaid. Send to Stanley Tools, 211 Elm St., New Britain, Conn.-dist.

STANLEY

THE TOOL BOX OF THE WORLD

SURPLUS MACHINE SHOP TOOLS AT PRICES YOU CAN AFFORD

HIGH SPEED STRAIGHT SHANK DRILLS

SET 11 30 Selected High Speed Straight Shank Drills from 1/8" to 1 1/2" 8 1/2 value. New and slightly used surplus. Priced at only **\$2.95**

SET 21 10 Different Size High Speed Straight Shank Drills from 1/8" to 1 1/2" Extra Long Drills \$30 value. Priced at only **\$3.95**

SET 31 10 Different Size High Speed Straight Shank Drills from 1/8" to 1 1/2" Extra Long Drills \$30 value. New and slightly used surplus **\$6.95**

HIGH SPEED MORSE TAPER SHANK DRILLS

SET 41 10 Different Size High Speed Morse Taper Shank Drills up to 1 1/2" with No. 1 and 2 tapers. \$50 value. Priced at only **\$6.49**

SET 51 20 Different Size High Speed Morse Taper Shank Drills from 1/8" to 1 1/2" \$70 value. Priced at only **\$12.95**

SET 10 10 Different Size High Speed Morse Taper Shank Drills from 1/8" to 1 1/2" \$50 value. Priced at only **\$9.95**

SET 71 10 Different Size High Speed Morse Taper Shank Drills from 1" to 2" with No. 2, 4 and 5 tapers. \$140 value. Priced at only **\$39.95**

HIGH SPEED TAPER SHANK CHUCKING REAMERS

SET 81 20 Different Size High Speed Morse Taper Shank Chucking Reamers up to 1 1/2" with No. 1 and 2 tapers. Priced at only **\$6.95**

SET 91 8 Different Size High Speed Morse Taper Shank Chucking Reamers from 1/8" to 1" Priced at only **\$4.95**

SET 101 10 Different Size High Speed Morse Taper Shank Chucking Reamers from 1/8" to 1 1/2" \$85 value. Priced at only **\$9.95**

HIGH SPEED STRAIGHT SHANK CHUCKING REAMERS

SET 111 20 Different Size High Speed Straight Shank Chucking Reamers up to 1 1/2" Priced at only **\$6.95**

SET 121 10 Different Size High Speed Straight Shank Chucking Reamers from 1/8" to 1 1/2" Priced at only **\$9.95**

SET 131 10 Different Size High Speed Straight Shank Chucking Reamers from 1/8" to 1" Priced at only **\$6.95**

HIGH SPEED HAND TAPS

SET 141 10 Different Size High Speed Standard Thread Hand Taps up to 1/2" Plus No. 6 Tap Handle 3/32" Cap. Priced Complete at only **\$5.49**



HAND REAMERS & TAP HANDLE

SET 151 10 Different Size Hand Reamers from 1/8" to 1" Majority Brand New Plus No. 6 Tap Handle 3/32" Cap. \$30 Value. Priced at only **\$9.95**

SET 161 20 Different Size Hand Reamers as above with Same Tap Handle. Only **\$16.95**



BRAND NEW HIGH SPEED COMBINATION DRILL AND COUNTERSINKS

8 Different Size from C2 to M1. 1/16 drill x 13. 64 body to 7/32 drill x 1/4 body. 60 degree of countersink. These new countersinks sell new from 75c to 175c each. Your price for this set of 8, while they last only **\$3.95**

HIGH SPEED MILLING CUTTERS

SIDE MILLING CUTTERS

Dia.	Width	Arbor Hole	Price Each
2"	1 1/2"	3/8"	\$1.20
2"	5/16"	3/8"	1.25



STAGGERED TOOTH MILLING CUTTERS

Dia.	Width	Arbor Hole	Price Each
4"	5/16"	1 1/4"	\$3.00

HYDRAULIC DEPARTMENT



Brand New Vicker's MF10 HYDRAULIC PUMP OR MOTOR

COMPLETE WITH MOUNTING KIT—READY TO INSTALL
\$100 Value

Pump is Compact, Powerful. Rated 1000 P.S.I., 600 Cu. In. Per Rev. 8 Gals. Per Min. at 3750 R.P.M. Change Rotation by Reversing Flow. Delivers up to 6 H.P. Requires 1/2" to 6 H.P. to drive directly or by pulley.

Mounting Bracket contains Oilite Bearing on Pump End and Needle Bearing on Bracket End. Shaft 7/16" Key Seated 1 1/4" dia. 6-Tooth Drive Sprocket. Adaptable for any size Pulley or Gear.

Complete Only **\$14.95**

Large Stock, Discounts on Quantity Orders

PISCO HYDRAULIC GEAR TYPE PUMP

Rated at 3 GPM @ 2750 RPM, @ 1000 PSI Pressure. \$6.98
Type Drive. Discounts on Quantities.

PRESSURE GAUGE

1000 lbs. 3/16" dia. 1/4" Bot. Pipe Conn. \$1.95
Type: P.S.I. Gauge.

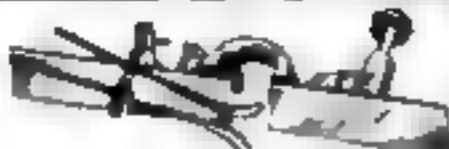
T & T TOOL 111 W. ARCHER TULSA, OKLA.



Money Back Guarantee—All Mds. Mixture of New and Reconditioned Tools Unless Specified Brand New—All Orders Shipped Post Paid Saving You up to 25% on Total Delivered Cost.

BARRON Drill Press TOOLS

ALL-METAL SHAPER FENCE \$9.50 F.O.B. Detroit

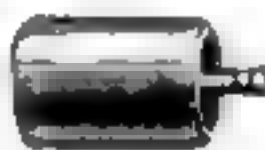


ROUTER & MORTISING BITS \$10.50 set of six 1/8" to 3/4"

SHAPER CUTTERS \$5.75 Inc. 4 Blades for Shaper at Drill Press



ROTARY WOOD PLANER \$7.50



1" and 2 1/2" DRUM SANDERS



ROTARY SURFACE SANDER \$5.95



\$10.85 F.O.B. Detroit ALL-METAL DRILL PRESS TABLE

15 ESSENTIAL WORKSHOP OPERATIONS...

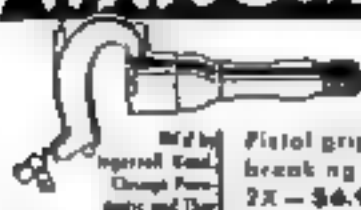
You can convert any standard make drill press into your most versatile, useful, low cost workshop tool. Barron Precision Tools now enable you to perform 15 indispensable shop operations—surface-plane woods and plastics—rabbet—texas—panel—bead—groove—bevel—mortise—route—cut dovetail—sand surfaces and contours—shape—cut moldings—grind and buff. Over 200,000 Barron Tool users. Every tool sold on full 10 day money back guarantee.

See Your Dealer... Or Write Direct

BARRON TOOL COMPANY, INC. 326 Architects Bldg., Detroit 1, Mich.

FREE Workshop Guide & Catalog

WAR SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS



PNEUMATIC RIVETER & CHIPPING HAMMER

Pistol grip. Ideal for tender, brake lining, concrete breaking work. Weight 3 lbs. 1-bow. Price each
2X - \$6.95 3X \$7.50 4X - \$8.50

INSIDE MICROMETER 2" to 8"

Precision made of tool steel. Hardened tips on all six measuring rods. One 1/8" spacer. Chrome finish. Complete with case. \$6.95



FANCY BRIAR PIPES

We have been awarded 100,000 fancy briar pipes by Quartermaster Corps. Assorted shapes and sizes. All popular makes. Buy now for Christmas Gifts. Set of 7 \$2.50

MICROMETERS



Chrome plated, precision engineered and carefully tested to give long life. All sizes.
0-1" capacity each \$2.35
1-2" capacity each 3.50
2-3" capacity each 5.50
3-4" capacity each 6.50

DRILL GRINDER

Sharpens round, square or tapered drills up to 6" long. Even an amateur mechanic can get a new, factory finish on a drill in 25 seconds. New protector feature gives every drill sharpening angle, with 5 convenient angles already marked off. Usable with hand or power stone. A brand new development, manufactured by Ten Eyck. Shipped postpaid.

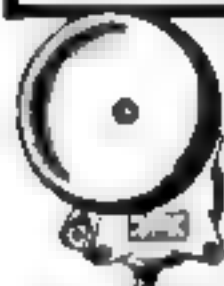


HIGH SPEED DRILLS

All New Fractional & numbered. Orig. Val \$15. Nationally known brand. Acid. sizes Set 30 \$3.50

EXTENSION DRILLS

High Speed Steel, like new. Ass'd sizes from No. 1/8 to 40. Lengths from 6" to 12". Approximately \$20 value. Set of 12. \$3.75



ELECTRIC BELLS—Vibrating type, high pitch, 115 V., 60 Cycle. Ideal for use indoors or outdoors—on ranches, for schools, plant installations, as signal systems, burglar alarm systems, etc. Nationally known Mfr. All NEW in orig. Pkg. Solid brass clapper & 1 1/2" gang. Wt. 8 lbs. Gov't cost about \$67.50. Close out at... \$7.95

Send check, money order or cash. 25% deposit required on C.O.D. orders. All prices F.O.B. Culver City, California, unless otherwise stated. Brand 234. See *Illustration Catalog*.

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT. PSM 1-51 CULVER CITY, CALIF.

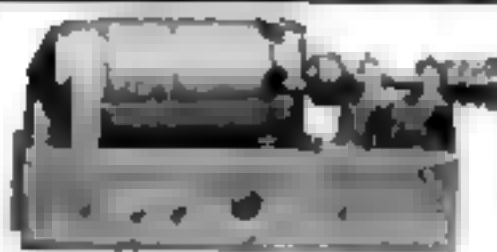
COMPARE THIS !!

300 AMP.-D.C.-WELDER KIT ASSEMBLE YOUR OWN - SAVE HALF!

\$39.95

Never Before At Such An Unbelievable Low Price!

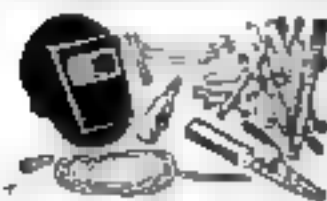
Now you can make your own welder using any aircraft generator and save many dollars! Only a pair of pliers and a few minutes are needed to assemble this kit into a sturdy welder giving you many years of useful service. Satisfaction guaranteed.



HERE'S WHAT YOU GET: No. AW5-Kit includes Special Hook-up Leads, Amperage control with leads, Mounting Plate, Pillow Bearings, Bearing Supports, Shaft Extension, Flexible Coupling splined to fit your generator, Triple Groove "B" Type Pulley. Plan included. No. AW5-Kit **\$39.95** Complete

No. AW6 includes AW5-Kit above plus Arc Stabilizer—\$49.95
No. AW7 includes AW6-Kit above plus R-1-300 Amp. Gen.—\$47.90 (R-1 Generator Cost Gov't approx. \$400.00)

EXTRA! A \$15.95 Accessory Kit (complete for only \$10.95) includes Welding Mask, Electrode Holder, 5 lbs. Ass't Rods, Two 10 ft. Welding Leads with Terminals and ground clips, plus Audio's Welding Guide. Special Price **\$10.95**



PLANS 35c LeJay's proven plan for building your own welder using a small generator. Catalog included.

Order Direct from this Ad. FREE! BIG NEW CATALOG OF ELECTRICAL BARGAINS. WRITE FOR IT!

LEJAY MFG. CO. 923 LEJAY BUILDING MINNEAPOLIS 8, MINN.

BeMacCo Dependable

AUTOMATIC SAW SET



Sets 400 teeth per minute on hand or band saws 4 to 16 inch. Hand- and power-driven sets teeth accurately and uniformly. No teeth

breakage. Does a perfect job. Used profitably by saw shops everywhere and saw manufacturers. Every machine guaranteed. FAST - ACCURATE - DEPENDABLE

★ INCREASES PROFITS

BEAVER MFG. CO.

SAW MACHINE DIV. 4A 800 SOUTH ISIS AVE. * INGLEWOOD, CALIF.

MACHINE SHOP EQUIPMENT

The No. 48 edition of the famous Center Tool Catalog is now ready. Every workshop owner should have a copy. 240 pages full of illustrations, descriptions and prices of the latest tools made by best known manufacturers in U.S. You pay the cost of printing 30c. We refund your 50c with your first order of \$10.00 or more. Prompt delivery on most tools. Send check or money order today!

CENTER TOOL CO.

193 Centre Street, Dept. 9, New York 13

1,001 USES!



Turn the knob—read the voltage. Indicates whether AC or DC. On DC indicates polarity. Picks up 2 volt drop at 110 V. Measures from 0 to 500 V. Virtually burnout-proof. Guaranteed for 95,000 hours' use. Rugged. Throw it in with tools. 12" flexible test leads and probe. Not a gadget. But a proven tool. At your dealer's or postpaid. **\$3.00**

INDUSTRIAL DEVICES, INC., EDGEWATER 2, N.J.

New WOOD SAMPLE KIT

Only \$8.50

The only wood kit in the market. Contains 34 wood samples, 1/4" thick, 1" wide, 6" long. Includes a color chart and a list of wood names. Perfect for identification, teaching, and reference.

TIMBER ENGINEERING COMPANY

1319 18th ST., N. W., WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

NEWEST OTTAWA LOG SAW

SELF-PROPELLED - MOVES ANYWHERE ON OWN POWER

World's fastest Log Saw. Power 6 H-P air-cooled motor. Attachments for sawing down trees, boxing limbs, post hole digging and pulley for belt jobs. Big demand for wood, pulp, posts. Make big money sawing wood this easy way. Low factory-to-user prices. Nothing like it. FREE details.



OTTAWA MFG. CO., 7-101 Pine St., Ottawa, Kansas

Now... MEASURE CURVED LINES!



Simply hold instrument vertically and trace line or distance to be measured. The index hand on dial shows exact length of measured distance in centimeters or inches. (Multiply for feet, yards or miles).

IDEAL FOR: Motorists, architects, draftsmen, engineers, craftsmen, machinists, engravers, artists, photographers, teachers, students, decorators, hobbyists, designers, textile men, etc.

Comes in Genuine leather sheath. **10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.** Dealers Inquiries Welcome. Send Check or Money Order to:

\$3.75

ALVIN CO. Importers, Windsor, Conn. "QUALITY AT THE RIGHT PRICE"

**IT'S NEW!
IT'S DIFFERENT!**

2 SPEED 100° ANGLE

**BUFFING AND
SANDING**

ATTACHMENT



Fits any 1/4" Electric Drill



Polishes cars . . . waxes furniture
buffs metalware . . . sands floors
removes paint.

It's the new Miller's Falls No. 2120 and loaded with new and better features to help you make tough jobs easy. Drives from either end — gives you work speed 1/2 or twice drill speed. Exclusive 100° angle drive allows clearance for drill and cord on flat surfaces. Head swivels to any position for tight corners. One of the handiest tools a man can own. Makes any 1/4" electric drill an efficient buffer and disc sander. Ask for it at your hardware dealers.

\$8.45* complete with 5" rubber pad, 2 5" sanding discs and lamb's wool bonnet.

*Price slightly higher in the West and Canada

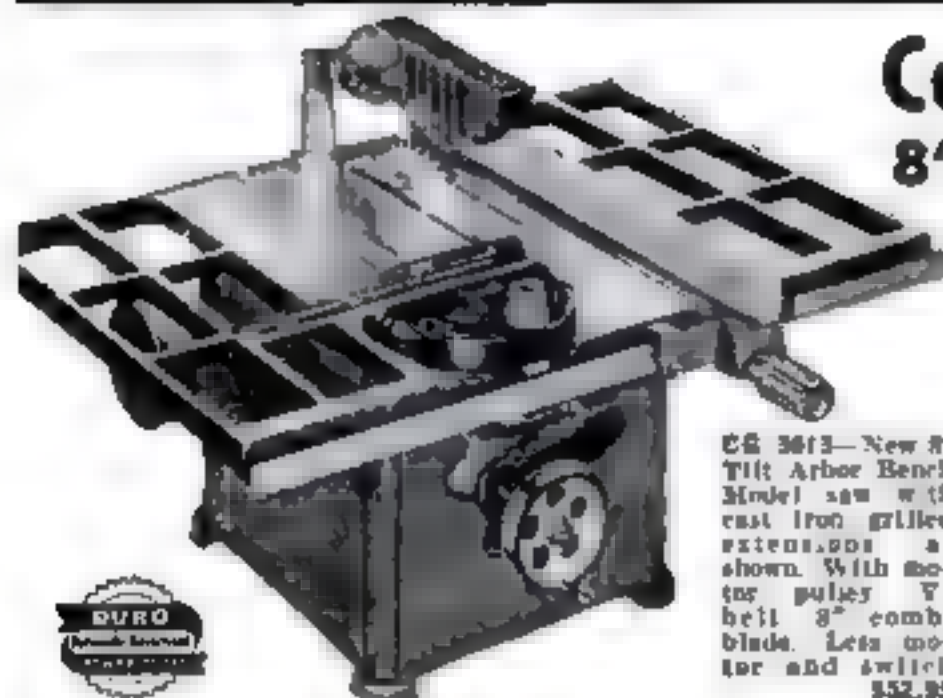
**MILLERS FALLS
TOOLS**

SINCE
1868

MILLERS FALLS
COMPANY

GREENFIELD
MASS.

Never before - SO MUCH SAW for SO LITTLE MONEY!



**Completely NEW DURO
8" Ball Bearing Tilt Arbor Saw**

\$46.50

C-3013—New 8" Tilt Arbor Bench Model saw with motor pulley V-belt and 8" carbide blade. Last extension switch and motor \$48.50 retail.

Enjoy the thrill of working with a husky, extra-capacity tilting arbor design saw . . . for little more than you expect to pay for an ordinary saw! This new ball bearing saw is BIG in everything but price. There is a full 7 1/2" ahead of the blade, it makes cuts up to 2 3/8" in depth. With grided extensions the work table measures 26" x 17 1/2". The new Duro arbor lock tilts and locks the blade just where you want it . . . instantly, safely.

C-3013—New 8" Tilt Arbor Bench Model saw with cast iron grided extensions as shown. With motor pulley V-belt 8" carbide blade. Last motor and switch \$52.95

EXCLUSIVE NEW DURO MOTOR PULLEY allows the belt to adjust itself to the angle of the saw blade. You get more positive drive . . . less belt twist . . . longer belt life. In addition, an interchangeable sleeve permits use of this new pulley on either 1/2" or 3/8" motor shafts.

Write Today!

for details and specifications on this new Duro 8" Tilt Arbor Saw.

DURO METAL PRODUCTS CO.

2671 N. Kildare Ave., Chicago 39

DURO METAL PRODUCTS CO.

2671 N. Kildare Ave. Chicago 39, Ill.

Please send me. Full details about the new Duro 8" Tilt Arbor Saw.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Dealer's Name _____

JANUARY 1951 259

SAVE 60%! GIGANTIC MAIL SALE!

Order from all Satisfaction guaranteed. Or cash order for big time savings.

Power Plants • Welders • Pumps • Compressors • Tools

WE PAY SHIPPING COSTS



A-C POWER PLANTS (2500 watt)

New 110-volt, 60-cycle, Army's Best plant. Real buy! Ideal for farmers, contractors, camps, city power.

- Briggs 3 1/2 h.p. engine
- Island self-excited generator
- Automatic voltage regulation
- Easy starting
- Tons of spare parts
- Full manual

Cost \$729.00 **\$289.20**

A-C POWER PLANTS (1400-watt)

New home-like plant complete, original crane, with tools, parts, manual. 115-volt, 1400-watt, 60-cycle, 30-amp.

- D.C. 4 1/2 h.p. engine
- Ideal for 115-volt lights, heaters, radios, campers, contractors, etc.
- Cannot be used for 60-c. motors

Cost \$445.00 **\$129.80**

A-C GENERATORS

5000-watt 115-volt 60-c. single phase A-C No. 100 Complete ready to use **\$229.75**

AIR COMPRESSOR KIT

Build portable hi-pressure (up to 150 lbs. air unit) Basic kit includes: 1-cy. piston compressor, stainless 12"x24" tank, 160-lb. gauge, genuine Brown paint, spray gun, dust blow gun, ratchet chuck, 18 hose fittings and manifold. "How to Build" Guaranteed. **\$36.00**

AIR COMPONENTS

- Compressors, Single (1) Smith, Pressure up to 150 lbs. at 3 c.f.m. **\$18.15**
- Regulators, Adjustable 20 to 150 lbs. **\$2.40**
- Hose 15' Finest Rubber 1" **\$1.20**
- Tanks 12"x34" 400 lb. **\$8.95**
- Guns, Planet dust blow **\$1.21**
- Guns, Heavy 120 y. per ft. **\$8.95**
- Switch, Automatic pressure adjustable. **\$4.95**

D-C ARC WELDER

0-250 amps. Easy to drive with tractor, engine etc. Professional outfit. Ready to use. Built-in controls. **\$89.00**

- Tilt with G.E. helmet, rod holders, rods, cables, clamps, etc.

\$104.00

WELDING GENERATOR (200 Amp.)

Excellent direct current generator with full instructions for use as welder. Includes heat control cooling fan etc. Type P-1 Deico Remy **\$29.89**

30-volt Cost \$29.89

WATER PUMPS and SYSTEMS

Genuine brand new Burles bronze self-priming all purpose water pumps. 40 pipe threads. Will lift up to 22 ft. Pressures to 30 lbs. 1/2 to 28 g.p.m. Other pumps up to 150 lbs.

- 1/2" BRONZE **\$12.75**
- 3/4" BRONZE **14.95**
- 1.0" BRONZE **22.95**
- 1 1/2" CENTRIFUGAL **4.85**

POWER & HAND WINCHES

- Amazing Values! Deep winches 50 to 1 mile 5000 lb. capacity. Mounts on truck, trucks, jeeps, cars. Cost over **\$21.00** \$130.00 (NEW)
- Finest Steel Hand Winch. Powerful unit complete with 50 ft. 3/8" cable. Complete with crank, 500 lb. value **\$29.95**

EVERYTHING BRAND NEW!

- Complete satisfaction guaranteed.
- Write for free amazing bargain catalog featuring hundreds of electronic, radio, mechanical, tool, pump and other bargains.

TURNBUCKLE UNITS

- New 12-ft. flexible steel cable with 14-in. turn buckle
- 1-strand 1/4" galv. steel wire cable, 1800-lb strength
- Hundreds uses on farms, for business, pleasure, etc.
- Guy — strength — gates, fences, buildings, wagons, etc.
- Ideal guy for television towers, many other uses.
- Cost 120's \$110.00

SALE

- 10 for **\$3.80**
- 50 for **16.47**
- 100 for **29.32**

MISCELLANEOUS BARGAINS

"We pay shipping costs on everything"

- A Utility 1/2" up to 65 ft. **\$13.95**
- B. V. belt 1/2" up to 15 ft. **\$7.40**
- C. Hand for pump 10 g.p.m. **\$18.90**
- D. 1/2" 1" 1 1/2" 2" L.C. **\$11.25**
- E. Rupt. Pipes (5 ft.) **\$12.40**
- F. 1/2" 1" 1 1/2" 2" Ball **\$4.99**
- G. Briggs 3 1/2 h.p. Engine **\$78.50**
- H. 2 1/2" 1" 1 1/2" 2" **\$12.80**
- I. 1 1/2" 1" 1 1/2" 2" **\$84.50**
- J. A. 1/2" 1" 1 1/2" 2" **\$3.04**

Burden Prepays All Shipping Charges

BURDEN SALES COMPANY

823 "O" St. LINCOLN, NEBR.

STOP CHANGING MOTOR OIL!

End this needless expense forever with

RECLAIMO

Today's Most Advanced OIL RE-REFINING filter FOR CARS, TRUCKS, TRACTORS & DIESELS

Continuously cleans and RE-REFINES motor oil as you drive (by utilizing motor heat) — keeps oil in high grade lubricating quality of all times!

"RECLAIMO"

- REMOVES SOLIDS (by filtration)
- REMOVES WATER (by distillation)
- PREVENTS Excess Fuel Dilution
- PREVENTS Acid and Sludge Formation
- ADDS Thousands of Miles to Engine Life

MAINTAINS Stable Viscosity **ELIMINATES** All Oil Changes

FREE 32-PAGE BOOK "OIL FACTS" (with bonus \$1000.00 offer on page 30), gives you the complete "Reclaimo" story and details of our extraordinary 90-DAY NO RISK TRIAL OFFER! Write for your copy TODAY!

Reclamo Sales Div., Inc.

4508 S. Logan, Dept. S-5, Lansing, Mich.

Plane it SQUARE!

with the SQUAR-EZY guide

fast, accurately...easily

Attach it to YOUR plane quickly and easily for perfect JOINING and FINISHING. Rugged Construction. No Spindle Accurately Machined. Model 7 guide fits Stock & Smooth Planes Nos. 3 & 4 \$2.00. Model 11 guide fits No. 5 Jack 14" and larger \$2.40. Order Direct and Ask Your Dealer. Literature Available.

Satisfaction Guaranteed

THE BRATTON COMPANY

DEPT. 450 EDWARDSVILLE, KANSAS

BINOCULARS TELESCOPES

Big Bargain Catalog Free

BROWSCOPE CO.

Dept. 10, 24 West 48th St. New York 19, N. Y.

THE BIGGEST VALUE ON THE MARKET DIRECT FACTORY TO YOU

DYNAMIC SUPER-CHARGED ARC-WELDER

DOES WELDING, BRAZING, SOLDERING, CUTTING

It's the finest, precision built heavy duty transformer-welder available for home, farm, or shop use. Does work you'd expect from costlier machines. EASY TO OPERATE. Do expert work follow simple instructions. Works on iron, steel, brass, bronze, aluminum and other metals. Operates from any properly wired 110 volt 50/60 cycle AC line. Save time, Make money — Build or repair auto, home, farm or shop equipment, etc. for yourself and others in spare or full time. Comes complete Ready-To-Operate. Order today for 10 day trial on money back guarantee or write for Free Particulars. DYNAMIC WELDER CO., Dept. D3-AB, 15 E. 23rd St., Chicago 16, Ill.

\$41.80 VALUE ONLY \$33.50 COMPLETE

Attachments worth \$8.00 included at no extra cost for prompt action. Write for details **FREE**

OVER 50,000 SATISFIED USERS

FIX IT or FASTEN IT
Better and Faster!

NEW TINNEMAN
Speed Nut

**TINKER
KIT**



SPEED NUT—the one-piece, self-locking, vibration-proof fastener—famous throughout industry... **NOW READY FOR HOME USE!** Handy assortment of 10 popular sizes of **SPEED NUTS** and matching screws. Over 100 home repair and hobbycraft uses. Once on—they stay on! Replace threaded nuts and lock washers.

ONLY \$1.00
POSTAGE INCLUDED
SEND CASH OR CHECK—NO STAMPS

TINNEMAN PRODUCTS, INC.
DEPARTMENT 13-A • CLEVELAND 7, OHIO

GET BETTER PAINT RESULTS

WITH A SINGLE COAT . . . New free illustrated 24-page book tells right kind of aluminum paint to use. We don't make paint, but have prepared this fact-packed book to help you get best results with aluminum paint. Write for free copy of "Paint It Bright". **ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA, 3717A Gulf Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pa.**

DUAL CROSS and ROTARY FEED

PALMGREN ROTARY, INDEX, MILLING TABLE No. 33

1/2" to 1" dia. work. No. 33 \$49.50 No. 34 \$59.75
Write for Circular No. 30
CHICAGO TOOL AND ENGINEERING CO.
1426 South Chicago Ave. CHICAGO 17, ILL.

Sharpen SAWS FOR PROFIT

RETOOTH HAND SAWS IN 60 SECONDS

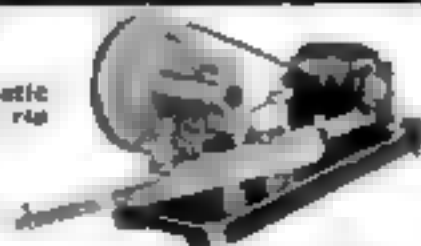
Increase your income with automatic retoothing that cuts 4 to 18 point rip or cross-cut teeth in hand saws.

Requires no space, no time and no effort while doing a perfect job. Gives a lifetime of service and has a 1 year guarantee. Free folder on request.



EARN \$6 AN HOUR WITH THE MOTOR DRIVEN DARR SAW FILER

It does a better, faster and easier filing job. No time killing adjustments necessary. The accurate operator controlled file arm will file from both sides. Gives a lifetime of service and has a 1 year guarantee. FREE FOLDER ON REQUEST.



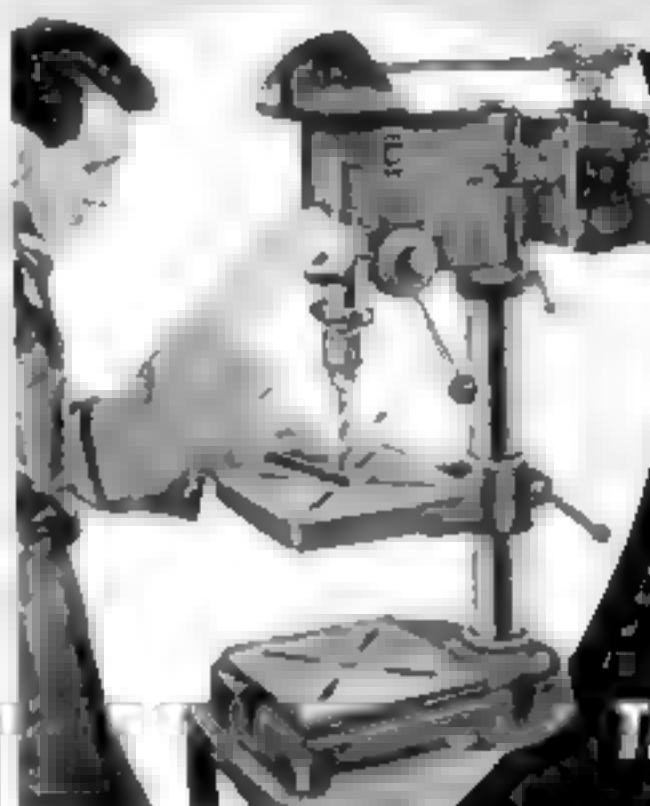
WRITE FOR VALUABLE BOOK

Send 25c in coin for Burr's Blue Book of saw shop charges and other valuable information.

SAW SHOP CHARGES
Coast to Coast

BURR MFG. CO. 1525 4th St. Venice Blvd., Los Angeles 34, Calif.

Atlas THE HOME SHOP WORKHORSE!



7 TOOLS IN 1 PLUS—
a host of odd job Time Savers

BENCH and FLOOR DRILL PRESSES



Mixing



Polishing



Sanding



Cleaning



Buffing

You get a score of useful, time-and-money saving operations when you put an Atlas drill press and accessories in your shop.

It drills, taps, routs, mortises, shapes, carves—just a few of its other uses are pictured. The Atlas is precision built, with speed range and ball bearings to handle metal and plastic work as well as wood.

Many new features—send coupon for complete catalog.

ATLAS PRESS CO.

155 N. Fitcher St., Kalamazoo, Mich.



Please send your complete catalog on Atlas Wood-working tools.

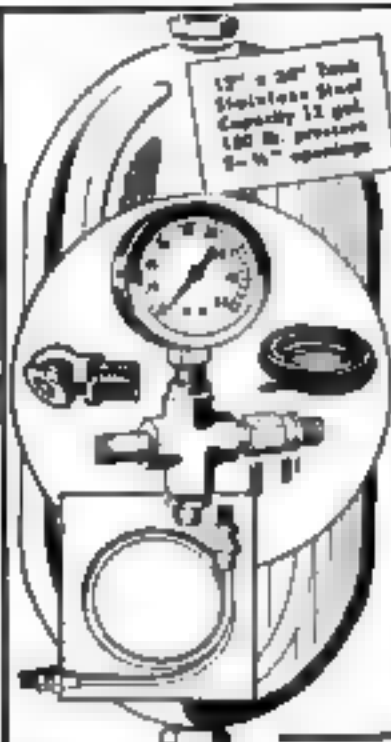
Name _____

Address _____

City, State _____

DRAINS Collars, Wash Trays
CIRCULATES OIL
IRRIGATES Gardens

ORIGINAL "Type P" Pump has 1,001 year round uses—home shop, garden, farm. DRAINS cesspools, cisterns, wash tubs, ditches, pools. IRRIGATES gardens, lawns. CIRCULATES oil constant SUPPLIES water to elevated tanks from wells as deep as 25 feet. 2400 gals. per hr. capacity. 1000 GPH 75' high. 1300 GPH 100' high. 1500 GPH 125' high. 1700 GPH 150' high. 1900 GPH 175' high. 2100 GPH 200' high. 2300 GPH 225' high. 2500 GPH 250' high. 2700 GPH 275' high. 2900 GPH 300' high. 3100 GPH 325' high. 3300 GPH 350' high. 3500 GPH 375' high. 3700 GPH 400' high. 3900 GPH 425' high. 4100 GPH 450' high. 4300 GPH 475' high. 4500 GPH 500' high. 4700 GPH 525' high. 4900 GPH 550' high. 5100 GPH 575' high. 5300 GPH 600' high. 5500 GPH 625' high. 5700 GPH 650' high. 5900 GPH 675' high. 6100 GPH 700' high. 6300 GPH 725' high. 6500 GPH 750' high. 6700 GPH 775' high. 6900 GPH 800' high. 7100 GPH 825' high. 7300 GPH 850' high. 7500 GPH 875' high. 7700 GPH 900' high. 7900 GPH 925' high. 8100 GPH 950' high. 8300 GPH 975' high. 8500 GPH 1000' high. 8700 GPH 1025' high. 8900 GPH 1050' high. 9100 GPH 1075' high. 9300 GPH 1100' high. 9500 GPH 1125' high. 9700 GPH 1150' high. 9900 GPH 1175' high. 10100 GPH 1200' high. 10300 GPH 1225' high. 10500 GPH 1250' high. 10700 GPH 1275' high. 10900 GPH 1300' high. 11100 GPH 1325' high. 11300 GPH 1350' high. 11500 GPH 1375' high. 11700 GPH 1400' high. 11900 GPH 1425' high. 12100 GPH 1450' high. 12300 GPH 1475' high. 12500 GPH 1500' high. 12700 GPH 1525' high. 12900 GPH 1550' high. 13100 GPH 1575' high. 13300 GPH 1600' high. 13500 GPH 1625' high. 13700 GPH 1650' high. 13900 GPH 1675' high. 14100 GPH 1700' high. 14300 GPH 1725' high. 14500 GPH 1750' high. 14700 GPH 1775' high. 14900 GPH 1800' high. 15100 GPH 1825' high. 15300 GPH 1850' high. 15500 GPH 1875' high. 15700 GPH 1900' high. 15900 GPH 1925' high. 16100 GPH 1950' high. 16300 GPH 1975' high. 16500 GPH 2000' high. 16700 GPH 2025' high. 16900 GPH 2050' high. 17100 GPH 2075' high. 17300 GPH 2100' high. 17500 GPH 2125' high. 17700 GPH 2150' high. 17900 GPH 2175' high. 18100 GPH 2200' high. 18300 GPH 2225' high. 18500 GPH 2250' high. 18700 GPH 2275' high. 18900 GPH 2300' high. 19100 GPH 2325' high. 19300 GPH 2350' high. 19500 GPH 2375' high. 19700 GPH 2400' high. 19900 GPH 2425' high. 20100 GPH 2450' high. 20300 GPH 2475' high. 20500 GPH 2500' high. 20700 GPH 2525' high. 20900 GPH 2550' high. 21100 GPH 2575' high. 21300 GPH 2600' high. 21500 GPH 2625' high. 21700 GPH 2650' high. 21900 GPH 2675' high. 22100 GPH 2700' high. 22300 GPH 2725' high. 22500 GPH 2750' high. 22700 GPH 2775' high. 22900 GPH 2800' high. 23100 GPH 2825' high. 23300 GPH 2850' high. 23500 GPH 2875' high. 23700 GPH 2900' high. 23900 GPH 2925' high. 24100 GPH 2950' high. 24300 GPH 2975' high. 24500 GPH 3000' high. 24700 GPH 3025' high. 24900 GPH 3050' high. 25100 GPH 3075' high. 25300 GPH 3100' high. 25500 GPH 3125' high. 25700 GPH 3150' high. 25900 GPH 3175' high. 26100 GPH 3200' high. 26300 GPH 3225' high. 26500 GPH 3250' high. 26700 GPH 3275' high. 26900 GPH 3300' high. 27100 GPH 3325' high. 27300 GPH 3350' high. 27500 GPH 3375' high. 27700 GPH 3400' high. 27900 GPH 3425' high. 28100 GPH 3450' high. 28300 GPH 3475' high. 28500 GPH 3500' high. 28700 GPH 3525' high. 28900 GPH 3550' high. 29100 GPH 3575' high. 29300 GPH 3600' high. 29500 GPH 3625' high. 29700 GPH 3650' high. 29900 GPH 3675' high. 30100 GPH 3700' high. 30300 GPH 3725' high. 30500 GPH 3750' high. 30700 GPH 3775' high. 30900 GPH 3800' high. 31100 GPH 3825' high. 31300 GPH 3850' high. 31500 GPH 3875' high. 31700 GPH 3900' high. 31900 GPH 3925' high. 32100 GPH 3950' high. 32300 GPH 3975' high. 32500 GPH 4000' high. 32700 GPH 4025' high. 32900 GPH 4050' high. 33100 GPH 4075' high. 33300 GPH 4100' high. 33500 GPH 4125' high. 33700 GPH 4150' high. 33900 GPH 4175' high. 34100 GPH 4200' high. 34300 GPH 4225' high. 34500 GPH 4250' high. 34700 GPH 4275' high. 34900 GPH 4300' high. 35100 GPH 4325' high. 35300 GPH 4350' high. 35500 GPH 4375' high. 35700 GPH 4400' high. 35900 GPH 4425' high. 36100 GPH 4450' high. 36300 GPH 4475' high. 36500 GPH 4500' high. 36700 GPH 4525' high. 36900 GPH 4550' high. 37100 GPH 4575' high. 37300 GPH 4600' high. 37500 GPH 4625' high. 37700 GPH 4650' high. 37900 GPH 4675' high. 38100 GPH 4700' high. 38300 GPH 4725' high. 38500 GPH 4750' high. 38700 GPH 4775' high. 38900 GPH 4800' high. 39100 GPH 4825' high. 39300 GPH 4850' high. 39500 GPH 4875' high. 39700 GPH 4900' high. 39900 GPH 4925' high. 40100 GPH 4950' high. 40300 GPH 4975' high. 40500 GPH 5000' high. 40700 GPH 5025' high. 40900 GPH 5050' high. 41100 GPH 5075' high. 41300 GPH 5100' high. 41500 GPH 5125' high. 41700 GPH 5150' high. 41900 GPH 5175' high. 42100 GPH 5200' high. 42300 GPH 5225' high. 42500 GPH 5250' high. 42700 GPH 5275' high. 42900 GPH 5300' high. 43100 GPH 5325' high. 43300 GPH 5350' high. 43500 GPH 5375' high. 43700 GPH 5400' high. 43900 GPH 5425' high. 44100 GPH 5450' high. 44300 GPH 5475' high. 44500 GPH 5500' high. 44700 GPH 5525' high. 44900 GPH 5550' high. 45100 GPH 5575' high. 45300 GPH 5600' high. 45500 GPH 5625' high. 45700 GPH 5650' high. 45900 GPH 5675' high. 46100 GPH 5700' high. 46300 GPH 5725' high. 46500 GPH 5750' high. 46700 GPH 5775' high. 46900 GPH 5800' high. 47100 GPH 5825' high. 47300 GPH 5850' high. 47500 GPH 5875' high. 47700 GPH 5900' high. 47900 GPH 5925' high. 48100 GPH 5950' high. 48300 GPH 5975' high. 48500 GPH 6000' high. 48700 GPH 6025' high. 48900 GPH 6050' high. 49100 GPH 6075' high. 49300 GPH 6100' high. 49500 GPH 6125' high. 49700 GPH 6150' high. 49900 GPH 6175' high. 50100 GPH 6200' high. 50300 GPH 6225' high. 50500 GPH 6250' high. 50700 GPH 6275' high. 50900 GPH 6300' high. 51100 GPH 6325' high. 51300 GPH 6350' high. 51500 GPH 6375' high. 51700 GPH 6400' high. 51900 GPH 6425' high. 52100 GPH 6450' high. 52300 GPH 6475' high. 52500 GPH 6500' high. 52700 GPH 6525' high. 52900 GPH 6550' high. 53100 GPH 6575' high. 53300 GPH 6600' high. 53500 GPH 6625' high. 53700 GPH 6650' high. 53900 GPH 6675' high. 54100 GPH 6700' high. 54300 GPH 6725' high. 54500 GPH 6750' high. 54700 GPH 6775' high. 54900 GPH 6800' high. 55100 GPH 6825' high. 55300 GPH 6850' high. 55500 GPH 6875' high. 55700 GPH 6900' high. 55900 GPH 6925' high. 56100 GPH 6950' high. 56300 GPH 6975' high. 56500 GPH 7000' high. 56700 GPH 7025' high. 56900 GPH 7050' high. 57100 GPH 7075' high. 57300 GPH 7100' high. 57500 GPH 7125' high. 57700 GPH 7150' high. 57900 GPH 7175' high. 58100 GPH 7200' high. 58300 GPH 7225' high. 58500 GPH 7250' high. 58700 GPH 7275' high. 58900 GPH 7300' high. 59100 GPH 7325' high. 59300 GPH 7350' high. 59500 GPH 7375' high. 59700 GPH 7400' high. 59900 GPH 7425' high. 60100 GPH 7450' high. 60300 GPH 7475' high. 60500 GPH 7500' high. 60700 GPH 7525' high. 60900 GPH 7550' high. 61100 GPH 7575' high. 61300 GPH 7600' high. 61500 GPH 7625' high. 61700 GPH 7650' high. 61900 GPH 7675' high. 62100 GPH 7700' high. 62300 GPH 7725' high. 62500 GPH 7750' high. 62700 GPH 7775' high. 62900 GPH 7800' high. 63100 GPH 7825' high. 63300 GPH 7850' high. 63500 GPH 7875' high. 63700 GPH 7900' high. 63900 GPH 7925' high. 64100 GPH 7950' high. 64300 GPH 7975' high. 64500 GPH 8000' high. 64700 GPH 8025' high. 64900 GPH 8050' high. 65100 GPH 8075' high. 65300 GPH 8100' high. 65500 GPH 8125' high. 65700 GPH 8150' high. 65900 GPH 8175' high. 66100 GPH 8200' high. 66300 GPH 8225' high. 66500 GPH 8250' high. 66700 GPH 8275' high. 66900 GPH 8300' high. 67100 GPH 8325' high. 67300 GPH 8350' high. 67500 GPH 8375' high. 67700 GPH 8400' high. 67900 GPH 8425' high. 68100 GPH 8450' high. 68300 GPH 8475' high. 68500 GPH 8500' high. 68700 GPH 8525' high. 68900 GPH 8550' high. 69100 GPH 8575' high. 69300 GPH 8600' high. 69500 GPH 8625' high. 69700 GPH 8650' high. 69900 GPH 8675' high. 70100 GPH 8700' high. 70300 GPH 8725' high. 70500 GPH 8750' high. 70700 GPH 8775' high. 70900 GPH 8800' high. 71100 GPH 8825' high. 71300 GPH 8850' high. 71500 GPH 8875' high. 71700 GPH 8900' high. 71900 GPH 8925' high. 72100 GPH 8950' high. 72300 GPH 8975' high. 72500 GPH 9000' high. 72700 GPH 9025' high. 72900 GPH 9050' high. 73100 GPH 9075' high. 73300 GPH 9100' high. 73500 GPH 9125' high. 73700 GPH 9150' high. 73900 GPH 9175' high. 74100 GPH 9200' high. 74300 GPH 9225' high. 74500 GPH 9250' high. 74700 GPH 9275' high. 74900 GPH 9300' high. 75100 GPH 9325' high. 75300 GPH 9350' high. 75500 GPH 9375' high. 75700 GPH 9400' high. 75900 GPH 9425' high. 76100 GPH 9450' high. 76300 GPH 9475' high. 76500 GPH 9500' high. 76700 GPH 9525' high. 76900 GPH 9550' high. 77100 GPH 9575' high. 77300 GPH 9600' high. 77500 GPH 9625' high. 77700 GPH 9650' high. 77900 GPH 9675' high. 78100 GPH 9700' high. 78300 GPH 9725' high. 78500 GPH 9750' high. 78700 GPH 9775' high. 78900 GPH 9800' high. 79100 GPH 9825' high. 79300 GPH 9850' high. 79500 GPH 9875' high. 79700 GPH 9900' high. 79900 GPH 9925' high. 80100 GPH 9950' high. 80300 GPH 9975' high. 80500 GPH 10000' high. 80700 GPH 10025' high. 80900 GPH 10050' high. 81100 GPH 10075' high. 81300 GPH 10100' high. 81500 GPH 10125' high. 81700 GPH 10150' high. 81900 GPH 10175' high. 82100 GPH 10200' high. 82300 GPH 10225' high. 82500 GPH 10250' high. 82700 GPH 10275' high. 82900 GPH 10300' high. 83100 GPH 10325' high. 83300 GPH 10350' high. 83500 GPH 10375' high. 83700 GPH 10400' high. 83900 GPH 10425' high. 84100 GPH 10450' high. 84300 GPH 10475' high. 84500 GPH 10500' high. 84700 GPH 10525' high. 84900 GPH 10550' high. 85100 GPH 10575' high. 85300 GPH 10600' high. 85500 GPH 10625' high. 85700 GPH 10650' high. 85900 GPH 10675' high. 86100 GPH 10700' high. 86300 GPH 10725' high. 86500 GPH 10750' high. 86700 GPH 10775' high. 86900 GPH 10800' high. 87100 GPH 10825' high. 87300 GPH 10850' high. 87500 GPH 10875' high. 87700 GPH 10900' high. 87900 GPH 10925' high. 88100 GPH 10950' high. 88300 GPH 10975' high. 88500 GPH 11000' high. 88700 GPH 11025' high. 88900 GPH 11050' high. 89100 GPH 11075' high. 89300 GPH 11100' high. 89500 GPH 11125' high. 89700 GPH 11150' high. 89900 GPH 11175' high. 90100 GPH 11200' high. 90300 GPH 11225' high. 90500 GPH 11250' high. 90700 GPH 11275' high. 90900 GPH 11300' high. 91100 GPH 11325' high. 91300 GPH 11350' high. 91500 GPH 11375' high. 91700 GPH 11400' high. 91900 GPH 11425' high. 92100 GPH 11450' high. 92300 GPH 11475' high. 92500 GPH 11500' high. 92700 GPH 11525' high. 92900 GPH 11550' high. 93100 GPH 11575' high. 93300 GPH 11600' high. 93500 GPH 11625' high. 93700 GPH 11650' high. 93900 GPH 11675' high. 94100 GPH 11700' high. 94300 GPH 11725' high. 94500 GPH 11750' high. 94700 GPH 11775' high. 94900 GPH 11800' high. 95100 GPH 11825' high. 95300 GPH 11850' high. 95500 GPH 11875' high. 95700 GPH 11900' high. 95900 GPH 11925' high. 96100 GPH 11950' high. 96300 GPH 11975' high. 96500 GPH 12000' high. 96700 GPH 12025' high. 96900 GPH 12050' high. 97100 GPH 12075' high. 97300 GPH 12100' high. 97500 GPH 12125' high. 97700 GPH 12150' high. 97900 GPH 12175' high. 98100 GPH 12200' high. 98300 GPH 12225' high. 98500 GPH 12250' high. 98700 GPH 12275' high. 98900 GPH 12300' high. 99100 GPH 12325' high. 99300 GPH 12350' high. 99500 GPH 12375' high. 99700 GPH 12400' high. 99900 GPH 12425' high. 100100 GPH 12450' high. 100300 GPH 12475' high. 100500 GPH 12500' high. 100700 GPH 12525' high. 100900 GPH 12550' high. 101100 GPH 12575' high. 101300 GPH 12600' high. 101500 GPH 12625' high. 101700 GPH 12650' high. 101900 GPH 12675' high. 102100 GPH 12700' high. 102300 GPH 12725' high. 102500 GPH 12750' high. 102700 GPH 12775' high. 102900 GPH 12800' high. 103100 GPH 12825' high. 103300 GPH 12850' high. 103500 GPH 12875' high. 103700 GPH 12900' high. 103900 GPH 12925' high. 104100 GPH 12950' high. 104300 GPH 12975' high. 104500 GPH 13000' high. 104700 GPH 13025' high. 104900 GPH 13050' high. 105100 GPH 13075' high. 105300 GPH 13100' high. 105500 GPH 13125' high. 105700 GPH 13150' high. 105900 GPH 13175' high. 106100 GPH 13200' high. 106300 GPH 13225' high. 106500 GPH 13250' high. 106700 GPH 13275' high. 106900 GPH 13300' high. 107100 GPH 13325' high. 107300 GPH 13350' high. 107500 GPH 13375' high. 107700 GPH 13400' high. 107900 GPH 13425' high. 108100 GPH 13450' high. 108300 GPH 13475' high. 108500 GPH 13500' high. 108700 GPH 13525' high. 108900 GPH 13550' high. 109100 GPH 13575' high. 109300 GPH 13600' high. 109500 GPH 13625' high. 109700 GPH 13650' high. 109900 GPH 13675' high. 110100 GPH 13700' high. 110300 GPH 13725' high. 110500 GPH 13750' high. 110700 GPH 13775' high. 110900 GPH 13800' high. 111100 GPH 13825' high. 111300 GPH 13850' high. 111500 GPH 13875' high. 111700 GPH 13900' high. 111900 GPH 13925' high. 112100 GPH 13950' high. 112300 GPH 13975' high. 112500 GPH 14000' high. 112700 GPH 14025' high. 112900 GPH 14050' high. 113100 GPH 14075' high. 113300 GPH 14100' high. 113500 GPH 14125' high. 113700 GPH 14150' high. 113900 GPH 14175' high. 114100 GPH 14200' high. 114300 GPH 14225' high. 114500 GPH 14250' high. 114700 GPH 14275' high. 114900 GPH 14300' high. 115100 GPH 14325' high. 115300 GPH 14350' high. 115500 GPH 14375' high. 115700 GPH 14400' high. 115900 GPH 14425' high. 116100 GPH 14450' high. 116300 GPH 14475' high. 116500 GPH 14500' high. 116700 GPH 14525' high. 116900 GPH 14550' high. 117100 GPH 14575' high. 117300 GPH 14600' high. 117500 GPH 14625' high. 117700 GPH 14650' high. 117900 GPH 14675' high. 118100 GPH 14700' high. 118300 GPH 14725' high. 118500 GPH 14750' high. 118700 GPH 14775' high. 118900 GPH 14800' high. 119100 GPH 14825' high. 119300 GPH 14850' high. 119500 GPH 14875' high. 119700 GPH 14900' high. 119900 GPH 14925' high. 120100 GPH 14950' high. 120300 GPH 14975' high. 120500 GPH 15000' high. 120700 GPH 15025' high. 120900 GPH 15050' high. 121100 GPH 15075' high. 121300 GPH 15100' high. 121500 GPH 15125' high. 121700 GPH 15150' high. 121900 GPH 15175' high. 122100 GPH 15200' high. 122300 GPH 15225' high. 122500 GPH 15250' high. 122700 GPH 15275' high. 122900 GPH 15300' high. 123100 GPH 15325' high. 123300 GPH 15350' high. 123500 GPH 15375' high. 123700 GPH 15400' high. 123900 GPH 15425' high. 124100 GPH 15450' high. 124300 GPH 15475' high. 124500 GPH 15500' high. 124700 GPH 15525' high. 124900 GPH 15550' high. 125100 GPH 15575' high. 125300 GPH 15600' high. 125500 GPH 15625' high. 125700 GPH 15650' high. 125900 GPH 15675' high. 126100 GPH 15700' high. 126300 GPH 15725' high. 126500 GPH 15750' high. 126700 GPH 15775' high. 126900 GPH 15800' high. 127100 GPH 15825' high. 127300 GPH 15850' high. 127500 GPH 15875' high. 127700 GPH 15900' high. 127900 GPH 15925' high. 128100 GPH 15950' high. 128300 GPH 15975' high. 128500 GPH 16000' high. 128700 GPH 16025' high. 128900 GPH 16050' high. 129100 GPH 16075' high. 129300 GPH 16100' high. 129500 GPH 16125' high. 129700 GPH 16150' high. 129900 GPH 16175' high. 130100 GPH 16200' high. 130300 GPH 16225' high. 130500 GPH 16250' high. 130700 GPH 16275' high. 130900 GPH 16300' high. 131100 GPH 16325' high. 131300 GPH 16350' high. 131500 GPH 16375' high. 131700 GPH 16400' high. 131900 GPH 16425' high. 132100 GPH 16450' high. 132300 GPH 16475' high. 132500 GPH 16500' high. 132700 GPH 16525' high. 132900 GPH 16550' high. 133100 GPH 16575' high. 133300 GPH 16600' high. 133500 GPH 16625' high. 133700 GPH 16650' high. 133900 GPH 16675' high. 134100 GPH 16700' high. 134300 GPH 16725' high. 134500 GPH 16750' high. 134700 GPH 16775' high. 134900 GPH 16800' high. 135100 GPH 16825' high. 135300 GPH 16850' high. 135500 GPH 16875' high. 135700 GPH 16900' high. 135900 GPH 16925' high. 136100 GPH 16950' high. 136300 GPH 16975' high. 136500 GPH 17000' high. 136700 GPH 17025' high. 136900 GPH 17050' high. 137100 GPH 17075' high. 137300 GPH 17100' high. 137500 GPH 17125' high. 137700 GPH 17150' high. 137900 GPH 17175' high. 138100 GPH 17200' high. 138300 GPH 17225' high. 138500 GPH 17250' high. 138700 GPH 17275' high. 138900 GPH 17300' high. 139100 GPH 17325' high. 139300 GPH 17350' high. 139500 GPH 17375' high. 139700 GPH 17400' high. 139900 GPH 17425' high. 140100 GPH 17450' high. 140300 GPH 17475' high. 140500 GPH 17500' high. 140700 GPH 17525' high. 140900 GPH 17550' high. 141100 GPH 17575' high. 141300 GPH 17600' high. 141500 GPH 17625' high. 141700 GPH 17650' high. 141900 GPH 17675' high. 142100 GPH 17700' high. 142300 GPH 17725' high. 142500 GPH 17750' high. 142700 GPH 17775' high. 142900 GPH 17800' high. 143100 GPH 17825' high. 143300 GPH 17850' high. 143500 GPH 17875' high. 143700 GPH 17900' high. 143900 GPH 17925' high. 144100 GPH 17950' high. 144300 GPH 17975' high. 144500 GPH 18000' high. 144700 GPH 18025' high. 144900 GPH 18050' high. 145100 GPH 18075' high. 145300 GPH 18100' high. 145500 GPH 18125' high. 145700 GPH 18150' high. 145900 GPH 18175' high. 146100 GPH 18200' high. 146300 GPH 18225' high. 146500 GPH 18250' high. 146700 GPH 18275' high. 146900 GPH 18300' high. 147100 GPH 18325' high. 147300 GPH 18350' high. 147500 GPH 18375' high. 1477



WESTINGHOUSE Air Compressor

Reg. \$60.50 . . . Only

Model T-1 Brand **\$21.50**
New — 2 CYLIN-
DER PISTON TYPE

Operates with 1/2 H.P. Motor
or equivalent gas engine.

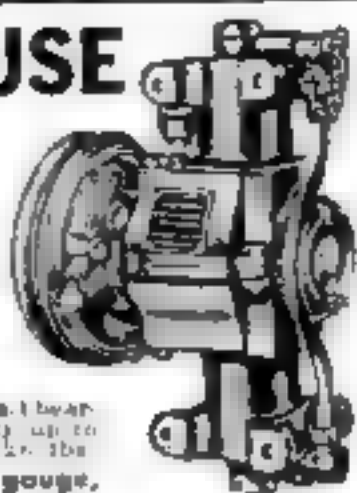
Compressor has 4" bore 1 1/2" stroke, ball bearing,
3.27 CFM at 60 p.s.i. Capacity up to
54 CFM. Size 9x11 1/2 x 5 1/2" Wt. 22 lbs.
Compressor, pressure tank, air gauge,
air chuck, 20-ft. hose, pop valve, copper
tubing with 4 brass flared fittings for
connecting compressor to tank, 4-way
cross and 3 nipples.

COMPLETE OUTFIT, wt 53 lbs.

EQUIPMENT LESS COMPRESSOR, \$12.50

COMPRESSOR SEPARATELY, \$21.50

TANK ONLY, \$8.95



\$32.50

LIGHT PLANTS

Brand New!
War Surplus
Signal Corps
Power Unit
PE 197

115 volt 60
cycle A.C. sin-
gle phase 2
E.W. Hubert
water cooled
14 h.p. 4 cyl
Inlet Hertz 2 1/2

engine Remote Control, complete panel
board with instruments, 150 ft. automatic
remote control cable with reel 150 feet
#8 heavy duty wire with reel housed in
metal case with replacement parts and
tools. Cable with reels alone worth \$400.

Regular price of unit, \$1,900

Shipping wt 1250 lbs

Our price, complete

f.o.b. Chicago

Same unit, 3 ghly used

Reconditioned Fully guar-

anteed

3 1/2 K. W. LELAND POWER

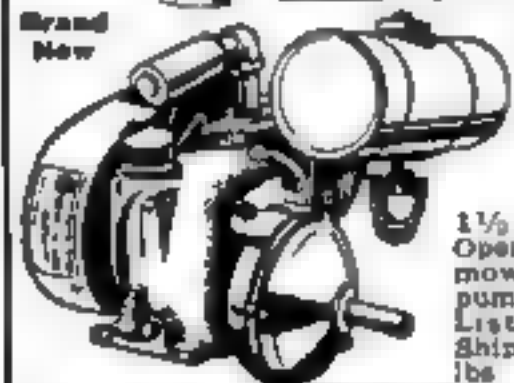
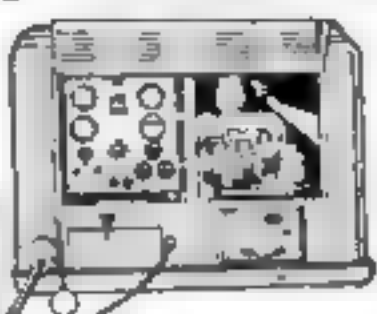
PLANT

\$895.00

\$495.00

less cable

\$295.00



Save 50 % on Gas Engines!

Red Seal Continental

**6 to 1 REDUCTION GEAR
1 CYLINDER — 4 CYCLE**

1 1/2 HP with 6 to 1 reduction gear
Operates at 450 R.P.M. For lawn
mowers, scooters, garden tractors,
pumps, compressors, generators, etc.
List Price \$79.50 **\$39.50**
Shipping weight 54
lbs. SPECIAL PRICE

WELLWORTH V-BELT CLUTCH



Takes starting load on engines or motors. When
speed is reached a flip of handle shifts clutch
from idling to driving position. Handles A
belts 3/16" pitch diameter 3/4" bore. Ideal for
use with lawn mowers, garden tractors, home
workshop motors, etc. 3 1/2" long. Safe, easy to
install. See ad. bronze bearings.
Infinite action. Ship. wt 3 lbs.
Pushing for 1/2" shaft 15c

SAME CLUTCH FURNISHED WITH 3/4" bore \$8.50

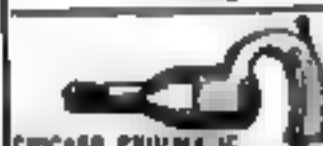
\$7.50

PORTABLE ELECTRIC HAND SAW

The Zip Saver With ALL the Features

3 1/2" diameter saw blade, 1/2" square arbor hole.
Maximum depth of cut 2 1/2" (at 45° 1 3/4")
Minimum depth of cut 0" Angular adjustment 90°
to 45° No load speed, 3300 r.p.m. Full load
speed, 3200 r.p.m. Amperes, full load 8.0
(Universal A.C.-D.C. motor 110/220 volt. Di-
mensions: 11 1/2" long, 6 1/2" wide (ripping
guide removed) 7 1/2" high (without blade).
Furnished complete with 3 1/2" diameter com-
bined on blade and 10 ft. cord and plug. Wt. 11 1/4 lbs. Price

\$39.95



Chicago Pneumatic
Lever Type
AIR DRILL

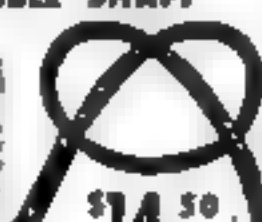


With 1/2" Jacob Chuck
Wt. 2 lbs. List price
\$55.00.

Only **\$17.95**

6 FT. STOW
FLEXIBLE SHAFT

1/2" Core
Ball bearing
hand and
arbor. One
size as 1/2
H.P. Motor
at 1725 r.p.m.
\$450 r.p.m.
\$250 value
Wt. 3 lbs



\$14.50



Quiet operating double wheel inlet,
double width blower for heating
ventilating and cooling air washing ex-
hausting and forced draft. D3
MENSURA 10" wheel outlet
18 1/2" x 1 1/2" inlet 8 1/2" height
10" width 18" depth 16 1/2"
CFM 1/2" 5 F 1800 out-
let vel 1875 motor 1/2 H.P.
with overload relay cord &
plug 110 v. 60
cy. A.C. Ship.
wt 67 lbs
Special price

\$42.75

Blower less motor and drive **\$27.50**

Prices f. o. b. Chicago.
Money back guarantee.
Send check or money or-
der today. Prompt ship-
ment.

NEW CATALOG

Motor guide, air compressors, home
and factory workshop tools, light plants,
luggage bargains. Send 10c for postage.

WELLWORTH TRADING CO.

1831 S. STATE ST. DEPT. B-1 CHICAGO 16, ILL.

POWER MOWERS & KITS

FREE
PLANS

LOW FACTORY
PRICES DIRECT
TO YOU



Build your own quality
mower with our LOW
COST KITS. Parts,
Engines. Free Plans guide you, 3
and 4 Wheel. Kits complete.
Parts precision finished ready
to use. Write TODAY for Free
Plans, Low Prices. Parts
List and Guarantee

3-WHEEL KIT NO. T-800



America's Finest Power Mowers com-
pletely assembled in 3 and 4 wheel
models. Belt or direct drive 18" and
20" sizes. Nationally known make en-
gine optional. Latest improved features.
Sturdy construction and money back
guarantee fully described in color fold-
er. Write Today

TRIANGLE MANUFACTURING CO., Box 5-2, Fort Scott, Kansas

WELD BRAZE, SOLDER, and CUT

ONLY
\$11.95
complete!

EASILY...
QUICKLY!

No experience needed. Follow
simple instructions. Weld on
iron, steel, bronze, brass, alu-
minum, and other metals.
Plug into any properly wired
110 volt A.C. or D.C. line.
Make or save time and money
doing repair work for yourself and others.
Repair men, farmers, tinsmiths, home
and auto owners, hobbyists, etc., say
FOUR-WAY pays for itself over and
over. Order today or send for Free details.

FOUR-WAY WELDER COMPANY, Dept. F3-AB
2326 So. Michigan Ave. • Chicago 16, Illinois



ORDER
NOW
10 DAY
TRIAL

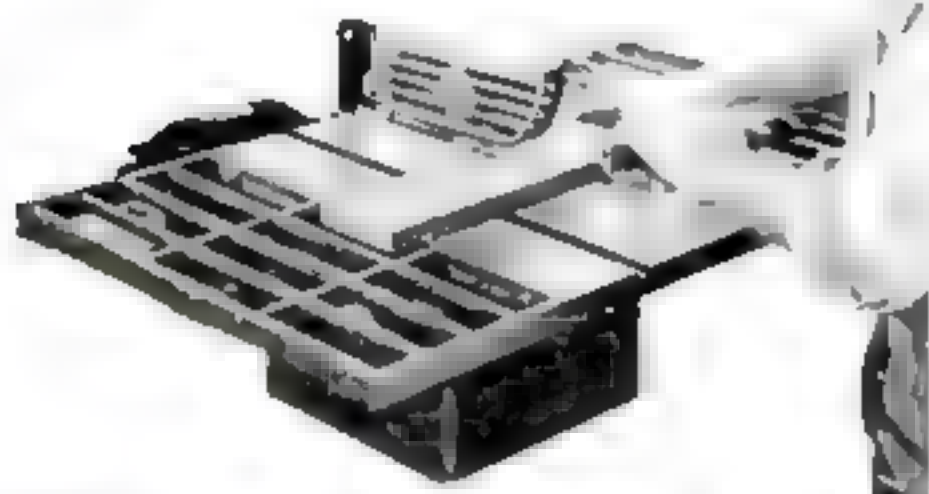
ADGETEERS' HEAVEN

JANUARY 1951 265

The Original Low Cost 8" Tilt/Arbor Saw!

Atlas

POWER KING



STILL TODAY'S BEST BUY!

Many have copied it—but no one has successfully included *all* the performance features of this Atlas-Power King at anywhere near the price! Here is just about everything you could want for all your home and furniture construction projects. A saw that speeds your work, keeps it accurate—a saw built to give you a lifetime of good service at low cost. See it at your Atlas-Power King dealers.

Atlas MOULDING and DADO HEAD



Fits any saw with $\frac{1}{2}$ " or $\frac{3}{8}$ " arbor—cuts dados, handles all straight shaping jobs.

Some of the Outstanding Features

- ★ Tilt/Arbor, Ball Bearing Construction!
- ★ $2\frac{1}{2}$ " Depth of Cut—Greatest in Its Class!
- ★ $11\frac{1}{2}$ " Table Surface Ahead of Blade When Cutting 1" Stock!
- ★ Big Precision-Ground 16" x 20" Gray Iron Table! 34" x 20" With Two Low-Cost Extensions.

★ Quick Positioning Rip Fence—Locks At Both Ends.

FREE Catalog and Shop Hints
Send a Post Card



ATLAS PRESS CO.

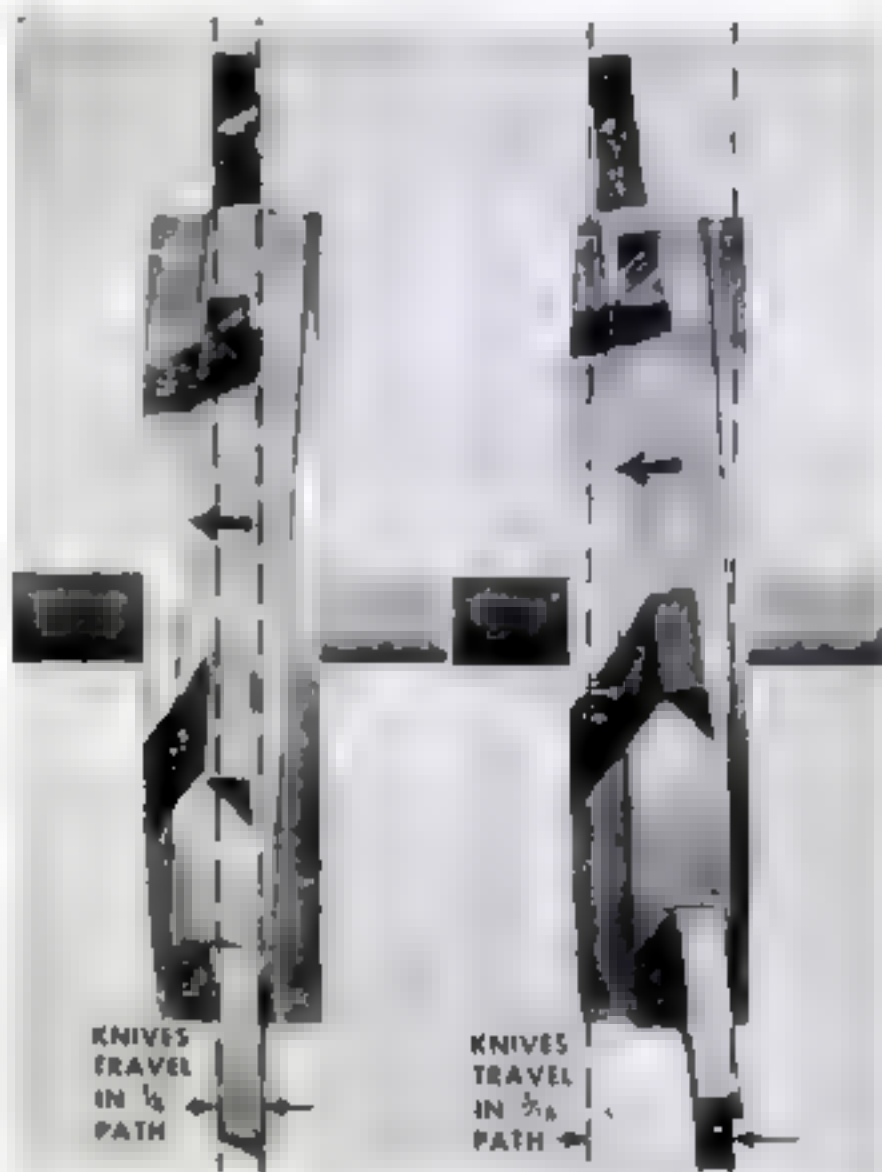
142 N. Fisher St., Kalamazoo, Mich.



**MATCHED PRECISION TOOLS FOR
METALWORKING AND WOODWORKING**



New

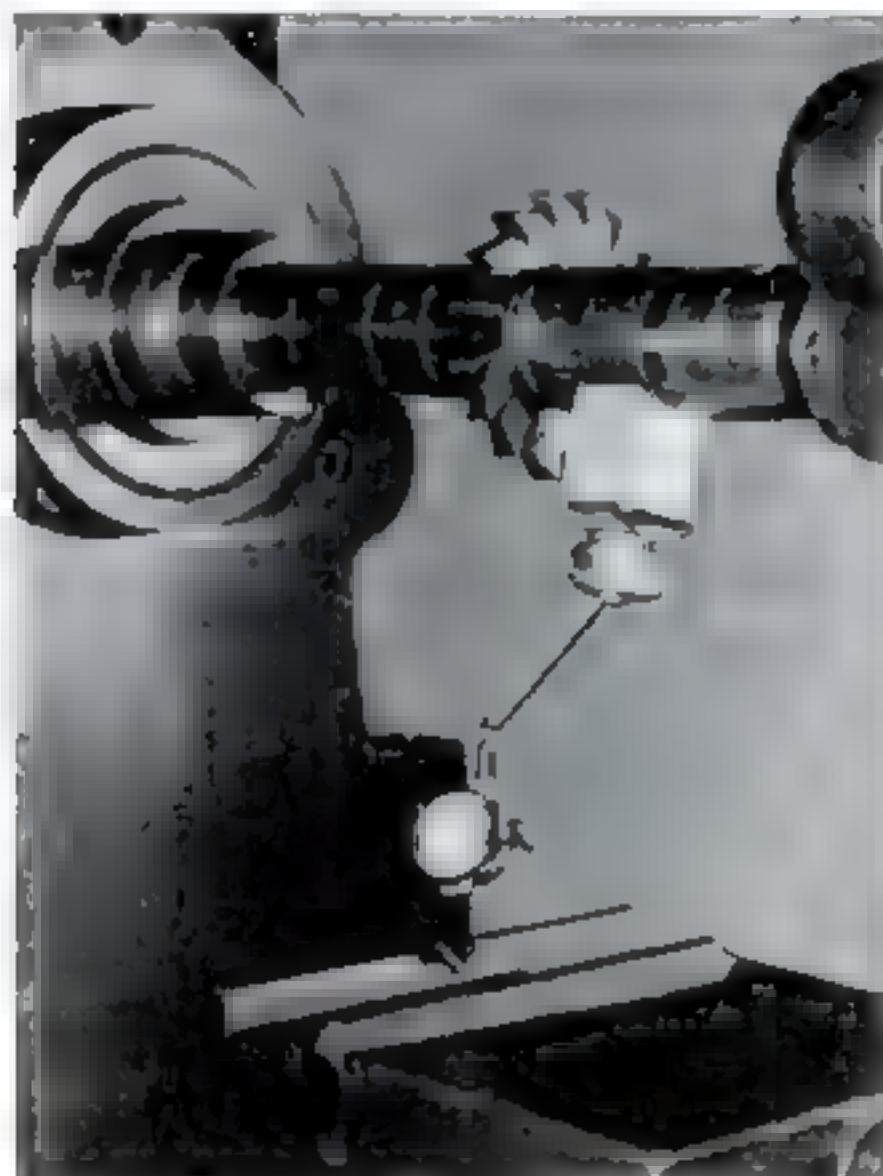


Adjustable Tool Cuts Dados. Without removing this tool from the saw arbor, it can be adjusted to cut dados from $\frac{1}{4}$ " to $\frac{13}{16}$ " wide and up to $\frac{1}{2}$ " deep. It's built of interlocking aluminum side plates and a center disk of steel. The plates are machined flat on the outside and at an angle on the inside. By loosening the nut on the arbor and rotating the center between the sides, the width of cut can be varied. Consolidated Machinery & Supply Co., Ltd., Los Angeles, prices the tool at \$19.75.

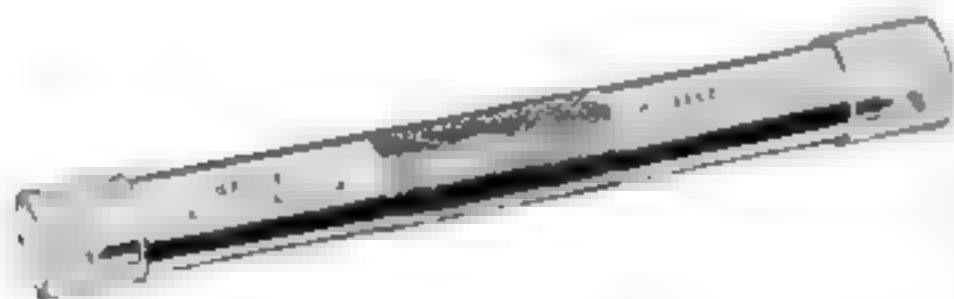


Slip-Joint Pliers Self Locking. These pliers can also be used as a wrench or clamp because of a self-locking feature. The jaws open to $\frac{1}{2}$ " for locking action and to $1\frac{1}{4}$ " for pliers action. Sarvie Tool Co., Alexander, Minn., prices the tool at \$1.85.

Tools



Magnet Holds Test Indicator. This holder, made by Enco Manufacturing Co., of Chicago, can be mounted on any ferrous-metal surface to simplify test setups. The Alnico magnet in the base exerts about a 50-lb. pull and will stick to a round or flat surface. Instead of an indicator, a light can be mounted in the holder.



Hammer Is All Head. The hammer pictured above is designed for direct, lengthwise tapping, rather than the swinging blow delivered by an ordinary hammer. You hold it by the knurled center section and deliver a blow with either end of the 12-ounce hammer. The plastic tappers will not break or chip, according to the manufacturer, Ready Tool Company, of Bridgeport, Conn. The price is \$1.50.

Buy THE BEST Starrett STEEL TAPES

Standard of Precision

Quick-reading, error-proof tapes made to Starrett standards of accuracy from the finest tape steel. Types, lengths and styles of graduation to suit every need. In both English and Metric. See them at your Starrett Tool Distributors.

No. 530

3/8" tape line with ring, patented hook and folding wind-up handle. 25, 50, 75 and 100 foot lengths. Handsome, extra-durable red artificial leather cover over plated steel case. Popular price.



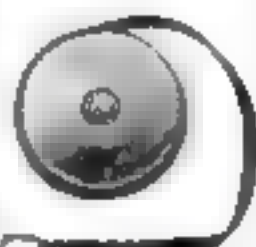
No. 510

A quality tape with genuine leather covered steel case.



No. 500 Pocket Tapes

3, 5, 6, 8 and 10 foot lengths, nickel plated case, push-button springwind



No. 537

Frame Tapes
Ideal for field work. Steel frame, hardwood grip, flush folding wind-up handle.



"Oilenger" Tapes and Bobs

For gaging oils, gasoline, water, etc. Bobs for measuring inside or outside.



Get Your FREE Copy STARRETT TAPE CATALOG

Describes, illustrates and prices the complete line of Starrett Steel Tapes, Plumb Bobs, Levels, Transits and Draftsmen's Tools. Address Department #5

THE L. S. STARRETT CO. • ATHOL, MASS., U. S. A.

TRADE MARK

STARRETT

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Since 1880... Standard of Precision

Mechanics' Hand Measuring Tools and Precision Instruments
Dial Indicators • Steel Tapes • Hacksaws • Band Saws
and Band Knives • Precision Ground Flat Stock
Buy Through Your Distributor

BUILD YOUR OWN TILTING ARBOR SAW!

SAVE
\$50
OR MORE

Exclusive GIL-BILT Build-It-Yourself Features

- No machining build easily with hand tools only
- No blueprint reading step-by-step pictorial plans, full scale patterns actual photographs
- Sturdy wood aluminum and steel construction
- Capacity and performance of commercial saws selling for \$40 and up

GIL-BILT 10-INCH TILTING ARBOR SAW



- 27x26 in. table, 13 1/2 in. capacity in front of blade
- 10 in. blade cuts 3 1/4 in. deep, tilts full 45 degrees
- Floor model 14" high table always stays level

- New Departure ball bearing arbor, 3/4" pre-drilled in 1/2" turned down for 3/4" bore blades aluminum housing shipped ready to run
- Jackscrew and 4 1/2 in. dia. handwheel lowers and raises blade
- Cast aluminum miter gauge and self-aligning rip fence guide

GIL-BILT Metal Parts Kit includes Plans, ball bearing arbor miter gauge and bar rip fence. Also: dust insert, lock knobs, jackscrew mechanism and handwheel and all other metal parts less blades. **\$20.95**
Same Kit with 10" Combination Blade **\$24.90**
Same Kit with 8" Combination Blade **\$22.90**

GIL-BILT 12-INCH BAND SAW



- Cuts a center of 24 inch circle
- Handier stock up to 6 inch thick
- 18x18 inch table tilts 45 degrees
- Lower wheel and drive pulley runs on sealed New Departure Ball Bearing. Upper wheel runs on two 3/4" bore Ball Bearing bearings
- Upper wheel tension and tilt mechanism of cast aluminum body, easily assembled

- Upper and lower blade guides. Each has ball thrust bearing and tub bronze jaws
- Lubber (red) wheel. Choice of cast aluminum or make your own wood wheels on metal hubs

- Uses standard 12 inch blades up to 3/4 inch wide
- Fully enclosed the housing for utmost safety
- GIL-BILT Metal Parts Kit includes Plans, rollers, 1 1/2 inch blade hubs for wood wheels, ball bearing spindle tilt mechanism guides table tilt segments and all other metal parts **\$36.95**

Same Kit with two machined ready-to-install 12" cast aluminum wheels **\$29.95**

Return Kits in 30 days for refund if not satisfied. Prices include postage within 480 miles. Over 480 add 3%.

Also available—Plans and Parts Kit for 8" Tilt-Table saw. Order Plans at \$1.00 each—sent postpaid anywhere in the world or write for FREE descriptive catalog.

GILLIOM POWER TOOLS P. O. Box 1 VA, Lambert Field St. Louis 23 Missouri

Speed Way



No. 400 1/2" capacity
—more power than drills costing almost double. Jacobs Geared Chuck, removable top handle. **\$39.50**



No. 200 1/2" capacity.
Fast-drilling with added power. **\$16.50**
With Jacobs Geared Chuck. **\$19.50**

Write for Circular on drill, grinder and sander

Speed Way MANUFACTURING CO.
1846 So. 57th Ave., Cicero 50, Illinois

New Tools



Gears for Bandsaws. With this speed-reduction unit, a wood-cutting band-saw can be used to cut metals. The unit comes mounted on an 8" pulley that replaces the pulley on the band-saw. Speed reduction is 16 to 1. Pulling or pushing the gear-shift plunger on the 8" pulley changes the saw for metal or wood cutting. The unit, manufactured by The Er-

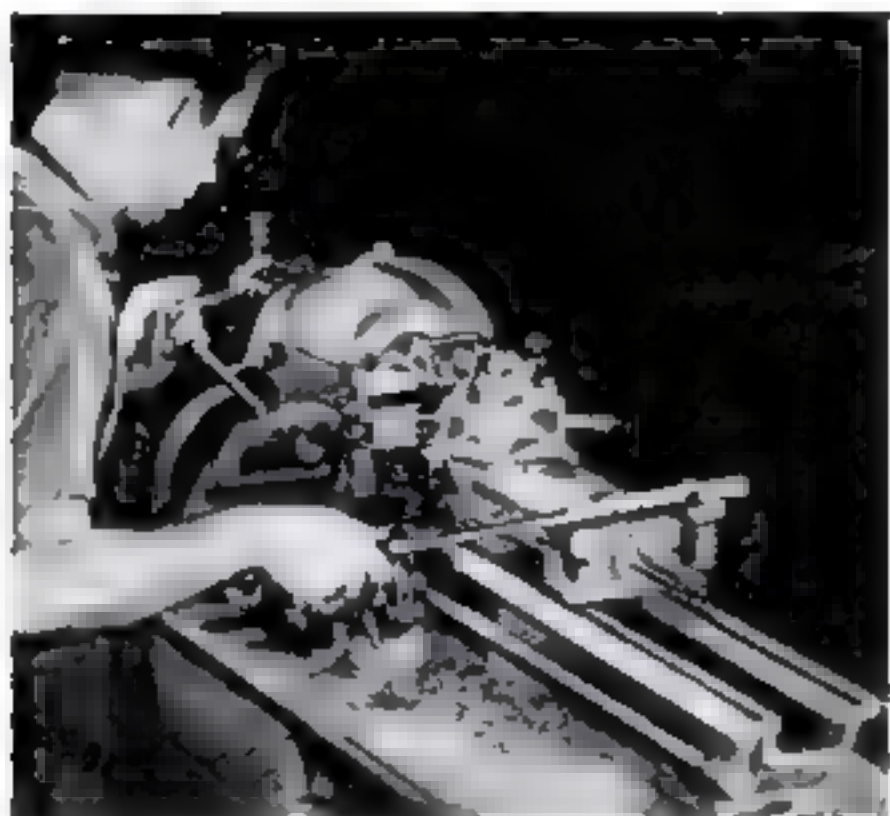
wood Company, of Crystal Lake, Ill., fits a 1/2" shaft and is supplied with 1/2" and 3/4" bushings. It has oil-less bronze bearings and ground steel shafts. Price is about \$30.

Keyless Chuck.

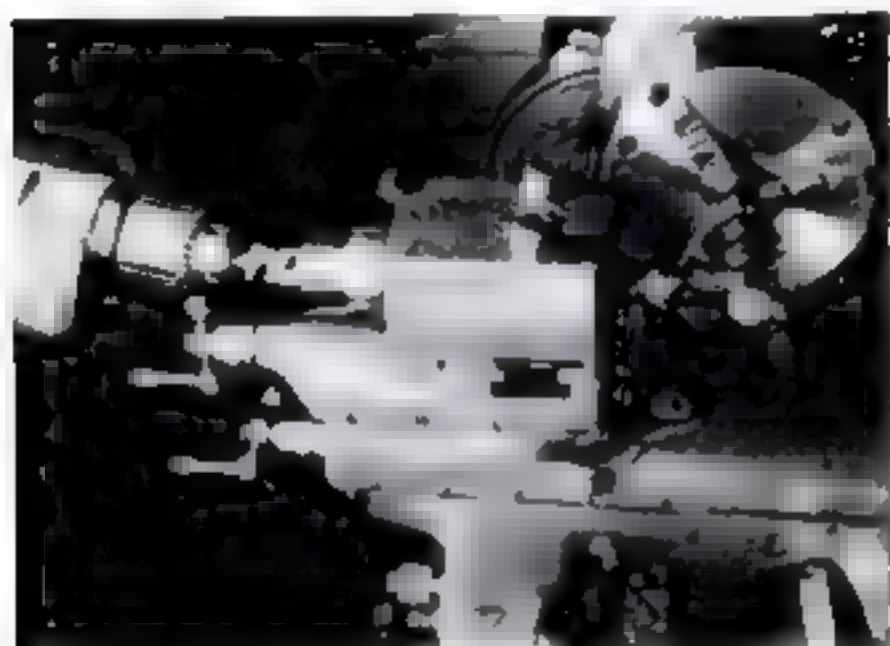
Tools such as drills, reamers, counterbores, or end mills can be inserted and hand-tightened in this chuck. Machining action centers the tool and tightens the grip. The chuck—made by Ettco Tool Co., Inc., of Brooklyn, N. Y.—can be used on a drill press, electric drill, lathe, or milling machine. It's available in four sizes with capacities from 0 to 1/2". Prices run from \$6.50 to \$12.50.



Screwdriver Has Two Speeds. The larger diameter of the handle gives you leverage to set or loosen screws. The knob on the end lets you twirl the screw in or out rapidly. The maker, John R. Perkins, of Wayne, Me., says the tool is 30 to 50 percent faster than an ordinary screwdriver. Phillips, 1/4", and 3/16" points are available.



Bed Turret for South Bend Lathes. This bed turret turns a lathe into a production machine but does not change the basic lathe. South Bend Lathe Works, of South Bend, Ind., makes the turret for their 9", 10", and 13" lathes. The turret mounts on the inside bed ways and can be locked in any position on the bed. The base is designed to clear the saddle wings so the turret head can be brought close to the spindle nose. The head may be bored to take six $\frac{1}{2}$ "- or $\frac{3}{4}$ "-shank standard turret tools. Effective feed of the turret slide is 4".



Lathe Accessory Powered by Drill. This milling converter mounts on the compound rest of a lathe. An electric drill supplies power that is transmitted to the shaft through a universal joint. In the photo above, the converter is doing a spiral milling job. Other work that can be done with the tool includes slotting, end milling, angle drilling, radial drilling, keywaying, and pattern working. The tool can be adapted for grinding jobs. It is sold for about \$15 by Martin Laboratories, of Los Angeles.



**PANEL YOUR
WALLS WITH**

PLANKWELD®

It's quick, easy, economical
to "do it yourself" with this

PRE-FINISHED WELDWOOD® PLYWOOD

You can save time, money and trouble when you use PLANKWELD for that wood-paneled room you've always wanted.

For Plankweld comes in easy-to-handle $\frac{1}{4}$ " x $16\frac{1}{4}$ " x 8' panels that are factory-finished.

Plankweld fits perfectly over 16" studs on new work. And the concealed metal clips that secure the panels to the wall eliminate practically all face-nailing.

Not only that! Because of this convenient clip-fastening, you can put Plankweld up right over old plaster... without bothering to install furring strips.

Your lumber dealer has Plankweld in Oak and Birch... or if he doesn't, he can get it for you. Ask him about it today, and start planning that wood-paneled room you want.



MAIL THE COUPON FOR FULL INFORMATION ON

PLANKWELD Weldwood Plywood

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION
(Dept. P S.-1-51) Box 61, New York 46, N. Y.

Gentlemen:

- ☐ Please send me FREE folder describing in detail the easy installation of Plankweld.
- ☐ Enclosed is 10c. I'd like your booklet "Beautiful Wood for Beautiful Homes," too.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

P.S.

Last minute news & notes...

A MICROSCOPE so powerful that atoms now can be seen--for the first time--has been perfected by Dr. M. J. Buerger, a mineralogist at Massachusetts Institute of Technology. By first using X rays, then using visible light, he has achieved magnifications approaching a million diameters and photographed individual atoms in crystals.

PROPELLERS for 1,000-m.p.h. airplanes are being tested now. They have been designed by the Curtiss-Wright Corp., for turboprop engines of 20,000 hp. . . . SMOKELESS POWDER has been put into JATO booster rockets used by the armed services to help planes take off from short runways and carrier decks without smoking up the place.

BADLY BURNED persons often die from shock but can be saved, the Public Health Service says, by giving them salt and soda in water to drink as soon as possible. Dissolve exactly one level teaspoon of table salt and one-half teaspoon of baking soda in a quart of cool water. A burned person should drink as much as he can without vomiting, not be given anything else until doctor comes.

AN ATOMIC BOILER for students to use and visitors to see is to be built at North Carolina State College in Raleigh. The Atomic Energy Commission will supply the fuel, but will neither own nor operate this reactor. Like one at Los Alamos, it will be run with Uranium 235 in a solution inside a stainless-steel cylinder surrounded by concrete.

WOUNDS and infections that now call for surgery may some day be treated with trypsin, an enzyme that helps digest food. Experimental work at Ohio State University indicates it can be used to dissolve dead tissue without affecting living tissue.

A PNEUMATIC TUBE SYSTEM with a "brain" has been developed by

I.T.&T. Setting a dial on the carrier cartridge sends it to any of 40 receiving stations through a central switching system that works like an automatic phone exchange.

A HARVARD SCIENTIST challenges the belief that abnormalities at birth are caused mainly by heredity. His experiments with mice, reports Dr. Theodore H. Ingalls, point to prenatal environment--disease or injury suffered by the mother--as the reason why some children are born with such deformities as cleft palate, hare lip, club feet, and Mongolism.

HOUSEFLIES not only are becoming immune to DDT and other new insecticides--they're learning to avoid them. And these habits, says the U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, appear to be passed on to succeeding generations, even though the youngsters have never encountered the poisons.

INVENTIONS: A machine that can discriminate between speech and music has been developed by Dr. R. Clark Jones of the Polaroid Corp. It is a small 4-tube device that detects the pauses, which are more abrupt in speaking than in singing. It will shut a radio off automatically when the music stops and someone starts to talk. . . . A MAN IN MISSOURI has patented a harness to keep peoples' mouths shut when sleeping, and so prevent snoring.

NEW PRODUCTS: Plasticloth, a waterproof plastic sheeting, makes handy drop cloths to protect furniture and floors during painting: dried drippings shake right off. . . . Using nylon, Underwood gets an extra four yards of typewriter ribbon on a spool. . . . Carilloy steel, developed by Carnegie-Illinois, stays tough even below zero. It's expected to save weight in military and road-building machines.

The Editors

This One



3ZK9-S5L-KXXR

Amazing New SAFETY SAW BLADE

Embodying a radically
new cutting principle

Here is the greatest improvement in circular sawing — since the invention of the circular saw. It's the sensational new *P T I Cut Control* Saw Blade that brings long-needed safety and remarkable new efficiency to this important power tool. Never before has a saw blade been subjected to such gruelling, thorough tests, to such careful checking and re-checking by leading laboratories, government agencies, universities, and industrial concerns. And never before has a saw blade made such astounding records in safety and cutting efficiency. No other saw blade today can offer you so many exclusive advantages, including:

- 1 **Complete Safety from "Kick-Backs"** — Since the teeth are only 20/1000" high — they cannot grab the wood and throw it against the operator — eliminating one of the most serious causes of circular saw injuries.
- 2 **Reduced Direct Injuries** — Cut Control teeth do not drag the hand into the saw. The non-cutting edge acts as an effective stop to cuts and limits their depth.
- 3 **Cuts Chips — Not Sawdust** — unique cutting action produces chips. Easier to clean. Eliminates fire hazard of spontaneous combustion.



WHAT THE PTI "Cut Control" BLADE IS:

Each P T I Saw Blade has only 8 teeth instead of the customary 100. These teeth are entirely different from the conventional saw tooth — they project only 20/1000" above the non-cutting edge. Thus the cut of each tooth is "controlled" by the non-cutting edge, in contrast to the ordinary saw blade where each tooth cuts right down to its base. This relatively simple alteration in design actually works miracles in the performance of the saw blade.



THE PTI SAFETY SAWBLADE
PATENTS PENDING

- 4 **30% to 40% Power Saving** — Fewer teeth mean fewer cuts to achieve same results — hence less power consumption.
- 5 **Longer Life Without Sharpening** — When cutting off chips — the wedge action of the tooth does most of the work — which means less wear on the cutting edge of the teeth.
- 6 **More Efficient Cutting** — Each tooth is backed up better against body of blade. It is therefore more rigid, less likely to vibrate — and cuts more smoothly.
- 7 **Quieter Running** — Fewer teeth makes saw practically noiseless when running true.
- 8 **Blade Does Not Crack** — blades are made of special Vanadium Steel. In addition — controlling of cut prevents overloading of teeth, a common cause of blade cracking.

ORDER TODAY —

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

Here are the prices and sizes, delivered, postpaid. All blades are combination rip and cross cut.

- 7" diameter blade....\$4.95
- 8" diameter blade.... 5.90
- 10" diameter blade.... 7.50
- 12" diameter blade.... 9.40
- 14" diameter blade....11.40
- 16" diameter blade....14.40

(Prices on carbide tipped blades furnished on request.) In ordering, be sure to give the diameter and bore of the blade. Send check or money order or we will ship C.O.D. Satisfaction or money back guaranteed.

TESTED AND APPROVED

Actual letters from delighted users in America and Europe crowd our files. Excerpts from letters include:

"Your claims are confirmed by our tests. Power reduced by about 1/3. No heating of blade in spite of very exacting work. Confirm your observations regarding kick-back safety. Saw offers considerable advantages."

"Blade used on portable saw. Has properties like no other saw blade. Work is easier, faster and free of kick-backs. Less noise. Less power required."

"This saw was installed in February of this year on a G. M. Diehl Chain Feed Rip Saw and has had a total of 2,037 operating hours. During its entire operation the saw has produced a quality cut suitable for edge gluing."



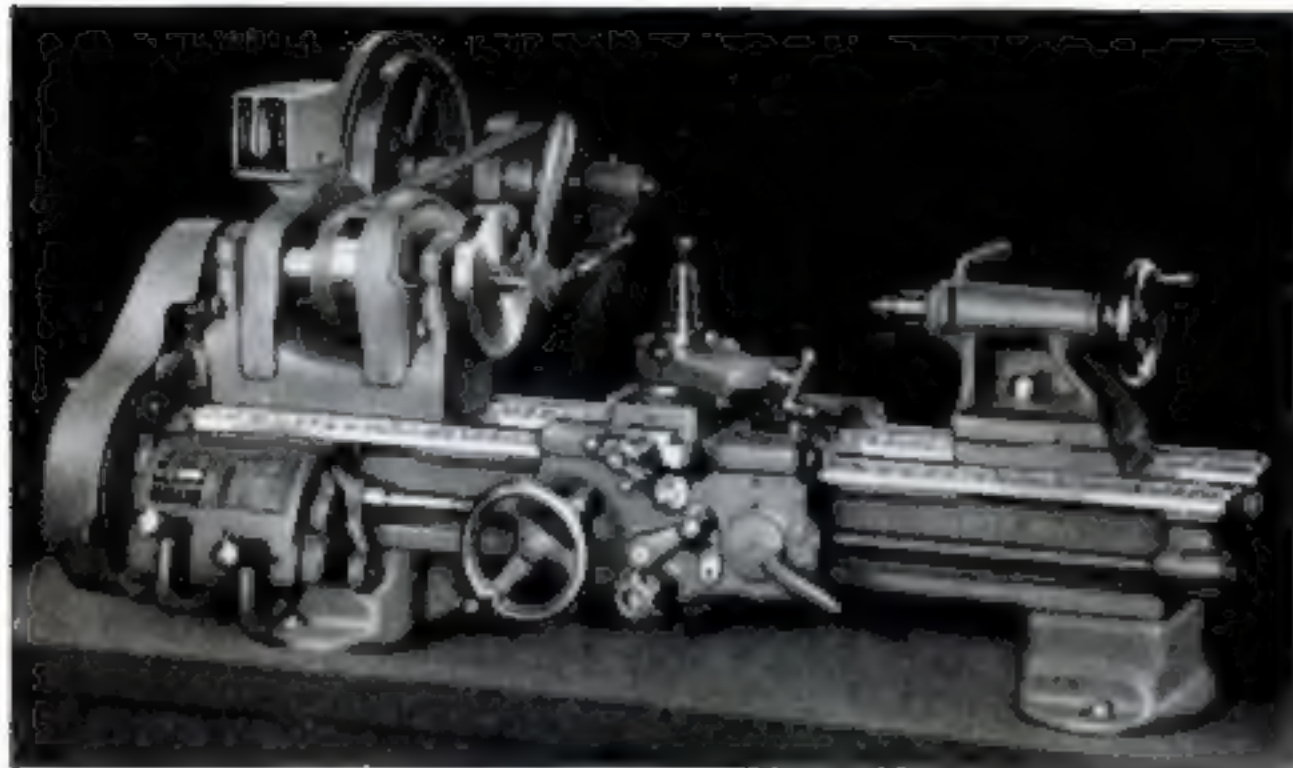
PTI Incorporated, Dept. PB-1
401 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.
Gentlemen: Rush me the following units:

Quantity	Blade Diameter	Blade Bore

Please check:
☐ Money order or check for \$..... ☐ Send C.O.D.
 Name.....
 Address.....
 City..... Zone..... State.....

TOP 3

FOR
YOUR
SHOP



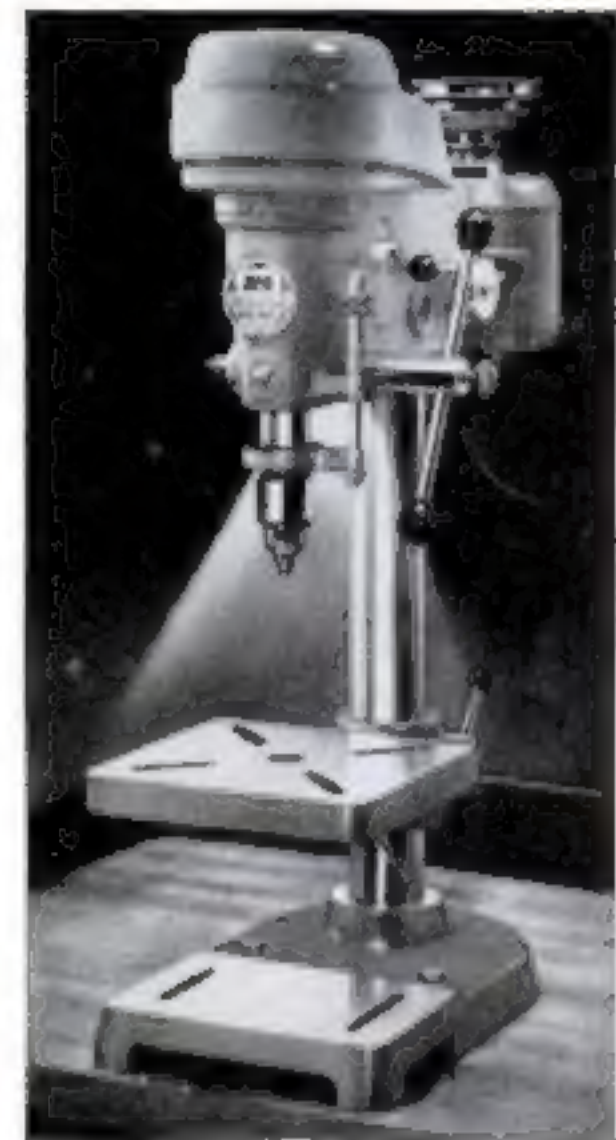
9" MODEL A BENCH LATHE

3-ft. bed length with 12-speed horizontal drive, 1/2 h. p. motor and switch.
Time Payments: \$94.00 down, **\$375.00***
\$24.82 for 12 months
(Other models as low as \$176.00)

These South Bend machine tools make a perfect combination for any shop. They are quality-built throughout to give you greater accuracy and long, dependable service. You'll find them very easy to operate and adaptable to wide varieties of work. This combination will enable you to turn out work of the highest quality in your own shop.

South Bend machine tools are the *top buys* every time—you get more for your money. Write today for literature.

*All prices f.o.b. factory



14" DRILL PRESS

Bench model with chuck, built-in light, 1/3 h. p. motor, and switches.

Time Payments: \$36.00 down, \$9.36 for 12 mos. **\$142.00***
(Floor model also available)

★ ★

7" BENCH SHAPER

Price includes vise, light, switches and drive unit with 1/3 h. p. motor.

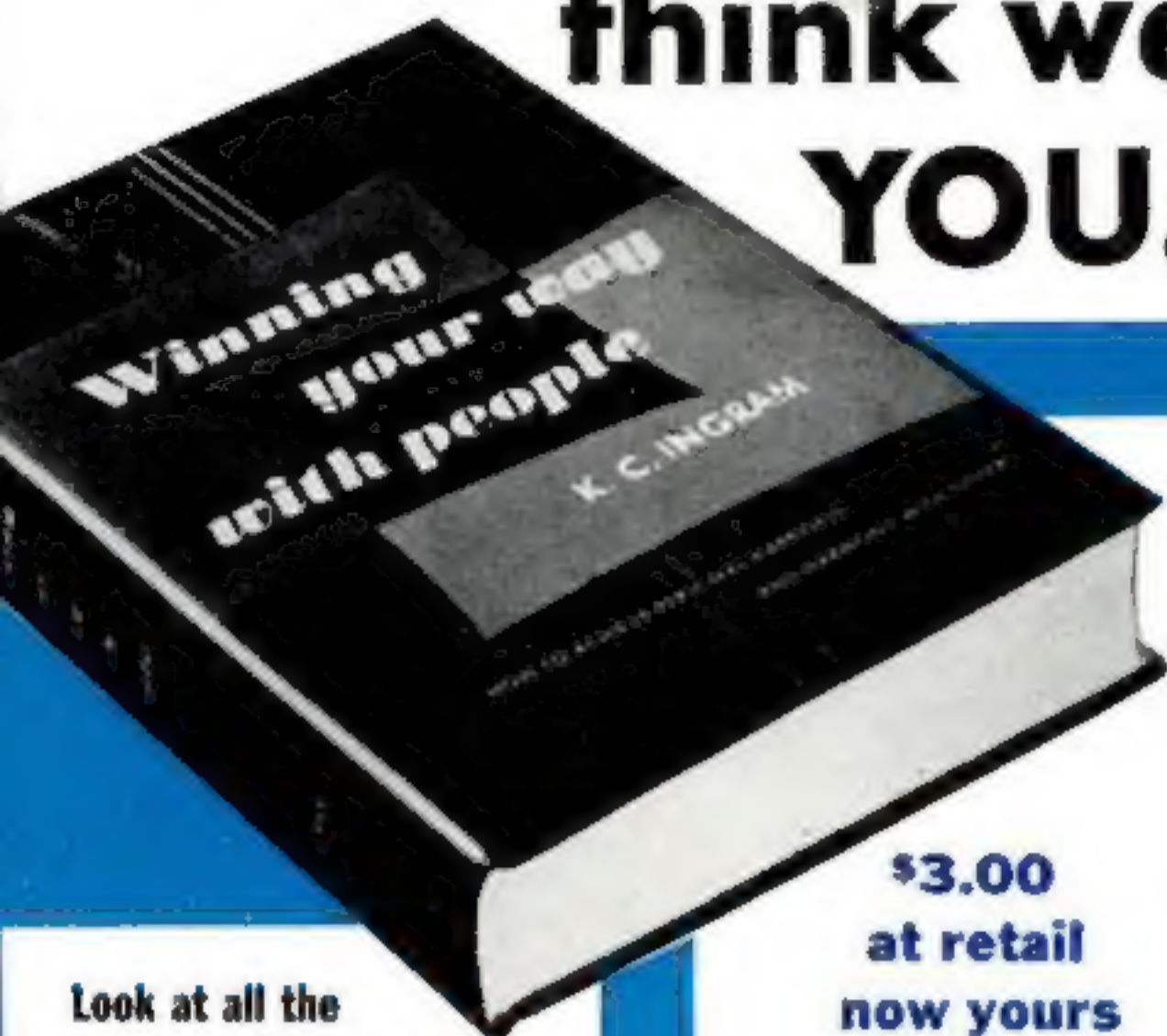
Time Payments: \$126.05 down, \$33.39 for 12 mos. **\$504.05***
(Steel stand \$137.50 extra)



SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS

BUILDING BETTER TOOLS SINCE 1906 • • SOUTH BEND 22, INDIANA

How to make people like think well of YOU. YOU...and remember



Look at all the
valuable "winning tips"
you get in this big
FREE book...that you can
put to work right away!

How to Get Ideas Across
to People
How to Build a Winning
Personality
How to Win People's Help
in Business
How to Make a Speech
and Feel No Pain
How to Help the
Customer Buy
How to Come Out of
Your Shell
How to Be Happy
Though Married
How to Turn Your Mistakes
into Assets
The "Just-as-I-Am" Complex
How People Will Pay
You Back
Your Letter is You Speaking
Personal Television by
Telephone
The Importance of Being
Important
How to Keep from Hating
People
How the Supervisor Gets
Results Through Leadership
How to Let Habits Work
for You

\$3.00
at retail
now yours
FREE

Why you are being given this amazing FREE offer—

The answer is simple. You get "Winning Your Way With People" **FREE** as a new subscriber to Executive Books, plus Norman Lewis' "Word Power Made Easy" (described below) as your first selection for 7-day **FREE** examination to introduce you to Executive Books' proven plan for men and women on the way up the ladder of success... and to show you the kind of books (and kind of savings) you get regularly as a subscriber.

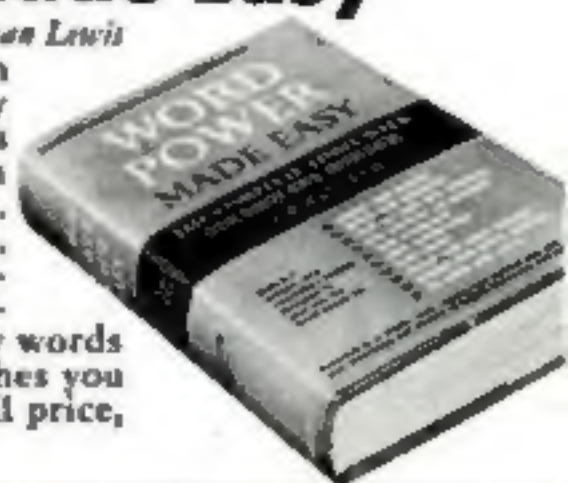
Each month, Executive Books selects an outstanding book that deals with knowledge essential

to your success... practical, helpful information to speed you up the ladder of success. Each month, you will receive, as a subscriber, a free copy of our report, "The Executive," describing the forthcoming month's selection. You are not obligated to take every month's selection. You can take as few as four selections a year and still retain all the privileges and savings to which you are entitled as a subscriber. Send no money! Mail gift card now! Remember, you risk nothing because you may have both books for 7-day **FREE** examination.

For Your First Executive Book Selection, You Get
"Word Power Made Easy"

Big 457-page book by Norman Lewis

Those who can move men to action through their ability to speak and write convincingly get the "big money." Norman Lewis shows you how, in three short weeks, to build a rich, effective, permanent vocabulary. Mr. Lewis gives you the meaning behind words, their various forms and spelling, their pronunciation, and how they can be used. Although the average adult learns only 50 new words in an entire year, Mr. Lewis' schedule teaches you that many in **ONE HOUR!** Publisher's retail price, \$3.95. Members' price, \$3.50.



EXECUTIVE BOOKS, 100 SIXTH AVE., NEW YORK 13, N. Y.



They're sealed in steel to stay fresh and usable!

Here's the battery that won't swell or stick in your flashlight . . . that will stay fresh and usable longer . . . that doesn't have to be "dated." Only genuine Ray-O-Vacs are sealed in steel . . . top, bottom, and all around. You get . . .

1. A steel top.
2. Powerful battery.
3. Multi-ply insulation.
4. Steel jacket.
5. Steel bottom.



Each battery carries this guarantee: "If your flashlight is damaged by corrosion, leakage or swelling of this battery, send it to us with the batteries and we will give you FREE a new, comparable flashlight with batteries."

Above, new Ray-O-Vac "Billioneer" 2-cell flashlight . . . now at your favorite dealer.

Over a Billion Sold

© 1950 BY RAY-O-VAC COMPANY, MADISON, WIS.
RAY-O-VAC CANADA, LTD., WINNIPEG, MAN.

Buy Spares . . . *they stay fresh*